BIBLIOGRAPHIA NUDIBRANCHIA

compiled by
Gary McDonald
13 July 2006

This bibliography attempts to list all publications which mention nudibranchs, with the exception of textbooks of invertebrate zoology. Citations were compiled from Biological Abstracts, its RRM counterpart & antecedent, BIOSIS, Current Contents, Zoological Record, Russells's Index Nudibranchia & supplement, & Opisthobranch Newsletter. Additional citations were gleaned from the "references cited" sections of numerous major nudibranch articles. More recent citations are from weekly updates from ISI Web of Knowledge & CSA Illumina Database: Zoological Record Plus. Not all articles have been seen, so some citations may be incomplete or possibly in error. Corrections or additons are always welcome & may be emailed to: mcduck@ucsc.edu.

ANONYMOUS. 1885. Work of the Challenger Expedition. – II. From a zoological stand-point. Science 6(128):54-56.

ANONYMOUS. 1966. Informations. Journal de Conchyliologie 105:170.

ANONYMOUS. 1972. Shells of the west coast of the Americas. *Felimida sphoni* Marcus, 1971. Tabulata (Santa Barbara Malacological Society) 5(3):11, col. pl.

ANONYMOUS. 1972a. *Glaucus* - little god of the seas. Newsletter of the Bermuda Biological Station for Research 1(2):3.

ANONYMOUS. 1972b. *Chromodoris*—the sea slug. Newsletter of the Bermuda Biological Station for Research 1(3):2.

ANONYMOUS. 1979. Animal life of the Great Barrier Reef. Wildlife Australia 16(3):69-71.

ANONYMOUS. 1982-83. Regenerative change of voltage-dependent Ca^{2+} and K^{+} currents encode a learned stimulus association. Journal of Physiology 78(8):700-706.

ANONYMOUS. 1983. Naked nudibranchs. Natural History 92(1):52-53.

ANONYMOUS. 1988. Sea feature, Spanish shawl. Sea Frontiers 34(4):231.

ANONYMOUS. 1990. Sea secrets. Sea Frontiers 36(6):58.

ANONYMOUS. 1991. Slugfest. Discover 13(1):10.

ANONYMOUS. 2000. Year-Round Research Programs. Biological Bulletin 199(1):R43-R54.

ANONYMOUS. 2004. Overview of the opisthobranchs. Coral 1(5):49.

ABBEY, Edward. 1972. Man and the great reef. Audubon 74:77, 84, 86-89.

ABBOTT, Robert Tucker. 1952. Two new opisthobranch mollusks from the Gulf of Mexico belonging to the genera *Pleurobranchaea* and *Polycera*. Florida State University Studies, No. 7, Papers from the Oceanographic Institute, pp. 1-7, pls. 1,2.

ABBOTT, R. T. 1954. The habits and occurrence of the nudibranch, *Armina tigrina*, in southeast United States. Nautilus 67:83-86.

ABBOTT, R. T. 1974. American seashells, the marine Mollusca of the Atlantic and Pacific coasts of North America, 663 pp., 24 pls., 2nd ed. N.Y., Van Nostrand Reinhold Co.

ABBOTT, R. T. 1987. New fishy home for mollusks. Conchol. Am. Bull. 15(1):8.

ABBOTT, R. T. 1987a. Why moon-struck snails face east. Conchol. Am. Bull. 15(1):4.

ABE, Takeo. 1964. Opisthobranchia of Toyama Bay and adjacent waters, collected and figured mainly by the members of the Biological Club, Takaoka Senior High School, Toyama Pref., ix + 99 pp., 36 pls. Hokuryu-kan, Tokyo.

ABE, T. 1966. List of the Opisthobranchia from Toyama Bay and vicinity. Biology Club Takaoka Senior High School, Toyama Pref. pp. 1-13, 1 pl. [In Japanese].

ABE, T., & Kikutaro **BABA**. 1952. Notes on the opisthobranch fauna of Toyama bay, western coast of middle Japan. Collecting & Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] 14(9):260-266. [In Japanese].

ABELOOS, Marcel, & R. **ABELOOS**. 1932. Sur les pigments hépatiques de *Doris tuberculata* Cuv. (Mollusque Nudibranche) et leurs relations avec les pigments de l'esponge *Italichondria panicea* (Pall.). Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Memoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales, Paris 109(1):1238-1240.

ABILDGAARD, Petrus Christianus. 1789. In: O. F. Müller. Zoologia Danica, etc., ed. 3, 3:1-71, pls. 81-120.

ABJORNSEN, P. Chr., see: **ASBJÖRNSEN**, P. Chr.

ABOUL-ELA, Ibrahim Ahmed. 1959. On the food of nudibranchs. Biological Bulletin 117(3):439-442.

ABRAHAM, Frederick David, & Arthur O. Dennis **WILLOWS**. 1971. Plasticity of a fixed action pattern in the sea slug *Tritonia diomedia*. Communications in Behavioral Biology (A) 6:271-280.

ABRAHAM, Phineas Simon. 1876. Note sur un nouveau mollusque nudibranche du genre *Plocamopherus*. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France 1:287-290.

ABRAHAM, P. S. 1876a. Notes on some genera of nudibranchiate Mollusca, with notices of a new genus and some hitherto undescribed species, in the collection of the British Museum. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 4, 18:132-146, pls. 6-7.

ABRAHAM, P. S. 1877. Revision of the anthobranchiate nudibranchiate Mollusca, with descriptions or notices of forty-one hitherto undescribed species. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London pp. 196-269, pls. 27-30.

ABRIC, Paul. 1904. Sur quelques variations expérimentales de coloration chez les nudibranches. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Memoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales, Paris 57:5-7.

ABRIC, P. 1904a. Sur les nématoblasts et les nématocystes des eolidiens. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Memoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales, Paris 57:7-9.

ABRIC, P. 1904b. Sur un nouveau doridien de Wimereux. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Memoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales, Paris 57:232-234.

ABRIC, P. 1904c. Les cellules agglutinantes des eolidiens. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris 139:611-613.

ACERET, T. L., P. W. **SAMMARCO**, J. C. **COLL**, & Y. **UCHIO**. 2001. Discrimination between several diterpenoid compounds in feeding by *Gambusia affinis*. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology, Part C: Toxicology & Pharmacology 128(1):55-63.

ACLOQUE, A. 1909. Les mollusques nudibranches. Cosmos, Revue des Sciences et de Leurs Applications, Paris (N.S.) 61(1295):567-569.

ACOSTA-URQUIDI, Juan. 1985. Calcium and cyclic AMP-mediated regulation of calcium and potassium currents in *Hermissenda* giant neurons. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 11(2):788.

ACOSTA-URQUIDI, J. 1986. Modulation of calcium and potassium currents in giant *Hermissenda* neurons by the neuropeptide SCP(B) and serotonin. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 12(1):241.

ACOSTA-URQUIDI, J. 1987. Suppression of ia and background potassium current in *Hermissenda* neurons by cyclic amp 5-HT the neuropeptide SCP_B and injection of exogenous calcium-calmodulin dependent kinases. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 13(2):1440.

ACOSTA-URQUIDI, J. 1988. Modulation of calcium current and diverse K^+ currents in identified *Hermissenda* neurons by small cardioactive peptide B. Journal of Neuroscience 8(5):1694-1703.

ACOSTA-URQUIDI, J., Daniel L. **ALKON**, & Joseph T. **NEARY**. 1984. Ca^{2+}-dependent protein kinase injection in a photoreceptor mimics biophysical effects of associative learning. Science 224(4654):1254-1257.

ACOSTA-URQUIDI, J., & T. **CROW**. 1990. 5-HT modulates two distinct potassium currents in *Hermissenda* type B photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 16(1):20.

ACOSTA-URQUIDI, J., & T. **CROW**. 1993. Differential modulation of voltage-dependent currents in *Hermissenda* type B photoreceptors by serotonin. Journal of Neurophysiology 70(2):541-548.

ACOSTA-URQUIDI, J. &. T. **CROW**. 1995. Characterization of voltage-activated currents in *Hermissenda* type B-photoreceptors. Journal of Neuroscience 15(1):319-332.

ACOSTA-URQUIDI, J., J. T. **NEARY**, J. R. **GOLDENNING**, D. L. **ALKON**, & R. J. **DELORENZO**. 1984. Modulation of calcium current and late potassium currents by intrasomatic injection of calcium calmodulin dependent kinase in *Hermissenda* giant neurons. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 10(2):1129.

ADAM, W., & E. **LELOUP**. 1938. Prosobranchia et Opisthobranchia. In: Resultats Scientifique du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Neerlandaises. Memoirs du Musee Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, Hors Series 2(10):1-209, pls. 1-8. [Although cited in Russell, 1971, this paper does not mention nudibranchs].

ADAMS, Arthur. 1847. Notes on certain molluscous animals. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 15:19-24.

ADAMS, A. 1848. Notes from a journal of research into the natural history of the countries visited during the voyage of H.M.S. Samarang, under the command of Captain Sir Edward Belcher, C.B., F. R. A. S. London 2:225-532. [Nudibranchia pp. 494-495].

ADAMS, A. 1861. On some new species of Mollusca from the north of China and Japan. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 3, 8(44):135-142.

ADAMS, A., & Lovell Augustus **REEVE**. 1848-1850. The zoology of the voyage of H.M.S. Samarang; under the command of Captain Sir Edward Belcher, C.B., F.R.A.S., F.G.S., during the years 1843-1846. Mollusca, pt. 1, pp. 1-24, pls. 1-9 [1848]; pt. 2, pp. 25-44, pls. 10-17 [1850]; pt. 3, pp. 45-87, pls. 18-24 [1850]. [Nudibranchia pp. 66-68, pls. 17, 19].

ADAMS, Henry, & Arthur **ADAMS**. 1854-1858. The genera of recent Mollusca. Vol. 2, pp. 45-78 [Oct.-Nov. 1854]; pp. 97-99 [Jan 1855]; p. 632-635 [Nov 1858]; pls. 62-68, 137, fig. 14; pl. 138, fig. 1 [1858].

ADAMS, James R. 1972. Marine life in the Morro Bay power plant discharge canal, 37 pp. Pacific Gas & Electric Company.

ADZHIMOLAYEV, T. A., S. M. **BEZRUCHKO**, & N. I. **VOZHENINA**. 1972. Effect of electrical stimulation on the incorporation of ^{3}uridine and ^{3}lysine into the cells of the isolated nervous system of *Tritonia*. Biophysics 17(1):78-87.

ADZHIMOLAYEV, T. A., R. A. **MURAV'EV**, L. A. **PIRUZYAN**, & V. V. **ROGOVIN**. 1973. Electron microscopic cytochemistry of peroxidase activity in giant neurons of the mollusk *Tritonia diomedia*. Journal of Evolutionary Biochemistry & Physiology 9(1):60-62.

ADZHIMOLAYEV, T. A., R. A. **MURAV'EV**, & V. V. **ROGOVIN**. 1973. Electron cytochemistry of acid phosphatase in giant neurons of the mollusk *Tritonia diomedia*. Neuroscience & Behavioral Physiology 6(2):131-138.

ADZHIMOLAYEV, T. A., R. A. **MURAV'EV**, & V. V. **ROGOVIN**. 1973a. Electron cytochemistry of acid phosphatase in giant nerve cells of the mollusk *Tritonia diomedia*. Journal of Evolutionary Biochemistry & Physiology 8(2):129-134.

AERTS, L. A. M. 1994. Seasonal distribution of nudibranchs in the southern delta area, S. W. Netherlands. Journal of Molluscan Studies 60(2):129-139.

AGASSIZ, Louis. 1850. [Notes in minutes of Nov. 7, 1849 meeting of Boston Soc. Nat. Hist. drawings of *Doris diademata, D. coronata, D. tenella, D. pallida,* all new Agassiz species exhibited and *Meliboea arbuscula* reported from Gay Head, Mass]. Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History 3:191.

AGERSBORG, Helmer Pareli von Wold Kjerschow. 1916. A study of the nudibranchiate mollusk *Melibe leonina*, 67 pp. Master's Thesis, University of Washington, Seattle.

AGERSBORG, H. P. v. W. K. 1919. Notes on *Melibe leonina* (Gould). Publications of the Puget Sound Biological Station 2(49):269-277, pls. 49-50.

AGERSBORG, H. P. v. W. K. 1921. Contributions to the knowledge of the nudibranchiate mollusk, *Melibe leonina* (Gould). American Naturalist 55(638):222-253.

AGERSBORG, H. P. v. W. K. 1921a. On the status of *Chioraera* (Gould). Nautilus 35(2):50-57.

AGERSBORG, H. P. v. W. K. 1922. Notes on the locomotion of the nudibranchiate mollusk *Dendronotus giganteus* O'Donoghue. Biological Bulletin 42(5):257-266.

AGERSBORG, H. P. v. W. K. 1922a. Some observations on qualitative chemical and physical stimulations in nudibranchiate mollusks with special reference to the role of the “rhinophores”. Journal of Experimental Zoology 36(4):423-444.

AGERSBORG, H. P. v. W. K. 1923. The morphology of the nudibranchiate mollusk *Melibe* (syn. *Chioraera*) *leonina* (Gould). Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, new series 67(4):507-592, pls. 27-37.

AGERSBORG, H. P. v. W. K. 1923a. A critique on Professor Harold Heath's *Chioraera dalli*, with special reference to the use of the foot in the nudibranchiate mollusk, *Melibe leonina* Gould. Nautilus 36(3):86-96, pls. 2-5.

AGERSBORG, H. P. v. W. K. 1923b. Notes on a new cladohepatic nudibranch from Friday Harbor, Washington. Nautilus 36(4):133-138, pl. 6. [Mentions Sacoglossa only].

AGERSBORG, H. P. v. W. K. 1923c. The sex of the nudibranchiate Mollusca. I. With special reference to germcell secretions in *Melibe leonina* (Gould). Anatomical Record 26:346.

AGERSBORG, H. P. v. W. K. 1923d. The sensory receptors and their structure in the nudibranchiate mollusk *Hermissenda crassicornis* (Eschscholtz) s. *Hermissenda opalescens* Cooper. Anatomical Record 26:349.

AGERSBORG, H. P. v. W. K. 1924. The sex of the nudibranchiate Mollusca (I). With special reference to germ-cell secretions in *Melibe leonina* (Gould). Archives de Biologie, Liege, Paris 34:215-233, pls. 6-7.

AGERSBORG, H. P. v. W. K. 1925. The sensory receptors and the structure of the oral tentacles of the nudibranch mollusk *Hermissenda crassicornis* (Eschscholtz 1831) syn. *Hermissenda opalescens* Cooper 1862, 1863. Acta Zoologica, Internationell Tidskrift för Zoologi utgiven av Nils Holmgrem, Stockholm 6:167-182.

AHMED, Zahur. 1979. Intracellular calcium regulation and changes in pH in molluscan neurons. University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign, 165 pp. [Dissertation Abstracts International (B) 40(11):5519].

AHMED, Z., & John A. **CONNOR**. 1979. Measurement of calcium influx under voltage clamp in molluscan neurones using the metallochromic dye arsenazo III. Journal of Physiology 286:61-82.

AHMED, Z., & J. A. **CONNOR**. 1979a. Buffering of internal H^+ in neurons. Biophysical Journal 25(2 part 2):265a.

AHMED, Z., & J. A. **CONNOR**. 1980. Measurement of internal calcium ion and rapid calcium ion buffer capacity of molluscan neurons. Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology 39(6):2038.

AHMED, Z., & J. A. **CONNOR**. 1980a. Intracellular pH changes induced by calcium influx during electrical activity in molluscan neurons. Journal of General Physiology 75(4):403-426.

AHMED, Z., & J. A. **CONNOR**. 1988. Calcium regulation by and buffer capacity of molluscan neurons during calcium transients. Cell Calcium 9(2):57-69.

AHMED, Z., Laura **KRAGIE**, & J. A. **CONNOR**. 1980. Stoichiometry and apparent dissociation constant of the calcium-arsenazo III reaction under physiological conditions. Biophysical Journal 32(3):907-920.

AIKEN, Ronald Burleigh. 2003. Some aspects of the life history of an intertidal population of the nudibranch *Dendronotus frondosus* (Ascanius, 1774) (Opisthobranchia : Dendronotoidea) in the Bay of Fundy. Veliger 46(2):169-175.

AJESKA, Richard Antone. 1971. Notes on the biology of *Melibe leonina* (Gould). Echo (Western Society of Malacologists) 4:13.

AJESKA, Richard A. 1971a. Contributions to the biology of *Melibe leonina* (Gould) (Mollusca, Opisthobrancia), vi + 40 pp. M.A. thesis, California State College, Hayward.

AJESKA, R. A., & James Willard **NYBAKKEN**. 1976. Contributions to the biology of *Melibe leonina* (Gould, 1852) (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). Veliger 19(1):19-26.

AJTAI, Peter, Yolanda **CAMACHO-GARCIA**, & Ingo S. **WEHRTMANN**. 2003. Range extension of *Crosslandia daedali* (Nudibranchia : Scyllaeidae) Revista de Biologia Tropical 51(1):274.

AKAIKE, Tadashi, & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1977. Interaction of chemosensory, visual and statocyst pathways in *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Neuroscience Abstracts 3:171.

AKAIKE, T., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1980. Sensory convergence on central visual neurons in *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Journal of Neurophysiology 44(3):501-513.

AKAIKE, T., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1980a. Sensory convergence on central visual neurons in *Hermissenda*. Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica 62(Suppl. 284):501-513.

AKIB, Noor Adelyna Mohammed, Zulfigar **YASIN**, & Aileen Tan **SHAU-HWAI**. 2001. Mating behaviour, embryonic and early larval development of three species of nudibranch, the South China Sea. Phuket Marine Biological Center Special Publication 25(1):173-178.

ALAMO, V., & V. **VALDIVIESO**. 1987. Lista sistemática de moluscos marinos del Perú. Boletín del Instituto del Mar del Perú, Volumen estraordinario, 305 pp. Callao, Peru.

ALANIA, M., & D. A. **SAKHAROV**. 1998. The cellular basis of movement coordination is conservative in gastropods differing in feeding strategies. Zhurnal Obshchei Biologii 54(4):400-408. [In Russian].

ALBERICCI, M., J. C. **BRAEKMAN**, D. **DALOZE**, & B. **TURSCH**. 1982. Chemical studies of marine invertebrates—XLV, the chemistry of three norsesterterpene peroxides from the sponge *Sigmosceptrella laevis*. Tetrahedron 38(13):1881-1890.

ALDER, Joshua. 1841. Observations on the genus *Polycera* of Cuvier, with descriptions of two new British species. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 6:337-342.

ALDER, J. 1843. Notices of *Eolis*, *Doris*, etc. Report 12th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Manchester, 1842, p. 69.

ALDER, J. 1844. On the genus *Venilia*. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 13:407.

ALDER, J. 1845. Note on *Euplocamus, Triopa* and *Idalia*. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 15(98):262-264.

ALDER, J. 1850. [for 1848]. Catalogue of the Mollusca of Northumberland and Durham. Transactions of the Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club 1:97-209, 358-365. [Nudibranchia pp. 109-117].

ALDER, J. 1850a. [for 1849]. Additions to the Mollusca of Northumberland and Durham. Transactions of the Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club 1:358-365.

ALDER, J. 1854. New species of *Eolis*. [In the president's address]. Transactions of the Tyneside Naturalist's Field Club 2:332-333.

ALDER, J. 1865. Report on the Mollusca. In: Reports of deep sea dredging on the coasts of Northumberland and Durham, 1862-4, George S. Brady Ed. Natural History Transactions Northumberland & Durham 1:5-11.

ALDER, J. 1867. Notices of some Invertebrata, in connexion with the report of Mr. Gwyn Jeffreys on dredging among the Hebrides. Report of the 36th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science (1866), pp. 206-208.

ALDER, J. 1869. Account of the British Nudibranchiata. In: Jeffrey's British Conchology 5:18-94.

ALDER, J., & Albany **HANCOCK**. 1842. Descriptions of several new species of nudibranchous Mollusca found on the coast of Northumberland. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 9:31-36.

ALDER, J., & A. **HANCOCK**. 1843. Notice of a British species of *Calliopaea*, D'Orbigny, and of four new species of *Eolis*, with observations on the development and structure of the nudibranchiate Mollusca. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 12:233-238.

ALDER, J., & A. **HANCOCK**. 1844. Description of a new genus of nudibranchiate Mollusca, with some new species of *Eolis*. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 13:161-167, pl. 2.

ALDER, J., & A. **HANCOCK**. 1844a. Descriptions of *Pterochilus*, a new genus of nudibranchiate Mollusca, and two new species of *Doris*. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 14:329-331.

ALDER, J., & A. **HANCOCK**. 1844b. Remarks on the genus *Eolidina* of M. de Quatrefages. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 14:125-129.

ALDER, J., & A. **HANCOCK**. 1844c. [for 1843]. On some new species of Mollusca Nudibranchiata, with observations on the structure and development of the animals of the order. Report 13th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Notices, p. 73.

ALDER, J., & A. **HANCOCK**. 1844d. Description d'un genre nouveau de mollusques nudibranches, et de quelques especes nouvelles d'eolides. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 3, 1:190-191.

ALDER, J., & A. **HANCOCK**. 1844e. Sur une nouvelle espèce de mollusque nudibranche, et sur la structure et le développement des animaux de cet ordre. L'Institut, Journal Universel des Sciences et des Societes Savantes in France et a l'etranger, Sciences Mathematiques, Physiques et Naturelles, Paris 12(1):119.

ALDER, J., & A. **HANCOCK**. 1845. Notice of a new genus and several new species of nudibranchiate Mollusca. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 16:311-316.

ALDER, J., & A. **HANCOCK**. 1845a. On a new genus of Mollusca Nudibranchiata. Athenaeum, No. 922, p. 644.

ALDER, J., & A. **HANCOCK**. 1845b. A monograph of the British nudibranchiate Mollusca: with figures of all the species. Pt. 1, fam. 1, pls. 4, 5, 26; fam. 3, pls. 3, 21, 24, 26, 34-36. Ray Society, London.

ALDER, J., & A. **HANCOCK**. 1845c. [for 1844]. Report on the British nudibranchiate Mollusca. Report 14th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, pp. 24-29.

ALDER, J., & A. **HANCOCK**. 1846. A monograph of the British nudibranchiate Mollusca: with figures of all the species. Pt. 2, fam. 1, pls. 10, 13, 18, 23; fam. 3, pls. 1, 2, 4, 6, 12, 15, 23, 30, 42. Ray Society, London.

ALDER, J., & A. **HANCOCK**. 1846a. On a new genus of Mollusca Nudibranchiata. Report 15th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Cambridge, 1845, Notices & Abstracts Comm. Sec. p. 65.

ALDER, J., & A. **HANCOCK**. 1846b. Notices of some new and rare British species of naked Mollusca. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 18:289-294, pl. 4.

ALDER, J., & A. **HANCOCK**. 1847. Notices of some new and rare British species of naked Mollusca. Report 16th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Southampton, 1846, p. 83.

ALDER, J., & A. **HANCOCK**. 1847a. Notes on British Mollusca, with descriptions of new species. The Athenaeum, No. 1028, p. 748.

ALDER, J., & A. **HANCOCK**. 1847b. A monograph of the British nudibranchiate Mollusca: with figures of all the species. Pt. 3, fam. 1, pls. 6, 8, 19, 25; fam. 2, pl. 3; fam. 3, pls. 1a, 7, 19, 28, 31, 33. Ray Society, London.

ALDER, J., & A. **HANCOCK**. 1848. A monograph of the British nudibranchiate Mollusca: with figures of all the species. Pt.4, fam. 1, pls. 7, 14, 20, 21, 24; fam. 2, pl. 5; fam. 3, pls. 11, 13, 14, 20, 25, 40. Ray Society, London.

ALDER, J., & A. **HANCOCK**. 1848a. Additions to the British species of nudibranchiate Mollusca. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 2, 1:189-192.

ALDER, J., & A. **HANCOCK**. 1848b. [for 1847]. Notes on British Mollusca, with descriptions of new species. Report 17th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science 17:73-74. [Notes and abstracts].

ALDER, J., & A. **HANCOCK**. 1851. Descriptions of two new species of nudibranchiate Mollusca, one of them forming the type of a new genus. With the anatomy of the genus by A. Hancock. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 2, 8:290-302, pls. 9-10.

ALDER, J., & A. **HANCOCK**. 1851a. A monograph of the British nudibranchiate Mollusca: with figures of all the species. Pt. 5, fam. 1, pls. 1, 2, 12, 15, 16, 22; fam. 2, pl. 4; fam. 3, pls. 5, 16, 17, 27, 37, 39, 43. Ray Society, London.

ALDER, J., & A. **HANCOCK**. 1851b. Monographie des Mollusques nudibranches de l'Angleterre, pt 5 (extract). Annales des Sciences Naturelle, Paris, series 3, 16:219-220.

ALDER, J., & A. **HANCOCK**. 1851c. In: Edward Forbes & Sylvanus Charles Thorp Hanley. A history of British Mollusca, and their shells, 3:562-612, pls. Y.Y., Z.Z. [1851], A.A.A., B.B.B. [1852].

ALDER, J., & A. **HANCOCK**. 1852a. Descriptions of two new species of nudibranchiate Mollusca, one of them forming the type of a new genus. Report 21st Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Ipswich, 1851, p. 74.

ALDER, J., & A. **HANCOCK**. 1854. Notice of some new species of British Nudibranchiata. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 2, 14:102-105.

ALDER, J., & A. **HANCOCK**. 1854a for 1852. A monograph of the British nudibranchiate Mollusca: with figures of all the species. Pt. 6, fam. 1, pls. 3, 9, 11, 17; fam. 3, pls. 9, 10, 18, 22, 29, 32, 41, 44. Ray Society, London.

ALDER, J., & A. **HANCOCK**. 1855. A monograph of the British nudibranchiate Mollusca: with figures of all the species. Pt. 7, pp. 1-54, fam. 1, pls. 21a, 27; fam. 2, pls. 1, 2; fam. 3, pls. 38a, 45-48. Appendix, pp. i-xl. Ray Society London.

ALDER, J., & A. **HANCOCK**. 1862. Descriptions of a new genus and some new species of naked Mollusca. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 3, 10:261-265.

ALDER, J., & A. **HANCOCK**. 1864. Notice of a collection of nudibranchiate Mollusca made in India by Walter Elliot Esq., with descriptions of several new genera and species. Transactions of the Zoological Society of London 5:113-147, pls. 28-33.

ALDRICH, Richard Warren, Jr. 1980. Cumulative inactivation of outward current in molluscan neurons and its role in use dependent broadening of action potentials. Ph.D. thesis, Stanford University, 161 pp. [Dissertation Abstracts International (B) 40(11):5119-5120].

ALDRICH, R. W., Jr. 1981. Inactivation of voltage-gated delayed potassium current in molluscan neurons: a kinetic model. Biophysical Journal 36(3):519-532.

ALDRICH, R. W., Jr., Paul A. **GETTING**, & Stuart H. **THOMPSON**. 1979. Inactivation of delayed outward current in molluscan neurone somata. Journal of Physiology 291:507-530.

ALDRICH, R. W., Jr., P. A. **GETTING**, & S. H. **THOMPSON**. 1979a. Mechanism of frequency-dependent broadening of molluscan neurone soma spikes. Journal of Physiology 291:531-544.

ALDROVANDI, Ulissis. 1606. De reliquis animalibus exanguibus libri quatuor, post mortem eius editi: Nempe de mollibus, crustaceis, testaceis, et zoophytis, pp. 1-593.

ALEJANDRINO, Alvin, & Ángel **VALDÉS**. 2006. Phylogeny and biogeography of the Atlantic and Eastern Pacific *Hypselodoris* Stimpson, 1855 (Nudibranchia, Chromodorididae) with the description of a new species from the Caribbean Sea. Journal of Molluscan Studies 72(2):189-198.

ALKON, Daniel L. 1973. Neural organization of a molluscan visual system. Journal of General Physiology 61(4):444-461.

ALKON, D. L. 1973a. Intersensory interactions in *Hermissenda*. Journal of General Physiology 62(2):185-202.

ALKON, D. L. 1974. Sensory interaction in the nudibranch mollusk *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology 33(4):1083-1090.

ALKON, D. L. 1974a. Associative training of *Hermissenda*. Journal of General Physiology 64(1):70-84.

ALKON, D. L. 1975. Neural correlates of associative training in *Hermissenda*. Journal of General Physiology 65(1):46-56.

ALKON, D. L. 1975a. A dual synaptic effect on hair cells in *Hermissenda*. Journal of General Physiology 65(3):385-397.

ALKON, D. L. 1975b. Responses of hair cells to statocyst rotation. Journal of General Physiology 66(4):507-530.

ALKON, D. L. 1976. The economy of photoreceptor function in a primitive nervous system, pp. 410-426. In: Friedrich Zettler & Reto Weiler (Eds.) Proceedings of life sciences neural principles in vision. Symposium. Munich, West Germany, Sept. 15-20, 1975. x + 430 pp.

ALKON, D. L. 1976a. Signal transformation with pairing of sensory stimuli. Journal of General Physiology 67(2):197-211.

ALKON, D. L. 1976b. Neural modification by paired sensory stimuli. Journal of General Physiology 68(3):341-358.

ALKON, D. L. 1979. Voltage-dependent Ca^{++} and K^{+} photoreceptor currents: a neural basis for contingency in an associative learning model. Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science 0(Suppl.):108.

ALKON, D. L. 1979a. Voltage dependence of calcium and potassium photoreceptor currents during and after light steps. Biophysical Journal 25(2 part 2):268a.

ALKON, D. L. 1979b. Voltage-dependent calcium and potassium ion conductances: a contingency mechanism for an associative learning model. Science 205(4408):810-816.

ALKON, D. L. 1980. Membrane depolarization accumulates during acquisition of an associative behavioral change. Science 210(4476):1375-1376.

ALKON, D. L. 1980a. Cellular analysis of a gastropod (*Hermissenda crassicornis*) model of associative learning. Biological Bulletin 159(3):505-560.

ALKON, D. L. 1982. A biophysical basis for molluscan associative learning, pp. 147-170. In: Charles D. Woody, (Ed.). Conditioning. Plenum Publishing Corp.

ALKON, D. L. 1982a. Biochemical analysis of associative learning, pp. 71-87. In: M. Y. Spiegelstein & A. Levy (Eds.). Behavioral models and the analysis of drug action. Proceedings of the 27th OHOLO conference, Zichron Ya'acov, Israel, 28-31 March 1982. Elsevier Scientific Publ. Co.

ALKON, D. L. 1983. Learning in a marine snail. Scientific American 249(1):70-84.

ALKON, D. L. 1983a. Regenerative changes of voltage-dependent $Ca^{2+}$and K^{+} currents encode a learned stimulus association. Journal of Physiology 78(8):700-706.

ALKON, D. L. 1983b. The role of statocyst sensory cilia in mechanotransduction. Journal of Submicroscopic Cytology 15(1):145-150.

ALKON, D. L. 1983c. Sensory function of cilia. Journal of Submicroscopic Cytology 15(1):173-176.

ALKON, D. L. 1983d. Intersensory convergence: a prerequisite for primary membrane changes of molluscan associative learning, pp. 355-368. In: Fortschritte der Zoologie, Bd. 28: Horn (Hrsg.), multimodal convergences in sensory systems. Gustav Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart.

ALKON, D. L. 1984. Persistent calcium-mediated changes of identified membrane currents as a cause of associative learning, pp. 291-324. In: D. L. Alkon & J. Farley, (Eds.). Primary neural substrates of learning and behavioral change. Cambridge University Press.

ALKON, D. L. 1984a. Calcium-mediated reduction of ionic currents: a biophysical memory trace. Science 226(4678):1037-1045.

ALKON, D. L. 1985. Persistent transformation of membrane channels: a substrate of associative memory. Bulletin of the Psychonomic Society 23(4):296.

ALKON, D. L. 1985a. Conditioning-induced changes of *Hermissenda* channels: relevance to mammalian brain function, pp. 9-26. In: N. M. Weinberger, J. L. McGaugh, & G. Lynch (Eds.), Memory systems of the brain. Animal and human cognitive processes, i-xiv, 1-514 pp. Guilford Press, N. Y.

ALKON, D. L. 1986. Changes of membrane currents and calcium-dependent phosphorylation during associative learning, pp. 3-18. In: D. L. Alkon & C. D. Woody (Eds.), Neural mechanisms of conditioning, i-xv, 1-496 pp. Plenum Press.

ALKON, D. L. 1986a. Persistent inactivation of potassium current by elevation of intracellular calcium, pp. 87-111. In: Rami Rahamimoff & Sir Bernard Katz (Eds.), Calcium, neuronal function and transmitter release. Proceedings of the symposium on calcium, neuronal function and transmitter release held at the International Congress of Physiology, Jerusalem, Israel—August 28-31, 1984, i-xxviii, 1-611 pp. Martinus Nijhoff Publ.

ALKON, D. L. 1987. Memory traces in the brain, x + 190 pp. Cambridge University Press.

ALKON, D. L. 1987a. Conditioning-specific modification of postsynaptic membrane currents in mollusc and mammal. Life Sciences Research Report (38):205-238.

ALKON, D. L. 1988. Cellular substrates of associative memory in mollusk and mammal. Symposia Biologica Hungarica 36:509-518.

ALKON, D. L. 1989. Memory storage and neural systems. Scientific American 261(1):42-50.

ALKON, D. L. 1989a. Membrane channels, conditioning-induced changes, pp. 27-30. In: Richard F. Thompson. Readings from the encyclopedia of neuroscience: learning and memory, i-xii, 96 pp. Birkhauser Boston Inc.

ALKON, D. L. 1990. Biophysics of memory, pp. 273-278. In: T. J. Colatsky (Ed.). Progress in clinical and biological research, vol. 334, potassium channels: basic function and therapeutic aspects; 29th Annual A. N. Richards Symposium, Valley Forge, Pennsylvania, USA, May 1617, 1988, xiv + 348 pp. Wiley-Liss, New York.

ALKON, D. L. 1999. Molecular principles of associative memory that are conserved during the evolution of species. Malacologia 41(2):321-329.

ALKON, D. L., Juan **ACOSTA-URQUIDI**, James **OLDS**, Gregory **KUZMA**, & Joseph T. **NEARY**. 1983. Protein kinase injection reduces voltage-dependent potassium currents. Science 219(4582):303-306.

ALKON, D. L., Tadashi **AKAIKE**, & June **HARRIGAN**. 1978. Interaction of chemosensory, visual, and statocyst pathways in *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Journal of General Physiology 71(2):177-194.

ALKON, D. L., M. J. **ANDERSON**, A. J. **KUZIRIAN**, D. F. **ROGERS**, D. M. **FASS**, C. **COLLIN**, T. J. **NELSON**, I. M. **KAPETANOVIC**, & L. D. **MATZEL**. 1993. GABA-mediated synaptic interaction between the visual and vestibular pathways of *Hermissenda*. Journal of Neurochemistry 61(2):556-566.

ALKON, D. L., & Anthony **BAK**. 1973. Hair cell generator potentials. Journal of General Physiology 61(2):619-637.

ALKON, D. L., B. **BANK**, S. **NAITO**, C. **CHEN**, & J. **RAM**. 1987. Inhibition of protein synthesis prolongs Ca^{2+} mediated reduction of K^{+} currents in molluscan neurons. Proceedings of the National Academy Sciences of the United States of America 84(19):6948-6952.

ALKON, D. L., K. T. **BLACKWELL**, G. S. **BARBOUR**, S. A. **WERNESS**, & T. P. **VOGL**. 1994. Biological plausibility of synaptic associative memory models. Neural Networks 7(6-7):1005-1017.

ALKON, D. L., K. T. **BLACKWELL**, T. P. **VOGL**, & V. **KOUNTOURIS**. 1988. A biologically motivated artificial neural network. Biological Bulletin 175:314.

ALKON, D. L., C. **COLLIN**, E. **ITO**, C.-J. **LEE**, T. J. **NELSON**, K. **OKA**, M. Sakakibara, B. G. **SCHREURS**, & T. **YOSHIOKA**. 1993. Molecular and biophysical steps in the storage of associative memory, pp. 500-504. In: Haruhiro Higashida, Tohru Yoshioka, & Katsuhiko Mikoshiba. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, vol. 707. Molecular basis of ion channels and receptors involved in nerve excitation, synaptic transmission and muscle contraction: conference, Tokyo, Japan, January 12-15, 1993, xix + 565 pp. N. Y. Academy Sciences.

ALKON, D. L., J. **DWORKIN**, H. **IKENO**, D. L. **MCPHIE**, J. L. **OLDS**, I. Izja **LEDERHENDLER**, L. D. **MATZEL**, B. G. **SCHREURS**, A. **KUZIRIAN**, & C. **COLLIN**. 1989. Pavlovian conditioning induces reduction of branching volume of an identified neuron in *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 15(1):961.

ALKON, D. L., & Kate **ELDRED**. 1989. The nature of memory. Endeavour (Oxford) 13(1):29-33.

ALKON, D.L., H. **EPSTEIN**, A. **KUZIRIAN**, M. C. **BENNETT**, & T. J. **NELSON**. 2005. Protein synthesis required for long-term memory is induced by PKC activation on days before associative learning. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 102(45):16432-16437.

ALKON, D. L., Joseph **FARLEY**, Manabu **SAKAKIBARA**, & Bruce **HAY**. 1984. Voltage-dependent calcium and calcium-activated potassium currents of a molluscan photoreceptor. Biophysical Journal 46(5):605-614.

ALKON, D. L., Antonella **FAVIT**, & Thomas **NELSON**. 1998. Evolution of adaptive neural networks: the role of voltage-dependent K^+ channels. Otolaryngology - Head & Neck Surgery 119(3):204-211.

ALKON, D. L., & G. F. **FUORTES**. 1972. Responses of photoreceptors in *Hermissenda*. Journal of General Physiology 60(6):631-649.

ALKON, D. L., & Yoram **GROSSMAN**. 1977. Prolonged inhibition and excitation in the *Hermissenda* eye. Neuroscience Abstracts 3:171.

ALKON, D. L., & Y. **GROSSMAN**. 1978. Evidence for nonsynaptic neuronal interaction. Journal of Neurophysiology 41(3):640-653.

ALKON, D. L., & Y. **GROSSMAN**. 1978a. Long-lasting depolarization and hyperpolarization in eye of *Hermissenda*. Journal of Neurophysiology 41(5):1328-1342.

ALKON, D. L., H. **IKENO**, J. **DWORKIN**, D. L. **MCPHIE**, J. L. **OLDS**, I. **LEDERHENDLER**, L. **MATZEL**, B. G. **SCHREURS**, A. **KUZIRIAN**, C. **COLLIN**, & E. **YAMOAH**. 1990. Contraction of neuronal branching volume: an anatomic correlate of Pavlovian conditioning. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 87(4):1611-1614.

ALKON, D. L., Michinori **KUBOTA**, Joseph T. **NEARY**, Shigetaka **NAITO**, Douglas **COULTER**, & Howard **RASMUSSEN**. 1986. C-kinase activation prolongs Ca^{2+}-dependent inactivation of K^+ currents. Biochemical & Biophysical Research Communications 134(3):1245-1253.

ALKON, D. L., I. Izja **LEDERHENDLER**, & Jonathan J. **SHOUKIMAS**. 1982. Primary changes of membrane currents during retention of associative learning. Science 215(4533):693-695.

ALKON, D. L., L. D. **MATZEL**, & C. **COLLIN**. 1991. Molecular mechanisms of memory and drug dependence. Alcohol & Alcoholism (Supplement 1):35-38.

ALKON, D. L., & Shigetaka **NAITO**. 1987. Biochemical mechanisms of memory storage. Journal of Physiology (Paris) 81(4):252-260.

ALKON, D. L., S. **NAITO**, M. **KUBOTA**, C. **CHEN**, B. **BANK**, J. **SMALLWOOD**, P. **GALLANT**, & H. **RASMUSSEN**. 1988. Regulation of *Hermissenda* K^+ channels by cytoplasmic and membrane-associated C-kinase. Journal of Neurochemistry 51(3):903-917.

ALKON, D. L., & Thomas J. **NELSON**. 1990. Specificity of molecular changes in neurons involved in memory storage. Federation of American Societies of Experimental Biology, Journal 4(6):1567-1576.

ALKON, D. L., & Howard **RASMUSSEN**. 1988. A spatial-temporal model of cell activation. Science 239(4843):998-1005. [Nudibranchia pp. 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004].

ALKON, D. L., & Manabu **SAKAKIBARA**. 1985. Calcium activates and inactivates a photoreceptor soma potassium current. Biophysical Journal 48(6):983-995.

ALKON, D. L., M. **SAKAKIBARA**, Robin **FORMAN**, June **HARRIGAN**, I. Izja **LEDERHENDLER**, & Joseph **FARLEY**. 1985. Reduction of two voltage-dependent K^+ currents mediates retention of a learned association. Behavioral & Neural Biology 44(2):278-300.

ALKON, D. L., M. **SAKAKIBARA**, Shigetaka **NAITO**, Eliahu **HELDMAN**, & I. Izja **LEDERHENDLER**. 1986. The role of neurochemical modulation in learning. Neuroscience Research 3(6):487-498.

ALKON, D. L., Juan-Vicente **SANCHEZ-ANDRES**, & C. **COLLIN**. 1991. Pairing-specific transformation of GABA-mediated synaptic interaction in *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 17(1-2):549.

ALKON, D. L., J. V. **SANCHEZ-ANDRES**, Etsuro **ITO**, Kotaro **OKA**, Tohru **YOSHIOKA**, & Carlos **COLLIN**. 1992. Long-term transformation of an inhibitory into an excitatory GABAergic synaptic response. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 89(24):11862-11866.

ALKON, D. L., Jonathan J. **SHOUKIMAS**, & Eliahu **HELDMAN**. 1982. Calcium-mediated decrease of voltage-dependent potassium current. Biophysical Journal 40(3):245-250.

ALLAN, Joyce K. 1931. Sea slugs. Australian Museum Magazine 4(5):156-161.

ALLAN, J. K. 1932. Australian nudibranchs. Australian Zoologist 7(2):87-105, pls. 4-5.

ALLAN, J. K. 1932a. Australian sea-slugs. Victorian Naturalist 49(5):119-125, pl. 7.

ALLAN, J. K. 1932b. A new genus and species of sea-slug and two new species of sea-hares from Australia. Records of the Australian Museum 18(6):314-320, pls. 24-25.

ALLAN, J. K. 1933. Opisthobranchs from Australia. Records of the Australian Museum 18(9):443-450, pl. 56.

ALLAN, J. K. 1934. Egg cases of sea-snails and sea-slugs. Victorian Naturalist 50:229-235.

ALLAN, J. K. 1947. Nudibranchia from the Clarence River Heads, north coast, New South Wales. Records of the Australian Museum 21(8):433-463, pls. 41-43.

ALLAN, J. K. 1950. Australian shells, with related animals living in the sea, in freshwater and on the land, xix + 470 pp, 44 pls. Georgian House, Melbourne. [Nudibranchia pp. 218-226, pl. 28].

ALLAN, J. K. 1957. Some Opisthobranchia (Class Gastropoda) new to Australia or otherwise of interest. Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia (1):3-7.

ALLEN, Edgar Johnson. 1895. Faunistic notes. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (new series) 4(1):48-52.

ALLEN, E. J., Walter **GARSTANG**, E. T. **BROWNE**, & T. V. **HODGSON**. 1896. Faunistic notes. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (new series) 4(2):164-173.

ALLEN, E. J., & R. A. **TODD**. 1900. The fauna of the Salcombe Estuary. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (new series) 6(2):151-217. [Nudibranchia pp. 160, 165, 179, 181, 212].

ALLEN, E. J., & R. A. **TODD**. 1902. The Fauna of the Exe Estuary. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (new series) 6(3):295-343. [Nudibranchia pp. 305, 330].

ALLEN, E. J., & Edward William **NELSON**. 1910. On the artificial culture of the marine plankton organisms. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (new series) 8(5):421-474.

ALLEN, F. E. 1953. Distribution of marine invertebrates by ships. Australian Journal of Marine & Freshwater Research 4(2):307-316.

ALLEN, Gerald R., & Roger **STEENE**. 1994. Indo-Pacific coral reef field guide, v + 378 pp. Tropical Reef Research.

ALLEN, John K. 1976. Function of nematocysts in eolid nudibranchs. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 9:50.

ALLINGHAM, John S., Junichi **TANAKA**, Gerard **MARRIOTT**, & Ivan **RAYMENT**. 2004. Absolute stereochemistry of ulapualide A. Organic Letters 6(4):597-599.

ALLINGHAM, J. S., Angela **ZAMPELLA**, Maria Valeria **D'AURIA**, & Ivan **RAYMENT**. 2005. Structures of microfilament destabilizing toxins bound to actin provide insight into toxin design and activity. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America,102 (41):14527-14532.

ALLMAN, George James. 1844. Sur le genre *Cirropteron* de Sars. L'Institut, Journal Universel des Sciences et des Societes Savantes in France et a l'etranger, Sciences Mathematiques, Physiques et Naturelles, Paris 12(1):III.

ALLMAN, G. J. 1845. On the anatomy of *Actaeon*, with remarks on the order Phlebenterata of M. de Quatrefages. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 16:145-162, pls. 5-7.

ALLMAN, G. J. 1845a. On a new genus of Nudibranchiate Mollusca. Report 14th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, York, 1844, p. 65.

ALLMAN, G. J. 1846. Note on a new genus of nudibranchiate Mollusca. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 17:1-5. [Mentions Sacoglossans only].

ALLMAN, William F. 1993. Detecting a brain killer. U. S. News & World Report (13 Sept.):

ALLMON, R. A., & K. P. **SEBENS**. 1988. Feeding biology and ecological impact of an introduced nudibranch, *Tritonia plebeia*, New England, USA. Marine Biology 99(3):375-385.

ALMAÇA, Carlos. 1960. Sobre a distribuição de *Aeolidia papilosa* (Linne) (Mol. Gast. Opist.). Boletim da Sociedad Portuguesa de Ciências Naturais, 2 ser. 8:209-211.

ALTENA, Carel Octavius van Regteren. 1937. Bijdrage tot de Kennis der Fossiele, Subfossiele en recente Mollusken, die op de Nederlansche Stranden Aanspoelen, en Hunner Verspreiding, xii + 184 pp, 12 pls. D. van Sijn & Zonen, Rotterdam. [Nudibranchia pp. 48-51, 137].

ALTIMIRA, Carlos, Maria Fernanda **HUELIN**, & Joandomènec **ROS**. 1981. Molluscs bentònics de les illes Medes (Girona). I. Sistemàtica. Butlletí de la Institució Catalana d'Història Natural [Institut d'Estudis Catalans] 47(Secció de Zoologia, 4):69-75.

ALTIMIRA, C., & J. **ROS**. 1979. Algunos moluscos marinos de la Islas Canarias. Vieraea, Folia Scientiarum Biologicarum Canariensium 8(1):3-12.

ALVI, K. A., Phillip **CREWS**, & David Garrett **LOUGHHEAD**. 1991. Structures and total synthesis of 2-aminoimidazoles from a *Notodoris* nudibranch. Journal of Natural Products, Lloydia 54(6):1509-1515.

ALVI, K. A., Barbara M. **PETERS**, Lisa M. **HUNTER**, & Phillip **CREWS**. 1993. 2-aminoimidazoles and their zinc complexes from Indo-Pacific *Leucetta* sponges and *Notodoris* nudibranchs. Tetrahedron 49(2):329-336.

AMES, Robert. 1963. They threw away their shells. Pacific Discovery 16(1):25-29.

AMIO, M. 1963. A comparative embryology of marine gastropods, with ecological considerations. The Journal of the Shimonoseki University of Fisheries 12:15144.

AMOR, M. J., & E. **RIBES**. 1994. Aspectos ultraestructurales de la ovotestis de *Dendrodoris grandiflora* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). X Congreso Nacional de Malacologia, Barcelona 13 al 16 de Septiembre de 1994, Libro de Resumenes, pp. 73-74.

AMSELLEM, J., & G. **NICAISE**. 1976. Distribution of the glio-interstitial system in molluscs II. Electron microscopy of tonic and phasic muscles in the digestive tract of *Aplysia* and other opisthobranchs. Cell & Tissue Research 165(2):171-184.

ANDERSEN, Raymond John, E. Dilip **DE SILVA**, Eric J. **DUMDEI**, Peter T. **NORTHCOTE**, Charles **PATHIRANA**, & Mark **TISCHLER**. 1990. Chapter 8. Terpenoids from selected marine invertebrates, pp. 265-282. In. G. H. Neil Towers & Helen A. Stafford (eds.). Biochemistry of the mevalonic acid pathway to terpenoids. Recent Advances in Phytochemistry, vol. 24. Plenum Press, N. Y.

ANDERSEN, R. J., Chris M. **IRELAND**, Tadeusz F. **MOLINSKI**, & Carole A. **BEWLEY**. 2004. Research achievement award-D. John Faulkner. Journal of Natural Products 67(8):1239-1251.

ANDERSEN, R. J., & Fuk Wah **SUM**. 1980. Farnesic acid glycerides from the nudibranch *Archidoris odhneri*. Tetrahedron Letters 21(9):797-800.

ANDERSON, David G., & C. E. **LANE**. 1963. A water soluble pigment of the nudibranch, *Hypselodoris edenticulata*. Bulletin of Marine Science 13(3):262-266.

ANDERSON, Deanna. 1973. Neuronal geometry in the buccal ganglia of *Tritonia*, 24 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Washington.

ANDERSON, Elizabeth Stratton. 1971. The association of the nudibranch *Rostanga pulchra* MacFarland 1905 with the sponges *Ophlitaspongia pennata, Esperiopsis originalis* and *Plocamia karykina*. Ph.D. Dissertation, University of California, Santa Cruz, viii + 151 pp. [Dissertation Abstracts International (B) 33(12):5668].

ANDERSON, E. S. 1973. A method for marking nudibranchs. Veliger 16(1):121-122.

ANDERSON, Genevieve B. 1971. A contribution to the biology of *Doridella steinbergae* and *Corambe pacifica*, vi + 48 pp. M.A. thesis, Californua State College, Hayward.

ANDERSON, Genevieve. 1972. Some aspects of the biology of the nudibranchs *Doridella steinbergae* and *Corambe pacifica*. Echo (Western Society of Malacologists) 5:19.

ANDERSON, M. L. 1988. GABA mediation of visual-vestibular interaction in *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 14(2):842.

ANDERSON, M. L., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1988. GABA mediation of visual-vestibular interaction in *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 14(2):842.

ANDERSON, Peter A. V., & James F. **CHASE**. 1975. Electrical activity associated with luminescence and other colonial behavior in the pennatulid *Renilla köllikeri*. Biological Bulletin 149(1):80-95.

ANDERSON, Roland C. 1984. An alternate food for some captive nudibranchs. Shells & Sea Life 16(12):224.

ANDERSON, R. C. 1988. Swimming nudibranchs. Shells & Sea Life 20(1):9-10.

ANDERSON, R. C. 1995. Nudibranchs: butterflies of the sea. International Zoo Yearbook 34:65-70.

ANDERSON, R. C. 1997. Scale worms on nudibranchs. Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) 29(4):29-30.

ANDERSON, Winston Anthony, & Paul **PERSONNE**. 1970. The localization of glycogen in the spermatozoa of various invertebrate and vertebrate species. Journal of Cell Biology 44:29-51.

ANDERSON, William W. 1976. Endogenous bursting in *Tritonia* neurons at low temperature. Brain Research 103(2):407-411.

ANDRÉ, Emile. 1896. Mollusques d'Amboine. In: Voyage de MM. M. Bedot et C. Pictet dans l'Archipel Malais. Revue Suisse de Zoologie 4:395-405, pl. 17.

ANDRÉ, E. 1906. Supplément aux mollusques d'Ambione et description d'un nouveau genre de la famille de Phyllirhöides. Revue Suisse de Zoologie 14(1):71-80, pl. 1. Voyage de MM. M. Bedot et C. Pictet dans l'Archipel Malais.

ANDREWS, Harry L. 1938. An ecological study of living forms in the kelp beds of Monterey Bay and Carmel Bay, California. Ph.D. thesis, University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign.

ANDREWS, Harry L. 1945. The kelp beds of the Monterey region. Ecology 26(1):24-37.

ANGAS, George French. 1864. Description d'espèces nouvelles appartenant à plusieurs genres de Mollusques Nudibranches des environs de Port-Jackson (Nouvelle-Galles du Sud), accompagnée de dessins faits d'après nature. Journal de Conchyliologie, series 3, 12:43-70, pls. 4-6.

ANGAS, G. F. 1867. A list of species of marine Mollusca found in Port Jackson Harbour, New South Wales and on the adjacent coasts, with notes on their habits, etc. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, pp. 185-233. [Nudibranchia pp. 228-230].

ANGEL, Heather. 1967. Sea-slugs. Animals 10:287-289.

ANGULO-CAMPILLO, Orso. 2005. A four year survey of the opisthobranch fauna (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) from Baja California Sur, Mexico. Vita Malacologica 3:43-50.

ANGULO CAMPILLO, Orso, & Ángel **VALDÉS**. 2003. A new species of *Cuthona* Alder & Hancock, 1855, from the Gulf of California, Mexico (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia: Tergipedidae). Veliger 46(2):179-182.

ANILKUMAR, A. T., Uma **SUDHIR**, S. **JOLY**, & Mangalam S. **NAIR**. 2000. Studies in lipase catalyzed transesterifications: synthesis of (+)-albicanol, (+)-albicanyl acetate and chiral intermediates useful in the synthesis of drimanes and labdanes. Tetrahedron 56(13):1899-1903.

ANKEL, Wulf Emmo. 1952. *Phyllirrhoe, Mnestra* und die Probleme der Gemeinschaften des ozeanischen Pleustals. Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft in Tubingen 16, Suppl. Zool. Anz., pp. 396-404.

ANKEL, W. E. 1952a. *Phyllirrhoë bucephala* Per. & Les. und die Meduse *Mnestra parasites* Krohn. Pubblicacioni della Stazione Zoologica de Napoli 23:91-140.

ANKEL, W. E. 1962. Die blaue Flotte. Natur und Museum 92:351-366.

ANKER, Arthur , Galena-Vantsetti **MURINA**, Carlos **LIRA**, Jonathan A. Vera **CARIPE**, A. Richard **PALMER**, & Ming-Shiou **JENG**. 2005. Macrofauna associated with echiuran burrows: a review with new observations of the innkeeper worm, *Ochetostoma erythrogrammon* Leuckart and Rüppel, in Venezuela. Zoological Studies 44(2):157-190.

ANSTED, David Thomas. 1862. The Channel Islands, xxviii + 604 pp. Wm. H. Allen Co. [Nudibranchia p. 216].

ANTONIO, S. 1930. *Phyllirhoe sanzoi* Sparta 1927. Faune Flore Mediterranean, 1930, pl.

ANTONOV, V. F., G. A. **KURELLA**, & L. G. **YAGLOVA**. 1965. Distribution of Na^{22} between cytoplasm and nucleus in giant neurones of *Tritonia diomedea* Bergh. Biophysics 10(6):1200-1202.

ANTSULEVICH, A. E., & Yaroslav Igorevich **STAROBOGATOV**. 1990. First finding of the nudibranch mollusc (order Tritoniiformes) in the Caspian sea. Zoologichesky Zhurnal 69(11):138-140. [In Russian].

ANTSULEVICH, A. E., & Ya. I. **STAROBOGATOV**. 1991. First record of a nudibranch mollusk (Tritoniiformes) in the Caspian Sea. Hydrobiological Journal 27(1):71-74.

APSTEIN, Carl. 1905. Tierleben der Hochsee, Reisebegleiter für Seefahrer. 120 pp. Verlag von Lipsius & Tischer, Kiel, Leipzig, Tsingtau. [Nudibranchia pp. 9, 34-35].

ARADAS, Andrea. 1847. Memorie III. Che contiene la descrizione di alcuni molluschi nudi della Sicilia. Atti dell' Accademia Gioenia de Scienze Naturali de Catania, series 2, 4:107-122, pl. 1.

ARAI, Mary Needler. 2005. Predation on pelagic coelenterates: a review. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdon 85(3):523-536.

ARAKAWA, Kohman Y. 1960. Miscellaneous notes on Mollusca (2). Mating and spawning habits of some marine molluscs. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 21(1):72-78.

ARAKAWA, K. Y. 1962. Miscellaneous notes on Mollusca (3). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 22(2):173-175.

ARAKAWA, K. Y. 1968. Studies on the molluscan faeces (III). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 16:127-139.

ARANGO, Claudia P., & G. D. **BRODIE**. 2003. Observations of predation on the tropical nudibranch *Okenia* sp. by the sea spider *Anoplodactylus longiceps* Williams (Arthropoda : Pycnogonida). Veliger. 46(1):99-101.

ARDILA, Néstor E., & Juan Manuel **DÍAZ**. 2002. *Armina juliana* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Arminidae), a new species from the southern Caribbean. Boletin de Investigaciones Marinas y Costeras (31):25-31.

ARDILA, N. E., & Á. **VALDÉS**. 2004. The genus *Armina* (Gastropoda : Nudibranchia : Arminidae) in the southern Caribbean, with the description of a new species. Nautilus 118(4):131-138.

ARDILA, Nestor E., & Paola **RACHELLO**. 2004. Opisthobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) collected by the cruises Invemar-Macrofauna II in the Colombian Caribbean (20-150 m). Avicennia 17-:57-66.

AREY, Leslie Brainerd. 1917. The sensory potentialities of the nudibranch 'rhinophore'. Anatomical Record 11(6):514-516.

AREY, L. B. 1918. The multiple sensory activities of the so-called rhinophore of nudibranchs. American Journal of Physiology 46(5):526-532.

AREY, L. B., & W. J. **CROZIER**. 1919. The nervous organization of a nudibranch. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 5(11):498-500.

ARIAS, E., & E. **MORALES**. 1963. Ecología del puerto de Barcelona y desarrollo de adherencias orgánicas sobre embarcaciones. Investigación Pesquera (Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Patronato Juan de la Cierva, Barcelona) 24:139-163.

ARIAS, J. L., C. **LOPEZ IGLESIAS**, A. **MENÉNDEZ PELAEZ**, R. **MOYER**, J. A. **PIS**, & M. **ALVAREZ-URÍA**. 1985. Datos morfometricos para el establecimiento de areas en el ganglio cerebroide de *Spurilla neapolitana* (Opistobranquio). Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia 5:31-35.

ARIAS, J. L., A. **MENÉNDEZ**, M. **ALVAREZ-URIA**, D. **TOLIVIA**, C. **LOPEZ**, & H. **RAMÍREZ**. 1984. Ultrastructural study of rhinophore epithelium in *Facelina coronata* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). Revista de Biologia de la Universidad de Oviedo 2:51-57.

ARIAS, J. L., M. **MENÉNDEZ PELAEZ**, C. **LOPEZ IGLESIAS**, R. **MOYER**, D. **TOLIVIA**, & M. **ALVAREZ-URÍA**. 1985. Condiciones optimas para la preservacion ultraestructural de los moluscos opistobranquios. Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia 5:37-42.

ARIAS, J., A. **MENÉNDEZ**, H. **RAMÍREZ**, M. **ALVAREZ-URÍA**. 1982. Estudio estructural y ultraestructural de los rinoforos de *Facelina coronata* (Opisthobranchia: Aeolidacea). IV Congreso Nacional de Malacologia, Sociedad Español de Malacologia, Resumenes de las communicaciones. Gijon, 11-13 September, 1982, p. 6.

ARKETT, Stuart A., Fu-Shiang **CHIA**, Jeff I. **GOLDBERG**, & Ron **KOSS**. 1989. Identified settlement receptor cells in a nudibranch veliger respond to specific cue. Biological Bulletin 176(2):155-160.

ARMSTRONG, Evelyn, J. Douglas **MCKENZIE**, & Gordon T. **GOLDSWORTHY**. 1999. Aquaculture of sponges on scallops for natural products research and antifouling. Journal of Biotechnology 70(1-3):163-174.

ARNAUD, Francoise, Patrick M. **ARNAUD**, Andre **INTES**, & Pierre **LE LOEUFF**. 1976. Transport d'invertébrés benthiques entre l'Afrique du Sud et Sainte Hélène par les laminaires (Phaeophyceae). Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 3, no. 384, du Écologie Générale 30:49-55.

ARNAUD, P. M., Claude **POIZAT**, & L. **VON SALVINI-PLAWEN**. 1986. Marine interstitial Gastropoda (including one freshwater interstitial species) pp. 153-173. In: Lazare Botosaneanu. Stygofauna Mundi. A faunistic, distributional, and ecological synthesis of the world fauna inhabiting subterranean waters (including the marine interstitial). E. J. Brill.

ARNAUD, P. M., Jesús S. **TRONCOSO**, & Ana **RAMOS**. 2001. Species diversity and assemblages of macrobenthic Mollusca from the South Shetland Islands and Bransfield Strait (Antarctica). Polar Biology 24(2):105-112.

ARNDT, W. 1914. [for 1913]. Zoologischen Ergebnisse der ersten Lehrexpedition der Dr. P. Schottländer'schen Jubiläums-Stiftung. 91 Jahresbericht der Schlesischen Gesellschaft für vaterländische Cultur, 1 Band, 2 Abteilung, Naturwissenschaften, b Zoologisch-botanische Sektion, pp. 1-172. [Nudibranchia pp. 15-16].

ARNÓ, Manuel, Liliana **BETANCUR-GALVIS**, Miguel A. **GONZALEZ**, Jelver **SIERRA**, & Ramón J. **ZARAGOZA**. 2003. Synthesis and cytotoxic activity of novel C7-functionalized spongiane diterpenes. Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry 11(14):3171-3177.

ARNÓ, Manuel, Miguel A, **GONZÁLEZ**, M. Luisa **MARIN**, & Ramón J. **ZARAGOZÁ**. 2001. Synthesis of spongian diterpenes: (-)-spongian-16-oxo-17-al and (-)-acetyldendrillol-1. Tetrahedron Letters 42(9): 1669-1671.

ARNÓ, M., M. A. **GONZÁLEZ**, & R. J. **ZARAGOZÁ**. 2002. Synthesis of C-17-functionalized spongiane diterpenes: Diastereoselective synthesis of (-)-spongian-16-oxo-17-al, (-)-acetyldendrillol-1, and (-)-aplyroseol-14. Journal of Organic Chemistry 68(4):1242-1251.

ARRONET, N. J. 1963. Reaction to heating of the ciliated cells of some gastropod molluscs larvae. Abstracts, International Symposium Cytoecology, Academy Science U.S.S.R. Leningrad. The role of cellular reactions in adaptation, pp. 11-12.

ARSHAVSKY, Yu. I., I. N. **BELOOZEROVA**, G. N. **ORLOVSKY**, & Yu. V. **PANCHIN**. 1983. Serotonin and theophylline effects of rhythmic activity generation in buccal ganglia of gastropod molluscs. Neirofiziologiya 15(3):321-323. [In Russian].

ARVY, Lucie. 1950. Activité nucléolaire et vitellogenèse chez *Eolis papillosa* L. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France 75(4):159-160.

ASBJÖRNSEN, P. Chr. 1853. Bidrag til Christianiafjordens Litoralfauna. I. Mollusker. Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne 7(4):307-366. [Nudibranchia pp. 336-340].

ASCANIUS, Peder. 1774. Beskrivelse over en Norske sneppe og et sødyr. Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter, Trondhjem 5:153-158, pl. 5.

ASCOLI, Giorgio A., Kieu X. **LUU**, James L. **OLDS**, Thomas J. **NELSON**, Pavel A. **GUSEV**, Carlo **BERTUCCI**, Emilia **BRAMANTI**, Andrea **RAFFAELLI**, Piero **SALVADORI**, and Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1997. Secondary structure and Ca^{2+}-induced conformational change of calexcitin, a learning-associated protein. Journal of Biological Chemistry 272(40):24771-24779.

ATES, Ron. 2005. Scandinavisch zeegras of pyjama-anemoon, *Sagartiogeton viduatus* (O.F. Mueller, 1776). Aquarium (Hilversum) 75(7):246-248.

AUCAPITAINE, Henri. 1852. Catalogue des animaux mollusques qui vivent sur le littoral de la Charente-Inférieure. Revue et Magasin de Zoologie, series 2, 4:11-20.

AUDEMARD, C., A. **BARNAUD**, C. M. **COLLINS**, F. **LE ROUX**, P. -G. **SAURIAU**, C. **COUSTAU**, P. **BLACHIER**, & F. C. J. **BERTHE**. 2001. Claire ponds as an experimental model for *Marteilia refringens* life-cycle studies: new perspectives. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology 257(1):87-108.

AUDESIRK, Gerald Joseph. 1978. Properties of central motor neurons exciting locomotory cilia in *Tritonia diomedea*. Journal of Comparative Physiology, A Sensory, Neural & Behavioral Physiology 128(3):259-267.

AUDESIRK, G. 1978a. Central neuronal control of cilia in *Tritonia diamedia*. Nature 272(5653):541-543.

AUDESIRK, G. 1984. Identifiable nerve cells in gastropod neurobiology. American Malacological Union Bulletin, p. 78.

AUDESIRK, G., & Teresa **AUDESIRK**. 1980. Complex mechanoreceptors in *Tritonia diomedea*. I. Responses to mechanical and chemical stimuli. Journal of Comparative Physiology A, Sensory, Neural & Behavioral Physiology 141(1A):101-110.

AUDESIRK, G., & T. **AUDESIRK**. 1980a. Complex mechanoreceptors in *Tritonia diomedea*. II. Neuronal correlates of a change in behavioral responsiveness. Journal of Comparative Physiology A, Sensory, Neural & Behavioral Physiology 141(1A):111-122.

AUDESIRK, G., Richard E. **MCCAMAN**, & Arthur O. Dennis **WILLOWS**. 1979. The role of serotonin in the control of pedal ciliary activity by identified neurons in *Tritonia diomedea*. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology C, Comparative Pharmacology 62(1):87-91.

AUDESIRK, Teresa Eck. 1979. Oral mechanoreceptors in *Tritonia diomedea*. I. Electrophysiological properties and location of receptive fields. Journal of Comparative Physiology, A Sensory, Neural & Behavioral Physiology 130(1):71-78.

AUDESIRK, T. E. 1984. Behavior of gastropod mollusks. American Malacological Union Bulletin, p. 78.

AUDESIRK, T. E., & Gerald J. **AUDESIRK**. 1979. Oral mechanoreceptors in *Tritonia diomedea*. II. Role in feeding. Journal of Comparative Physiology, A Sensory, Neural & Behavioral Physiology 130(1):79-86.

AUDESIRK, T. E., & G. J. **AUDESIRK**. 1985. Double-staining technique allows electrophysiological identification of monoamine-containing neurons. Journal of Neuroscience Methods 14(3):207-210.

AUDESIRK, T. E., & G. J. **AUDESIRK**. 1985a. Behavior of gastropod molluscs, pp. 1-94. In: A. O. D. Willows. The Mollusca, vol. 8, Neurobiology and behavior, part I, xvii + 415 pp. Academic Press.

AUDOUIN, Jean Victor. 1826. In: J. C. Savigny. Description de l'Egypte ou recueil des observations et des recherches qui ont été faites in Egypte pendant l'expedition de l'armée française, etc. 1. Explication sommaire des planches dont les dessins ont été fournis par M. J. C. Savigny. Mollusques, pp. 1-56, pls. 1-14. [Nudibranchia pp. 12-16, pls. 1, 2].

AUERBACH, Sidney Bernard., I. **GROVER**, & Joseph **FARLEY**. 1985. High-performance liquid chromatography and immunocytochemical analyses of serotonin in *Hermissenda* central nervous systems. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 11(1):481.

AUERBACH, S. B., Lawrence M. **GROVER**, & J. **FARLEY**. 1989. Neurochemical and immunocytochemical studies of serotonin in the *Hermissenda* central nervous system. Brain Research Bulletin 22(2):353-361.

AUGUSTINE, Leon, & Gisele **MULLER-PARKER**. 1998. Selective predation by the mosshead sculpin *Clinocottus globiceps* on the sea anemone *Anthopleura elegantissima* and its two algal symbionts. Limnology & Oceanography 43(4):711-715. [Nudibranchia p. 711].

AURIVILLIUS, Carl Wilhelm Samuel. 1886. Hafsevertebrater från nordligaste Tromsö amt och Vestfinmarken. Bihang till Kongl. Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar, Stockholm 11(4):1-56, pls. 1-2.

AURIVILLIUS, C. W. S. 1887. Öfversigt öfver de af Vega—expeditionen insamlade arktiska hafsmollusker. II. Placophora och Gastropoda. Vega-Expeditionens Vetenskapliga Iakttagelser Bearbetade af Deltagare I Resan och Andra Forskare 4:313-383, pls. 12-13.

AUSTIN, William Carey. 1985. An annotated checklist of the marine invertebrates in the cold temperate northeast Pacific. 3 vols., xiv + 682 pp. Khoyatan Marine Laboratory. [Nudibranchia vol. 2, pp. 315-325].

AVILA, Conxita. 1992. A preliminary catalogue of natural substances of opisthobranch molluscs from western Mediterranean and near Atlantic. Scientia Marina 56(4):373-382.

AVILA, C. 1993. Sustancias naturales de Moluscos Opistobranquios: Estudio de su estructura, origen y función en ecosistemas bentónicos. Tesis Doctoral, Universidad de Barcelona, 545 pp.

AVILA, C. 1995. Natural products of opisthobranch molluscs: a biological review. Oceanography & Marine Biology: an Annual Review 33:487-559.

AVILA, C. 1996. The growth of *Peltodoris atromaculata* Bergh, 1880 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) in the laboratory. Journal of Molluscan Studies 62(2):151-157.

AVILA, C. 1998. Chemotaxis in the nudibranch *Hermissenda crassicornis*: Does ingestive conditioning influence its behaviour is a Y-maze? Journal of Molluscan Studies 64(2):215-222.

AVILA, C. 1998a. Competence and metamorphosis in the long-term planktotrophic larvae of the nudibranch mollusc *Hermissenda crassicornis* (Eschscholtz, 1831). Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology 231(1):81-117.

AVILA, C., Adel **ARIGUE**, Catherine T. **TAMSE**, & Alan M. **KUZIRIAN**. 1994. *Hermissenda crassicornis* larvae metamorphose in laboratory in response to artificial and natural inducers. Biological Bulletin 187(2):252-253.

AVILA, C., Manuel **BALLESTEROS**, Guido **CIMINO**, Antonio **CRISPINO**, Margherita **GAVAGNIN**, & Guido **SODANO**. 1990. Biosynthetic origin and anatomical distribution of the main secondary metabolites in the nudibranch mollusc *Doris verrucosa*. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology, B Comparative Biochemistry 97(2):363-368.

AVILA, C., M. **BALLESTEROS**, & Jesus Angel **ORTEA**. 1992. Una nueva especie de *Doriopsilla*, Bergh, 1880 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) del Archipiélago de Cabo Verde. Historia Animalium 1:23-31.

AVILA, C., M. **BALLESTEROS**, M. **SLATTERY**, J. **STARMER**, & V. J. **PAUL**. 1998. *Phyllodesmium guamensis* (Nudibranchia: Aeolidoidea), a new species from Guam (Micronesia). Journal of Molluscan Studies 64(2):147-160.

AVILA, C., G. **CIMINO**, A. **CRISPINO**, & A. **SPINELLA**. 1991. Drimane sesquiterpenoids in Mediterranean *Dendrodoris* nudibranchs: anatomical distribution and biological role. Experientia 47(3):306-310.

AVILA, C., G. **CIMINO**, A. **FONTANA**, M. **GAVAGNIN**, J. **ORTEA**, & E. **TRIVELLONE**. 1991. Defensive strategy of two *Hypselodoris* nudibranchs from Italian and Spanish coasts. Journal of Chemical Ecology 17(3):625-636.

AVILA, C., & M. **DURFORT**. 1996. Histology of epithelia and mantle glands of selected species of Doridacean mollusks with chemical defensive strategies. Veliger 39(2):148-163.

AVILA, Conxita, Angelo **FONTANA**, Mauro **ESPOSITO**, Maria **LETIZIA CIAVATTA**, & Guido **CIMINO**. 2004. Fatty acids of Antarctic gastropods: distribution and comparison with Mediterranean species. Iberus 22(2)33-44.

AVILA, C., S. **GRENIER**, C. T. **TAMSE**, & A. M. **KUZIRIAN**. 1997. Biological factors affecting larval growth in the nudibranch mollusc *Hermissenda crassicornis* (Eschscholtz, 1831). Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology 218(2):243-262.

AVILA, C., K **IKEN**, & K. **BEYER**. 1999. Chemical ecology of Opisthobranchs and related species. Berichte zur Polarforschung 301:184-189.

AVILA, C. K. **IKEN**, A. **FONTANA**, & G. **CIMINO**. 2000. Chemical ecology of the Antarctic nudibranch *Bathydoris hodgsoni* Eliot, 1907: defensive role and origin of its natural products. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology 252(1):27-44.

AVILA, C., D. **KELMAN**, Y. **KASHMAN**, & Y. **BENAYAHU**. 1999. An association between a dendronotid nudibranch (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) and a soft coral (Octocorallia, Alcyonaria) from the Red Sea. Journal of Natural History 33(10):1433-1449.

AVILA, C., & Alan M. **KUZIRIAN**. 1995. Natural diets for *Hermissenda crassicornis* mariculture. Biological Bulletin 189(2):237-238.

AVILA, C., & V. J. **PAUL**. 1997. Chemical ecology of the nudibranch *Glossodoris pallida*: is the location of diet-derived metabolites important for defense? Marine Ecology Progress Series 150(1-3):171-180.

AVILA, C., C. T. **TAMSE**, & A. M. **KUZIRIAN**. 1996. Induction of metamorphosis in *Hermissenda crassicornis* larvae (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) by GABA, choline and serotonin. Invertebrate Reproduction & Development 29(2):127-141.

AVILA, C., E. **TYNDALE**, & A. M. **KUZIRIAN**. 1998. Feeding behavior and growth of *Hermissenda crassicornis* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) in the laboratory. Marine & Freshwater Behaviour & Physiology 31(1):1-19.

ÁVILA, Sergio P. 2000. Shallow water marine molluscs of the Azores: biogeographical relationships. Arquipélago. Life & Marie Sciences. Supplement 2 (part A):99-131.

ÁVILA, S. P., & Manuel Antonio E. **MALAQUIAS**. 2003. Biogeographical relationships of the molluscan fauna of the Ormonde Seamount (Gorringe Bank, Northeast Atlantic Ocean). Journal of Molluscan Studies 69(2):145-150.

AYER, Stephen William. 1985. Novel secondary metabolites from selected British Columbian marine invertebrates. Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia. [Dissertation Abstracts International B Science & Engineering 47(4):1549-1550.]

AYER, S. W., & Raymond J. **ANDERSEN**. 1982. Steroidal antifeedants from the dorid nudibranch *Aldisa sanguinea cooperi*. Tetrahedron Letters 23(10):1039-1042.

AYER, S. W., & R. J. **ANDERSEN**. 1983. Degraded monoterpenes from the opisthobranch mollusc *Melibe leonina*. Experientia 39(3):255-256.

AYER, S. W., R. J. **ANDERSEN**, He **CUN-HENG**, & Jon **CLARDY**. 1984. Acanthodoral and isoacanthodoral, two sesquiterpenoids with new carbon skeletons from the dorid nudibranch *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*. Journal of Organic Chemistry 49(14):2653-2654.

AYER, S. W., Jocelyne **HELLOU**, Mark **TISCHLER**, & R. J. **ANDERSEN**. 1984. Nanaimoal, a sesquiterpenoid aldehyde from the dorid nudibranch *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*. Tetrahedron Letters 25(2):141-144.

AYLING, A. M. 1967. Feeding behaviour of some sponge-eating dorids with particular reference to *Rostanga rubicunda*. Zoology IIIB Dissertation, 43 pp., University of Auckland.

AYLING, A. M. 1968. The feeding behaviour of *Rostanga rubicunda* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). Tane (University of the Auckland University Field Club) 14:25-42.

BABA, Kikutarô. 1930. Studies on Japanese nudibranchs (1). Polyceridae. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 2(1):4-9. [In Japanese].

BABA, K. 1930a. Studies on Japanese nudibranchs (2). A. Polyceridae. B. *Okadaia*, n.g. (preliminary report). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 2(2):43-50, pl. 2. [In Japanese].

BABA, K. 1930b. Studies on Japanese nudibranchs (3). A. Phyllidiidae. B. Aeolididae. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 2(3):117-125, pl. 4.

BABA, K. 1931. A noteworthy gill-less holohepatic nudibranch *Okadaia elegans* Baba, with reference to its internal anatomy. Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses 13:63-89, pls. 5-7.

BABA, K. 1931a. Morphological study on circulatory and excretory systems in *Okadaia elegans* Baba. Zoological Magazine, Japan [Dobutsugaku Zasshi] 43(507):1-6. [In Japanese].

BABA, K. 1931b. Morphological significance of gill-less nudibranchs. Tokyo Bunrika Daigaku Gakugei [Tokyo Arts & Sciences University] 4:250-258. [In Japanese].

BABA, K. 1932. *Pseudobornella orientalis*, nov. gen. et sp. from Japan. Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses 13(4):369-376.

BABA, K. 1933. A pelagic nudibranch *Cephalopyge orientalis*, nov. sp. from Japan. Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses 14(1):157-163, pl. 7.

BABA, K. 1933a. Preliminary note on the Nudibranchia collected in the vicinity of the Amakusa Marine Biological Laboratory. Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses 14(1):165-179.

BABA, K. 1933b. Supplementary note on the Nudibranchia collected in the vicinity of the Amakusa Marine Biological Laboratory. Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses 14(2):273-283.

BABA, K. 1935. A general sketch of the molluscs inhabiting the coral reefs of Okinawa Islands. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 5(2,3):99-102, pls. 7-9. [In Japanese].

BABA, K. 1935a. Report on the biological survey of Mutsu Bay (27) Nudibranchia of Mutsu Bay. Science Reports Tohoku Imperial University, series 4, Biology 10(2):331-360, pls. 5-7.

BABA, K. 1935b. Notes on a nudibranch, *Madrella sanguinea* (Angas), with reference to its papillary glands. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 5(4):181-187, pl. 10.

BABA, K. 1935c. The fauna of Akkeshi Bay. I. Opisthobranchia. Journal of the Faculty of Science, Hokkaido Imperial University, series 6, Zoology 4(3):115-125, pls. 7-8.

BABA, K. 1936. Opisthobranchia of the Ryukyu (Okinawa) Islands. Journal Department Agriculture, Kyushu Imperial University 5(1):1-50, pl. 1-3.

BABA, K. 1937. Contribution to the knowledge of a nudibranch, *Okadaia elegans* Baba. Japanese Journal of Zoology 7(2):147-190.

BABA, K. 1937a. Record of a nudibranch, *Gymnodoris striata* (Eliot) from Amakusa, Japan. Zoological Magazine, Japan [Dobutsugaku Zasshi] 49(6):216-218.

BABA, K. 1937b. Opisthobranchia of Japan (I). Journal of the Department of Agriculture, Kyushu Imperial University 5(4):195-236, pl. 4.

BABA, K. 1937c. Opisthobranchia of Japan (II). Journal of the Department of Agriculture, Kyushu Imperial University 5(7):289-344, pls. 1-2.

BABA, K. 1937d. Two new species of the nudibranchiate genus *Cadlina* from Sagami Bay, Japan. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 7(2):75-80.

BABA, K. 1937e. *Duvaucelia septemtrionalis* nov. sp., a nudibranchiate mollusc from the Sea of Okhotsk. Zoological Magazine, Japan [Dobutsugaku Zasshi] 49(11):391-392.

BABA, K. 1937f. Note on the colour variation of a dorid, *Rostanga arbutus* (Angas, 1864). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 7(1):1-4. [In Japanese].

BABA, K. 1937g. A new species of the nudibranchiate genus *Marionia* from Sagami Bay, Japan. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 7(3):116-120.

BABA, K. 1937h. Record of a nudibranch, *Scyllaea pelagica* Linne from Sagami Bay, Japan. Zoological Magazine, Japan [Dobutsugaku Zasshi] 49(7):247-249.

BABA, K. 1937i. Two new species of the nudibranchiate genus *Notobryon* from Sagami Bay, Japan. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 7(4):165-170.

BABA, K. 1938. Opisthobranchia of Kii, middle Japan. Journal of the Department of Agriculture, Kyushu Imperial University 6(1):1-19.

BABA, K. 1938a. Three new nudibranchs from Izu, Middle Japan. Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses 17(2):130-133.

BABA, K. 1940. Some additions to the nudibranch fauna of the northern part of Japan. Bulletin of the Biogeographical Society of Japan 10(6):103-111.

BABA, K. 1940a. *Miamira flavicostata* n. sp., a nudibranchiate mollusc from Amakusa, Japan. Zoological Magazine, Japan [Dobutsugaku Zasshi] 52(6):239-240.

BABA, K. 1947. Mollusca, pp. 1012-1270. In: Illustrated encyclopedia of the fauna of Japan (exclusive of insects). Revised edition. Hokuryukan Co. Ltd., Tokyo.

BABA, K. 1949. Opisthobranchia of Sagami Bay collected by His Majesty The Emperor of Japan. 194 pp., 50 pls. Iwanami Shoten, Tokyo.

BABA, K. 1951. Some notes on the behavior of a nudibranch *Melibe vexillifera* Bergh. Collecting & Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] 13(2):64-65. [In Japanese].

BABA, K. 1953. Three new species and two new records of the genus *Glossodoris* from Japan. Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 3(2):205-211.

BABA, K. 1955. Opisthobranchia of Sagami Bay supplement, 59 pp., 20 pls. Iwanami Shoten, Tokyo.

BABA, K. 1955a. Opisthobranch fauna in the vicinity of the Sado Marine Biological station, Sado Island, Japan Sea side. Collecting & Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] 17(6):165-168. [In Japanese].

BABA, K. 1956. Ecological notes on the Opisthobranchia of Japan. I. The spawning habits (3). Collecting & Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] 18(10):312-316. [In Japanese].

BABA, K. 1957. A revised list of the species of Opisthobranchia from the northern part of Japan, with some additional descriptions. Journal of the Faculty Science, Hokkaido University, series 6, Zoology 13(1-4):8-14.

BABA, K. 1957a. Ecological notes on the Opisthobranchia of Japan. I. The spawning habits (4). Collecting & Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] 19(3):81-83. [In Japanese].

BABA, K. 1957b. Ecological notes on the Opisthobranchia of Japan. II. Abnormality. Collecting & Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] 19(7):219. [In Japanese].

BABA, K. 1958. Seashore life of Japan. 148 pp., 5 pls. Hokuryukan Co. Ltd., Tokyo. [In Japanese].

BABA, K. 1959. A new record of an interesting species, *Embletonia gracile* Risbec, from Japan (Nudibranchia - Eolidacea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 7(3):335-336, pl. 29.

BABA, K. 1960. The genera *Polycera, Palio, Greilada* and *Thecacera* from Japan (Nudibranchia - Polyceridae). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 8(1):75-78, pl. 6.

BABA, K. 1960a. In: Encyclopaedia Zoologica illustrated in colours. 3. Introduction, pp. 1-33, Mollusca, pp. 38-200, pls. 19-91. Hokuryukan Co. Ltd., Tokyo.

BABA, K. 1960b. The genera *Okenia, Goniodoridella* and *Goniodoris* from Japan (Nudibranchia - Goniodorididae). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 8(1):79-83, pls. 7-8.

BABA, K. 1960c. Two new species of the genus *Eubranchus* from Japan (Nudibranchia - Eolidacea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 8(2):299-302, pl. 34.

BABA, K. 1960d. The genera *Gymnodoris* and *Nembrotha* from Japan (Nudibranchia - Polyceridae). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 8(1):71-74, pl. 5.

BABA, K. 1960e. The genus *Herviella* and a new species, *H. affinis*, from Japan (Nudibranchia - Eolidacea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 8(2):303-305.

BABA, K. 1960f. Seashore life in Amami-Oshima Island. Collecting & Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] 22(10-11):333-336. [In Japanese].

BABA, K. 1961. Three new species of the genus *Catriona* from Japan (Nudibranchia - Eolidacea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 9(2):367-372, pls. 14-15.

BABA, K. 1962. Anatomical review of *Subcuthona pallida* Baba (Nudibranchia - Eolidacea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 10(2):241-243, pl. 15.

BABA, K. 1963. The anatomy of *Cuthona futairo* n.sp. (=*C. bicolor* of Baba, 1933) (Nudibranchia - Eolidoidea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 11(1):109-117, pls. 5-6.

BABA, K. 1964. Description of *Eubranchus inabai* n.sp., from Mukaishima, Japan (Nudibranchia - Eolidoidea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 12(4):285-287.

BABA, K. 1964a. The anatomy of *Rizzolia lineata* (Eliot) (Nudibranchia - Eolidoidea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 12(4):289-294, pls. 15-16.

BABA, K. 1965. The anatomy of *Facelinella quadrilineata* (Baba) (Nudibranchia - Eolidoidea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 12(5):409-414, pls. 26-27.

BABA, K. 1965a. Mollusca, pp. 1-326. In: New illustrated encyclopedia of the fauna of Japan, II. Hokuryukan Co. Ltd., Tokyo.

BABA, K. 1966. The anatomy of *Herviella yatsui* (Baba, 1930) and *H. affinis* Baba, 1960 (Nudibranchia - Eolidoidea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 14:1-6, pls. 1-2.

BABA, K. 1966a. Record of *Herviella albida* n. sp. from Seto, Kii, Japan (Nudibranchia - Eolidoidea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 13(5):361-363, pl. 15.

BABA, K. 1967. Supplementary notes on the anatomy of *Metaruncina setoensis* (Baba, 1954), (N.G.) (Opisthobranchia-Cephalaspidea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 15(3):185-197.

BABA, K. 1968. A collection of *Trochuina tetraquetra* (Pallas, 1788) from Shirikishinai, Hokkaido, Japan (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). Collecting & Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] 30(8):257-258. [In Japanese].

BABA, K. 1968a. On the identification of *Tritonia festiva* (Stearns, 1873) in Japan (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). Collecting & Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] 30(8):258-259. [In Japanese].

BABA, K. 1969. Notes on the collection of *Tritonia festiva* (Stearns, 1873) from the seas of Japan (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). Veliger 12(1):132-134.

BABA, K. 1969a. Range extension of *Tochuina tetraquetra* (Pallas, 1788) to Hokkaido, North Japan (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). Veliger 12(1):134.

BABA, K. 1969b. Taxonomic study on *Tritoniopsis elegans* (Audouin, 1826) from Seto, Japan (Nudibranchia - Dendronotoidea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 16(6):395-398, pl. 21.

BABA, K. 1969c. Records of *Learchis indica* Bergh, 1896 from Japan and Hawaii (Nudibranchia: Eolidoidea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 16(6):399-403, pl. 27.

BABA, K. 1971. New record in Japan of *Doto (Doto) pita* Marcus, 1955, a nudibranch gastropod. Appendix: list of the Dotoidae from Japan. Collecting & Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] 33(6):131-132. [In Japanese].

BABA, K. 1971a. Anatomical studies on three species of *Doto* (*D. bella, D. japonica* and *D. pita*) from Japan (Nudibranchia: Dendronotoidea: Dotoidae). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 19(2-3):73-79, pls. 4-5.

BABA, K. 1971b. Review of the anatomical aspects of *Eubranchus misakiensis* Baba, 1969 from Mukaishima, Japan (Nudibranchia: Eolidoidea: Eubranchidae). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 30(2):63-66, pl. 6.

BABA, K. 1971c. Description of *Doto (Doto) fragilis nipponensis* subspec. nov. from Sagami Bay, Japan (Nudibranchia: Dendronotoidea: Dotoidae). Veliger 14(2):153-154.

BABA, K. 1971d. Supplementary note on the anatomy of *Eubranchus virginalis* (Baba, 1949) from Japan (Nudibranchia: Eolidoidea: Eubranchidae). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 19(1):39-42, pl. 1.

BABA, K. 1972. *Thecacera picta* spec. nov. from Suruga Bay, Japan (Nudibranchia: Doridoidea: Polyceridae). Veliger 15(2):88-90.

BABA, K. 1974a. List of the species of *Phestilla* from the central and western Pacific. Chiribotan (Newsletter of the Malacological Society of Japan) 8(3):51-52. [In Japanese].

BABA, K. 1974b. New distributional record of *Aegires punctilucens* (d'Orbigny, 1837) from Sado Island, Japan (Nudibranchia: Doridoidea: Aegiretidae). Veliger 17(1):11-12.

BABA, K. 1974c. *Aegires punctilucens* (d'Orbigny, 1837) new to Japan (Opisthobranchia: Doridoidea: Aegiretidae). Collecting & Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] 36(10):198-199. [In Japanese].

BABA, K. 1974d. The late Prof. Emer. Dr. Hiroshi Ohshima (Kyushyu University): his life and zoological works. Collecting & Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] 36(5):103-107. [In Japanese].

BABA, K. 1975. Notes on some opisthobranchiate molluscs from Ayukawa, Echizen coast, Japan Sea side of Middle Japan. III. Nudibranchia. Collecting & Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] 37(9):211-212. [In Japanese].

BABA, K. 1975a. Description of *Trinchesia diversicolor* spec. nov. from the Japan Sea coast of Middle Japan (Nudibranchia: Eolidoidea: Cuthonidae). Veliger 17(3):251-254.

BABA, K. 1975b. Supplementary note on the internal anatomy of a mollusc *Eubranchus horii* Baba, 1960 (Nudibranchia: Eolidoidea: Eubranchidae). Zoological Magazine, Japan [Dobutsugaku Zasshi] 84(1):77-78.

BABA, K. 1975c. An outline of the Phyllidiidae of Japan (Nudibranchia: Doridoidea). Collecting & Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] 37(11):257-260.

BABA, K. 1975d. On two species of *Eubranchus* from Ayukawa, Echizen coast, Japan Sea side of Middle Japan (Nudibranchia: Eolidoidea: Eubranchidae). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 34(3-4):65-72.

BABA, K. 1976. Two new species and five common or rare species of the genus *Dermatobranchus* from Japan (Nudibranchia: Arminoidea: Arminidae). Veliger 19(1):4-12.

BABA, K. 1976a. Two species of *Nembrotha* (s.s.) new to Japan (Nudibranchia: Doridoidea: Polyceridae). Veliger 19(2):131-134.

BABA, K. 1976b. Record of *Phyllidia zebrina* n. sp. from Sagami Bay, Japan (Nudibranchia: Doridoidea: Phyllidiidae). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 35(1):5-8. [In Japanese].

BABA, K. 1976c. The genus *Cerberilla* of Japan (Nudibranchia: Eolidoidea: Aeolidiidae), with the description of a new species. Veliger 18(3):272-280.

BABA, K. 1977. Notes on *Roboastra gracilis* (Bergh, 1877) (Nudibranchia: Doridoidea: Polyceridae) obtained from Seto, Kii, Middle Japan. Veliger 19(3):290-292.

BABA, K. 1979. Short account of the anatomy of a nudibranchiate mollusk; *Aeolidiella takanosimensis* Baba, 1930 from Japan (Eolidoidea: Aeolidiidae). Veliger 22(1):12-18.

BABA, K. 1979a. Brief comment on the identification of a nudibranchiate mollusk, *Aeolidiella takanosimensis* Baba, 1930, from Amakusa, Japan (Eolidoidea: Aeolidiidae). Publications of the Amakusa Marine Biological Laboratory, Kyushu University 5(1):1-7.

BABA, K. 1984. Supplementary information on the morphology of *Phestilla melanobranchia* Bergh, 1874, from Seto, Kii, Middle Japan (Nudibranchia: Aeolidacea: Tergipedidae). Veliger 26(4):241-247.

BABA, K. 1984a. A new species of the genus *Cuthona* (s.l.) (Nudibranchia: Eolidacea) from Sagami Bay, Japan. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 43(2):125-128.

BABA, K. 1984b. *Dendrodoris tuberculosa* in color from Seto, Kii, Japan. Collecting & Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] 46(8):back cover. [In Japanese].

BABA, K. 1984c. Eolids in color from Tomioka, Amakusa, Japan. Collecting & Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] 46(7):back cover. [In Japanese].

BABA, K. 1984d. Personal notes. Shells & Sea Life 16(1):3.

BABA, K. 1985. An illustrated key to the Chromodoridinae genera of Japan (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Dorididae). Shells & Sea Life 17(10):225-228.

BABA, K. 1986. *Hexabranchus* of Japan in color. Collecting & Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] 48(7):back cover. [In Japanese].

BABA, K. 1986a. *Janolus* in Japan. Shells & Sea Life 18(11):182-184.

BABA, K. 1986b. *Noumea purpurea* Baba, 1949 from Akazumi, W. coast of Noto Peninsula, Japan. Janolus (Takaoka Biological Club) (67):1. [In Japanese].

BABA, K. 1987. Two new green-colored species of *Tambja* from Japan (Nudibranchia: Polyceridae). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 46(1):13-18.

BABA, K. 1987a. A new species of *Noumea* from Ogi, Toyama Bay and vicinity, Japan (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 46(1):19-24.

BABA, K. 1987b. *Noumea* sp. from Echizencho, Echizen coast, Japan. Janolus (Takaoka Biological Club) (69):2. [In Japanese].

BABA, K. 1987c. *Noumea nivalis* Baba, 1937 from Fukuura, W. coast of Noto Peninsula, Japan. Janolus (Takaoka Biological Club) (69):1. [In Japanese].

BABA, K. 1987d. *Chromodoris sinensis* Rudman, 1985 = *Glossodoris marginata* of Baba, 1938 from Akazumi and Fukuura, W. coast of Noto Peninsula, Japan. Janolus (Takaoka Biological Club) (68):1. [In Japanese].

BABA, K. 1987e. *Janolus* in Japan (abstracted). Janolus (Takaoka Biological Club) (70):2-3. [In Japanese].

BABA, K. 1987g. Anatomical review of *Coryphella* from Akkeshi Bay, Hokkaido, northern Japan (Nudibranchia: Flabellinidae s.l.). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 46(3):151-156.

BABA, K. 1987h. A new species of *Coryphella* from Toyama Bay, Japan (Nudibranchia: Flabellinidae s.l.). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 46(3):147-150.

BABA, K. 1988. Anatomical information on *Thorunna* (=*Babaina*) (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae) from Toyama Bay and vicinity, Japan. Veliger 30(3):325-328.

BABA, K. 1988a. Colorful slugs. Collecting & Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] 50(4):150. [In Japanese].

BABA, K. 1988b. Studies on Opisthobranchia by H. M. the Emperor of Japan. Collecting & Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] 50(4):162-163. [In Japanese].

BABA, K. 1988c. Japanese Opisthobranchia of difficult identification. Collecting & Breeding [Saishu to Shiiku] 50(4):164. [In Japanese].

BABA, K. 1988d. Anatomical review of *Diaphorodoris* (=*Lamellidoridella*) from Japan (Nudibranchia: Onchidorididae). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 47(2):83-87.

BABA, K. 1988e. Comparative study on two species of *Glossodoris* from Japan (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae) Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 47(3):158-166.

BABA, K. 1988f. *Dendrodoris tuberculosa* (Q. & G., 1832; *Doris*), variety form, from Ishigaki-shima, Okinawa, Japan. Shells & Sea Life 20(4):17.

BABA, K. 1988g. Comment on *Doris lacera*, from Timor, Indonesia. Shells & Sea Life 20(7):11-12.

BABA, K. 1988h. *Diaphorodoris mitsuii* (Baba, 1938) from Kinoura, Noto Peninsula, Japan. Janolus (Takaoka Biological Club) (72):1. [In Japanese].

BABA, K. 1989. More study on two species of *Mexichromis* from Japan (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 48(1):12-20.

BABA, K. 1989a. Taxonomical study on two species of the "*aureopurpurea*" color group of *Chromodoris* from Japan (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 48(1):21-26.

BABA, K. 1989b. Description of a new species, *Paradoris tsurugensis*, from Japan (Nudibranchia: Dorididae). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 48(2):73-78.

BABA, K. 1989c. An identification of *Chromodoris leopardus* Rudman, 1987 from Japan (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 48(2):96-98.

BABA, K. 1989d. Review of the genus *Ceratosoma* from Japan (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 48(3):141-149.

BABA, K. 1989e. A new distributional record of *Gymnodoris ceylonica* (Kelaart, 1858) from Sagami Bay, Japan. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 48(3):192-194.

BABA, K. 1989f. Description of a new species of nudibranchiate Mollusca, *Paradoris tsurugensis*, Doridiidae, from Japan. Boletim de Zoologia, Universidade de São Paulo 10:1-8.

BABA, K. 1989g. Review of the genus *Kaloplocamus* from Japan (Nudibranchia: Polyceridae s.l.). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 48(4):231-243.

BABA, K. 1990. Notes on the rare genera *Trapania* and *Ancula* from Japan with the description of a new species (Nudibranchia: Goniodorididae). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 49(1):8-18.

BABA, K. 1991. Taxonomical study on some species of the genus *Phyllodesmium* from Cape Muroto-misaki, Shikoku, and Okinawa Province, southern Japan (Nudibranchia: Facelinidae). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 50(2):109-124.

BABA, K. 1991a. The anatomy of *Phyllodesmium serratum* (Baba, 1949) from Japan (Nudibranchia: Facelinidae). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 50(2):101-108.

BABA, K. 1991b. Review of the genus *Rostanga* of Japan with the description of a new species (Nudibranchia: Doridiidae). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 50(2):43-54.

BABA, K. 1992. Comment on the taxonomy of *Protaeolidiella atra* Baba, 1955 and an allied species (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Aeolidiidae) from Japan. Report of the Sado Marine Biological Station (22):29-35.

BABA, K. 1992a. Critical review of *Dermatobranchus striatus* van Hasselt, 1824 (Nudibranchia: Arminidae) with the description of a new species. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 50(4):239-248.

BABA, K. 1993. A northern species of *Dendronotus* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Dendronotidae) from Sado Island, Sea of Japan. Report of the Sado Marine Biological Station (23):29-33.

BABA, K. 1993a. A new species of *Dendrodoris* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Dendrodorididae) from Sado Island, Sea of Japan. Report of the Sado Biological Station (23):25-28.

BABA, K. 1993b. Two new species of *Carminodoris* (Nudibranchia: Doridiidae) from Japan. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 52(3):223-234.

BABA, K. 1993c. A new record of *Siraius nucleola* (Pease, 1860) (Nudibranchia: Doridiidae) from Japan. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 52(4):291-297.

BABA, K. 1994. Anatomy of *Dendrodoris elongata* Baba, 1936 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Dendrodorididae) from Sado, Japan. Report of the Sado Marine Biological Station, Niigata University (24):23-27.

BABA, K. 1994a. Descriptions of four new, rare, or unrecorded species of *Hypselodoris* (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae) from Japan. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 53(3):175-187.

BABA, K. 1995. Anatomical and taxonomical review of four blue patterned species of *Hypselodoris* (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae) from Japan. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 54(1):1-15.

BABA, K. 1996. Taxonomical change for *Gymnodoris striata* of Baba, 1937 (Nudibranchia: Gymnodorididae) from Amakusa, with a re-description based on some additional specimens from Toyama Bay, Japan. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 55(2):91-95.

BABA, K. 1996a. Description of a new species of *Cadlinella* (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae) from Japan. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 55(4):265-271.

BABA, K. 1998. Anatomical review of *Archidoris tricolor* (Baba, 1938 (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia: Dorididae) with the description of a new species from Japan. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 57(3):155-160.

BABA, K. 1999. List of the genus *Facelina* (Nudibranchia: Facelinidae) from Japan Sea coasts of Middle Japan. Janolus (99):1-3. [In Japanese].

BABA, K., & Takeo **ABE**. 1964. Record of *Favorinus tsuruganus* n. sp., from Tsuruga Bay, Japan (Nudibranchia - Eolidoidea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 12(2):163-164.

BABA, K., & T. **ABE**. 1964a. A catrionid, *Catriona beta* n. sp., with a radula of *Cuthona* type (Nudibranchia - Eolidoidea). Annual Report of the Noto Marine Laboratory 4:9-14, pl. 1. [Kanazawa Daigaku].

BABA, K., & T. **ABE**. 1970. Two new species of Janolidae from Toyama Bay, Japan (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). Veliger 13(1):63-66.

BABA, K., & T. **ABE**. 1975. Comments on further specimens of *Favorinus tsuruganus* B. & A. from Echizen-cho near Tsuruga Bay, Japan (Nudibranchia: Eolidoidea: Favorinidae). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 22(1-4):117-120.

BABA, K., & Iwao **HAMATANI**. 1952. List of the species of the Opisthobranchia from Kii, Middle Japan. Nanki-Seibutsu Supplement, Nanki Biological Society, Wakayama (1):1-11. [In Japanese].

BABA, K., & I. **HAMATANI**. 1952a. Observations on the spawning habits of some of the Japanese Opisthobranchia. (I). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 2(2):87-90, pl. 7.

BABA, K., & I. **HAMATANI**. 1961. On two species of *Doriopsis* (syn. *Ctenodoris*) from Japan (Nudibranchia - Dorididae). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 9(1):63-65.

BABA, K., & I. **HAMATANI**. 1963. Anatomy of *Embletonia gracilis paucipapillata* n. ssp. from Osaka Bay, Japan (Nudibranchia - Eolidoidea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 11(2):399-402, pl. 17.

BABA, K., & I. **HAMATANI**. 1963a. A short account of the species, *Tenellia pallida* (A. & H.), taken from Mukaishima, Japan (Nudibranchia - Eolidoidea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 11(2):337-338.

BABA, K., & I. **HAMATANI**. 1963b. A cuthonid, *Cuthona alpha* n. sp., with a radula of *Catriona* type (Nudibranchia - Eolidoidea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 11(2):339-343, pl. 11.

BABA, K., & I. **HAMATANI**. 1964. The anatomy of *Favorinus japonicus* Baba (Nudibranchia - Eolidoidea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 12(2):157-162, pl. 6.

BABA, K., & I. **HAMATANI**. 1965. The anatomy of *Sakuraeolis enosimensis* (Baba, 1930), n. g. (=*Hervia ceylonica* (?) Eliot, 1913) (Nudibranchia - Eolidoidea). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 13(2):103-113, pls. VIII-X.

BABA, K., & I. **HAMATANI**. 1974. On the synonymy of *Miamira sinuata* (van Hasselt, 1824) from Japan (Nudibranchia: Dorididae: Miamirinae). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 33(2):81-84.

BABA, K., & I. **HAMATANI**. 1975. An illustrated list of the Phyllidiidae from Seto, Kii, Middle Japan (Nudibranchia: Doridoidea). Veliger 18(2):174-179.

BABA, K., & I. **HAMATANI**. 1975a. List of the species of the family Phyllidiidae from Seto, Kii, Middle Japan. Chiribotan (Newsletter of the Malacological Society of Japan) 8(7):149-151. [In Japanese].

BABA, K., & I. **HAMATANI**. 1976. List of the species of the genus *Nembrotha* (s.s.) and the allied genera of Japan. Chiribotan (Newsletter of the Malacological Society of Japan) 9(2):21-23. [In Japanese].

BABA, K., & I. **HAMATANI**. 1977. A new species tentatively referred to *Antonietta, Antonietta janthina*, from Japan (Nudibranchia: Eolidoidea: Facelinidae). Veliger 20(1):9-13.

BABA, K., & I. **HAMATANI**. 1985. *Bornella semperi* Crosse, 1875 from Noumea, New Caledonia. Shells & Sea Life 17(12):257-258.

BABA, K., I. **HAMATANI**, & Keijiro **HISAI**. 1956. Observations on the spawning habits of some of the Japanese Opisthobranchia. (II). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 5(2):209-220, pls. 24-26.

BABA, K., & Hirokuni **NODA**. 1993. A rare collection of a small species of *Gymnodoris* (Nudibranchia: Polyceridae) held alive by the chelipeds of the crab, *Lybia hatagumoana* (Brachyura: Xanthidae), from the bottom off Kanayama Bay, Kii, Japan. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 52(4):283-289.

BABA, Yoshiyasu, Toshihiro **SAKAMOTO**, Seizo **SOEJIMA**, & Ken **KANEMATSU**. 1994. Alternative synthetic approaches to (±)-euryfuran via the furan ring transfer reaction. Tetrahedron 50(19):5645-5658.

BAEKMAN, J. C., D. **DALOZE**, M. **KAISIN**, & B. **MOUSSIAUX**. 1985. Ichthyotoxic sesterterpenoids from the Neo Guinean sponge *Carteriospongia foliascens*. Tetrahedron 41(20):4603-4614.

BABOR, J. F. 1894. Bericht über die wissenschaftlichen Leistungen im Gebiete der Malakozoologie im Jahre 1892. Bericht über Anatomie, Physiologie u. Entwicklung der Weichthiere. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 2(1):515-545. [Nudibranchia pp. 531-534].

BADALAMENTI, Fabio, & Michele **GRISTINA**. 1986. Formazione ed evoluzione della malacofauna in una barriera artificiale di nuovo impianto presso terrasini (Palermo): I. Gastropoda. Lavori della Società Italiana di Malacologia 22:29-38.

BAHAMONDES-ROJAS, Ingrid. 1986. Experimental metamorphosis induction of *Eubranchus doriae* (Trinchese, 1879), Nudibranchiata, Mollusca: preliminary approach, p. 490. In: Maurice Porchet, Jean-Claude Andries, & Andre Dhainaut (Eds.), advances in invertebrate reproduction 4, proceeding of the fourth International symposium of the International Society of Invertebrate Reproduction (ISIR) held in Villeneuve-d'Ascq, France, from 1-5 September, 1986, xiii + 568 pp. Elsevier Science Publishers.

BAHAMONDES-ROJAS, I. 1988. Induction de la métamorphose des larves d'*Eubranchus doriae* (Trinchèse, 1879), Mollusque Nudibranche, par des substances provenant de l'espèce proie *Kirchenpaueria pinnata*, Hydrozoaire, Cnidaire. Vie Marine 9:1-6.

BAHAMONDES-ROJAS, I., & Michel **DHERBOMEZ**. 1990. Purification partielle de substances glycoconjuguees capables d'induire la metamorphose des larves competentes d'*Eubranchus doriae* (Trinchese, 1879) mollusque nudibranche. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology 144(1):17-27.

BAHAMONDES-ROJAS, I., & Jean **TARDY**. 1988. Induction de la metamorphose chez *Eubranchus doriae* (Trinchese, 1879) (Mollusque: Nudibranche) par diverses substances bioactives. Haliotis, VII^{e} Congress de la Société Française de Malacologique 18:121-130.

BAILY, Joshua Longstreth, Jr. 1907. Shells of La Jolla, California. Nautilus 21(8):92-93.

BAILY, J. L., Jr. 1975. Tethyidae and Aplysiidae (Gastropoda): request for these names to be placed on the official list of family-group names. Z.N.(S.) 1780. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 32(3):144-145.

BAKER, Nelson W. 1972. The sea slugs: unlikely show-offs of the sea. Oceans 5(4):44-49.

BAKUS, Gerald Joseph. 1969. Energetics and feeding in shallow marine waters. International Review of General & Experimental Zoology 4:275-369.

BALCH, Francis Noyes. 1899. List of marine Mollusca of Coldspring Harbor, Long Island, with descriptions of one new genus and two new species of nudibranchs. Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History 29(7):133-162, pl. 1. [Nudibranchia pp. 149-153, pl. 1].

BALCH, F. N. 1908. Two interesting New England nudibranch records. Nautilus 22(2):13-16.

BALCH, F. N. 1909. A spring collecting trip. Notes on New England nudibranchs II. Nautilus 23(3):33-38.

BALCH, F. N. 1909a. A lawyer on the nomenclature question. Science, N.S. 29(756):998-1000.

BALCH, F. N. 1910. Rectification of the nomenclature of the Nudibranchiata in Lermond's "Shells of Maine". Nautilus 23(8):100-102.

BALCH, F. N. 1927. Symbiosis in a new Bermudian nudibranch, with a note on a zoogeographical problem. Anatomical Record 34(4):259.

BALEYDIER, Christine, Ghislain **NICAISE**, & Max Pavans **DECECCATTY**. 1969. Etat fibroblastique et différenciation fibrocytaire des cellules conjonctives de *Glossodoris* (Gastéropode Opisthobranche). Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris 269D:175-178, 2 pls.

BALEYDIER, C., G. **NICAISE**, & M. P. **DECECCATTY**. 1969. Etat fibroblastique et différenciation fibrocytaire des cellules conjunctives de *Glossodoris* (Gastéropode Opisthobranche). Travaux de la Station Zoologique de Villefranche-sur-Mer, 30(11):1-4, pl. 1-2.

BALLESTEROS, Manuel. 1977. Sobre *Spurilla neapolitana* Delle Chiaje (1824) y *Berghia verrucicornis* A. Costa (1864), dos Aeolidacea (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) recolectados en Cubellas (Barcelona). Publicaciones del Departmento de Zoologia, Universidad de Barcelona 2:7-12.

BALLESTEROS, M. 1978. Contribución al conocimiento de la fauna bentonica de Cubellas. Publicaciones del Departmento de Zoologia, Universidad de Barcelona 3:11-23.

BALLESTEROS, M. 1980. Contribucion al conocimiento de los Sacoglossos y Nudibranchios (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). Estudio anatomica, systematico y faunistico de las especies del Mediterraneo español. Tesis Doctoral, Universidad de Barcelona.

BALLESTEROS VÁZQUEZ, M. 1980a. Nueva aportacion al conocimiento de los Sacoglosos y Nudibranquios de las costas Mediterraneas españolas. II Congreso Nacional de Malacologia, Sociedad España de Malacologia, Barcelona, 1 pg.

BALLESTEROS, M. 1981. Sobre un raro arminácеo (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) de la costa mediterránea española: *Armina maculata* Rafinesque, 1814. Publicaciones del Departmento de Zoologia, Universidad de Barcelona, Facultad de Biologia 6:27-31.

BALLESTEROS, M. 1981a. Aspectes morfològics de la cavitat pallial dels opistobranquis amb especial referència als òrgans respiratoris. Butlleti de la Societat Catalana de Biologia 5-6:211-221.

BALLESTEROS, M. 1981b. Nota preliminar sobre la fauna de nudibranquios de la Isla de Ibiza. Actas II Simposio Estudios del Bentos Iberico, Resumen Comunicacion, 1 pg.

BALLESTEROS, M. 1981c. Nota preliminar sobre la fauna de nudibranquios de la Isla de Ibiza. Actas II Simposio Estudios del Bentos Iberico. Actas Del 2. Simposio Iberico De Estudios Del Bentos Marino. 3. Barcelona, 19-22 De Marzo De 1981, pp. 229-234.

BALLESTEROS, M. 1982. Primera cita de *Armina tigrina* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) para las costas españolas. IV Congreso Nacional de Malacologia, Sociedad España de Malacologia, Resumenes de las communicaciónes, Gijón 11-13 September 1982, pp. 4-5.

BALLESTEROS, M. 1982a. Estado actual de la fauna de Doridaceos (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) de las costas Catalanas. Oceanografia de la Mediterrania Occidental, Res. Com. Oral Reunión Soc. Cat. Biología, 2 pp.

BALLESTEROS VAZQUEZ, M. 1982b. Nota preliminar sobre la fauna de nudibranquios de la isla de Ibiza. Actas II Simposio Iberico de Estudios del Bentos Marino 3:229-234.

BALLESTEROS, M. 1983. Primera cita de *Armina tigrina* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) para las costa españolas. Publicaciones del Departamento de Zoologia, Universidad de Barcelona Facultad de Biologia 9:53-62.

BALLESTEROS VAZQUEZ, M. 1984. *Onchidoris sparsa* (Alder & Hancock, 1846) en el Mediterraneo. Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia 4:137-138.

BALLESTEROS, M. 1984a. Nudibranquios: miscelánea de formas y coloraciones. Immersió 3(4):20-24.

BALLESTEROS, M. 1984b. Adición a la fauna de opistobranquios de Cubelles (Tarragona). Miscellània Zoològia, Museu de Zoologia, Barcelona 8:41-49.

BALLESTEROS VAZQUEZ, M. 1985. Contribucion al conocimiento de los Sacoglosos y Nudibranquios (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). Estudio anatómico, sistemático y faunístico de las especies del Mediterráneo español. Resumen de la Tesis Presentada para aspirar al grado de Doctor en Ciencias Biologicas, Universitat de Barcelona. Centre de Publicaciones Intercanvi Cientific I Extensio Universitaria pp. 1-46.

BALLESTEROS, M. 1986. Presencia y biología de *Cuthona ocellata* (Schmekel, 1966) (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) en la Península Ibérica. Anales de Biología 7 (Biología Animal) 2:5-9.

BALLESTEROS, M. 1987. Opisthobranches peu connues de la cote mediterraneenne espagnole. Res. II^{o} Congr. Soc. Ital. Malac., Sorrento (Italy).

BALLESTEROS, M. 1991. Els opistobranquis, pp. 416-427. In: Historia Natural dels Països Catalans, Invertebrats no artròpodes.

BALLESTEROS, M., G. **ALVAREZ**, & B. **MATEO**. 1986. Aproximación a la fauna de Opistobranquios de la Isla de Menorca. Publicaciones del Departamento de Zoologia, Universidad de Barcelona, Facultad de Biologia 12:93-106.

BALLESTEROS, M., & C. **AVILA**. 2006. A new tritoniid species (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) from Bouvet Island. Polar Biology 29(2):128-136.

BALLESTEROS, M., Agustín **BARRAJON**, Angel A. **LUQUE**, Diego **MORENO**, Pedro **TALAVERA**, & José **TEMPLADO**. 1986. Contribucion al conocimiento de los gasteropodos marinos de Almeria. Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia 6:39-55.

BALLESTEROS, M., Eva Maria **LLERA**, & Jesús Angel **ORTEA**. 1985. Revision de los Doridacea (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) del Atlantico nordeste atribuibles al complejo *maculosa-fragilis*. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 20(9-12):227-257.

BALLESTEROS, M., & J. A. **ORTEA**. 1980. Contribución al conocimiento de los Dendrodorididae (Moluscos: Opistobranquios: Doridáceos) del litoral Ibérico. I. Publicaciones del Departmento de Zoologia, Universidad de Barcelona, Facultad de Biologia 5:25-37.

BALLESTEROS, M., & J. A. **ORTEA**. 1981. Nota sobre dos Opistobranquios del litoral catalán. Publicaciones del Departmento de Zoologia, Universidad de Barcelona 6:33-38.

BALLESTEROS, M., & J. A. **ORTEA**. 1981a. Redescubrimiento de *Dendrodoris inornata* Abraham, 1877. Resumenes III Congreso Nacional de Malacologia, Sociedad España de Malacologia, Cartagena.

BALLESTEROS, M., & J. A. **ORTEA**. 1982. Descripcion de una nueva especie de *Taringa* Marcus, 1955 (Mollusca: Nudibranchiata) del Mediterraneo Iberico. IV Congreso Nacional de Malacologia, Sociedad España de Malacologia, Resumenes de las communicaciones, Gijon 11-13 September 1982, pp. 6-7.

BALLESTEROS, M., J. A. **ORTEA**, D. **VALLVE**, & E. **MARTINEZ**. 1993. Dos nuevas especies de *Facelina* Alder y Hancock, 1855 (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) para la península Ibérica, pp. 123-129. In: Angel Perez-Ruzafa & Concepcion Marcos Diego. Publicaciones Especiales Instituto Espanol de Oceanografia, No. 11. Estudios del Bentos Mariono; Seventh Iberian Symposium on Studies of Marine Benthos, Murcia, Spain, October 1-4, 1991. xii + 443 pp. Ministerio de Agricultura Pesca y Alimentacion; Madrid, Spain.

BALLESTEROS, M. J., & Ángel **VALDÉS**. 1999. Redescripción de *Baptodoris cinnabarina* Bergh, 1884 (Opisthobranchia, Doridina, Platydorididae) y discussión taxonómica de otras especies del género *Baptodoris* Bergh 1884. Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia 17(2):27-35.

BALTZLEY, M. J., S. D. **CAIN**, & K. J. **LOHMANN**. 2003. Comparative anatomy of the ciliated pedal epithelium of nudibranch gastropods. Society for Integrative & Comparative Biology Annual Meeting & Exhibition Final Program and Abstracts 2003:107.

BALTZLEY, M. J., & K. J. **LOHMANN**. 2003. Characterization and function of neurons homologous to the Pd5 mucociliary motor neurons in the mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. Integrative & Comparative Biology 43(6):826.

BAMBER, R. 1978. Some recent records of *Okenia pulchella* (Alder & Hancock) from Northumberland. Porcupine Newsletter 1(5):88.

BANDEL, Klaus. 1976. Egg masses of 27 Caribbean opisthobranchs from Santa Marta, Columbia. Studies on the Neotropical Fauna & Environment 11(1-2):87-118.

BANK, Barry, Thomas **NELSON**, & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1989. Molecular mechanism of associative learning in mammal and mollusc. Journal of Physiology 83(3):119-125.

BANNISTER, Anthony. 1972. Sea slugs of the Indian Ocean. International Wildlife 2(5):44-48.

BARANETZ, Olga N. 1993. The primitive nudibranchiate mollusc: *Bathydoris violacea* sp. n. (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Vestnik Sankt-Peterburgskogo Universiteta Seriya 3 Biologiya (3):13-18. [In Russian].

BARANETZ, O. N. 1995. Variability of radular apparatus in Bathydorididae (Gastropoda, Doridida). Ruthenica 5(1):71-72.

BARANETZ, O. N. 1997. Variability of the respiratory apparatus in *Bathydoris* Bergh, 1884 (Gastropoda, Doridida). Ruthenica 7(1):61-64.

BARANETZ, O. N. 2000. Redescription of *Adalaria proxima* Alder and Hancock, 1854 (Nudibranchia, Gastropoda) in the White Sea and morphological remarks. Vestnik Sankt-Peterburgskogo Universiteta Seriya 3 Biologiya 2 No 11:116-117. [In Russian].

BARANETZ, O. N., & Yu. S. **MINICHEV**. 1994. The evolution of the mantle complex in nudibranchiate molluscs (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 73(11):29-35. [In Russian].

BARANETZ, O. N., & Yu. S. **MINICHEV**. 1995. Evolution of the mantle complex of nudibranchs (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Hydrobiological Journal 31(7):51-58.

BARASH, Alexander, & Zippora **DANIN**. 1971. Opisthobranchia (Mollusca) from the Mediterranean waters of Israel. Israel Journal of Zoology 20(3):151-200, 3 pls.

BARASH, A., & Z. **DANIN**. 1972. Contributions to the knowledge of Suez Canal migration. The Indo-Pacific species of Mollusca in the Mediterranean and notes on a collection from the Suez Canal. Israel Journal of Zoology 21(3-4):301-374.

BARASH, A., & Z. **DANIN**. 1977. Additions to the knowledge of Indo-Pacific Mollusca in the Mediterranean. Conchiglie (Notiziario Mensile della Unione Malacologica Italiana) 13(5-6):85-116.

BARASH, A., & Z. **DANIN**. 1982. Mediterranean Mollusca of Israel and Sinai: composition and distribution. Israel Journal of Zoology 31:86-116.

BARASH, A., & Z. **DANIN**. 1987. [for 1986]. Further additions to the knowledge of Indo-Pacific Mollusca in the Mediterranean Sea (Lessepsian migrants). Spixiana 9(2):117-141.

BARASH, A., & Z. **DANIN**. 1988. Marine Mollusca at Rhodes. Israel Journal of Zoology 35:1-74 [Nudibranchia pp. 7, 57-58].

BARASH, Al., & Z. **DANIN**. 1988a. Contribution to the knowledge of Opisthobranchia of Cyprus. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 24(9-12):243-260.

BARASH, Al., & Z. **ZENZIPER**. 1984. On the food of some opisthobranchs found in the Mediterranean waters of Israel. Levantina (Israel Malacological Society) 51:585-598.

BARBEAU, Myriam Andree, K. **DURELLE**, & R. B. **AIKEN**. 2004. A design for multifactorial choice experiments: an example using microhabitat selection by sea slugs *Onchidoris bilamellata* (L.). Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology 307(1):1-16.

BARBOUR, Melissa A. 1979. A note on the distribution and food preference of *Cadlina laevis* (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae). Nautilus 93(2-3):61-62.

BÁRÐARSON, Guðmundur Gudmundsson. 1919. Sæ-lindýr við ísland (Mollusca marina Islandiæ). Skyrsla um hid Islenzka natturufraedisfjelag 1917-18, pp. 45-75.

BÁRÐARSON, G. G. 1920. Om den marine molluskfauna ved vestkysten af Island. Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Biologiske Meddelelser, Kjöbenhavn 2(3):1-139.

BARFIELD, Peter. 2004. Notes on the natural history of the sea-slug, Aeolidia papillosa (Linnaeus. 1761), Newsletter of the Porcupine Marine Natural History Society 15:14-17.

BARISH, Michael Edward, & S. H. **THOMPSON**. 1983. Calcium buffering and slow recovery kinetics of calcium-dependent outward current in molluscan neurones. Journal of Physiology 337:201-219.

BARLEE, George, see: **JEFFREYS**, J. G.

BARLETTA, Giorgio. 1974. Genus *Phyllidia* Cuvier, 1798. *Phyllidia pulitzeri* Pruvot-Fol, 1962. Schede Malacologiche des Mediterraneo 43:1-4.

BARLETTA, G. 1974a. Secondo reperto di *Phyllidia pulitzeri* Pruvot-Fol, 1962. Natura, Rivista di Scienze Naturali, Societa Italiana di Scienze Naturali, Milano 65(1-2):25-32, pl. 1.

BARLETTA, G. 1976. Considerazioni sulla bionomia dei "Nudibranchi" e sulla loro alimentazione (nota preliminare). Conchiglie (Notiziario Mensile della Unione Malacologica Italiana) 12(5-6):117-128.

BARLETTA, G. 1981. Gasteropodi nudi (Pleurobranchomorpha, Sacoglossa, Aplysiomorpha e Nudibranchia) [Consiglio Nazionale delle Richerche, Guide per il riconoscimento delle specie animali delle acque lagunari e costiere italiane AQ/1/92, 3]. Quaderni della Civica Stazione Idrobiologica di Milano (9):1-124.

BARLETTA, G., Mauro **MARIANI**, & Cristina **PEREGO**. 1990. Proposta per un atlante a schede degli opistobranchi. Lavori della Società Italiana di Malacologia 23:241-246.

BARLETTA, G., M. **MARIANI**, & C. **PEREGO**. 1990a. Considerazioni preliminari sugli opistobranchi viventi nella baia di Paraggi (Ge). Lavori della Società Italiana di Malacologia 23:247-260.

BARLETTA, G., & Giulio **MELONE**. 1976. Nudibranchi del Promontorio di Portofino (Genova) (Gastropoda Nudibranchia). Natura, Societa Italiana di Scienze Naturali, Milano 67(3-4):203-236.

BARLETTA, G., & G. **MELONE**. 1977. Sulla accertata presenze di *Aeolidia papillosa* (L.) in Mediterraneo (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia Nudibranchia). Atti della Società Italiana de Scienze Naturale e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano 118(2):320-324.

BARLOW, Alice Denison. 1974. New Florida records for *Hypselodoris edenticulata* (Nudibranchia: Doridídae). Nautilus 88(2):52.

BARNARD, Keppel Harcourt. 1927. South African nudibranch Mollusca, with descriptions of new species, and a note on some specimens from Tristan d'Acunha. Annals of the South African Museum 25(1):171-215, pls. 19-20.

BARNARD, K. H. 1932. Note on the true genus of *Doris* (?) *kalkensis* Barnard. Journal of Conchology 19(8):256-257.

BARNARD, K. H. 1933. Description of a new species of *Thecacera*. Journal of Conchology 19(9):294-295.

BARNARD, K. H. 1934. A new species of *Goniodoris* from South Africa. Journal of Conchology 20(1):2-3.

BARNARD, K. H. 1963. Deep sea Mollusca from west of Cape Point, South Africa. Annals of the South African Museum 46(17):407-452.

BARNARD, K. H. 1974. Contributions to the knowledge of South African marine Mollusca. Part 7. Revised fauna list. Annals of the South African Museum 47(5):663-781.

BARNES, David Keith Alan 1995. A general ecology of bryozoans at Signy Island, Antarctica, i-iv, 1-216 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Open University, Milton Keynes.

BARNES, D. K. A. 2001. The contribution of secondary space to benthic taxon richness of a coral reef: colonisation of *Dendrostrea frons* (Mollusca). Marine Ecology 22(3):189-200.

BARNES, D. K. A., & R. J. **ARNOLD**. 1999. Possible latitudinal clines in Antarctic intertidal and subtidal zone communities encrusting ephemeral hard substrata. Journal of Biogeography 26(2):207-213.

BARNES, D. K. A., & Luke W. **BULLOUGH**. 1996. Some observations on the diet and distribution of nudibranchs at Signy Island, Antarctica. Journal of Molluscan Studies 62(3):281-287.

BARNES, D. K. A., & Sammy **DE GRAVE**. 2001. Ecological biogeography of southern polar encrusting faunas. Journal of Biogeography 28(3):359-365.

BARNES, Deborah M. 1986. Lessons from snails and other models. Science 231(4743):1246-1249.

BARNES, D. M. 1986a. From genes to cognition. Science 231(4742):1066-1068.

BARNES, Harold, & H. T. **POWELL**. 1951. The growth-rate of juvenile *Asterias rubens* L. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 30(2):381-385.

BARNES, H., & H. T. **POWELL**. 1954. *Onchidoris fusca* (Müller); a predator of barnacles. Journal of Animal Ecology 23(2):361-363, pl. 2.

BARRETT, B. E. 1969. Canada's northeast coast. Oceans 2(2):65-73.

BARRETT, J., & W. **KÖRTING**. 1981. Octopine dehydrogenase in gastropods from different environments. Experientia 37(9):958-959.

BARSBY, Todd Alan. 2002. New antibiotics from a marine isolate of *Bacillus laterosporus*. Ph.D. thesis University of British Columbia (Canada), 210 pp.

BARSBY, Todd, Roger G. **LININGTON**, & Raymond J. **ANDERSEN**. 2002 De Novo terpenoid biosynthesis by the dendronotid nudibranch *Melibe leonina*. Chemoecology. 12(4):199-202.

BARTFAI, T., & B. **HEDLUND**. 1986. Phosphorylation of membrane proteins in excitable cells and changes in membrane properties: experimental paradigms and interpretations, a biochemists' view, pp. 373-382. In: D. L. Alkon & C. D. Woody (Eds.), Neural mechanisms of conditioning, i-xv, 1-496 pp. Plenum Press.

BARTH, John. 1964. Intracellular recording from photoreceptor neurons in the eyes of a nudibranch mollusc (*Hermissenda crassicornis*). Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology 11(3):311-315.

BARTOLOMAEUS, Thomas. 1989. Larvale Nierenorgane bei *Lepidochiton cinereus* (Polyplacophora) und *Aeolidia papillosa* (Gastropoda). Zoomorphology 108(5):297-307.

BASEDOW, Herbert, & Charles **HEDLEY**. 1905. South Australian nudibranchs, and an enumeration of the known Australian species. Transactions, Proceedings & Reports of the Royal Philosophical Society of South Australia 29:134-160, pls. 1-12.

BASSINDALE, R. 1943. Studies on the biology of the Bristol Channel: XI. The physical environment and intertidal fauna of the southern shores of the Bristol Channel and Severn Estuary. Journal of Ecology 31(1):1-29. [Nudibranchia p. 27].

BASTER, Job. 1760. Opuscula subseciva, observationes miscellaneas de animalculis et plantis quibusdam marinis, eorumque ovariis et seminibus continentia 1(2):53-97, pls. 1-10.

BASTER, J. 1760a. Natuurkundige uitspanningen behelzende eene beschrijving van meer den vier hondert planten en insekten keurig naar het leven afgebeeld. Haarlem. Pt. 2, pp. 57-109, pls. 7-10.

BATE, C. Spence. 1850. Notes on the fauna of Swansea and the neighbourhood, made during the summer of 1849. Annual Report of the Swansea Literary & Scientific Society, pp. 23-37, pls. 1-3.

BATE, C. S. 1866. Report of the committee appointed to explore the marine fauna and flora of the south coast of Devon and Cornwall.—No. 1. Consisting of J. Gwyn Jeffreys, F.R.S., Rev. Thomas Hincks, Jonathan Couch, F.L.S., Charles Stewart, J. Brooking Rowe, F.L.S., and J. Ralfs, F.L.S. Report 35th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science (1865), pp. 51-56. [Nudibranchia pp. 52].

BAUDELOT, Emile. 1863. Recherches sur l'appareil générateur des mollusques gastéropodes. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, comprenant la zoologie, la botanique, l'anatomie et la physiologie comparée des deax règnes et l'histoire des corps organisés fossiles, Paris, series 4, 19:135-222, 268-294, pls. 2-5. [Nudibranchia pp. 203-212].

BAVENDAM, Fred. 1980. Beneath cold waters; the marine life of New England, 127 pp. Down East Books, Camden, Maine.

BAVENDAM, F. 1989. Even for ethereal phantasms, its a dog-eat-dog world. Smithsonian 20(5):94-101.

BAVENDAM, F. 1997. The brighter side of sea slugs. International Wildlife. 27(5):44-49.

BAVESTRELLO, Giorgio, Carlo **CERRANO**, Riccardo **CATTANEO-VIETTI**, & Michele **SARA**. 1996. Relations between *Eudendrium glomeratum* (Cnidaria, Hydromedusae) and its associated vagile fauna. Scientia Marina 60(1):137-143.

BAYER, Frederick Merkel. 1963. Observations on pelagic mollusks associated with the siphonophores *Velella* and *Physalia*. Bulletin of Marine Science of the Gulf & Caribbean 13(3):454-466.

BAYER, Micha M., Christopher D. **TODD**, Jane E. **HOYLE**, & John F. B. **WILSON**. 1997. Wave-related abrasion induces formation of extended spines in a marine bryozoan. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Sciences 264(1388):1605-1611.

BEAUCHAMP, Paul de. 1914. Les grèves de Roscoff, étude sur la répartition des êtres dans la zône des marées. 270 pp., 74 pls. Librairie des Sciences Naturelles, Paul Klincksieck, Paris. [Nudibranchia pp. 80, 94-95, 102, 190].

BEAUMONT, W. I. 1900. XII.—Report on the opisthobranchiate Mollusca, pp. 832-854. In: R. F. Scharff. The fauna and flora of Valencia Harbour on the west coast of Ireland. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, series 3, 5(3):667-854.

BEAUMONT, W. I. 1900a. Part II.—The benthos (dredging and shore collecting). VII.—Report on the results of dredging and shore-collecting, pp. 754-798. In: R. F. Scharff. The fauna and flora of Valencia Harbour on the west coast of Ireland. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, series 3, 5(3):667-854.

BEBBINGTON, Alan. 1990. Obituary T. E. Thompson, Ph.D., DSc, FZS 1933-1990. Journal of Molluscan Studies 56:455-461.

BEBBINGTON, A., & Thomas E. **THOMPSON**. 1968. Note sur les opisthobranches du Bassin d'Arcachon. Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux, ser. A, 105(5):1-35.

BECERRO, Mikel A., Valerie J. **PAUL**, & John **STARMER**. 1998. Intracolonial variation in chemical defenses of the sponge *Cacospongia* sp. and its consequences on generalist fish predators and the specialist nudibranch predator *Glossodoris pallida*. Marine Ecology Progress Series 168:187-196.

BECHER, Eduard. 1886. Mollusken von Jan Mayen, gesammelt von Dr. F. Fischer, Arzt der österreichishcen Expedition auf Jan Mayen.—Die internationale Polarforschung 1882/83, III. pp. 1-16, pl. 6. Vienna.

BECK, Henrik Henriksen. 1842. In: H. P. C. Möller. Index Molluscorum Groenlandiae Naturhistorisk Tidskrift. 4(1):78.

BECK, James Chapman. 2000. Localization and activity of pedal peptide within the central nervous system of the gastropod mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*, vi + 104 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington.

BECK, James C., S. D. **CAIN**, Mark S. **COOPER**, & A. O. Dennis **WILLOWS**. 1999. Peptidergic somatic synapses in molluscs: confocal and electron microscopic studies of the buccal ganglia of the mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 25(1-2):2218.

BECK, J. C., M, S. **COOPER**, & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 1997. Immunohistochemical localization and physiological effects of *Tritonia* peptides in the central nervous system of *Tritonia diomedea*: implications for control of feeding. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 23(1-2):1787.

BECK, J. C., M. S. **COOPER**, & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 1997a. Physiological effects of Tritonia peptides and glutamate in the central nervous system of Tritonia diomedea: implications for the control of feeding. Molecular Biology of the Cell 8(suppl.):445A.

BECK, J. C., M. S. **COOPER**, & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 2000. Immunocytochemical localization of pedal peptide in the central nervous system of the gastropod mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. Journal of Comparative Neurology 425(1):1-9.

BECK, J. C., James A. **MURRAY**, A. O. D. **WILLOWS**, & M. S. **COOPER**. 2000. Computer-assisted visualizations of neural networks: expanding the field of view using seamless confocal montaging. Journal of Neuroscience Methods 98(2):155-163.

BEDOT, Maurice. 1896. Note sur les cellules urticantes. Revue Suisse de Zoologie 3(4):533-539, pl. 18.

BEDULLI, Daniele, Riccardo **CATTANEO-VIETTI**, Renato **CHEMELLO**, Fernando **GHISOTTI**, & Ferdinando **GIOVINE**. 1995. Gastropoda Opisthobranchia, Divasibranchia, Gymnomorpha, Fascicolo 15, pp. 1-23. In: A. Minelli, A. Ruffo, & S. La Posta (eds.). Checklist delle specie fauna italiana. Calderini, Bologna.

BEEMAN, Robert David. 1968. The order Anaspidea. Veliger 3(suppl.):87-102, pl. 11. [Nudibranchia p. 96].

BEEMAN, R. D. 1968a. The use of succinylcholine and other drugs for anesthetizing or narcotizing gastropod molluscs. Pubblicacioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli 36:267-270.

BEEMAN, R. D., & Gary C. **WILLIAMS**. 1980. Chapter 14. Opisthobranchia and Pulmonata: the sea slugs and allies, pp. 308-354, pls. 95-111. In: Robert H. Morris, Donald P. Abbott, & Eugene C. Haderlie. Intertidal invertebrates of California, ix + 690 pp., 200 pls. Stanford University Press.

BEESLEY, Pamela L., Graham J. B. **ROSS**, & Alice **WELLS**. 1998. Mollusca: the southern synthesis. Fauna of Australia. Vol. 5, part B, pp. i-viii, 565-1234. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.

BEHRENS, David William. 1971. The occurrence of *Ancula pacifica* MacFarland in San Francisco Bay. Veliger 13(3):297-298.

BEHRENS, D. W. 1971a. *Eubranchus misakiensis* Baba, 1960 (Nudibranchia: Eolidacea) in San Francisco Bay. Veliger 14(2):214-215.

BEHRENS, D. W. 1980. Pacific coast nudibranchs, a guide to the opisthobranchs of the northeastern Pacific, 112 pp., 162 photos. Sea Challengers, Los Osos, Calif.

BEHRENS, D. W. 1980b. A review of the literature on the opisthobranch fauna of San Francisco Bay. Opisthobranch Newsletter 12(4-12):34-37.

BEHRENS, D. W. 1980c. The Lamellariidae of the north eastern Pacific. Veliger 22(4):323-339.

BEHRENS, D. W. 1981. A color variation in *Chromodoris macfarlandi* (Nudibranchia: Doridacea). Opisthobranch Newsletter 13(2):5.

BEHRENS, D. W. 1981a. Bimodal seasonality in *Melibe leonina* (Gould, 1852). Opisthobranch Newsletter 13(4):15-16.

BEHRENS, D. W. 1982. On the correct spelling of *Cadlina limbaughorum*. Veliger 24(3):291.

BEHRENS, D. W. 1982a. *Sakuraeolis enosimensis* (Baba, 1930) (Nudibranchia: Aeolidacea) in San Francisco Bay. Veliger 24(4):359-363.

BEHRENS, D. W. 1983. Report of the 1982 outer Baja California Expedition. Opisthobranch Newsletter 15(4):18-19.

BEHRENS, D. W. 1984. Notes on the tergipedid nudibranchs of the northeastern Pacific, with a description of a new species. Veliger 27(1):65-71.

BEHRENS, D. W. 1984a. *Catriona rickettsi* Behrens, 1984. Shells & Sea Life 16(10):179.

BEHRENS, D. W. 1984b. Lamellariids: masters of disguise. Shells & Sea Life 16(4):42-44.

BEHRENS, D. W. 1985. A new species of *Cuthona* from the Gulf of California. Veliger 27(4):418-422.

BEHRENS, D. W. 1985a. *Cuthona longi* Behrens, 1985. Shells & Sea Life 17(5):156.

BEHRENS, D. W. 1985b. What color is *Platydoris*? a matter of light and depth. Shells & Sea Life 17(5):179-180.

BEHRENS, D. W. 1985c. Nudibranch with a lion's mane. Shells & Sea Life 17(3):114-115.

BEHRENS, D. W. 1985d. A new species of *Eubranchus* Forbes, 1838, from the Sea of Cortez, Mexico. Veliger 28(2):175-178.

BEHRENS, D. W. 1987. Two new aeolid nudibranchs from southern California. Veliger 30(1):82-89.

BEHRENS, D. W. 1991. Pacific coast nudibranchs: a guide to the opisthobranchs, Alaska to Baja California, vi + 107 pp., 217 photos. Second Edition. Sea Challengers, Monterey, California.

BEHRENS, D. W. 1992. Pacific coast nudibranchs, supplement I radula, pp. 1-11. Sea Challengers, Monterey, California.

BEHRENS, D. W. 1997. Locality data; *Doto lancei, Chlamylla* sp. 1, *Flabellina iodinea, Peltodoris* sp. 1. Opisthobranch Newsletter 23(4):13.

BEHRENS, D. W. 1997a. Locality data; *Eubranchus olivaceus* (O'Donghue, 1921). Opisthobranch Newsletter 23(5):18.

BEHRENS, D. W. 1997b. Locality data; *Phidiana hiltoni* (O'Donoghue, 1927) and *Cerberilla* sp. 1. Opisthobranch Newsletter 23(7):25.

BEHRENS, D. W. 1998. Locality data; *Ancula lentiginosa* Farmer & Sloan, 1964. Opisthobranch Newsletter 24(11):47.

BEHRENS, D. W. 2004. Pacific Coast Nudibranchs, Supplement II New species to the Pacific Coast and new information on the oldies. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 55(2):11–54.

BEHRENS, D. W. 2005. Nudibranch behavior, 176 pp. New World Publications, Inc., Jacksonville, Florida.

BEHRENS, D. W., & Jim **GATEWOOD**. 1986. New opisthobranch records for the west coast of Baja California. Shells & Sea Life 18(9):139-142.

BEHRENS, D. W., & Terrence M. **GOSLINER**. 1988. The first record of *Polycerella* Verrill, 1881, from the Pacific, with the description of a new species. Veliger 30(3):319-324.

BEHRENS, D. W., & T. M. **GOSLINER**. 1988a. A new species of tergipedid nudibranch from Morro Bay, California. Veliger 31(3-4):262-266.

BEHRENS, D. W., & Robert **HENDERSON**. 1981. Two new cryptobranch dorid nudibranchs from California. Veliger 24(2):120-128.

BEHRENS, D. W., & R. **HENDERSON**. 1982. *Taringa aivica timia* Marcus & Marcus, 1967 (Nudibranchia: Doridacea) in California. Veliger 24(3):197-199.

BEHRENS, D. W., & R. **HENDERSON**. 1983. Redescription of *Platydoris macfarlandi* Hanna, 1951 a rare deepwater doridacean nudibranch. Veliger 25(4):365-369.

BEHRENS, D. W., & Alicia **HERMOSILLO**. 2005. Eastern Pacific nudibranch, a guide to the opisthobranchs from Alaska to Central America. vi + 137 pp., 314 photos. Sea Challengers, Monterey, California.

BEHRENS, D. W., & Merritt **TUEL**. 1977. Notes on the opisthobranch fauna of south San Francisco Bay. Veliger 20(1):33-36.

BEHRENS, D. W., & Ángel **VALDÉS**. 2001. The identity of *Doris* (s.l.) species MacFarland, 1966 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Discodorididae): A persistent mystery from California solved. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 52(15):183-193.

BEHRENS, D. W., & Á. **VALDÉS**. 2004. A new species of *Dendrodoris* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Dendrodorididae) from the Pacific Coast of North America. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 55(21):408–413.

BEHRENTZ, Alyson. 1931. Trekk av *Lamellidoris muricata's* biologi og av dens generasjonsorganers bygning. Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne 70:1-26.

BELCIK, Francis P. 1975. Additional opisthobranch mollusks from Oregon. Veliger 17(3):276-277.

BELCIK, F. P. 1977. A distribution study of the Octocorallia of Oregon. Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 24(1-3):49-52.

BELCIK, F. P. 1981. The male of *Ismaila monstrosa* Bergh, 1867 (Copepoda, Splanchnotrophidae). Crustaceana 40(1):16-25.

BELLINI, R. 1929. I molluschi de Golfo di Napoli. Annuario Museo Zoologico della reale Universita Napoli 6:1-87.

BELLO, Giambattista. 1989. Galleggiamento in acquario degli opistobranchi *Bursatella leachi* Blainville e *Peltodoris atromaculata* Bergh. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 25(9-12):363-366.

BELTREMIEUX, Charles-Edouard. 1884. Faune vivante de la Charente-Inférieure, 147 pp. Mareschal et Martin, La Rochelle.

BENHAM, W. B. 1899. [Exhibited a new species of nudibranch. In minutes of sixth meeting, 18 October 1898, of the Otago Institute]. Transactions & Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute 31:743.

BENHAM, W. B. 1905. [for 1904]. Notes on some nudibranch molluscs from New Zealand. Transactions & Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute 37:312-320, pl. 18.

BENKENDORFF, Kirsten, Andrew R. **DAVIS**, & John. **BREMNER**. 2001. Chemical defense in the egg masses of benthic invertebrates: An assessment of antibacterial activity in 39 mollusks and 4 polychaetes. Journal of Invertebrate Pathology 78(2):109-118.

BENNET, J. A., & G. **VAN OLIVIER**. 1826. Naamlijst van wormen in Nederland aanwezig. Natuurkundige Verhandelingen van de Hollandsche Maatschappij der Wetenschappen te Haarlem 15(2):1-256. [Nudibranchia pp. 71-76].

BENNETT, George. 1836. Observations on a species of *Glaucus*, referred to *G. hexapterygius* of Cuvier. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 4:113-119.

BENNETT, Isobel. 1966. Some pelagic molluscs and associated animals in south-eastern Australian waters. Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia (9):40-51, pls. 8-13.

BENNETT, I. 1967. The fringe of the sea, 261 pp., 179 pls. Tri-Ocean Books, San Francisco.

BENNETT, I., & Elizabeth C. **POPE**. 1953. Intertidal zonation of the exposed rocky shores of Victoria, together with a rearrangement of the biogeographical provinces of temperate Australian shores. Australian Journal of Marine & Freshwater Research 4:105-159, pls. 1-6. [Nudibranchia p. 132].

BENNINGTON, Sara. 2002. Sea salsa. Blue Planet (The Ocean Conservancy) 1(3):8-10.

BERESIS, Richard Thomas. 1997. Studies directed toward the asymmetric synthesis of ulapualide A , xx + 257 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Boston University.

BERG, L. S. 1922. Klima und Leben. Staatsverlag, Moskau.

BERGBAUER, Matthias. 1998. Bizarre Schonheiten, Teil 1: marine Nachtschnecken der Ordnung Nudibranchia. Aquarium (Bornheim) 351:33-40.

BERGER, V. Ya. 2005. The minimal time of initiation of phaenotypic adaptation processes. Doklady Akademii Nauk 400(4):567-570. [In Russian].

BERGH, Ludwig Sophus Rudolph. 1857a. Anatomisk Untersögelse af *Fiona atlantica*, Bgh. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Danske Naturhistorisk Forening, Kjöbenhavn (18-21):273-335, appendix pp. 336-337, pls. 2-3. [Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra den naturhistoriske Forening i Kjöbenhavn].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1857b. [for 1856]. Om flere Pleurophyllidiearten og nogle andre Gasteropode Mollusker. Forhandlinger ved de Skandinaviske Naturforskeres 7:206-208.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1859. Contributions to a monograph of the genus *Fiona*, Hanc. Copenhagen, pp. 1-20. pls. 1-2.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1860. Anatomisk Undersögelse af *Phyllodesmium hyalinum*, Ehrbg. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Danske Naturhistorisk Forening, pp. 103-116, pl. 2.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1861. [for 1860]. Om Forekomsten af Neldfiim hos Mollusker. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra den Naturhistoriske Forening, Kjöbenhavn, pp. 309-331, pl. 8.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1862. On the existence of urticating filaments in the Mollusca. Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, new series, 2:274-277.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1863. *Campaspe pusilla*, en ny Slægstform af Dendronotidernes Gruppe, samt Bemærkniger om Dotidernes Familie. Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift Stiftet af Henrik Kroyer 3 raekke 1(3):471-483, pl. 12.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1863a. Anatomisk Undersøgelse af *Sancara quadrilateralis*, en ny Slægtstyp af Pleurophyllidiernes Familie. Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift Stiftet af Henrik Kroyer, series 3, 1(3):484-538, pls. 13-14.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1865. [for 1864]. *Sancara iaira*, en ny Form af Pleurophyllidiernes Familie. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Danske Naturhistorisk Forening, pp. 178-194, pl. 3.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1866. Bidrag til en Monographi af Pleurophyllidierne, en Familie af de Gastraeopode Mollusker. Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift Stiftet af Henrik Kroyer, series 3, 4(1):1-81, pls. 1-4.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1866a. Bidrag til en Monographi af Pleurophyllidierne, en Familie af de Gastraeopode Mollusker. Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift Stiftet af Henrik Kroyer, series 3, 4(2):207-380, pls. 5-9.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1867. [for 1866]. *Phidiana lynceus* og *Ismaila monstrosa*. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Danske Naturhistorisk Forening, No. 7-9, pp. 97-130, pl. 3, A,B; pl. 4, A,B.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1868. [for 1864]. Anatomiske Bidrag til kundskab om aeolidierne. Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter. Femte Række, Naturvidenskabelig og Mathematisk Afdeling Kjöbenhavn 7:139-316, pls. I-IX.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1868a. [for 1864]. On *Phidiana lynceus* and *Ismaila monstrosa*. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 4, 2(8):133-138, pl. 1.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1869. Anatomische Untersuchungen der *Pleurophyllidia formosa*. Verhandlungen der königlich-kaiserlich Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) 19:225-244, pls. 1-3.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1869a. Bidrag til en Monographi af Phyllidierne. Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift Stiftet af Henrik Kroyer, series 3, 5:357-542, pls. 14-24.

see R. I. Johnson, 1969, & R. Winckworth, 1946a, re: Bergh's "Malacologische Untersuchungen".

BERGH, L. S. R. 1870. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil I, Heft 1, pp. 1-30, pls. 1-8.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1871. Beiträge zur kenntniss der Mollusken des Sargassomeeres. Verhandlungen der königlich-kaiserlich Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) 21:1273-1308, pls. 11-13.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1871a. In: O. A. L. Mörch. Synopsis molluscorum marinorum Daniæ. Fortegnelse over de i de Danske have Forkommende Blöddyr. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Danske Naturhistorisk Forening 23:157-225.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1873. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 1, Heft 5, pp. 205-246, pls. 25-31.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1873a. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Aeolidiaden. I. Verhandlungen der königlich-kaiserlich Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) 23(4):597-628, pls. 7-10.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1873b. Neue Nacktschnecken der Südsee, malacologische Untersuchungen. Journal des Museum Godeffroy 1(2):65-96 [137-168], pls. 9-12.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1874. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Aeolidiaden. II. Verhandlungen der königlich-kaiserlich Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) 24:395-416, pls. 8-11.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1874a. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 1, Heft 6, pp. 247-285, pls. 32-35.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1874b. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 1, Heft 7, pp. 287-314, pls. 36-39.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1874c. Neue Nacktschnecken der Südsee, malacologische Untersuchungen II. Journal des Museum Godeffroy 2(6):91-116, pls. 1-4.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1875. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Aeolidiaden. III. Verhandlungen der königlich-kaiserlich Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) 25:633-658, pls. 13-15.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1875a. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 1, Heft 8, pp. 315-344, pls. 40-45.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1875b. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 1, Heft 9, pp. 345-376, pls. 45-49.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1875c. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Phyllidiaden. Verhandlungen der königlich-kaiserlich Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) 25:659-674, pl. 16.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1875d. Neue Nacktschnecken der Südsee, malacologische Untersuchungen. III. Journal des Museum Godeffroy 3(8):53-100, [185-232], pls. 7-11.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1876. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Pleurophyllidien. Malakozoologische blätter 23:1-14, pl. 1.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1876a. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 2, Heft 10, pp. 377-427, pls. 49-53.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1876b. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Aeolidiaden, IV. Verhandlungen der königlich-kaiserlich Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) 26:737-764, pls. 9-12.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1877. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 2, Heft 11, pp. 429-494, pls. 54-57.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1877a. Beiträge zur kenntniss der Aeolidiaden. V. Verhandlungen der königlich-kaiserlich Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) 27:807-840, pls. 11-13.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1877b. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 2, Heft 12, pp. 495-546, pls. 58-61.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1877c. Kritische Untersuchung der Ehrenberg'schen Doriden. Deutsche Malakozoologische Gesellschaft Jahrbücher 4:45-76.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1877d. Ueber das Geschlecht *Asteronotus*, Ehrbh. Deutsche Malakozoologische Gesellschaft Jahrbücher 4:161-173, pls. 1-2.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1877e. Notizen über *Tethys leporina*. Deutsche Malakozoologische Gesellschaft Jahrbücher 4(4):335-339.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1878. Untersuchung der *Chromodoris elegans* und *villafranca*. Malakozoologische blätter 25:1-36, pls. 1-2.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1878a. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 2, Heft 13, pp. 547-601, pls. 62-65.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1878b. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 2, Heft 14, pp. 603-645, I-L, pls. 66-68.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1879. [for 1878]. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Aeolidiaden. VI. Verhandlungen der königlich-kaiserlich Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) 28:553-584, pls. 6-8.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1879a. Gattungen nordische Doriden. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 45(1):340-369, pl. 19.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1879b. On the nudibranchiate gasteropod Mollusca of the North Pacific Ocean, with special reference to those of Alaska, part 1. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, 31:71-132, pls. 1-8.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1879c. On the nudibranchiate gasteropod Mollusca of the North Pacific Ocean, with special reference to those of Alaska. Scientific Results of the Exploration of Alaska, part I, Article V, (1):127-188, pls. 1-8.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1879d. Neue Chromodoriden. Malakozoologische blätter, Neue Følge 1:87-116, pl. IV.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1879e. [for 1880]. Beiträge zu einer Monographie der Polyceraden, I. Verhandlungen der königlich-kaiserlich Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) 29:599-652, pls. 9-14.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1879f. Notizen über *Pleurophyllidia Loveni*. Malakozoologische blätter, Neue Følge 1:77-86.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1879g. Neue Nacktschnecken der Südsee malacologische Untersuchungen. IV. Journal des Museum Godeffroy 5(14):1-50, pls. 1-5.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1879h. Die Doriopsen des atlantischen Meeres. Deutsche Malakozoologische Gesellschaft Jahrbücher 6:42-64.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1880. On the nudibranchiate gasteropod Mollusca of the North Pacific Ocean, with special reference to those of Alaska. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences Philadelphia, pp. 40-127, pls. 9-16.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1880a. On the nudibranchiate gasteropod Mollusca of the North Pacific Ocean, with special reference to those of Alaska. Scientific Results of the Exploration of Alaska 1, Art. 6, (2):189-276, pls. 9-16.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1880b. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 4, Heft 1, pp 1-78, pls. A-F.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1880c. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der japanischen Nudibranchien. I. Verhandlungen der königlich-kaiserlich Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) 30:155-200, pls. 1-5.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1880d. Die Gattung *Goniodoris*, Forbes. Malakozoologische blätter, Neue Følge 2:113-137, pl. 4.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1880e. Die Doriopsen des Mittelmeeres. Deutsche Malakozoologische Gesellschaft Jahrbücher 7:297-328, pls. 10-11.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1880f. Über die Gattung *Peltodoris*. Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde 2(2):222-232, pl. 11.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1881. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der japanischen Nudibranchien. II. Verhandlungen der königlich-kaiserlich Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) 31:219-254, pls. 6-10.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1881a. Beiträge zu einer Monographie der Polyceraden, II. Verhandlungen der königlich-kaiserlich Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) 30:629-668, pls. X-XV.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1881b. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 4, Heft 2, pp 79-128, pls. G, H, J-L.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1881c. Ueber die Gattung *Idalia*, Leuckart. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 47(1):140-181, pls. 6-8.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1882. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Aeolidiaden. VII. Verhandlungen der königlich-kaiserlich Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) 32:7-74, pls. 1-6.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1882a. Über die Gattung *Rhodope*. Zoologischer Anzeiger 5:550-554.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1883. Beiträge zu einer Monographie der Polyceraden. III. Verhandlungen der königlich-kaiserlich Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) 33:135-180, pls. 6-10.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1883a. Beitrag zu einer Monographie der Gattung *Marionia*, Vayss. Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel zugleich ein repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde 4(2):303-326, pl. 21.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1884. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 3, Heft 15, pp 647-754, pls. 69-76.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1884a. Report on the Nudibranchiata dredged by H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873-1876. Report of the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. Challenger during the years 1873-76, under the command of Captain George S. Nares, R.N., F.R.S. and Captain Frank Tourle Thomson, R.N. prepared under the superintendence of the late Sir C. Wyville Thomson, Knt., F.R.S., &c. Regius Professor of Natural History in the University of Edinburgh Director of the Civilian Scientific Staff on board, and now of John Murray one of the naturalists of the expedition, Zoology 10(26):1-154, pls. 1-14.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1884b. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Gattung *Melibe* Rang. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie 41:142-154, pl. 10.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1885. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Aeolidiaden. VIII. Verhandlungen der königlich-kaiserlich Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) 35(1):1-60, pls. 1-7.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1886. Sur la nature de Phoenicure. Archives de Zoologie Experimental, Paris (2) 4:73-76.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1887. VIII. Die Nudibranchien Gesammelt warhrend der fahrten des "Willem-Barents" in das nördliche Eismeer. Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde afleverung, Amsterdam. Onderzoekingstochter van de "Willem-Barents" Exped. Gedeelte 13(4):1-37, pls. 1-3.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1887a. Note XLIII. "Die Van Hasselt'schen Nudibranchien". Notes from the Leyden Museum 9(4):303-323, pl. 6.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1888. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Aeolidiaden. IX. Verhandlungen der königlich-kaiserlich Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) 38:673-706, pls. 16-20.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1888a. Die Pleuroleuriden, eine Familie der nudibranchiaten Gasträopoden. Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abtheilung für Systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Thiere 3(3):348-364, pls. 10-11.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1888b. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 3, Heft 16, 1 Hälfte, pp. 755-814, pls. 77-81.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1889. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 3, Heft 16, 2 Hälfte, pp.815-872, pls. 82-84.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1889-1893. Opisthobranchia, pp. 183-232. In: Julius Victor Carus, Prodromus faunae Mediterraneae sive descriptio animalium maris mediterranei incolarum quam comparata silva rerum quatenus innotuit adiectic locis et nominibus vulgaribus eorumque auctoribus in commodum zoologorum congessit Julius Victor Carus, 2:ix + 854 pp. Stuttgart, E. Schweizerbart'sch Verlagshandlund (E. Koch). [Nudibranchia pp. 202-228].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1890. Die cladohepatischen Nudibranchien. Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abtheilung für Systematik Geographie und Biologie der Thiere 5:1-75.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1890a. Die Nudibranchien des "Sunda-Meeres". Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 3, Heft 17, pp. 873-992, pls. 85-89.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1890b. Report on the results of dredging, under the supervision of Alexander Agassiz, in the Gulf of Mexico (1877-1878), and in the Caribbean Sea (1879-1880), by the U.S. Coast Survey steamer "Blake", Lieut.-Commander C. D. Sigsbee, U.S.N., and Commander J. R. Bartlett, U.S.N., commanding. Report on the nudibranchs. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard 19(3):155-181, pls. 1-3.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1890c. Weitere Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Pleurophyllidien. Verhandlungen der königlich-kaiserlich Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) 40:1-14, pls. 1-2.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1891. Die cryptobranchiaten Dorididen. Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abtheilung für Systematik Geographie und Biologie der Thiere 6(1):103-144.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1892. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 2, Theil 3, Heft 18, pp. 995-1165.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1892a. Die Nudibranchiata holohepatica porostomata. Verhandlungen der königlich-kaiserlich Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) 42:1-16.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1892b. Opisthobranches provenant des campagnes du yacht l'Hirondelle. Résultats des Campagnes Scientifiques accomplies sur son yacht (Hirondelle) par Albert I^{er} prince souverain de Monaco, No. 4, pp. 1-35, pls. 1-4.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1893. Ueber einige verkannte und neue Doriden. Verhandlungen der königlich-kaiserlich Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) 43:408-420, pl. 4.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1894. Die Opisthobranchien. Reports on the dredging operations off the west coast of Central America to the Galapagos, to the west coast of Mexico, and in the Gulf of California, in charge of Alexander Agassiz, carried on by the U. S. Fish Commission steamer "Albatross", during 1891, Lieut. Commander Z. L. Tanner, U.S.N., commanding. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard 25(10):125-233, pls. 1-12.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1894a. Eine neue Gattung von Polyceraden (*Greilada*). Archiv für Naturgeschichte 60(1):1-6, pl. 1.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1895. Die *Hedyliden*, eine Familie der Kladohepatischen Nudibranchien. Verhandlungen der königlich-kaiserlich Zoologisch-botanischen Gesellschaft in Wien (Abhandlungen) 45:4-12, pls. 1-2. [Mentions Acochlidiacea (Hedyle) only].

BERGH, L. S. R. 1896. Ueber die gattung *Doriopsilla*. Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abtheilung für Systematik Geographie und Biologie der Thiere 9(3):454-458.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1896a. Eolidiens d'Amboine. Revue Suisse de Zoologie et Annales de Musée d'Histoire Naturelle de Geneve 4:385-394, pl. 16. Voyage de MM. M. Bedot et C. Pictet dans l'Archipel Malais.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1897. Opisthobranchiaten. Ergebnisse einer Forschungsreise in den Molukken und Borneo, im Aufträge der Senckenbergischen naturforshenden Gesellschaft ausgeführt von Dr. Willy Kukenthal. Abhandlungen Herausgegeben von der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft 24(1):95-130, pls. 12-13.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1898. Die Opisthobranchier der Sammlung Plate. Zoologische Jahrbücher Supplement 4(3):481-582, pls. 28-33.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1899. Nudibranches et Marsenia provenant des campagnes de la Princesse-Alice, (1891-97). Résultats des Campagnes Scientifiques accomplies sur son yacht (Hirondelle) par Albert I^{er} prince souverain de Monaco 14:1-46, pls. 1-2.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1900. Ergebnisse einer Reise nach dem Pacific (Schauinsland 1896-1897). Die Opisthobranchier. Zoologische Jahrbücher 13(3):207-246, pls. 19-21.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1900a. The Danish Ingolf-Expedition. Nudibranchiate Gasteropoda. 2(3):1-49. pls. 1-5. Copenhagen.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1902. The Danish Expedition to Siam 1899-1900. I. Gasteropoda Opisthobranchiata. Det Kongelige Danske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter. 6 Raekke. Naturvidenskabelig og Matematisk Afdeling 12(2):153-218, pls. 1-3.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1904. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 9, Theil 6, Lief. 1, pp 1-56, pls. 1-4.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1905. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 9, Theil 6, Lief. 2, pp. 57-118, pls. 5-8.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1905a. Die Opisthobranchiata der Siboga-Expedition. Monographie 50, pp. 1-248, pls. 1-20.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1906. Über clado- und holohepatische nudibranchiate Gastropoden. Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abtheilung für Systematik Geographie und Biologie der Thiere 23(6):739-742, pl. 31.

BERGH, L. S. R. 1907. The Opisthobranchiata of South Africa. Transactions of the South African Philosophical Society 17(1):1-144, pls. 1-14. In: Marine Investigations of South Africa 5(1).

BERGH, L. S. R. 1908. Malacologische Untersuchungen. In: Reisen im Archipel der Philippinen von Dr. Carl Gottfried Semper. Zweiter Theil. Wissenschaftliche Resultate. Band 9, Theil 6, Heft 3, pp. 119-181, pls. 9-12.

BERKOWITZ, Ari. 1996. Our genes, ourselves? (roles of genes in determining human characteristics) BioScience 46(1):42-51.

BERLINCK, Roberto G. S., Eduardo **HAJDU**, Rosana M. **DA ROCHA**, Jaine H. H. L. **DE OLIVEIRA**, Isara L. C. **HERNÁNDEZ**, Mirna H. R. **SELEGHIM**, Ana Claudia **GRANATO**, Erika V. R. **DE ALMEIDA**, Cecilia V. **NUÑEZ**, Guilherme **MURICY**, Solange **PEIXINHO**, Claudia **PESSOA**, Manoel O. **MORAES**, Bruno C. **CAVALCANTI**, Gislene G. F. **NASCIMENTO**, Otavio **THIEMANN**, Marcio **SILVA**, Ana O. **SOUZA**, Celio L. **SILVA**,.Paulo R. R. **MINARINI**. 2004. Challenges and rewards of research in marine natural products chemistry in Brazil. Journal of Natural Products 67(3):510-522.

BERLO, Robert. 1982. Analysis of secretory granule containing cells in the sperm duct of *Aeolidia papillosa* (Nudibranchia). Fortieth Annual Electron Microscopy Society of America Meeting, pp. 254-255.

BERLO, R. 1984. Spermatogenesis in *Aeolidia papillosa* (Nudibranchia), pp. 742-743, In: G. W. Bailey (Ed.), Proceedings of the 42nd Annual Meeting of the Electron Microscopy Society of America.

BERLO, R. 1985. An ultrstructural and histochemical study of spermatogenesis and reproductive tissues in *Aeolidia papillosa* (nudibranchia), vi + 85 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Lowell, MA.

BERMAN, Jody, Larry **HARRIS**, Walter **LAMBERT**, Melanie **BUTTRICK**, & Michael **DUFRESNE**. 1992. Recent invasions of the Gulf of Maine: three contrasting ecological histories. Conservation Biology 6(3):435-441.

BERNARD, F. R. 1970. A distributional checklist of the marine molluscs of British Columbia: based on faunistic surveys since 1950. Syesis 3(1-2):75-94.

BERNIAC, Joel. 2000. Toward the complete stereochemical assignment and total synthesis of sphinxolides, cytotoxic macrolides from marine origin. Ph.D. thesis, University of Notre Dame, 259 pp.

BERNSTEIN, Brock Barrett. 1977. Selective pressures and coevolution in a kelp canopy community in southern California. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, San Diego, 146 pp.

BERNSTEIN, B. B., & Nancy **JUNG**. 1979. Selective pressures and coevolution in a kelp canopy community in Southern California. Ecological Monographs 49(3):335-355. [Nudibranchia p. 336].

BERRY, Samuel Stillman. 1907. Molluscan fauna of Monterey Bay, California. Nautilus 21(1):34-35.

BERTOLINI, Fausta. 1935. Note sulla sistematica dei Phylliroidae. Pubblicacioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli 15(1):60-70.

BERTSCH, Hans. 1968. Effect of feeding by *Armina californica* on the bioluminescence of *Renilla koellikeri*. Veliger 10(4):440-441.

BERTSCH, H. 1969. *Cadlina modesta*: a range extension, with notes on habitat and a color variation. Veliger 12(2):231-232.

BERTSCH, H. 1970. Opisthobranchs from Isla San Francisco, Gulf of California, with the description of a new species. Contributions in Science, Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History 2:1-16.

BERTSCH, H. 1971. Natural history and occurrence of opisthobranchs of Las Cruces, Baja California, Mexico, and vicinity. Echo (Western Society of Malacologists) 3:16.

BERTSCH, H. 1972. Two additions to the opisthobranch fauna of the southern Gulf of California. Veliger 15(2):103-106.

BERTSCH, H. 1973. Zoogeography of opisthobranchs from tropical west America. Echo (Western Society of Malacologists) 5:47-54.

BERTSCH, H. 1973a. Distribution and natural history of opisthobranch gastropods from Las Cruces, Baja California del Sur, Mexico. Veliger 16(1):105-111.

BERTSCH, H. 1974. Descriptive study of *Aeolidia papillosa* with scanning electron micrographs of the radula. Tabulata (Santa Barbara Malacological Society) 7(1):3-6.

BERTSCH, H. 1974a. Nudibranch radular morphology and prey specificity. Western Society of Malacologists, Annual Report 7:33.

BERTSCH, H. 1975. Additional data for two dorid nudibranchs from the southern Caribbean seas. Veliger 17(4):416-417.

BERTSCH, H. 1975a. A review of the "Euthyneura" portion of American Seashells, second edition. Veliger 18(1):104-106.

BERTSCH, H. 1976. A new species of *Chromodoris* (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia) from tropical west America. Veliger 19(2):156-158.

BERTSCH, H. 1976a. Intraspecific and ontogenetic radular variation in opisthobranch systematics (Mollusca: Gastropoda). Systematic Zoology 25(2):117-122.

BERTSCH, H. 1976b. On some species of *Discodoris* and the use of the radula in nudibranch taxonomy. Bulletin of the American Malacological Union 1975, p. 57.

BERTSCH, H. William. 1976c. The Chromodoridinae nudibranchs from the Pacific coast of America, , iv + 261 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, Berkeley.

BERTSCH, H. 1977. The Chromodoridinae nudibranchs from the Pacific coast of America.—Part I. Investigative methods and supra-specific taxonomy. Veliger 20(2):107-118.

BERTSCH, H. 1978. The Chromodoridinae nudibranchs from the Pacific coast of America.—Part II. The genus *Chromodoris*. Veliger 20(4):307-327.

BERTSCH, H. 1978a. The Chromodoridinae nudibranchs from the Pacific coast of America.—Part III. The Genera *Chromolaichma* and *Mexichromis*. Veliger 21(1):70-86.

BERTSCH, H. 1978b. The Chromodoridinae nudibranchs from the Pacific coast of America.—Part IV. The genus *Hypselodoris*. Veliger 21(2):236-250.

BERTSCH, H. 1979. Tropical faunal affinities of opisthobranchs from the Panamic Province (eastern Pacific). Nautilus 93(2-3):57-61.

BERTSCH, H. 1979a. The eastern Pacific chromodorids (Opisthobranchia: Chromodoridinae). Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) 11(6):44-46.

BERTSCH, H. 1980. A new species of *Bornella* from tropical west-America (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia). Spixiana (Meunchn) 3(1):33-42.

BERTSCH, H. 1980a. The nudibranch *Aegires albopunctatus* (Polyceratacea: Aegiretidae) preys on *Leucilla nuttingi* (Porifera: Calcarea). Veliger 22(3):222-224.

BERTSCH, H. 1981. Rectification of the generic placement of *Sclerodoris tanya* (Marcus, 1971), comb. nov., a nudibranch from southern California, with a range extension to the Gulf of California, Mexico. Veliger 23(3):217-220.

BERTSCH, H. 1981a. Correct authorship and date citations for several Californian, opisthobranch gastropod taxa described in publications by Cooper and Cockerell. Veliger 24(1):49-50.

BERTSCH, H. 1981b. San Diego's nudibranchs: rainbows beneath the sea. Environment Southwest 492:13-16.

BERTSCH, H. 1982. Comparative zoogeography of Hawaiian and Pacific Basin nudibranchs. Echo (Western Society of Malacologists) 14:19.

BERTSCH, H. 1983. [for 1982]. Studies of benthic ecosystems along the northwest coast of Baja California, Mexico: distribution and prey of various marine invertebrates. Ciencias Marinas (Unidad de Ciencias Marinas de la Universidad Autonoma de Baja California) 8(2):91-123.

BERTSCH, H. 1984. Notes from Hans Bertsch: an international reconnaissance expedition to Baja California Sur, Mexico: part II. Shells & Sea Life 16(11):206-209.

BERTSCH, H. 1984a. Notes from Hans Bertsch: gorgonians: the ocean's fanciful menorahs and Christmas trees. Shells & Sea Life 16(12):246-247.

BERTSCH, H. 1984b. Notes from Hans Bertsch: an international reconnaissance expedition to Baja California Sur, Mexico: part I. Shells & Sea Life 16(10):182-184.

BERTSCH, H. 1984c. Tongues of slugs: functional morphology of nudibranch radulae. Environment Southwest (San Diego Natural History Museum) (506):8-13.

BERTSCH, H. 1984. Opisthobranchia des Mittelmeeres: Nudibranchia und Saccoglossa. Fauna e Flora del Golfo di Napoli, Monograph number 40. By L Schmekel and A. Portmann; color plates by Ilona Richter; illustrated by S. Bousani-Baur and I. Richter. Springer Verlag, Berlin and New York. $162.70. x + 410 p. (including color plates); ill. Subject and animal name indexes. 1982. The Quarterly Review of Biology 59(1):79-80. [Review].

BERTSCH, H. 1985. Antarctic opisthobranchs: a preliminary report on specimens collected by the United States Antarctic research program. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 17:22-26.

BERTSCH, H. 1985a. An international reconnaissance expedition: marine zoogeography of Baja California Sur. Environment Southwest (San Diego Natural History Museum) (508):18-23.

BERTSCH, H. 1986. Feeding and reproductive biology of Panamic mollusks. Western Society of Malacologists, Annual Report 18:8.

BERTSCH, H. 1986a. Notes from Hans Bertsch — helping science: the thrill of discovery. Shells & Sea Life 18(1):6.

BERTSCH, H. 1987. The genus *Bathydoris*: implications for nudibranch phylogeny. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 19:23-24.

BERTSCH, H. 1987a. Sea slug sex. Environment Southwest (San Diego Natural History Museum) (517):16-17.

BERTSCH, H. 1988. Anatomy and zoogeography of *Glossodoris sedna* and *Chromodoris grahami* (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia) in the tropical western Atlantic and Caribbean. Veliger 30(4):395-399.

BERTSCH, H. 1988a. A review of Tahitian opisthobranchs: faunal diversity and observation on color. Western Society of Malacologists, Annual Report 20:25.

BERTSCH, H. 1989. Life history of the intertidal Californian nudibranch *Hopkinsia rosacea* MacFarland, 1905. Western Society of Malacologists, Annual Report 21:19-20.

BERTSCH, H. 1991. Seasonal, geographic and bathymetric distribution of opisthobranchs at Bahia de los Angeles, Baja California, Mexico. Western Society of Malacologists, Annual Report 23:18.

BERTSCH, H. 1991a. Biodiversity of the dorid nudibranch (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) fauna of the Pacific coast of the three Californias: systematic and zoogeographic comments, pp. 107-115. In: Murray Dailey & Hans Bertsch (eds.), Proceedings of the VIII International Symposium of Marine Biology, June 4-8, 1990, Universidad Autonoma de Baja California, Ensenada, Baja California, Mexico.

BERTSCH, H. 1993. Opistobranquios (Mollusca) de la costa occidental de Mexico, pp. 253-270. In: Sergio I. Salazar-Vallejo & Norma Emilia Gonzalez (eds.), Biodiversidad marina y Costera de Mexico. Comision Nacional pare el Conocimiento y Aprovechamiento de la Biodiversidad: Centro de Investigaciones de Quintana Roo, Mexico, 865 pp.

BERTSCH, H. 1993a. Japanese contributions to opisthobranch research, with special reference to Takeo Abe, Iwao Hamatani, and Kikutaro Baba. Western Society of Malacologists, Annual Report 25:15-24.

BERTSCH, H. 1995. A three-year phenological analysis of subtidal populations of opisthobranch molluscs at Bahia de los Angeles, Baja California, Mexico. Proceedings of the Pacific Division of the American Association for the Advancement of Science 14(1):34.

BERTSCH, H. 1995a. Biogeographic microcosms: ecological contrasts and variations in long-term regional faunal studies (Gulf of California, Mexico). Western Society of Malacologists, Annual Report 27:4-5.

BERTSCH, H. 2002. The natural history of *Doriopsilla gemela* Gosliner, Schaefer and Millen, 1999 (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia), at Bahia de los Angeles, Baja California, Mexico. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 33:7-8.

BERTSCH, H., & Robert **BURN**. 1979. *Chromodoris californiensis* Bergh, 1879 (May): proposed conservation over *Chromodoris glauca* Bergh, 1879 (March) (Mollusca: Gastropoda). Z.N.(S.)2253. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 35(4):253-256.

BERTSCH, H., Orso **ANGULO CAMPILLO**, & Jose Luis **ARREOLA**. 1999. Opisthobranchs of Bahía California Sur, Mexico (27˚ 41.6' N; 114˚ 53.3'W): Preliminary report on 1997-1998 Conabio-Sponsored Expeditions. Opisthobranch Newsletter 25(2):5-7.

BERTSCH, H., O. **ANGULO CAMPILLO**, & J. L. **ARREOLA**. 2000. New distributional records of opisthobranchs from the Punta Eugenia region of the Baja California peninsula: a report based on 1997-1998 CONABIO-sponsored expeditions. Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) 32(7):99-104

BERTSCH, H., & Antonio J. **FERREIRA**. 1974. Four new species of nudibranchs from tropical west America. Veliger 16(4):343-353.

BERTSCH, H., A. J. **FERREIRA**, Wesley M. **FARMER**, & Thomas L. **HAYES**. 1973. The genera *Chromodoris* and *Felimida* (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae) in tropical west America: distributional data, description of a new species, and scanning electron microscopic studies of radulae. Veliger 15(4):287-294.

BERTSCH, H., & Michael T. **GHISELIN**. 1985. A bioeconomic scenario for the evolution of nudibranch gastropods. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 17:6-7.

BERTSCH, H., & Terrence **GOSLINER**. 1984. *Tritonia pickensi* (Nudibranchia: Tritoniidae) from Baja California, Mexico. Shells & Sea Life 16(9):138-139.

BERTSCH, H., & T. M. **GOSLINER**. 1986. Anatomy, distribution, synonymy, and systematic relationships of *Atagema alba* (O'Donoghue, 1927) (Nudibranchia: Doridacea). Veliger 29(1):123-128.

BERTSCH, H., & T. M. **GOSLINER**. 1989. Chromodorid nudibranchs from the Hawaiian Islands. Veliger 32(3):247-265.

BERTSCH, H., & T. M. **GOSLINER**. 1990. [for 1989]. Summary of the taxonomy and zoogeography of known Hawaiian Chromodorididae nudibranchs. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 22:16-19.

BERTSCH, H., T. **GOSLINER**, Robert **WHARTON**, & Gary **WILLIAMS**. 1972. Natural history and occurrence of opisthobranch gastropods from the open coast of San Mateo county, California. Veliger 14(3):302-314.

BERTSCH, H., & Scott **JOHNSON**. 1979. Three new opisthobranch records for the Hawaiian Islands. Veliger 22(1):41-44.

BERTSCH, H., & S. **JOHNSON**. 1980. Hawaiian chromodorids. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 12:12.

BERTSCH, H., & S. **JOHNSON**. 1980a. Preliminary analysis of the geographic and bathymetric distribution of Hawaiian chromodorids (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) 12(6):73-77.

BERTSCH, H., & S. **JOHNSON**. 1981. Hawaiian nudibranchs, a guide for SCUBA divers, snorkelers, tidepoolers, and aquarists, 112 pp. Oriental Publishing Co., Hawaii.

BERTSCH, H., & S. **JOHNSON**. 1982. Three new species of dorid nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from the Hawaiian Islands. Veliger 24(3):208-218.

BERTSCH, H., & S. **JOHNSON**. 1982a. Comparative zoogeography of Hawaiian and Pacific basin nudibranchs. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 14:19.

BERTSCH, H., & S. **JOHNSON**. 1983. Comparative opisthobranch (Mollusca: Gastropoda) zoogeography, with emphasis on the Pacific basin (Hawaii and California): faunal composition, provincial affinities, and subtidal density. Ciencias Marinas (Unidad de Ciencias Marinas de la Universidad Autonoma de Baja California) 8(2):125-153.

BERTSCH, H., & Alex **KERSTITCH**. 1984. Distribution and radular morphology of various nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from the Gulf of California, Mexico. Veliger 26(4):264-273.

BERTSCH, H., Michael D. **MILLER**, & Alan **GRANT**. 1998. Notes on opisthobranch community structures at Bahía de los Angeles, Baja Califoria, Meixco (June 1998). Opisthobranch Newsletter 24(8):35-36.

BERTSCH, H., & Antonio **MOZQUEIRA OSUNA**. 1986. A new species of *Tritonia* (Nudibranchia) from southern California and Baja California. Nautilus 100(2):46-49.

BERTSCH, H., & Luis Aguilar **ROSAS**. 1984. Range extensions of four species of nudibranchs along the Pacific coast of Baja California, Mexico. Nautilus 98(1):9-11.

BERTSCH, H., & Alberic A. **SMITH**. 1970. A habitat note on *Navanax inermis* (Opisthobranchia: Cephalaspidea). Tabulata (Santa Barbara Malacological Society) 3(2):19.

BERTSCH, H., & Tom **SMITH**. 1983. Range extensions of three opisthobranch mollusks to the San Diego-La Jolla (California) Ecological Reserve. Veliger 26(1):69-70.

BERTSCH, H., & R. C. **WILLAN**. 1986. Occurrence of the nudibranch *Diaphorodoris lirulatocauda* in northwest Mexico. Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) 18(10):145.

BETANCOURT-LOZANO, Miguel, Fernando **GONZÁLEZ-FARIAS**, Bárbara **GONZÁLEZ-ACOSTA**, Alejandra **GARCÍA-GASCA**, & José Rolando **BASTIDA-ZAVALA**. 1998. Variation of antimicrobial activity of the sponge *Aplysina fistularis* (Pallas, 1766) and its relation to associated fauna. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology 223(1):1-18.

BEZRUCHKO, S. M., T. A. **ADZHIMOLAYEV**, N. I. **VOZHENINA**, & K. G. **GAZARYAN**. 1971. Effect of temperature on membrane potential and the incorporation of ^{3}H-uridine and ^{3}H-lysine in the cells of the ganglia of *Tritonia*. Biophysics 16(3):459-466.

BEZRUCHKO, S. M., N. I. **VOZHENINA**, T. A. **ADZHIMOLAYEV**, & K. G. **GAZARYAN**. 1970. Localization and kinetics of RNA and protein synthesis in isolated nervous system of *Tritonia diomedea* Bergh. Biophysics 15(6):1073-1081.

BEZRUCHKO, S. M., N. I. **VOZHENINA**, K. G. **GAZARYAN**, A. S. **KUL'MINSKAYA**, & V. A. **KUKHTIN**. 1969. Autoradiographic investigation of the synthesis of DNA in giant neurones of *Tritonia diomedia*. Biophysics 14(6):1107-1111.

BIANCO, S. Lo, see: **LO BIANCO**, S.

BIBILONI, Maria Antonia. 1981. Estudio faunistico del litoral de Blanes: V. Sistematica de Moluscos y Artropodos (Crustaceos y Picnogonidos). Miscellània Zoològia, Museu de Zoologia, Barcelona 7:43-52.

BICKELL, Louise Roberta. 1978. Larval development, metamorphosis, and juvenile feeding of *Doridella steinbergae* (Lance): (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia), xv + 226 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Alberta.

BICKELL, Louise Roberta. 1984. Larval development and metamorphosis of *Melibe leonina* (Nudibranchia), with observation on neurogenesis. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 16:21.

BICKELL, L. R., & F. S. **CHIA**. 1979. Organogenesis and histogenesis in the planktotrophic veliger of *Doridella steinbergae* (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). Marine Biology 52(4):291-313.

BICKELL, L. R., & F. S. **CHIA**. 1979a. Gut metamorphosis in the planktotrophic larva of the nudibranch, *Doridella steinbergae* (Opisthobranchia). American Zoologist 19(3):957.

BICKELL, L. R., F. S. **CHIA**, & B. J. **CRAWFORD**. 1981. Morphogenesis of the digestive system during metamorphosis of the nudibranch *Doridella steinbergae* (Gastropoda): Conversion from phytoplanktivore to carnivore. Marine Biology 62(1):1-16.

BICKELL, L. R., & S. C. **KEMPF**. 1983. Larval and metamorphic morphogenesis in the nudibranch *Melibe leonina* (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia). Biological Bulletin 165(1):119-138.

BICKELL-PAGE, L. R., see also: **PAGE**, L. R.

BICKELL-PAGE, L. R. 1989. Autotomy of cerata by the nudibranch mollusc *Melibe leonina*: a morphological and neurophysiological inquiry. American Zoologist 28(4):68A.

BICKELL-PAGE, L. R. 1989a. Autotomy of cerata by the nudibranch *Melibe leonina* (Mollusca): ultrastructure of the autotomy plane and neural correlate of the behaviour. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, series B, Biological Sciences 324(1222):149-172.

BICKELL-PAGE, L. R. 1991. Repugnatorial glands with associated striated muscle and sensory cells in *Melibe leonina* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). Zoomorphology 110(5):281-291.

BIDWELL, Joseph Paul, John A. **PAIGE**, & Alan M. **KUZIRIAN**. 1986. Effects of strontium on the embryonic development of *Aplysia californica*. Biological Bulletin 170(1):75-90.

BIELER, Rüdiger. 1992. Gastropod phylogeny and systematics. Annual Review of Ecology & Systematics 23:311-338. [Nudibranchia pp. 327. 328].

BIELER, Rüdiger., & Kenneth J. **BOSS**. 1989. Johannes Thiele and his contributions to zoology. Part 1. Biography and bibliography. Nemouria, Occasional Papers of the Delaware Museum of Natural History 34():1-30.

BIELER, Rüdiger, & Alan Robert **KABAT**. 1991. Malacological journals and newsletters, 1773-1990. Nautilus 105(2):39-61.

BIERI, Robert. 1966. Feeding preferences and rates of the snail, *Ianthina prolongata*, the barnacle, *Lepas anserifera*, the nudibranchs, *Glaucus atlanticus* and *Fiona pinnata*, and the food web in the marine neuston. Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 14:161-170, pls. III-IV.

BIERI, R. 1970. The food of *Porpita* and niche separation in three neuston coelenterates. Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 17(5):305-307.

BIERMANN, Christiane Hildegard, Gottfried O. **SCHINNER**, & Richard R. **STRATHMANN**. 1992. Influence of solar radiation, microalgal fouling, and current on deposition site and survival of embryos of a dorid nudibranch gastropod. Marine Ecology Progress Series 86(3):205-215.

BIJU, P. John, Krishna **KALIAPPAN**, M. S. **LAXMISHA**, & G. S. R. **SUBBA RAO**. 2000. Synthesis based on cyclohexadienes. Part 34. A tandem cationic rearrangement-ene cyclisation route to 2-pupukeanone. Journal of the Chemical Society, Perkin Transactions 1(22):3714-3718.

BINGHAM, Frasier Oerting, & Helen D. **ALBERTSON**. 1974. Observations on beach strandings of the *Physalia* (Portuguese-man-of-war) community. Veliger 17(2):220-224.

BINNEY, William Greene. 1863. Bibliography of North American conchology previous to the year 1860. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, pt. 1, iv + 650 pp.

BINNEY, W. G. 1864. Bibliography of North American conchology previous to the year 1860. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections, pt. 2, 306 pp.

BIRKELAND, Charles Evans. 1969. Interaction between a single prey species and its complex of predators. American Zoologist 9(4):1135.

BIRKELAND, C. E. 1970. Consequences of differing reproductive and feeding strategies for the dynamics and structure of an association based on the single prey species *Ptilosarcus gurneyi* (Gray). PH.D. thesis, University of Washington, 120 pp. [Dissertation Abstracts International 31B:5925-5926.]

BIRKELAND, C. E. 1974. Interactions between a sea pen and seven of its predators. Ecological Monographs 44(2):211-232.

BIRKHOLZ, J. 1981. Nacktschneken, vergangliche Schönheiten. Aquarium Aqua Terra 15(145):365.

BLACKSHAW, Susanna E. 1976. Dye injection and electrophysiological mapping of giant neurons in the brain of *Archidoris*. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, B, Biological Sciences 192(1109):393-419.

BLACKSHAW, S. E., & D. A. **DORSETT**. 1976. Behavioural correlates of activity in the giant cerebral neurons of *Archidoris*. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, B, Biological Sciences 192(1109):421-437.

BLACKWELL, Kim Lois Tiplitz. 1999. Dynamics of the light-induced current in *Hermissenda*. Neurocomputing 26-27:61-67.

BLACKWELL, K. T. 2000. Characterization of the light-induced currents in *Hermissenda*. Neurocomputing 32-33(1-4):45-49.

BLACKWELL, K. T. 2000a. Evidence for a light-induced calcium-dependent potassium current in *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Journal of Computational Neuroscience 9:149-170.

BLACKWELL, K. T. 2000b. Light-induced currents of the *Hermissenda* type B photoreceptor. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 26(1-2):abstract no.-759.2.

BLACKWELL, K. T. 2001. Propagation of calcium waves in the *Hermissenda* type B photoreceptor. Neurocomputing 38:1-7.

BLACKWELL, K. T. 2002. Calcium waves and closure of potassium channels in response to GABA stimulation in *Hermissenda* type B photoreceptors. Journal of Neurophysiology 87(2):776-792.

BLACKWELL, K. T. 2002a. The effect of intensity and duration on the light-induced sodium and potassium currents in the *Hermissenda* type B photoreceptor. Journal of Neuroscience 22(10):4217-4228.

BLACKWELL, K. T. 2004. Paired turbulence and light do not produce a supralinear calcium increase in *Hermissenda*. Journal of Computational Neuroscience 17(1):81-99.

BLACKWELL, K. T. 2006. Ionic currents underlying difference in light response between type A and type B photoreceptors. Journal of Neurophysiology 95(5):3060-3072.

BLACKWELL, K. T. 2006a. Subcellular, cellular, and circuit mechanisms underlying classical conditioning in *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Anatomical Record Part B The New Anatomist 289(1):25-37.

BLACKWELL, K. T., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1998. Effect of calcium-induced release on associative learning in *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 24(1-2):17.

BLACKWELL, K. T., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1999. Ryanodine receptor modulation of in vitro associative learning in *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Brain Research 822(1-2):114-125.

BLACKWELL, K. T., H. P. **DETTMAR**, T. P. **VOGL**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1993. Ionic current modeling of light responses from the *Hermissenda* B photoreceptor. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 19(1-3):1335.

BLAINVILLE, Henri Marie Ducrotay de. 1814. Memoire sur la classification methodique des animaux mollusques, et etablissement d'une nouvelle consideration pour y parvenir (extrait). Bulletin des Sciences par la Société Philomathique, pp. 175-180.

BLAINVILLE, H. M. D. de. 1816. Troisième mémoire sur les animaux mollusques; sur l'ordre des polybranches (extrait). Bulletin des Sciences par la Société Philomathique, pp. 51-53.

BLAINVILLE, H. M. D. de. 1816a. Quartrième mémoire sur les mollusques, de l'ordre des cyclobranches. Bulletin des Sciences par la Société Philomathique, Paris 13:93-97.

BLAINVILLE, H. M. D. 1817. Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles, dans lequel on traite methodiquement des differens etres de la nature, consideres soit en eux-memes, d'apres l'etat actuel de nos connoissances, soit relativement a l'utilite qu'en peuvent retiner la medecine, l'agriculture, le commerce et les arts. Suivi d'une biographie des plus celebres naturalists. Ouvrage destine aux medecins, aus agriculteurs, aux commercans, aux artistes, aux manufacturiers, et a tous ceux qui ont interet a conniotre les productions de la nature, leurs caractres generiques et specifiques, leur lieu natal, leurs proprietes et leurs usages. Paris 7:

BLAINVILLE, H. M. D. 1818. Ueber die Mollusken. Isis von Oken 3(2):1686-1691.

BLAINVILLE, H. M. D. 1819. Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles… vol. 13:1-578.

BLAINVILLE, H. M. D. 1821. Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles… vol. 19:

BLAINVILLE, H. M. D. 1823. Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles… vol. 26:

BLAINVILLE, H. M. D. 1824. Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles… vol. 32:

BLAINVILLE, H. M. D. 1825, 1827. Manuel de malacologie et de conchyliologie, vii + 647 pp. [1825]; 87 pls. [1827]. Leurault, Paris. [Nudibranchia pp. 99, 485-491, pls. 46, 47].

BLAINVILLE, H. M. D. 1828. Dictionnaire des sciences naturelles… vol. 53:

BLAIR, Greg M., & Roger R. **SEAPY**. 1972. Selective predation and prey location in the sea slug *Navanax inermis*. Veliger 15(2):119-124.

BLANCHARD, Émile. 1848. Recherches sur l'organisation des mollusques gastéropodes de l'order des opisthobranches (Milne Edwards). Annales des Sciences Naturelles, series 3, 9:172-191. (Voyage en Sicile).

BLANCHARD, E. 1848a. Recherches sur l'organisation des mollusques gastéropodes de l'ordre des opisthobranches, M. Ed. (nudibranches, inferobranches, et testibranches, Cuv.). Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris 26:244-246.

BLANCHARD, E. 1849. Recherches sur l'organisation des mollusques gastéropodes de l'ordre des opisthobranches. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 3, 11:74-90, pls. 3, 4. (Voyage en Sicile).

BLASCHKA, Rudolph. 1881. Die Nacktschnecken des Meeres. Sitzungs-Berichte der Naturwissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft. Isis zu Dresden, pp. 23-26.

BLEAKNEY, J. Sherman. 1969. A simplified vacuum apparatus for collecting small nudibranchs. Veliger 12(1):142-143.

BLEAKNEY, J. S. 1970. On collecting small and delicate critters in a SOCK. Turtox News 48(2):68-69.

BLEAKNEY, J. S. 1982. Preparation of radulae and penial styles for SEM using 0.5 N quaternary ammonium hydroxide. Veliger 24(3):279-280.

BLEAKNEY, J. S., & Constance L. **SAUNDERS**. 1978. Life history observations on the nudibranch mollusc *Onchidoris bilamellata* in the intertidal zone of Nova Scotia. Canadian Field Naturalist 92(1):82-85.

BLEAKNEY, J. S., Shawn M. **ROBINSON**, & J. Clive **WAUGH**. 1980. Endolithic fauna of vacated *Zirfaea crispata* L. burrows in Blomidon Shale, Minas Basin, Nova Scotia. Proceedings of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science 30(1):55-63.

BLEGVAD, H. 1915. [for 1914]. Food and conditions of nourishment among the communities of invertebrate animals found on or in the sea bottom in Danish waters. Report of the Danish Biological Station to the Board of Agriculture 22:43-78. [Nudibranchia p. 66].

BLEZARD, David J. 1999. Salinity as a refuge from predation in a nudibranch-hydroid relationship within the Great Bay Estuary system, x + 67 pp. M.S. thesis, University of New Hampshire.

BLOOM, Stephen A. 1974. Resource partitioning among doridacean nudibranch molluscs of the San Juan Archipelago, Washington - a guild hypothesis, 207 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington. [Dissertation Abstracts (B) 35(8):4278].

BLOOM, S. A. 1975. The motile escape response of a sessile prey: a sponge-scallop mutualism. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology 17(3):311-321.

BLOOM, S. A. 1976. Morphological correlations between dorid nudibranch predators and sponge prey. Veliger 18(3):289-301.

BLOOM, S. A. 1981. Specialization and noncompetitive resource partitioning among sponge-eating dorid nudibranchs. Oecologia 49(3):305-315.

BLOOM, S. A., & Cameron F. **BLOOM**. 1977. Radular variation in two species of sponge-rasping dorid nudibranchs. Journal of Molluscan Studies 43(3):296-300.

BLUMENBACH, Johann Friedrich. 1788. Handbuch der Naturgeschichte, xvi + 715 pp. [Nudibranchia p. 467].

BLUMENBACH, J. F. 1800. Abbildungen naturhistorischer Gegenstände, pt. 5, pp. 41-50, pl. 48.

BLUMENBACH, J. F. 1803. *Glaucus flagellum*, ein noch unbeschriebenes Seethier. In: Magazin für den neuesten Zustand der Naturkunde mit Rucksicht auf die dazu gehorigen Hulfswissenschaften Herausgeben von Johann Heinrich Voigt 5(8):336-343, pl. 8.

BLUMENBACH, J. F. 1807. Handbuch der Naturgeschichte, achte auslage, xvi + 743 pp, pls. I-II. Gottingen, Heinrich Dieterich. [Nudibranchia pp.433-438].

BLUNT, John W., Brent R. **COPP**, Murray H. G. **MUNRO**, Peter T. **NORTHCOTE**, & Michele. R. **PRINSEP**. 2005. Marine natural products. Natural Product Reports 22(1):15-61 2005

BOADEN, P. J. S. 1961. Littoral interstitial species from Anglesey representing three families new to Britain. Nature 191:512.

BOBZIN, Steven Craig. 1990. Chemistry and chemical ecology of marine sponges of the order Dendroceratida. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, San Diego, 163 pp.

BOBZIN, S. C., & D. John **FAULKNER**. 1989. Diterpenes from the marine sponge *Aplysilla polyrhaphis* and the dorid nudibranch *Chromodoris norrisi*. Journal of Organic Chemistry 54(16):3902-3907.

BOCK, N. L., R. C. **WYETH**, & S. D. **CAIN**. 2004. The temporal structure of multiple guidance cues during prey finding behavior of the marine mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. Integrative & Comparative Biology 44(6):678.

BOETTGER, Caesar Rudolf. 1918. Die von Dr. H. Merton auf den Aru- und Kei- Inseln gesammelten Wassermollusken. Abhandlungen Herausgegeben von der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft. Frankfurt-am-Main 35:125-145, pls. 8-9.

BOETTGER, C. R. 1955. [for 1954]. Die systematik der euthyneuren Schneken. Verhandlungen der Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft in Tubingen, pp. 253-280. Zool. Anz. Suppl. 18.

BOFILL I POCH, A., & J. B. **DE AGUILAR-AMAT**. 1924. Malacologia de les illes Pitiuses. Trabajos del Museo de Ciencias Naturales de Barcelona 10(3):3-71, pls. 1-2. [Nudibranchia pp.12, 34].

BOHADSCH, Johannes Baptista. 1761. De quibusdam animalibus marinis, eorumque proprietatibus, orbi litterario vel nondum vel minus notis, liber, xviii + 169 pp, 12 pls. Dresdae.

BOHADSCH, J. B. 1776. Beschreibung einiger minderbekannten Seethiere, und ihrer eigenschaften, nebst einigen kupfern, wozu der verfasser selbst die abbildungen nach lebendigen thieren gezeichnet hat. Aus dem lateinischen ubersetzt, und mit einigen anmerkungen vermehrt, von Nathanael Gottfried Leske…, xii + 160 pp., 12 pls. Dresden. [Nudibranchia pp. 58-66, pl. 5].

BOHMIG, Ludwig. 1893. Zur feineren Anatomie von *Rhodope veranii* Kölliker. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie 56:40-116, pls. 3-6.

BOLL, Franz. 1869. Beiträge zur vergleichenden Histologies des Molluskentypus. Archiv für Mikroskopische anatomie un Entwicklungsgeschichte 5(suppl.):1-111, pls. 1-4. [Nudibranchia pp. 53-54].

BOLLAND, Robert. 1997. Phyllidiidae found on Okinawa. Opisthobranch Neewsletter 23(6):23.

BOLOT, E. 1866. Sur la ponte des *Doris*. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris 102:829-831.

BOMMÉ, Leendert. 1769. Bericht wegens een zonderling zeeinsect, gervonden aan eenige zeewieren, gevischt op het strand van het eiland. Verhandelingen Zeeuwsch genootschap der wetenschappen to Vlissingen 1:394-402, pl. 3.

BOMME, L. 1773. Bericht aangaande verscheiden zonderlinge zeeinsecten, gevonden aan de zeewieren, op het strand van't Eiland Walcheren. Verhandelingen Zeeuwsch genootschap der wetenschappen to Vlissingen 3:283-318, 1 pl.

BONAR, Dale Brian. 1972. Fate of larval organs at metamorphosis in a gastropod. American Zoologist 12(4):722.

BONAR, D. B. 1973. An analysis of metamorphosis in *Phestilla sibogae* Bergh, 1905 (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia), x + 234 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Hawaii. [Dissertation Abstracts International 34B(9):4750-4751].

BONAR, D. B. 1976. Molluscan metamorphosis a study in tissue transformation. American Zoologist 16(3):573-591.

BONAR, D. B. 1978. Morphogenesis at metamorphosis in opisthobranch mollusks, pp. 177-196. In: Fu-Shiang Chia & Mary E. Rice (Eds.). Settlement and metamorphosis of marine invertebrate larvae. Proceedings of a symposium. Toronto, Canada, 27-28 Dec 1977. xi + 290 pp.

BONAR, D. B. 1978a. Fine structure of muscle insertions on the larval shell and operculum of the nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae* (Mollusca: Gastropoda) before and during metamorphosis. Tissue & Cell 10(1):143-152.

BONAR, D. B. 1978b. Ultrastructure of a cephalic sensory organ in larvae of the gastropod *Phestilla sibogae* (Aeolidacea, Nudibranchia). Tissue & Cell 10(1):153-166.

BONAR, D. B., & Michael G. **HADFIELD**. 1974. Metamorphosis of the marine gastropod *Phestilla sibogae* Bergh (Nudibranchia: Aeolidacea). I. Light and electron microscopic analysis of larval and metamorphic stages. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology 16(3):227-255.

BONAR, D. B., & Timothy K. **MAUGEL**. 1982. Particle exclusion by discoidal reticulate lamellae in larval gastropod feeding structures. Journal of Ultrastructure Research 81(1):88-103.

BONE, Elisa K., & Michael J. **KEOUGH**. 2005. Responses to damage in an arborescent bryozoan: Effects of injury location. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology 324(2):127-140.

BONNEVIE, Kristine Elisabeth Heuch. 1921. *Dactylopus michaelsarsi* nov. gen. et sp. Vertreter einer neuen Familie pelagischer Nudibranchia. Zoologischer Anzeiger 53:145-152.

BONNEVIE, K. 1946. Pelagic nudibranchs from the "Michael Sars" North Atlantic Deep Sea Expedition 1910. Report Scientific Results "Michael Sars" North Atlantic Deep-Sea Expedition 5(3):1-9, pls. 1-4.

BOONE, Eleanor S. 1929. Five new polyclads from the California coast. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 10, 3:33-46, pls. II-III.

BOONE, Lee. 1933. Mollusca: systematic discussion. In: Scientific results of cruises of the yachts "Eagle" and "Ara", 1921-1928, William K. Vanderbilt, commanding. Bulletin of the Vanderbilt Marine Museum 4:165-210, pls. 103-133. [Nudibranchia pp. 206-207, pl. 130].

BOONE, L. 1938. Mollusca. In: Scientific results of the world cruises of the yachts "Ara", 1928-1929, and "Alva", 1931-1932, "Alva" Mediterranean cruise, 1933, and "Alva" South American cruise, 1935, William K. Vanderbilt commanding. Bulletin of the Vanderbilt Marine Museum 7(6):285-372, pls. 110-152. [Nudibranchia pp. 285, 298-299, pl. 114].

BORLEY, Kimberly A., Herman T. **EPSTEIN**, & Alan M. **KUZIRIAN**. 2002 Effects of a sensory block on calexcitin levels in the photoreceptors of *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Biological Bulletin 203(2)197-198.

BORN, Ernst. 1907. Beiträge zur feineren Anatomie der *Phyllirhoë bucephala*. Sitzungs-Berichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde (3):94-117.

BORN, E. 1907a. Zur feineren Anatomie der *Phyllirhoë bucephala*. Sitzungs-Berichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde (10):350-357.

BORN, E. 1910. Beiträge zur feineren Anatomie der *Phyllirhoe bucephala*. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie 97(1):105-197, pls. 4-8.

BORNEMAN, Eric. 1998. Successful rearing of the *Aiptasia* predator, *Berghia verrucicorni*s. Journal of MaquaCulture 6(3):49-55.

BOROVYAGIN, V. L., & D. A. **SAKHAROV**. 1965. Electron microscopy of glial cells in the mollusc, *Tritonia diomedea* Bergh. Tsitologia 7(5):641-645. [In Russian].

BOROVYAGIN, V. L., & D. A. **SAKHAROV**. 1965a. Submicroscopical morphology of trophospongium in the ganglion of the nudibranchiate mollusc. Zhurnal Obshchi Biologii 26(4):458-463. [In Russian].

BOROVYAGIN, V. L., & D. A. **SAKHAROV**. 1968. Ultrastructure of giant nerve cells of *Tritonia* (an atlas). 32 pp, pls. 4-75. Isdatyelstvo Nauka, Moscow. [In Russian].

BOROVYAGIN, V. L., D. A. **SAKHAROV**, & B. N. **VEPRINTSEV**. 1965. Intracellular inclusions in the neurone of the nudibranchia mollusc *Tritonia diomedia* Bergh. Biophysics 10(1):104-108.

BORY DE ST. VINCENT, Jean Baptiste George Marie. 1804. Voyage dans les quatre principales iles des mers d'Afrique, fait par ordre du gouvernement, pendant les années neuf et dix de la République (1801 et 1802) , avec l'histoire de la Traversée du Capitaine Baudin jusqu'au Port-Louis de l'Ile Maurice 1:1-408, 56 pls. [Nudibranchia p. 136, pl. 6].

BOSC, Louis Augustin Guillaume. 1802. Histoire naturelle des vers, contenant leur description et leurs mœurs; avec figures dessinées d'après nature. 5 vols. [Nudibranchia vol. 1, pp. 45, 72-75].

BOSC, L. A. G. 1830. Histoire naturelle des vers, contenant leur description et leurs mœurs; avec figures dessinées d'après nature, (ed. 2) 1:1-387, pls. 1, 7, 8, 12, 48, 50, 51 mollusques; 8, 9, 11, zoophytes. [Nudibranchia pp. 91-113].

BOSS, Kenneth Jay. 1971. Critical estimate of the number of recent Mollusca. Occasional Papers Mollusca 3:81-135.

BOSS, K. J. 1973. *Ancylodoris*, its well-deserved oblivion (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). Bulletin of the American Malacological Union 38:11-13.

BOSS, K. J. 1987. Henry Drummond Russell (1907-87) with a bibliography of his malacological publications and a list of new taxa introduced by him. Nautilus 101(3):151-153.

BOSS, K. J., & Rüdiger **BIELER**. 1991. Johannes Thiele and his contributions to zoology. Part 2. Genus-group names (Mollusca). Nemouria, Occasional Papers of the Delaware Museum of Natural History (39):1-77.

BOTH, R., W. **FINGER**, & R. A. **CHAPLAIN**. 1976. Model predictions of the ionic mechanisms underlying the beating and bursting pacemaker characteristics of molluscan neurons. Biological Cybernetics 23(1):1-11.

BOTZER, Dina, Silvia **MARKOVICH**, & Abraham J. **SUSSWEIN**. 1998. Multiple memory processes following training that a food in inedible in *Aplysia*. Learning & Memory 5:204-219.

BOUCHARD-CHANTEREAUX, Nicolas Robert. 1835. Catalogue des mollusques marins observés jusqu'à ce jour a l'état vivant sur les côtes du Boulonnais. Memoires de la Société d'Agriculture de Boulogne-sur-Mer 3 Histoire Naturelle Zoologie pp. 101-168. [Nudibranchia pp. 129-140].

BOUCHER, Lisa M. 1983. Extra-capsular yolk bodies in the egg masses of some tropical Opisthobranchia. Journal of Molluscan Studies 49(3):232-241.

BOUCHER, L. M. 1986. Vestigial larval shells in the planktonic veligers of two gymnodorid nudibranchs. Journal of Molluscan Studies 52(1):30-34.

BOUCHET, Philippe. 1975. Nudibranches nouveaux des côtes du Sénégal. Vie et Milieu, Ser. A, Biologie Marine 25(1):119-132.

BOUCHET, P. 1976. Opisthobranches de profondeur de l'océan atlantique: II. Notaspidea et Nudibranchiata. Journal of Molluscan Studies 42(2):296.

BOUCHET, P. 1977. *Trinchesia genovae* (O'Donoghue, 1926) éolidien méconnu du littoral Méditerranéen. Vie et Milieu, ser. A, Biologie Marine 26(2):235-242.

BOUCHET, P. 1977a. Opisthobranches de profondeur de l'océan atlantique: II. Notaspidea et Nudibranchiata. Journal of Molluscan Studies 43(1):28-66.

BOUCHET, P. 1983. Découverte du genre Indo-Pacifique *Fryeria* (Mollusca, Gasteropoda, Nudibranchiata) en Méditerranée. Annales de L'Institut Océanographique 59(1):65-68.

BOUCHET, P. 1989. A review of poecilogony in gastropods. Journal of Molluscan Studies 55(1):67-78.

BOUCHET, Philippe, Pierre **LOZOUET**, Philippe **MAESTRATI**, & Virginie **HEROS**. 2002. Assessing the magnitude of species richness in tropical marine environments: exceptionally high numbers of molluscs at a New Caledonia site. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society 75(4):421-436.

BOUCHET, P., & Jean-Claude **MORETEAU**. 1975. Additions a l'inventaire des mollusques marins de la région de Roscoff, II. Gastéropodes Opisthobranches. Travaux de la Station Biologique de Roscoff (n.s.) 22:7-13.

BOUCHET, P., & J. **ORTEA**. 1980. Quelques Chromodorididae bleus (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Nudibranchiata) de l'Atlantique oriental. Annales de L'Institut Océanographique (Nouvelle Serie) 56(2):117-125.

BOUCHET, P., & J. **ORTEA**. 1983. A new *Hopkinsia* feeding on Bryozoa in the south Pacific (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 42(3):227-233.

BOUCHET, P., & Jean-Pierre **ROCROI**. 2001. Corrections of authorship and date for gastropod (Mollusca) family-group names placed on the Official List and Official Index. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 58(3):170-178.

BOUCHET, P., J. P. **ROCROI**, J. **FRYDA**, B. **HAUSDORF**, W. **PONDER**, A. **VALDES**, & A. **WAREN**. 2005. Classification and nomenclator of gastropod families. Malacologia 47(1-2):1-368.

BOUCHET, P., & Jean **TARDY**. 1976. Biogeography of sea slugs along the Atlantic and Channel French coasts. Journal of Molluscan Studies 42(2):296-297.

BOUCHET, P., & J. **TARDY**. 1976a. Faunistique et biogéographie des nudibranches des côtes Françaises de l'Atlantique et de la Manche. Annales de l'Institut Océanographique, Monaco 52(2):205-213.

BOUCHET, P. & Ángel **VALDÉS**. 2000. Case 3088: *Doris verrucosa* Linnaeus, 1758 (Mollusca, Gastropoda): proposed conservation of the generic and specific names by designation of a neotype. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 30 57(2):74-80.

BOUDKO, Dmitri Y., Marilyn **SWITZER-DUNLAP**, & Michael G. **HADFIELD**. 1997. Morphology, electrophysiology and pharmacology of anterior sensory pathways in the nudibranch mollusc, *Phestilla sibogae*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 23(1-2):1787.

BOUDKO, D. Y., M. **SWITZER-DUNLAP**, & M. G. **HADFIELD**. 1999. Cellular and subcellular structure of anterior sensory pathways in *Phestilla sibogae* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Journal of Comparative Neurology 403(1):39-52.

BOURNE, G. B. 1992. Gas Exchange in dorid nudibranchs. American Zoologist 32(5):48A.

BOURY-ESNAULT, Nicole. 1971. Spongiaires de la rocheuse de Banyuls-sur-Mer. II. Systematique. Vie et Milieu, series B: Oceanographie 22(2):287-349. [Nudibranchia p. 330].

BOUSFIELD, E. L. 1958. Ecological investigations on shore invertebrates of the Pacific coast of Canada, 1955. Annual Report of the National Museum of Canada, 1955-56, 147:104-115, 2 pls.

BOUTAN, Louis. 1898. Mœurs de l'*Eolis papillosa* Linné. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, series 3, 6:37-42.

BOUTAN, L. 1899. La cause principale de l'asymétrie des mollusques gastéropodes. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, series 3, 7:203-342. [Nudibranchia pp. 295-299].

BOUTAN, L. 1902. La détorsion chez les Gastéropodes. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, series 3, 10:241-268, pl. 11.

BOUTAN, L. 1919. La rotation anale chez les opisthobranches. Proces-Verbaux des Séances de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux 71:61-63.

BOUTAN, L. 1919a. Considérations nouvelles sur les affinités réciproques des mollusques gastéropodes. Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux 71:5-116.

BOUVIER, Eugene Louis. 1891. Recherches anatomiques sur les gastéropodes provenant des campagnes du yacht l'Hirondelle. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France 16:53-56.

BOVARD, J. F., & H. L. **OSTERUD**. 1918. Partial list of the animals yielding embryological material at the Puget Sound Biological Station. Publications of the Puget Sound Biological Station 2:127-137.

BOWDEN, Bruce F., & John C. **COLL**. 1983. Soft coral chemistry and its implications, pp. 281-285. In: J. T. Baker, R. M. Carter, P. W. Sammarco, & K. P. Stark [Eds.]. Proceedings of the inaugural Great Barrier Reef Conference, August 28 - September 2, 1983, 1:1-545.

BOWERBANK, James Scott. 1862. On the anatomy and physiology of the Spongiadae. Part II. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London 152:747-836. [Nudibranchia p. 764].

BOXSHALL, G., & E. A. **PLATTS**. 1978. The first record of the copepod *Doridicola agilis* Leydig on the nudibranch *Aeolidiella sanguinea* (Norman). Irish Naturalist's Journal 19(7):252.

BOYKO, Christopher B., & Walter E. **SAGE** III. 1996. Catalog of recent type specimens in the Department of Invertebrates, American Museum of Natural History. II. Mollusca part 1 (classes Aplacophora, Polyplacophora, Gastropoda [subclass Opisthobranchia], Bivalvia, and Scaphopoda). American Museum Novitates (3170):1-50.

BOYLE, M. B., & L. B. **COHEN**. 1980. Birefringence signals that monitor membrane potential in cell bodies of molluscan neurons. Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology 39(6):2130.

BRAAMS, W. G., & Hannie F. M. **GEELEN**. 1953. The preference of some nudibranchs for certain coelenterates. Archives Neerlandaises de Zoologie 10(3):241-264.

BRACE, R. C. 1977. The functional anatomy of the mantle complex and columellar muscle of tectibranch molluscs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia), and its bearing on the evolution of opisthobranch organization. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, series B 277(951):1-56. [Nudibranchia p. 2, 3, 4, 50, 52].

BRADLEY, Harold C. 1904. The occurrence of taurin in invertebrate muscle. Science 20(496):25.

BRADY, George S. 1863. Occurrence of *Antiopa cristata* on the Durham Coast. Transactions of the Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club 5:316.

BRADY, Thomas P., Sun H. **KIM**, Ke **WEN**, & Emmanuel A. **THEODORAKIS**. 2004. Stereoselective total synthesis of (+)-norrisolide. Angewandte Chemie-International Edition 43(6):739-742.

BRAGT, P. H. van. 2004. The sea slugs, Sacoglossa and Nudibranchia (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia), of the Netherlands. Vita Malacologica 2:3–32.

BRANDON, C. J., & K. M.**GARRETT**. 2002. Purification of choline acetyltransferase from lobster brain, and development of specific antisera. 32nd Annual Meeting of the Society for Neuroscience, Orlando, Florida, USA, November 02-07, 2002. Abstract No. 505.9. http://sfn.scholarone.com

BRANDON, C. L., J. **WANG**, & W. N. **FROST**. 2003. An invertebrate model for the schizophrenia-like effects of amphetamine. Society for Neuroscience Abstract Viewer & Itinerary Planner 2003, Abstract No. 319.5. http://gateway.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&MODE=ovid&PAGE=fulltext&NEWS=n&D=b4oz&AUTOALERT=88605800%7c9

BRANDON, Marielle, & Charles E. **CUTRESS**. 1985. A new *Dondice* (Opisthobranchia: Favorinidae) predator of *Cassiopea* in southwest Puerto Rico. Bulletin of Marine Science 36(1):139-144.

BRANDON, M. 1985. A new *Dondice* (Opisthobranchia: Favorinidae), and its association with *Cassiopea* in southwest Puerto Rico. Proceedings. Association of Island Marine Laboratories of the Caribbean. Mayaguez 17:15.

BRANDT, Johann Friedrich, & Karl Ernst von **BAER**. 1844. Bericht über Nordmann's monographie des *Tergipes edwardsii*. (Lu le 23 aout 1844). Bulletin de la Classe Physico-Mathematique de l'Academie Imperiale des Sciences de St. Petersbourg 3(16-17):270-271.

BRANDT, Karl. 1892. Ueber Anpassungserscheinungen und Art der Verbreitung von Hochseethieren. Ergebnisse der in dem Atlantischen Ocean von mitte Juli bis anfang November 1889 ausgeführten Plankton-Expedition der Humboldt-Stiftung, auf Grund von gemeinschaftlichen Untersuchungen einer Reihe von Fach-Forschern herausgegeben von Victor Hensen. Kiel, Leipzig 1:338-370, pl. 8.

BRATTEGARD, Torleiv. 1966. The natural history of the Hardangerfjord. 7. Horizontal distribution of the fauna of rocky shores. Sarsia 22:1-54.

BRATTEGARD, T., & T. **HOLTHE**. 1997. Distribution of marine, benthic macro-organisms in Norway. A tabulated catalogue. Preliminary edition. Research report no. 1991-1. Directorate for Nature Management, Trondheim, Norway.

BRAUN, M. 1906. Untersuchungen von G. H. Grosvenor über die Herkunft der Nesselkapseln bei den Aeolidiern. Schriften der Physik.-okon. Gesell. Konigsberg 46:120.

BREEMAN, Pieter J. van, & Johan van H. C. **REDEKE**. 1907. Bijdrage tot de Kennis van de Flora en Fauna der Zuiderzee. In: Rapport over onderzoekingen betreffende de Visscherij in der Zuiderzee ingesteld in de jaren 1905 en 1906 6(5):1-21, pls. 37-38. [Nudibranchia p. 13].

BREHM, Alfred Edmund. 1884. Brehms Thierleben. Allgemeine Kunde des Theirreichs. Pt. 4, Wirbellose thiere 2:i-xxvi, 1-582. [Nudibranchia pp. 313-318].

BREWER, Beth Ann. 1977. The association between an endoparasitic rhabdocoel, family fecampidae, and the nudibranch, *Aeolidia papillosa* (Linnaeus 1761), vi + 43 pp. M.A. thesis, San Jose State University.

BREWER, B. A. 1979. The association between an endoparasitic rhabdocoel (family Fecampidae) and the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa*. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 11:8.

BREYN, Johann Philipp. 1705. De plantis & insectis quibusdam rarioribus in Hispania observatis. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, London 24(301):2045-2055, pls. 1-2.

BRIDGE, M. S., & T. **CROW**. 1986. Neural correlates of conditioning in lateral and medial β-photoreceptors of *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 12(2):861.

BRIDGES, Cecilia, & James A. **BLAKE**. 1972. Embryology and larval development of *Coryphella trilineata* O'Donoghue, 1921 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). Veliger 14(3):293-297.

BRITTON, Gabrielle, & Joseph **FARLEY**. 1995. Behavioral and neural characteristics of conditioned inhibition in *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 21(1-3):1266.

BRITTON, G., & J. **FARLEY**. 1996. Conditioned inhibition in *Hermissenda*: learning that light signals the absence of rotation. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 22(1-3):1404.

BRITTON, G., & J. **FARLEY**. 1997. Retention of conditioned inhibition in *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 23(1-2):1337.

BRITTON, G., & J. **FARLEY**. 1999. Behavioral and neural bases of noncoincidence learning in *Hermissenda*. Journal of Neuroscience 19(20):9126-9132,

BROCCHI, Giambattista. 1819. Ragguaglio di alcuni molluschi e zoofiti del mare Tirreno presso la costa romana. Biblioteca Italiana o sia Giornale di Letteratura Scienze ed Arti compilato da Varj Letterati 13:311-327.

BROCK, Johannes. 1882. Über homogene und fibrillare Bindesubstanz bei Mollusken. Zoologischer Anzeiger 5:579-581.

BRODIE, Gilianne Dawn. 2001 Some comparative histological aspects of the dendrodorid genera *Doriopsilla* and *Dendrodoris* (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 37(5-8):99-104.

BRODIE, G. D. 2001a. The systematics and phylogeny of the nudibranch family Dendrodorididae (Opisthobranchia, Doridoidea), p. 40. In: L. Salvini-Plawen, J. Voltzow, H. Sattmann, & G. Steiner (Eds.), Abstracts, World Congress of Malacology 2001, Vienna, Austria, 417 pp.

BRODIE, G. D. 2002. The molluscan nudibranch family Dendrodorididae (Anthobranchia: Doridoidea) in Australia: Systematics and phylogenetic relationships. Ph.D. Thesis, School of Marine Biology & Aquaculture, James Cook University, 198 pp.

BRODIE, G. D. 2004. An unusual dendrodorid: redescription of the tropical nudibranch *Dendrodoris atromaculata* (Alder & Hancock, 1864) (Anthobranchia: Doridoidea: Dendrodorididae). Zootaxa 503:1-13

BRODIE, G. D. 2004a. Thesis abstract: The molluscan nudibranch family Dendrodorididae (Anthobranchia: Doridoidea) in Australia: Systematics and phylogenetic relationships. Journal & Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales. 137(1-2):44-45.

BRODIE, G. D. 2005. Redescription of the Australian endemic nudibranch *Dendrodoris maugeana* Burn, 1962 (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia: Doridoidea): new and reviewed features important for future phylogenetic analyses of porostomes. Molluscan Research 25(1):37-46.

BRODIE, G. D., & Jon E. **BRODIE**. 1990. A checklist of the opisthobranch molluscs of Fiji. Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia 11:53-63.

BRODIE, G. D., & A. **KLUSSMANN-KOLB**. 2000. Symbiotic bacteria in the reproductive system of tropical nudibranchs, p. 15. In: W. Ponder (Ed.) Molluscs 2000: Understanding molluscan biodiversity in our region into the 21st century, Abstracts, University of Sydney, Australia.

BRODIE, G. D., & Richard C. **WILLAN**. 1987. Fijian opisthobranch fauna. Institute of Natural Resources University of the South Pacific, INR Technical Report No. 87/3, pp. 1-11, 2 maps.

BRODIE, G. D., & R. C. **WILLAN**. 1993. Redescription and taxonomic reappraisal of the tropical Indo-Pacific nudibranch *Siraius nucleola* (Pease, 1860) (Anthobranchia, Doridoidea, Dorididae). Veliger 36(2):124-133.

BRODIE, G. D., R. C. **WILLAN**, & John D. **COLLINS**. 1997. Taxonomy and occurrence of *Dendrodoris nigra* and *Dendrodoris fumata* (Nudibranchia: Dendrodorididae) in the Indo-West Pacific region. Journal of Molluscan Studies 63(3):407-423.

BRØGGER, Waldemar Christopher. 1873. Bidrag til Kristianiafjordens molluskfauna. Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne 19:103-145, pl. 1.

BROOK, George, & Thomas **SCOTT**. 1886. [for 1885]. List of the marine fauna collected at the Tarbert Laboratory during 1885. Part 1. 4th Annual Report of the Fishery Board for Scotland, pp. 231-242.

BROWN, Glen David. 1994. A cellular analysis of nonassociative learning in *Tritonia*. Ph.D. thesis, University of Iowa, 240 pages

BROWN, Glen D. 1995. Heterostimic enhancement of a not so fixed action pattern. Netherlands Journal of Zoology 44(3-4):184-199.

BROWN, G. D. 1997. Isolated-brain parallels to simple types of learning and memory in *Tritonia*. Physiology & Behavior 62(3):509-518.

BROWN, G. D. 1998. Nonassociative learning processes affecting swimming probability in the seaslug *Tritonia diomedea*: habituation, sensitization and inhibition. Behavioural Brain Research 95(2):151-165.

BROWN, G. D. 2001. The role of serotonin in *Tritonia diomedea*. American Zoologist 41(4):976-982.

BROWN, G. D., William N. **FROST**, & Peter A. **GETTING**. 1988. Habituation of the *Tritonia* escape swim involves multiple behavioral modifications. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 14(2):838.

BROWN, G. D., W. N. **FROST**, & P. A. **GETTING**. 1996. Habituation and iterative enhancement of multiple components of the *Tritonia* swim response. Behavioral Neuroscience 110(3):478-485.

BROWN, G. D., & P. A. **GETTING**. 1989. Mechanosensory inputs produce a new type of nonassociative learning in *Tritonia*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 15(2):1140.

BROWN, G. D., P. A. **GETTING**, A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 1992. The memory for habituation of swimming in *Tritonia* is regionalized. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 18(1-2):15.

BROWN, G. D., & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 1990. Sensitization and dishabituation in *Tritonia*: excitation effects of chemical stimuli. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 16(1):20.

BROWN, G. D., & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 1991. Dissecting the memory for sensitization in *Tritonia*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 17(1-2):549.

BROWN, G. D., & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 1993. The role of glutamate in the swim neural circuit of *Tritonia*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 19(1-3):1700.

BROWN, G. D., S. **YAMADA**, H. **LUEBBEN**, & T. J. **SEJNOWSKI**. 1998. Spike sorting and artifact rejection by independent component analysis of optical recordings from *Tritonia*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 24(1-2):1670.

BROWN, G. D., S, **YAMADA**, M. **NAKASHIMA**, C. E. **MOORE-KOCHLACS**, T. J. **SEJNOWSKI**, & S. **SHIONO**. 2000. Optical recording of the *Tritonia* swimming central pattern generator. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 26 (1-2):Abstract No.-270.14.

BROWN, G. D., S. **YAMADA**, M. **NAKASHIMA**, T. J. **SEJNOWSKI**, & S. **SHIONO**. 1999. Optical recording of the *Tritonia* swimming neural network. American Zoologist 39(5):110A.

BROWN, G. D., S. **YAMADA**, M. **NAKASHIMA**, A. **WATANABE**, & S. **SHIONO**. 1994. Optical recording of the *Tritonia* swim neural network. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 20(1-2):1200.

BROWN, G. D., Satoshi **YAMADA**, & Terrence J. **SEJNOWSKI**. 2001. Independent component analysis at the neural cocktail party. Trends in Neurosciences 24(1):54-63.

BROWN, Gregory Harapath. 1976. Sublittoral distribution of the opisthobranch fauna of Lundy Island. The Malacological Society of London and the Underwater Association of Research Scientists Symposium. Journal of Molluscan Studies 42(3):455.

BROWN, G. H. 1976a. The zoogeography of north-east Atlantic species of Nudibranchia. Journal of Molluscan Studies 42(2):297-298.

BROWN, G. H. 1978. The North Atlantic species of *Cuthona* and related genera. Haliotis (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) 9(2):87.

BROWN, G. H. 1978a. On *Tritonia manicata* Deshayes, 1853, a dendronotacean nudibranch (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) new to British fauna. Journal of Conchology 29(6):305-308.

BROWN, G. H. 1980. The British species of the aeolidacean family Tergipedidae (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) with a discussion of the genera. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 69(3):225-255.

BROWN, G. H. 1980a. The distribution of nudibranch molluscs in the North Atlantic Ocean. Porcupine Newsletter 1(9):152.

BROWN, G. H. 1981. The taxonomy of British species of the genus *Facelina* Alder & Hancock (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Journal of Molluscan Studies 47(3):334-336.

BROWN, G. H. 1981a. *Aeolidiella* Bergh, 1867 (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia): proposals to clarify the type species of the genus. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 38(4):294-296.

BROWN, G. H., & Peter J. **HUNNAM**. 1976. The marine fauna of Lundy Opisthobranchia. Reports of the Lundy Field Society 27:37-47.

BROWN, G. H., & Bernard E. **PICTON**. 1976. *Trapania maculata* Haefelfinger, a doridacean nudibranch new to the British fauna. Journal of Conchology 29(1):63-65.

BROWN, G. H., & B. E. **PICTON**. 1979. Nudibranchs of the British Isles — a colour guide. Produced for the Underwater Conservation Society, Manchester, by R. Earll, 30 pp.

BROWN, W. Gregory. 1994. Colors of the sea. International Wildlife 24(4):46-51.

BROWNE, E. T. 1894. Other faunistic work. Seventh Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, Biological Station Port Erin, pp. 39-45. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool].

BROWNE, E. T. 1894a. Other faunistic work. Proceedings & Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society 8:39-45.

BRUCE, J. R., J. S. **COLMAN**, & N. S. **JONES**. 1963. Marine fauna of the Isle of Man and its surrounding seas. Marine Biological Committee, Memoir No. 36. ix + 307 pp. Liverpool University Press. [Nudibranchia pp. 201-209].

BRUCKNER, A. W., & M. P. **MORSE**. 1988. Biology of a new species of interstitial nudibranch (genus *Pseudovermis*) from Maine. American Zoologist 27(4):40A.

BRUGUIÈRE, Jean Guillaume. 1791. Tableau encyclopedie et methodique des trois regnes de la nature; histoire naturelle des vers, des mollusques, des coquillages et zoophytes. I. Histoire naturelle des vers. Atlas 1, pls. 81-83, 85.

BRUGUIÈRE, J. G., & J. B. P. A. de **LAMARCK**. 1830. Encyclopedie methodique. Histoire naturelle des vers, vol. 2, vii + 594 pp.

BRUNCKHORST, David J. 1985. Description of a new species of *Doridicola* (Copepoda: Cyclopoida) from a nudibranch host, with notes on copepod-nudibranch associations. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Queensland 96:49-59.

BRUNCKHORST, D. J. 1988. Abstract. Amazing aposematic phyllidiid nudibranchs—some interdisciplinary perspectives. Proceedings of the Australian Marine Sciences Association Jubilee Conference, Sydney, December, 1988, p. 88.

BRUNCKHORST, D. J. 1989. Fabulous find of phyllidiids. Hawaiian Shell News 37(6):7.

BRUNCKHORST, D J. 1989a. Redescription of *Phyllidia coelestis* Bergh, 1905 (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia: Doridoidea). Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia 10:35-45.

BRUNCKHORST, D. J. 1990. Description of a new genus and species belonging to the family Phyllidiidae (Nudibranchia, Doridoidea). Journal of Molluscan Studies 56:567-576.

BRUNCKHORST, D. J. 1990a. Description of a new species of *Phyllidiopsis* Bergh (Nudibranchia, Doridoidea, Phyllidiidae) from the tropical western Pacific, with comments on the Atlantic species. Journal of Molluscan Studies 56:577-584.

BRUNCKHORST, D. J. 1991. Do phyllidiid nudibranchs demonstrate behaviour consistent with their apparent warning coloration?—some field observations. Journal of Molluscan Studies 57(4):481-483.

BRUNCKHORST, D. J. 1991a. The systematics, phylogeny and ecology of Phyllidiid Nudibranchs (Doridoidea), 127 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Queensland.

BRUNCKHORST, D. J. 1993. The systematics and phylogeny of phyllidiid nudibranchs (Doridoidea). Records of the Australian Museum, supplement 16:1-107, pls. 1-9.

BRUNCKHORST, D. J., & William B. **RUDMAN**. 1990. Comments on the proposed conservation of *Fryeria* Gray, 1853 and *F. rueppelii* Bergh, 1869 (Mollusca, Gastropoda) (Case 2682; see BZN 46:161-164) (3). Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 47(4):289-290.

BRUNCKHORST, D. J., W. B. **RUDMAN**, & Richard C. **WILLAN**. 1989. *Fryeria* Gray, 1853 and *F. rueppelii* Bergh, 1869 (Mollusca, Gastropoda): proposed conservation. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 46(3):161-164.

BRUNCKHORST, D. J., & R. C. **WILLAN**. 1988. Critical review of the taxonomic status of Mediterranean *Phyllidia* (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia: Doridoidea). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 24(9-12):205-214.

BRUSINA, Spiridione. 1866. Contribuzione pella fauna dei molluschi Dalmati. Atti della Imperiale e Reale Societa Zoologico-Botanica de Vienna 16:1-134, 1 pl. [Nudibranchia p. 84].

BRYAN, P. J., J. B. **MCCLINTOCK**, & B. J. **BAKER**. 1998. Population biology and antipredator defenses of the shallow-water Antarctic nudibranch *Tritoniella belli*. Marine Biology 132(2):259-265.

BRYCE, Clayton W. 1994. The humble sea slug. Ocean Realm (June 1994):58-61.

BRYCE, Clay. 2000. The Marquesas Islands (French Polynesia) - a preliminary and brief account of molluscan finds resulting from a recent expedition. Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) 32(5):71-75.

BRYGIDER, Wolodymyr. 1914. Ueber den mikroskopischen Bau der Speicheldrüsen bei den Nudibranchiata. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie 110(3):359-418, pls. 12-14.

BRYGIDER, W. 1933. Der mikroskopische Bau der Speicheldrüsen bei *Polycera quadrilatera* auf Grund der Verhaltnisse in der ganzen Gruppe der Nudibranchiata. Sbornik Math. Nat. Med. Sekt. Wiss. Lwow 30:

BUCHANAN, JoAnn. 1986. Ultrastructure of the larval eyes of *Hermissenda crassicornis* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). Journal of Ultrastructure and Molecular Structure Research 94(1):52-62.

BUCHNER, Paul. 1930. Tier und Pflanze in symbiose, vii + 900 pp. Berlin. [Nudibranchia pp. 143-145].

BUCHSBAUM, Ralph, & Lorus J. **MILNE**. 1967. The lower animals, living invertebrates of the world, 303 pp. 144 pls. Doubleday & Co., N.Y.

BUCKLEY, Raymond Milo, & G. J. **HUECKEL**. 1985. Biological processes and ecological development on an artificial reef in Puget Sound Washington. Bulletin of Marine Science 37:50-69.

BUDELMANN, B.-U. 1976. Equilibrium receptor systems in mollusks, pp. 529-566. In: Peter John Mill (Ed.) Structure and function of proprioceptors in the invertebrates, xviii + 686 pp.

BUDKO, D. Yu., & M. G. **HADFIELD**. 1995. Pharmacological analysis of chemoreception in the nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae*. American Zoologist 35(5):27A.

BULLOCH, Andrew G. M., & D. A. **DORSETT**. 1979. The integration of the patterned output of buccal motoneurones during feeding in *Tritonia hombergi*. Journal of Experimental Biology 79:23-40.

BULLOCH, A. G. M., & D. A. **DORSETT**. 1979a. The functional morphology and motor innervation of the buccal mass of *Tritonia hombergi*. Journal of Experimental Biology 79:7-22.

BULLOCH, A. G. M., & A. O. Dennis **WILLOWS**. 1981. Physiological basis of feeding behavior in *Tritonia diomedea*. III. Role of depolarizing afterpotentials. Journal of Neurobiology 12(5):515-532.

BUMPUS, H. C. 1898. The breeding of animals at Woods Holl during the month of March, 1898. Science, new series 7(171):485-487.

BURCH, John Bayard. 1967. Cytological relationships of some Pacific gastropods. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 25(3-4):118-135.

BURCH, J. B., & R. **NATARAGAN**. 1967. Chromosomes of some opisthobranchiate mollusks from Eniwetok Atoll, western Pacific. Pacific Science 21(2):252-259.

BURGESS, J. Grant, Elizabeth M. **JORDAN**, Migena **BREGU**, Andrew **MEARNS-SPRAGG**, & Kenneth G. **BOYD**. 1999. Microbial antagonism: a neglected avenue of natural products research. Journal of Biotechnology 70(1-3):27-32.

BURGHARDT, Ingo, Jussi **EVERTSEN**, G. **JOHNSEN**, & Heike **WAGELE**. 2005. Solar powered seaslugs - Mutualistic symbiosis of aeolid nudibranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) with *Symbiodinium*. Symbiosis 38(3):227-250.

BURGHARDT, Ingo, & Heike **WÄGELE**. 2004. A new solar powered species of the genus *Phyllodesmium* Ehrenberg, 1831 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Aeolidoidea) from Indonesia with analysis of its photosynthetic activity and notes on biology. Zootaxa 596: 1-18.

BÜRGIN, Ulrike F. 1965. The color pattern of *Hermissenda crassicornis* (Eschscholtz, 1831) (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Veliger 7(4):205-215.

BÜRGIN-WYSS, Ulrike. 1961. Die Rückenanhänge von *Trinchesia coerulea* (Montagu). Eine morphologische Studie über Farbmuster bei Nudibranchiern. Revue Suisse de Zoologie 68(39):461-582, 1 pl.

BURGOYNE, David Lawrence, E. J. **DUMDEI**, & R. J. **ANDERSEN**. 1993. Acanthenes a to c: a chloro, isothiocyanate, formamide sesquiterpene triad isolated from the northeastern Pacific marine sponge *Acanthella* sp. and the dorid nudibranch *Cadlina luteomarginata*. Tetrahedron 49(21):4503-4510.

BURN, Robert F. 1957. On some Opisthobranchia from Victoria. Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia (1):11-29, pls. 1-3.

BURN, R. F. 1958. Further Victorian Opisthobranchia. Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia (2):20-36, pls. 6-7.

BURN, R. F. 1960. New names for two Victorian opisthobranch molluscs. Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia (4):70.

BURN, R. F. 1961. *Drepaniella mapae* gen. et spec. nov., a new goniodorid nudibranch from south eastern Australia. Veliger 3(4):102-104.

BURN, R. F. 1961a. *Eucrairia* nom. nov. for *Drepaniella* Burn. Veliger 4(1):51.

BURN, R. F. 1961b. A new doridid nudibranch from Torquay, Victoria. Veliger 4(2):55-56, pl. 15.

BURN, R. F. 1961c. Two new species and a new genus of opisthobranch molluscs from New South Wales. Proceedings of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales (1958-59), pp. 131-135.

BURN, R. F. 1961d. A common Victorian nudibranch. Victorian Naturalist 77(11):316-317.

BURN, R. F. 1962. Descriptions of Victorian nudibranchiate Mollusca, with a comprehensive review of the Eolidacea. Memoirs of the National Museum, Melbourne (25):95-128.

BURN, R. F. 1962a. Notes on a collection of Nudibranchia (Gastropoda: Doridiidae and Dendrodorididae) from South Australia with remarks on the species of Basedow and Hedley, 1905. Memoirs of the National Museum, Melbourne (25):149-171, pl. 1.

BURN, R. F. 1963. Descriptions of Australian Eolidacea (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). 1. The genera *Catriona* and *Herviella*. Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia (7):12-20.

BURN, R. F. 1964. Descriptions of Australian Eolidacea (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) 2. The genera *Nossis, Eubranchus, Trinchesia*, and *Toorna*. Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia (8):10-22.

BURN, R. F. 1964a. Comments on the possible use of the plenary powers and other recommendations to the commission by Dr. Henning Lemche. Z.N.(S.) 1044 and Z.N.(S.) 1102-1107. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 21:410.

BURN, R. F. 1964b. Australian sea-slugs. Australian Natural History 14(12):396-399.

BURN, R. F. 1965. A centennial commentary and zoogeographical remarks on Angas' Sydney nudibranchs (molluscs, Gastropoda). Journal de Conchyliologie 104:85-93.

BURN, R. F. 1966. Descriptions of Australian Eolidacea (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). 4. The genera *Pleurolidia, Fiona, Learchis,* and *Cerberilla* from Lord Howe Island. Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia (10):21-34.

BURN, R. F. 1966a. Port Philip Survey 1957-1963. Opisthobranchia. Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria (27):265-288.

BURN, R. F. 1966b. Some opisthobranchs from southern Queensland. Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia 9:96-109.

BURN, R. F. 1966c. The identity of Maplestone's opisthobranchs. Victorian Naturalist 83:76-78.

BURN, R. F. 1966d. Prawn-trawling and sea-slugs. Victorian Naturalist 83(10):253-254.

BURN, R. F. 1966e. Notes on some opisthobranchs mainly from South Australia. Records of the South Australian Museum 15(2):329-352.

BURN, R. F. 1966f. Descriptions of Australian Eolidacea (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). 3. The genera *Tularia, Embletonia* and *Austraeolis*, with a note on *Tergipes pauculas* Burn, 1962. Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia 9:25-35.

BURN, R. F. 1966g. On three new Chromodoridinae from Australia (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Veliger 8(3):191-197.

BURN, R. F. 1967. First record of a pelagic eolid from Victoria. Victorian Naturalist 84(1):116-117.

BURN, R. F. 1967a. Descriptions of two new species of *Okenia* (Nudibranchia, Doridacea) from south-eastern Australia. Proceedings of the Royal Zoological Society of New South Wales 1965/1966, pp. 52-57, pls. 10-11.

BURN, R. F. 1967b. Notes on an overlooked nudibranch genus, *Roboastra* Bergh 1877, and two allied genera (Mollusca: Gastropoda). Australian Zoologist 14(2):212-221.

BURN, R. F. 1967c. Revision of the genus *Herviella* (Opisthobranchia: Eolidacea). Malacologia 6(1-2):223-230.

BURN, R. F. 1968. *Archidoris odhneri* (MacFarland, 1966) comb. nov., with some comments on the species of the genus on the Pacific coast of North America. Veliger 11(2):90-92.

BURN, R. F. 1968a. *Chromodoris quadricolor westraliensis*, a common western Australian nudibranch. Western Australian Naturalist 10(8):173-178.

BURN, R. F. 1969. A memorial report on the Tom Crawford collection of Victorian Opisthobranchia. Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia 12:64-106, pl. 4.

BURN, R. F. 1970. Eight additional opisthobranch molluscs for New South Wales. Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales 1968-69, pp. 51-54.

BURN, R. F. 1970a. *Phyllidia (Phyllidiella) zeylanica* Kelaart, a rare nudibranch from the Indian subcontinent. Memoirs of the National Museum of Victoria (31):37-40, pl. 6.

BURN, R. F. 1971. Comment on the proposed addition to the official list of *Okenia* Menke, 1830, and *Idaliella* Bergh, 1881. Z.N.(S.) 1931. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 28(5-6):141-142.

BURN, R. F. 1972. The genus *Polycera* in Australian waters. Australian Newsletter (new series) (16):8-9.

BURN, R. F. 1973. Opisthobranch molluscs from the Australian sub-Antarctic territories of Maquarie and Heard Islands. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria 86(1):39-46.

BURN, R. F. 1973a. Pearson Island Expedition 1969—10. Opisthobranchs. Transactions of the Royal Society of South Australia 97(3):201-205.

BURN, R. F. 1974. The taxonomy and distribution of *Marianina rosea* (Pruvot-Fol, 1930) and *Thecacera pacifica* (Bergh, 1883) comb. nov. (Opisthobranchia: Dendronotacea and Doridacea). Veliger 16(3):305-306.

BURN, R. F. 1974a. Notes on some benthonic opisthobranchs from Port Philip Bay, Victoria. Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia 3(1):43-57.

BURN, R. F. 1975. Records of three opisthobranchs from South Australia. Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia 3(2):62.

BURN, R. F. 1975a. Distributional data for two south-eastern Australian opisthobranchs. Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia 3(2):88.

BURN, R. F. 1975b. Range extensions for two northern Australian opisthobranchs. Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia 3(2):106.

BURN, R. F. 1975c. Notes on *Paliolla cooki* (Angas, 1864) from southern Australia (Opisthobranchia: Gymnodorididae). Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia 3(2):107-110.

BURN, R. F. 1978. *Marianina rosea* (Pruvot-Fol, 1930) (Opisthobranchia: Dendronotacea): Further records from Australia. Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia 4(1-2):28.

BURN, R. F. 1978a. A new record of *Thecacera pennigera* (Montagu, 1815) (Opisthobranchia: Polyceridae) from New South Wales. Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia 4(1-2):22.

BURN, R. F. 1978b. Publication dates of Bergh's 1879 papers describing American chromodorids. Veliger 20(3):298-299.

BURN, R. F. 1981. Personal notes. Opisthobranch Newsletter 13(6):22.

BURN, R. F. 1989. Chapter 12. Opisthobranchs (subclass Opisthobranchia), pp. 725-788, pls. 43-63. In: Scoresby Arthur Shepherd & Ifor Morris Thomas (Eds.), Marine invertebrates of southern Australia, part II:497-900. South Australian Government Printing Division, Adelaide, South Australia.

BURN, R. F. 1990. Comments on the proposed conservation of *Fryeria* Gray, 1853 and *F. rueppelii* Bergh, 1869 (Mollusca, Gastropoda) (Case 2682; see BZN 46:161-164) (2). Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 47(4):288-289.

BURN, R. F., & Michael Charles **MILLER**. 1969. A new genus, *Caldukia*, and an extended description of the type species, *Proctonotus*? *affinis* Burn, 1958 (Mollusca Gastropoda: Arminacea, Antiopellidae). Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia 12:23-31, pl. 2.

BURN, R. F., & K. R. **NARAYANAN**. 1970. Taxonomic notes on *Eolis militaris* Alder & Hancock, 1864 (Opisthobranchia, Eolidacea). Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia 2(1):83-86.

BURRELL, Brian Donald, & Christie L. **SAHLEY**. 2001. Learning in simple systems. Current Opinion in Neurobiology 11(6):757-764.

BURRESON, Burton Jay, Paul J. **SCHEUER**, Janet **FINER**, & Jon **CLARDY**. 1975. 9-isocyanopupukeanane, a marine invertebrate allomone with a new sesquiterpene skeleton. Journal of the American Chemical Society 97:4763-4764.

BUSH, Katharine J. 1883. Catalogue of Mollusca and Echinodermata dredged on the coast of Labrador by the expedition under the direction of Mr. W. A. Stearns, in 1882. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 6(16):236-247, pl. IX.

BUSH, K. J. 1885. [for 1883]. List of deep-water Mollusca dredged by the United States Fish Commission steamer Fish Hawk in 1880, 1881, and 1882, with their range in depth. United States Commission Fish & Fisheries, Part XI, Report of the Commissioner for 1883, pp. 701-727.

BUSH, K. J. 1885a. Additions to the shallow-water Mollusca of Cape Hatteras, N.C., dredged by the U.S. Fish Commission steamer "Albatross", in 1883 and 1884. Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Science 6:453-480, pl. 45.

BUSS, Leo William, & Philip Owen **YUND**. 1988. A comparison of recent and historical populations of the colonial hydroid *Hydractinia*. Ecology 69(3):646-654. [Nudibranchia p. 649].

BUTOT, L. J. M. 1984. Een overzicht van onze kennis aangaande *Doridella batava* (C. Kerbert, 1886) (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia, Corambidae). Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging (217):1480-1501.

BUTSON, Cristopher R., & G. A. **CLARK**. 2001. Random noise confers a paradoxical improvement in the ability of a simulated *Hermissenda* photoreceptor network to encode light intensity. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 27(2):2532.

BUTSON, C. R., & G. A. **CLARK**. 2002. Noise alters contextual spike timing relationships and improves light encoding accuracy in a simulated *Hermissenda* photoreceptor network. Program No. 848.6. 2002 Abstract Viewer/Itinerary Planner. Washington, DC: Society for Neuroscience, 2002. http://sfn.scholarone.com

BUZNIKOV, Gennady A. 1960. Cholinesterase in the embryogenesis of nudibranchiate molluscs. Doklady Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R. (Translations) Biological Sciences Sections 132:373-375.

BUZNIKOV, G. A. 1964. Use of tryptamine derivatives in the study of the role of 5-oxytryptamine (serotonin) during embryonic development of invertebrates. (Translations) Akademiia Nauk SSR Doklady Biological Sciences Section 152(1-6):1243-1246.

BUZNIKOV, G. A., A. N. **KOST**, N. F. **KUCHEROVA**, A. L. **MNDZHOYAN**, N. N. **SUVOROV**, & L. V. **BERDYSHEVA**. 1970. The role of neurohumours in early embryogenesis. III. Pharmacological analysis of the role of neurohumours in cleavage divisions. Journal of Embryology & Experimental Morphology 23(3):549-569.

BUZNIKOV, G. A., H. Wayne **LAMBERT**, & Jean M. **LAUDER**. 2001. Serotonin and serotonin-like substances as regulators of early embryogenesis and morphogenesis. Cell and Tissue Research 305(2):177-186.

BUZNIKOV, G. A., & B. N. **MANUKHIM**. 1960. The effect of serotonin on motor activity of nudibranch embryos. Zhurnal Obshchi Biologii 21:347-352.

BUZNIKOV, G. A., & B. N. **MANUKHIM**. 1960a. The "inhibitory substance" of mollusc embryos and its role in the regulation of embryonal motility. Doklady Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R. 144(6):1414-1417. [In Russian].

BUZNIKOV, G. A., & B. N. **MANUKHIM**. 1961. Serotonin-like substances in the embryogenesis of some gastropods. Zhurnal Obshchi Biologii 22:226-232.

BUZNIKOV, G. A., & B. N. **MANUKHIM**. 1962. The "inhibitory substance" of mollusc embryos and its role in the regulation of embryonal motility. Doklady Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R., (Translations) Biological Sciences Section 144:609-612.

BUZNIKOV, G. A., L. A. **NIKITINA**, V. V. **BEZUGLOV**, & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 1999. Functional interaction of neuropeptides TPEPs with serotonin controlling early embryogenesis. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 25(1-2):961.

BUZNIKOV, G. A., Lyudmila A. **NIKITINA**, Elena E. **VORONEZHSKAYA**, Vladimir V. **BEZUGLOV**, A. O. D. **WILLOWS**, & Leonid P. **NEZLIN**. 2003. Localization of serotonin and its possible role in early embryos of *Tritonia diomedea* (Mollusca : Nudibranchia). Cell & Tissue Research. 311(2):259-266.

BYERLEY, Isaac. 1854. The fauna of Liverpool. Proceedings of the Literary & Philosophical Society of Liverpool (8) append., pp. 1-125, 1 pl.

BYERLEY, I. 1855. On the fauna of Liverpool. Report 24th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, p. 107.

BYNE, L. St. G. 1893. A contribution towards a list of the marine Mollusca of Teignmouth. Journal of Conchology 7(6):175-188.

BYRNE, J. H., & T. **CROW**. 1991. Examples of mechanistic analyses of learning and memory in invertebrates, pp. 329-358. In: J. L. Martinez Jr. & R. P. Kesner (Eds.). Learning and memory: a biological view, xvii + 563 pp. Academic Press.

CABALLER GUTIERREZ, Manuel, Leopoldo **MORO ABAD**, & Jesus **ORTEA RATO**. 2001. Nota sobre *Tambja ceutae* Garcia Gomez & Ortea, 1988 (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia, Gymnodorididae) en las islas Canarias y Madeira. Vieraea, Folia Scientiarum Biologicarum Canariensium 29:131-134.

CABALLER, M., & J. **ORTEA**. 2002. Primera cita de *Polycera hedgpethi* Marcus, 1964 (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) para la Peninsula Iberica. Noticiario de la Sociedad Espanola de Malacologia 37:55-56.

CABALLER, Manuel, Jesús **ORTEA**, & José **ESPINOSA**. 2001. Descripción de una nueva especie de *Eubranchus* Forbes, 1834, pp. 55-56, pl. 2. In: José Espinosa & Jesús Ortea. Moluscos del Mar Caribe de Costa Rica: desde Cahuita hasta Gandoca. Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical, (suplemento 4):1-76, pls.1-3.

CADIEN, Donald. 1980. Mollusca, pp. 130-195. In: Dale Straughan & Richard W. Klink. A taxonomic listing of common marine invertebrate species from southern California. Technical Reports of the Alan Hancock Foundation, No. 3, vi + 281 p.

CAI, R., & F. **ZHENG**. 1989. Opisthobranchia, pp. 115-127. In: R. Cai & W. Huang, (Eds.). Fauna of Zhejiang: mollusks, 370 pp. Zhejiang Science and Technology Publishing House, Hangzhou, Zhejiang Province. [In Chinese].

CAI, Yidao, Douglas A. **BAXTER**, & Terry **CROW**. 2000. Computational model of *Hermissenda* type-B photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 26(1-2):abstract no.-759.3.

CAI, Y., D. A. **BAXTER**, & T. **CROW**. 2001. Computational study of *Hermissenda* type-B photoreceptors. I: Ionic currents underlying changes in excitability produced by one-trial conditioning. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 27(2):2532.

CAI, Y. D., D. A. **BAXTER**, & T. **CROW**. 2003. Computational study of enhanced excitability in *Hermissenda*: Membrane conductances modulated by 5-HT. Journal of Computational Neuroscience 15(1):105-121.

CAI, Y., Mark C. **FLYNN**, D. A. **BAXTER**, & T. **CROW**. 2002. Changes in spike width in the soma may not reflect changes in the axon. 32nd Annual Meeting of the Society for Neuroscience, Orlando, Florida, USA, November 02-07, 2002. Abstract No. 446.19. http://sfn.scholarone.com

CAILLARD, Frederic. 1865. Catalogue des radiaires, des annélides, des cirrhipèdes et des mollusques marins, terrestres et fluviatiles recueillis dans le departement de la Loire-Inférieure, 323 pp., 5 pls. Société Academique de la Loire-Inférieure. [Nudibranchia pp. 197-200].

CAIN, Shaun David. 2001. The neuroethology of magnetic orientation behavior in two invertebrate animals. Ph.D. thesis, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, 90pp.

CAIN, S. D. 2001. Identified neurons in two groups of *Tritonia diomedea* respond differently to an earth-strength magnetic field stimulus. American Zoologist 41(6):1404-1405.

CAIN, S. D., & M. J. **BALTZLEY**. 2001. The distribution of neurotransmitters controlling the foot cilia of the sea slug *Tritonia diomedea*. American Zoologist 41(6):1404.

CAIN, S. D., Larry C.**BOLES**, John H. **WANG**, & Kenneth J. **LOHMANN**. 2005. Magnetic orientation and navigation in marine turtles, lobsters, and molluscs: Concepts and conundrums. Integrative & Comparative Biology 45(3):539-546.

CAIN, S. D., & A. E. **CHRISTIE**. 2005. Distribution of nos-like immunoreactivity within the nudibranchia. Integrative & Comparative Biology 45(6):973.

CAIN, S. D., & G. A. **PAVLOVA**. 2003. The distribution of cilio-regulatory neurotransmitters in the CNS and peripheral tissues of *Tritonia diomedea*. Society for Neuroscience Abstract Viewer & Itinerary Planner 2003, Abstract No. 403.2.
http://gateway.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&MODE=ovid&PAGE=fulltext&NEWS=n&D=b4oz&AUTOALERT=88605800%7c8

CAIN, S. D., J. H. **WANG**, & K. J. **LOHMANN**. 1999. The control of orientation behavior by large peptidergic neurons in *Tritonia diomedea*. American Zoologist 39(5):43A.

CAIN, S. D.; J. H. **WANG**, & K. J. **LOHMANN**. 2006. Immunochemical and electrophysiological analyses of magnetically responsive neurons in the mollusc *Tritonia diomedea* . Journal of Comparative Physiology A-Neuroethology Sensory Neural & Behavioral Physiology 192(3):235-245.

CAIN, S. D., J. H. **WANG**, D. B. **ROYE**, & K. J. **LOHMANN**. 1999. Immunocytochemical localization of TPep in foot epithelium of *Tritonia diomedea*: implications for magnetic orientation behavior. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 25(1-2):1364.

CAIN, S. D., A. O. D. **WILLOWS**, & K. J. **LOHMANN**. 2000. Responses of an identified neuron to magnetic field stimuli: differences between two populations of *Tritonia diomedea*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 26 (1-2):Abstract No.-368.1.

CAIN, S. D., & O. H. **WOODWARD**. 2003. The use of multiple transmitters controlling ciliary beating on the foot on the sea slug, *Tritonia diomedea*. Society for Integrative & Comparative BiologyAnnual Meeting & Exhibition Final Program & Abstracts 2003:131.

CAINE, Edsel A. 1998. First case of caprellid amphipod-hydrozoan mutualism. Journal of Crustacean Biology 18(2):317-320.

CALADO, Gonçalo. 2002. New records for the Azorean opisthobranch fauna (Mollusca: Gastropoda). Arquipélago, Boletim da Universidade dos Acores Ciencias Biologicas e Marinhas 19A:103-106.

CALADO, G. 2004. Rediscovery of the syntypes of *Doriopsilla pelseneeri* D'Oliveira, 1895. Nautilus 118(3):129-130.

CALADO, G .P., M. A. E. **MALAQUIAS**, C. **GAVAIA**, J. L. **CERVERA**, C. **MEGINA**, B. **DAYRAT**, Y. **CAMACHO**, M. **POLA**, & C. **GRANDE**. 2002. Moluscos opistobrânquios da costa sudoeste portuguesa: novos dados. Page 43 in Resúmenes del XII Simposio Ibérico de Estudios del Bentos Marino. La Línea de la Concepción (ESPAÑA), Gibraltar, 22–25 Octubre 2002.

CALADO, G .P., M. A. E. **MALAQUIAS**, C. **GAVAIA**, J. L. **CERVERA**, C. **MEGINA**, B. **DAYRAT**, Y. **CAMACHO**, M. **POLA**, & C. **GRANDE.** 2003. New data on opisthobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the southwestern coast of Portugal. Boletin Instituto Espanol de Oceanografia 19(1-4):199-204.

CALADO, G., J. **ORTEA**, & M. **CABALLER**. 2005. A new species of the genus *Flabellina* Voigt, 1834 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) from the Cape Verde Islands. Journal of Conchology 38(6):663-671.

CALADO, Gonçalo, & Victoriano **URGORRI**. 1998. Additions and new data on Portuguese opisthobranchs. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 34(5-8):97-102.

CALADO, G., & V. **URGORRI**. 2001. Feeding habits of *Calma glaucoides* (Alder & Hancock, 1854): its adaptive structures and behaviour. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 37(5-8):177-180.

CALADO, G, & V. **URGORRI**. 2002. A new species of *Calma* Alder & Hancock, 1855 (Gastropoda : Nudibranchia) with a review of the genus. Journal of Molluscan Studies 68(4):311-317.

CALADO, G., V. **URGORRI**, R. **GASPAR**, & F. J. **CRISTOBO**. 1999. [for 1998]. Catálogo de los moluscos opistobranquios bentónicos de las costas de Setúbal-Espichel (Portugal). Nova Acta Científica Compostelana (Bioloxía) 9:285-294.

CALDWELL, Sandra L., & Deborah A. **DONOVAN**. 2003. Energetics of swimming and crawling in the lion nudibranch, *Melibe leonina*. Veliger 46(4):355-361.

CALFO, Anthony. 2004. Aquarium cultue of the aeolid nudibranch, *Berghia* predator on the nuisance anemone *Aiptasia*. Coral 1(5):42-48.

CALLAWAY, Ruth, Simon **JENNINGS**, John **LANCASTER**, & John **COTTER**. 2002. Mesh-size matters in epibenthic surveys. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 82(1):1-8. [Nudibranchia p. 2].

CAMACHO-GARCÍA, Yolanda E., & Terrence M. **GOSLINER**. 2004. A new species of *Okenia* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Goniodorididae) from the Pacific coast of Costa Rica. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 55(23):431-438.

CAMACHO-GARCÍA, Y. E., T. M. **GOSLINER**., & Á. **VALDÉS.** 2005. Guía de campo de las babosas marinas del Pacifica esto tropical / Field guide to the sea slugs of the tropical eastern Pacific. California Academy of Sciences, 129 pp.

CAMACHO-GARCÍA, Y. E., & Jesús **ORTEA**. 2000. A new species of *Trapania* (Nudibranchia: Goniodorididae) from the Pacific coast of Central America. Revista de Biologia Tropical 48(2-3):317-322.

CAMACHO-GARCÍA, Y. E., & Ángel **VALDÉS**. 2003. Caryophyllidia-bearing dorid nudibranchs (Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Doridacea) from Costa Rica. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 54(1-8):65-79.

CANNING, Martha Hill, & James T. **CARLTON**. 2000. Predation on kamptozoans (Entoprocta). Invertebrate Biology 119(4):386-387.

CANTRAINE, Francois Joseph. 1835. Mollusques—"diagnoses ou descriptions succintes de quelques especes nouvelles de mollusques." Bulletin Academie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique, Bruxelles 2(10):380-401.

CANTRAINE, F. J. 1837. Opuscules de Zoologie et d'anatomie compareé. Bruxelles.

CANTRAINE, F. J. 1841. Malacologie Méditerranéenne et littorale ou, description des mollusques qui vivent dans la Méditerranée ou sur le continent de l'Italie, ainsi que des coquilles qui se trouvent dans les terrains tertiaires Italiens, avec des observations sur leur anatomie, leurs mœurs, leur analogie et leur gisement. Nouveaux Mémoires de l'Académie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique, Bruxelles 13(1):1-175, pls. 1-6.

CANU, Eugene. 1891. Sur quelques copépodes parasites, observés dans le Boulonnais. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris 113:435-438.

CANU, E. 1899. Sur *Lichomolgus trochi*, nov. sp., copépode nouveau parasite d'un mollusque. Travaux de la Station Zoologique de Wimereux 7:73-79.

CAPEN, Tracey. B. 1983. *Dendronotus* dinner, when the sea slug strikes. Oceans 16(2):40-41.

CAPUA-GIUFFRÉ, Antonio. 1909. Contributo alla conoscenze della spermatogenesi della *Phyllirhoë bucephala*. Biologica, Raccolta di Scritti de Biologia diretta dal Dott. Prof. Ermanno Giglio-Tos della R. Universita de Cagliari 2(5):1-32, pl. 3.

CARAZZI, Davide. 1901. Studi sui molluschi. Internationale Monatsschrift für Anatomie und Physiologie 18:1-18, pls. 1-2.

CARCELLES, Alberto R. 1944. Catélogo de los moluscos marinos de Puerto Quequén. Revista del Museo de La Plata (Nueva Serie) Seccion Zoología 3:233-309, pls. 1-15. [Nudibranchia pp. 263-264].

CARCELLES, A. R. 1950. Catalogo de los moluscos marinos de la Patagonia. Anales del Museo Nahuel Huapi 2:41-99, pls. 1-6. [Nudibranchia pp. 68-71, pl. 3].

CARCELLES, A. R., & Susana I. **WILLIAMSON**. 1951. Catalogo de los moluscos marinos de la Provincia Magallanica. Revista del Instituto Nacional de Investigacion de las Ciencias Naturales (Anexo al Museo Argentino de Ciencias Naturales "Bernardino Rivadavia"), Ciencias Zoologicas, Buenos Aires 2(5):225-383. [Nudibranchia pp. 312-318].

CAREFOOT, Thomas H. 1967. Growth and nutrition of three species of opisthobranch molluscs. Journal of Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology 21(3):627-652.

CAREW, Thomas James, & Christie L. **SAHLEY**. 1986. Invertebrate learning and memory: from behavior to molecules, pp. 435-487. In: W. Maxwell Cowan, Eric M. Shooter, Charles F. Stevens, & Richard F. Thompson (Ed.). Annual Review of Neuroscience 9:x + 531.

CARGO, David Garrett, & Joseph Warren **BURNETT**. 1982. Observations on the ultrastructure and defensive behavior of the cnidosac of *Cratena pilata*. Veliger 24(4):325-327.

CARGO, D. G., & Leonard P. **SCHULTZ**. 1967. Further observations on the biology of the sea nettle and jellyfishes in Chesapeake Bay. Chesapeake Science 8(4):209-220.

CARLISLE, John G., Jr. 1969. Invertebrates taken in six year trawl study in Santa Moncia Bay. Veliger 11(3):237-242.

CARLSON, Anton Julius. 1903. The response of the hearts of certain molluscs, decapods and tunicates to electrical stimulation. (preliminary communication.). Science (New Series) 17(431):548-550.

CARLSON, Anton Julius. 1904. The rhythm produced in the resting heart of molluscs by the stimulation of the cardio-accelerator nerves. American Journal of Physiology 12(1):55-66.

CARLSON, Clayton H., & Patty Jo **HOFF**. 1973. Some unshelled shells of Guam. Guam Recorder 3(2):5-8.

CARLSON, C. H., & P. J. **HOFF**. 1973a. External description of a living *Aranucus bifidus* (Odhner, 1936) (Opisthobranchia: Dendronotacea). Veliger 15(3):172-173.

CARLSON, C. H., & P. J. **HOFF**. 1974. A preliminary checklist of the Opisthobranchia of Guam. Marine Laboratory University of Guam, Miscellaneous Paper, pp. 1-4.

CARLSON, C. H., & P. J. **HOFF**. 1976. An overview of the opisthobranch fauna of Guam. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 9:37.

CARLSON, C. H., & P. J. **HOFF**. 1977. Opisthobranchs. In: L. G. Eldredge, R. Dickinson, & S. Moras (Eds.). Marine survey of Agat Bay. University of Guam Marine Laboratory, Technical Report (31):104-114.

CARLSON, C. H., & P. J. **HOFF**. 1993. Three new *Halgerda* species (Doridoidea: Nudibranchia: Opisthobranchia) from Guam. Veliger 36(1):16-26.

CARLSON, C. H., & P. J. **HOFF**. 2000. Three new Pacific species of *Halgerda* (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia: Doridoidea). Veliger 43(2):154-163.

CARLSON, C. H., & P. J. **HOFF**. 2003. The opisthobranchs of the Mariana Islands. Micronesica 35-36:271-293.

CARLSON, H. R., & C. A. **PFISTER**. 1999. A seventeen-year study of the rose star *Crossaster papposus* population in a coastal bay in southeast Alaska. Marine Biology 133(2):223-230.

CARLTON, James Theodore. 1970. A review of the introduced opisthobranchs of the eastern Pacific. Echo (Western Society of Malacologists) 3:19.

CARLTON, J. T. 1979. Introduced invertebrates of San Francisco Bay, pp. 427-444. In: T. John Conomos, Alan E. Leviton, & Margaret Berson (Eds.), San Francisco Bay: the urbanized estuary, investigation into the natural history of San Francisco Bay and Delta with reference to the influence of man. Fifty-eighth annual meeting of Pacific Division/American Association for the Advancement of Science held at San Francisco State University, San Francisco, California, June 12-16, 1977, 493 pp. [Nudibranchia pp. 432, 438].

CARLTON, J. T. 1989. Man's role in changing the face of the ocean: biological invasions and implications for conservation of near-shore environments. Conservation Biology 3(3):265-273.

CARLTON, J. T., & Jonathan B. **GELLER**. 1993. Ecological roulette: the global transport of nonindigenous marine organisms. Science 261(5117):pp. 78-82. [Nudibranchia p. 80].

CARLTON, J T., J. B. **GELLER**, Marjorie L. **REAKA-KUDLA**, & Elliott A. **NORSE**. 1999. Historical extinctions in the sea. Annual Review of Ecology & Systematics 30:515-538. [Nudibranchia p. 522].

CARMELY, Shmuel, Micha **ILAN**, & Yoel **KASHMAN**. 1989. 2-amino imidazole alkaloids from the marine sponge *Leucetta chagosensis*. Tetrahedron 45(7):2193-2200.

CARPENTER, Philip Pearsall. 1857. Report on the present state of our knowledge with regard to the Mollusca of the west coast of North America. Report 26th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science pp. 159-368. [Nudibranchia pp. 173, 313, ff.].

CARPENTER, P. P. 1864. Supplementary report on the present state of our knowledge with regard to the Mollusca of the west coast of North America. Report 33rd Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science pp. 517-686. [Nudibranchia pp. 608-609, 647].

CARRIGLIO, Danilo, Giovanni **FANELLI**, & Fernando **RUBINO**. 2004. First record of the alien gastropod *Melibe fimbriata* (Opisthobranchia : Tethyidae) in the Taranto seas (Mediterranean Sea). Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 84(5):1067-1068.

CARRIKER, Melbourne Romaine, & Gregory L **GRUBER**. 1999. Uniqueness of the gastropod accessory boring organ (ABO): Comparative biology, an update. Journal of Shellfish Research 18(2):579-595.

CARROLL, Anthony R., Bruce F. **BOWDEN**, & John C. **COLL**. 1993. New imidazole alkaloids from the sponge *Leucetta* sp. and the associated predatory nudibranch *Notodoris gardineri*. Australian Journal of Chemistry 46(8):1229-1234.

CARROLL, David Jon. 1991. Laboratory culture of the nudibranch *Berghia verrucicornis* (Mollusca : Opisthobranchia):some aspects of its life history and neurodevelopment, xii + 97 pp. M.S. thesis, Auburn University.

CARROLL, D. J., & Stephen C. **KEMPF**. 1989. The laboratory culture and life cycle of the nudibranch *Berghia verrucicornis*. American Zoologist 29(4):26A.

CARROLL, D. J., & S. C. **KEMPF**. 1990. Laboratory culture of the aeolid nudibranch *Berghia verrucicornis* (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia): some aspects of its development and life history. Biological Bulletin 179(3):243-253.

CARROLL, D. J., & S. C. **KEMPF**. 1990a. *Berghia verrucicornis* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia): a neurobiological model for inland laboratories. American Zoologist 30(4):47A.

CARROLL, D. J., & S. C. **KEMPF**. 1990b. The larval and juvenile central nervous system of the nudibranch *Berghia verrucicornis*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 16(1):595.

CARROLL, D. J., & S. C. **KEMPF**. 1991. A new monoclonal antibody prepared against adult nudibranch neural tissue recognizes antigens in the larval velum. American Zoologist 31(5):32A.

CARROLL, D. J., & S. C. **KEMPF**. 1994. Changes occur in the central nervous system of the nudibranch *Berghia verrucicornis* (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) during metamorphosis. Biological Bulletin 186(2):202-212.

CARTÉ, Brad Kevin. 1984. Cytotoxic metabolites from marine organisms. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, San Diego, 254 pp.

CARTÉ, B. K. 1996. Biomedical potential of marine natural products. BioScience 46(4):271-286.

CARTÉ, Brad, & D. John **FAULKNER**. 1983. Defensive metabolites from three nembrothid nudibranchs. Journal of Organic Chemistry 48(14):2314-2318.

CARTÉ, Brad, & D. J. **FAULKNER.** 1986. Role of secondary metabolites in feeding associations between a predatory nudibranch, two grazing nudibranchs, and a bryozoan. Journal of Chemical Ecology 12(3):795-804.

CARTÉ, Brad, Michael R. **KERNAN**, Ellen B. **BARRABEE**, D. John **FAULKNER**, Gayle K. **MATSUMOTO**, & Jon **CLARDY**. 1986. Metabolites of the nudibranch *Chromodoris funerea* and the singlet oxygen oxidation products of furodysin and furodysinin. Journal of Organic Chemistry 51(18):3528-3532.

CARTER, George S. 1926. On the nervous control of the velar cilia of the nudibranch veliger. British Journal of Experimental Biology 4(1):1-26, pls. 1-3.

CARTER, G. S. 1928. On the structure of the cells bearing the velar cilia of the nudibranch veliger. British Journal of Experimental Biology, Edinburgh 6(2):97-109.

CARTER, G. S. 1929. The structure of the ciliated cells of the velum in the veliger of *Aeolidia papillosa*. Report 96th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science 96:561.

CARTWRIGHT, R. A. 1960. Beautiful slugs! New Biologian (Magazine of the Natural History Society Lancaster Royal Grammar School) (9):26.

CARUANA, A. A. 1867. Enumeratio ordinata molluscorum Gaula-Melitensium, of the late Mr. Giuseppe Mamo arranged and published by Dr. A. A. Caruana, pp. 1-78. Publ. Malta at the British Press. [Nudibranchia pp. 11, 30-34].

CARUS, Julius Victor. 1889-1893. Prodromus Faunae Mediterraneae sive descriptio animalium Maris Mediterranei incolarum quam comparata silva rerum quatenus innotuit adiectis locis et nominibus vulgaribus eorumque auctoribus in commondom Zoologorum, vol. II. Brachiostomata, Mollusca, Tunicata, Vertebrata, ix + 854 pp. [Nudibranchia pp. 202-229].

CASAUBON, Rebecca L., & Marc L. **SNAPPER**. 2002. Golgi-disturbing agents: Determination of biological interactions through synthesis. Abstracts of Papers American Chemical Society 2002. 224(1-2):ORGN 799.

CASTEEL, Dana Brackenridge. 1904. The cell lineage and early larval development of *Fiona marina*, a nudibranchiate mollusk. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia 56:325-405, pls. 21-35.

CASTEEL, D. B. 1904a. The development of the germ layers in a nudibranch mollusc. American Naturalist 38:505-506.

CASTELLANOS, Zulma J. A. de, & Delicia **FERNANDEZ**. 1972. Resultados de la Campaña exploratoria S.A.O.L. - 1971. Nuevos moluscos para Golfo San Matias. Anales de la Comision de Investigaciones Cientificas de la Provincia de Buenos Aires. Anales de la Sociedad Cientifica Argentina 193:225-235. [Nudibranchia p. 234].

CASTIELLO, D., G. , S. **DE ROSA**, S. **DE STEFANO**, G. **IZZO**, & G. **SODANO**. 1979. Studies on the chemistry of the relationship between the opisthobranch *Peltodoris atromaculata* and the sponge *Petrosia ficiformis*. Colloques Internationaux du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique (291):413-416.

CASTIELLO, D., G. **CIMINO**, S. **DE ROSA**, S. **DE STEFANO**, & G. **SODANO**. 1980. High molecular weight polyacetylenes from the nudibranch *Peltodoris atromaculata* and the sponge *Petrosia ficiformis*. Tetrahedron Letters 21(52):5047-5050.

CASTRO, Peter. 1971. The natantian shrimps (Crustacea, Decapoda) associated with invertebrates in Hawaii. Pacific Science 25(3):395-403. [Nudibranchia p. 396].

CATALA, Rene L. A. 1964. Carnival under the sea, 144 pp., 27 pls. R. Sicard (Ed.) Paris.

CATTANEO, R. 1981. Reader forum. Opisthobranch Newsletter 13(4):13.

CATTANEO, Riccardo. 1982. Opisthobranch molluscs of the Sorrentine Peninsula caves. Bollettino dei Musei e degli Istituti Biologici dell'Università di Genova [Atti del XIV Congresso della Societa Italiana di Biologia Marina] 50(suppl.):376-377.

CATTANEO-VIETTI, Riccardo. 1986. On the probable presence of *Chromodoris quadricolor quadricolor* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) in the Mediterranean Sea. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 22(5-8):167-168, 1 pl.

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R. 1986a. Alcune considerazioni sui molluschi opistobranchi del Mar Ligure. Lavori Società Italiana di Malacologia 22:85-96.

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R. 1990. Colore e mimetismo negli opistobranchi. Lavori della Società di Malacologia 23:217-228.

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R. 1991. Nudibranch molluscs from the Ross Sea, Antarctica. Journal of Molluscan Studies 57(4, supplement):223-228.

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., S. **ANGELINI**, G. **BAVESTRELLO**. 1993. Skin and gut spicules in *Discodoris atromaculata* (Bergh, 1880) (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 29(5-8):173-180.

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., Stefano **ANGELINI**, Laura **GAGGERO**, & Gabriella **LUCCHETTI**. 1995. Mineral composition of nudibranch spicules. Journal of Molluscan Studies 61:331-337.

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., & Andrea **BALDUZZI**. 1991. Relationship between radular morphology and food in the Doridina (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). Malacologia 32(2):211-217.

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., & Giorgio **BARLETTA**. 1984. Elenco preliminare dei molluschi opistobranchi viventi nel Mediterraneo (Sacoglossa, Pleurobranchomorpha, Acochlidiacea, Aplysiomorpha, Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 20(9-12):195-218.

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., & Ferdinando **BOERO**. 1988. Relationships between eolid (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) radular morphology and their cnidarian prey. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 24(9-12):215-222.

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., & Renato **CHEMELLO**. 1987. Alcune considerazioni sui molluschi opistobranchi della Sicilia. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 23(5-8):207-222.

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., & R. **CHEMELLO**. 1991. The opisthobranch fauna of a Mediterranean lagoon (Stagnone di Marsala, western Sicily). Malacologia 32(2):291-299.

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., R. **CHEMELLO**, & Ricardo **GIANNUZZI-SAVELLI**. 1990. Atlas of Mediterranean nudibranchs [Atlante dei nudibranchi del Mediterraneo], 264 pp., 14 pls. La Conchiglia, Rome.

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., R. **CHEMELLO**, & Egidio **TRAINITO**. 1992. An account of the opisthobranchs of north eastern Sardinia with a record of *Cerberilla bernadettae* Tardy, 1965 (Nudibranchia; Aeolidiina). Lavori Società Italiana di Malacologia 24:61-68.

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., Mariachiara **CHIANTORE**, Stefano **SCHIAPARELLI**, & Giancarlo **ALBERTELLI**. 2000. Shallow- and deep-water mollusc distribution at Terra Nova Bay (Ross Sea, Antarctica). Polar Biology 23(3):173-182.

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., & Giovanni Fulvio **RUSSO**. 1987. Molluscs from submarine caves of the Sorrentine Peninsula (southern Tyrrhenian Sea). Stygologia 3(2):138-148.

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., Stefano **SCHIAPARELLI**, & Mariachiara **CHIANTORE**. 2001. Food availability and trophic needs of *Peltodoris atromaculata* (Mollusca: Doridacea). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 37(5-8):77-80.

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., & M. **SORDI**. 1988. On a new species of the family Triophidae (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) from the Mediterranean Sea. Basteria 52(1-3):49-59.

CATTANEO-VIETTI, R., & Thomas Everett **THOMPSON**. 1989. Mediterranean opisthobranch molluscs: a zoogeographic approach. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 25(5-8):183-204.

CAVOLINI, Filippo. 1785. Memorie per servire alla storia dei polipi marini, 279 pp. Napoli.

CECCATTY, Max Pavans de. 1964. Microscopie électronique des cellules interstitielles de l'intestin chez *Glossodoris valenciennesi* Cantraine (Gastéropode opisthobranche). Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seance de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris 259:3073-3074, pls. 1-2.

CECCATTY, M. P. de, & G. **NICAISE**. 1964. Note sur le système nerveux végétatif de *Glossodoris* (Gasteropode opisthobranche). Actes 89eme Congr. Nat. Soc. Sav., pp. 399-404.

CECCATTY, M. P. de, & Orsina **VON PLANTA**. 1954. Note sur le système nerveux central des eolidiens (mollusques nudibranches). Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France 79:152-158.

CECI, Christian. 1993. Variation in embryonic development among several species of nudibranchs, iv + 22 pp. B.S. thesis, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo.

CERVERA, Juan Lucas. 1988. Notaspideos, ascoglosos y nudibranquios (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) de Andalucia Occidental con algunas referencias al litoral del Estrecho de Gibraltar. Estudio faunistico y sistematico. Tesis doctoral, Universidad de Sevilla.

CERVERA, Juan Lucas. 1997. *Janolus chilensis* junior synonym of *J. rebeccae* Schrödl, 1996. Opistshobranch Newsletter 23(8):29.

CERVERA, Juan Lucas. 1997a. *Roboastra* and *Tambja* feeding habits. Opistshobranch Newsletter 23(8):29.

CERVERA, J. L., & Jose Carlos **GARCÍA**. 1986. Moluscos opistobranquios del litoral occidental Andaluz: nuevas aportaciones faunisticas. Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia 6(2):201-207.

CERVERA, J. L., & J. C. **GARCÍA-GÓMEZ**. 1988. Redescripción de *Trapania maculata* Haefelfinger, 1960 Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 24(9-12):161-172.

CERVERA, J. L., & J. C. **GARCÍA-GÓMEZ**. 1989. Dos nuevas especies de *Trapania* Pruvot-Fol, 1931 (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia) del sur de España. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 24(9-12):189-204.

CERVERA, J. L., & J. C. **GARCÍA-GÓMEZ**. 1989a. A new species of the genus *Thordisa* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) from the southwestern Iberian Peninsula. Veliger 32(4):382-386.

CERVERA, J. L., J. C. **GARCÍA-GÓMEZ**, & R. **CATTANEO-VIETTI**. 2000. Additional data on the phanerobranch dorid *Tambja simplex* Ortea & Moro, 1998 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Polyceratidae). Veliger 43(2):190-194.

CERVERA, J. L., J. C. **GARCÍA**, & Francisco Jose **GARCÍA**. 1985. Redescription of *Geitodoris planata* (Alder & Hancock, 1846) (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). Journal of Molluscan Studies 51(2):198-204.

CERVERA, J. L., J. C. **GARCÍA**, & F. J. **GARCÍA**. 1986. Una nueva especie de *Piseinotecus* Marcus, 1955 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) del litoral Iberico. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 22(9-12):215-222.

CERVERA, J. L., J. C. **GARCÍA**, & F. C. **GARCÍA**. 1986a. Il genere *Jorunna* Bergh, 1876 (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) nel litorale iberico. Lavori Società Italiana di Malacologia 22:111-132.

CERVERA, J. L., J. C. **GARCÍA-GÓMEZ**, & P. J. **LOPEZ-GONZALEZ**. 1992. A new aeolid (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia) from the Atlantic coasts of the southern Iberian Peninsula. Veliger 35(4):330-337.

CERVERA, J. L., J. C. **GARCÍA**, A. A. **LUQUE**, & J. A. **ORTEA**. 1986. *Baptodoris perezi* Llera y Ortea, 1982, una nueva especie de doridaceo (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) para la fauna Mediterranea e Iberica. Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia 6(2):185-188.

CERVERA, J. L., J. C. **GARCÍA-GÓMEZ**, & C. **MEGINA**. 1994. Redescripcion del policerido del Mar Rojo *Nembrotha megalocera* Yonow, 1990 (Gastropoda; Nudibranchia). X Congreso Nacional de Malacologia, Barcelona 13 al 16 de Septiembre de 1994, Libro de Resumenes, pp.125-126.

CERVERA, J. L., J. C. **GARCÍA-GÓMEZ**, & C. **MEGINA**. 1996. Redescription of *Nembrotha megalocera* Yonow, 1990 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Polyceratidae) from the Red Sea. Veliger 39(1):55-59.

CERVERA, J. L., J. C. **GARCÍA-GÓMEZ**, & C. **MEGINA**. 2000. A new species of *Trapania* Pruvot-Fol, 1931 from the Bay of Cadiz. With remarks on other *Trapania* species (Nudibranchia : Goniodorididae). Ophelia 52(1):17-24.

CERVERA, J. L., J. C. **GARCÍA**, & J. A. **ORTEA**. 1986. Redescription of a rare chromodorid nudibranch: *Chromodoris luteopunctata* (Gantes, 1962). Abstr. IX Internat. Malac. Congr., Edinburgh.

CERVERA, J. L., J. C. **GARCÍA**, & J. A. **ORTEA**. 1989. On two rare chromodorid nudibranchs (Opisthobranchia, Chromodorididae) from the eastern Atlantic, with the description of a new species of *Glossodoris*. Journal of Molluscan Studies 55:445-453.

CERVERA, J. L., J. C. **GARCÍA-GÓMEZ**, F. **TOSCANO**, & F. J. **GARCÍA**. 1988. *Polycera hedgpethi* Marcus, 1964 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia), un especie indopacfica descubierta en el Mediterraneo. Iberus 8(2):225-231.

CERVERA, J. L., Pablo Jose **LOPEZ-GONZALEZ**, J. C. **GARCÍA-GÓMEZ**. 1991. Taxonomic and geographical range data on two rare species of *Okenia* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Doridacea) from the eastern Atlantic. Veliger 34(1):56-66.

CERVERA, J. L., P. J. **LOPEZ-GONZALEZ**, & J. C. **GARCÍA-GÓMEZ**. 1994. *Flabellina ischitana* Hirano y Thompson, 1990: una nueva especie de nudibranquio (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) para la fauna Iberica. X Congreso Nacional de Malacologia, Barcelona 13 al 16 de Septiembre de 1994, Libro de Resumenes, pp.123-124.

CERVERA, J. L., P. J. **LOPEZ-GONZALEZ**, & J. C. **GARCÍA-GÓMEZ**. 1998. Redescription of the aeolid nudibranch *Flabellina ischitana* Hirano & Thompson, 1990 (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). Veliger 41(3):289-293.

CERVERA, J. L., J. **TEMPLADO**, J. C. **GARCÍA-GÓMEZ**, M. **BALLESTEROS**, J. A. **ORTEA**, F. J. **GARCÍA**, J. **ROS**, & A. A. **LUQUE**. 1988. Catalogo actualizado y comentado de los opistobranquios (Mollusca, Gastropoda) de la Peninsula Iberica, Baleares y Canarias, con algunas referencias a ceuta y la Isla de Alboran. Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia, suppl. 1, pp. 1-84, 4 pls.

CESARI, Paolo. 1990. [for 1988]. La malacofauna della Laguna Veneta - 2. I gasteropodi bullomorfi, aplisiomorfi, sacoglossi, pleurobranchomorfi e nudibranchi. Bollettino del Museo Civico de Storia Naturale di Venezi 39:21-43.

CEVIK, Cem, & Bilal **OZTURK**. 2001. A new lessepsian mollusc *Hypselodoris infucata* (Ruppell & Leuckart, 1828) (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) for the coasts of Turkey. Turkish Journal of Zoology. 25(1):27-30.

CHADWICK, Herbert Clifton. 1896. Other faunistic work. 9th Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, Biological Station Port Erin, pp. 46-50. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool].

CHADWICK, H. C. 1898. Curator's report. 12th Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, Biological Station Port Erin, pp. 4-9. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool].

CHADWICK, H. C. 1900. Curator's report. 14th Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, Biological Station Port Erin, pp. 4-7. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool].

CHADWICK, H. C. 1901. Curator's report. 15th Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, Biological Station Port Erin, pp. 6-10. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool].

CHADWICK, H. C. 1905. The aquarium. 19th Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, Biological Station Port Erin, pp. 11-14. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool].

CHADWICK, H. C. 1905a. The station record. 19th Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, Biological Station Port Erin, pp. 4-11. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool].

CHADWICK, H. C. 1906. Curator's report. 20th Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, Biological Station Port Erin, pp. 7-10. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool].

CHADWICK, Sarah R., & John P. **THORPE**. 1981. An investigation of some aspects of bryozoan predation by dorid nudibranchs (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia), pp. 51-58. In: Gilbert Powell Larwood & Claus Nielsen (Eds.), Recent and fossil Bryozoa, i-viii + 1-334 pp. Olsen & Olsen.

CHALLIS, Derek A. 1969. New species of *Pseudovermis* (Opisthobranchia: Aeolidacea) from New Zealand and the Soloman Islands. Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand (Biological Sciences) 11(10):153-165.

CHALLIS, D. A. 1969a. An ecological account of the marine interstitial opisthobranchs of the British Solomon Islands Proctectorate. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B 255:527-539, pl. 77.

CHALLIS, D. A. 1969b. An interstitial fauna transect of a Solomon Islands sandy beach. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society B 255:517-526, pls. 75-76.

CHAMBERLAIN, Robert, & David W. **BEHRENS**. 1980. Deep water collections of opisthobranchs in central California. Veliger 22(3):282-285.

CHAMBERS, Leslie Addison. 1934. Studies on the organs of reproduction in the nudibranchiate mollusks, with special reference to *Embletonia fuscata* Gould. Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 66(6):599-641, pls. 28-31.

CHAMISSO, A. de, see: **DE CHAMISSO**, A.

CHANG, Clifford Wah Jun, & Paul J. **SCHEUER**. 1993. Marine isocyano compounds. Topics in Current Chemistry 167:33-75.

CHANGEUX, Jean Pierre. 1988. The neurosciences and pathology, pp. 12-15. In: C. Kordon & L. Degos. Communication cellulaire and pathohlogie; 2nd Colloquium for the Promotion of Inserm Research, 259 pp. Les Editions Inserm; John Libbey Eurotext.

CHANGEUX, J. P., & Cl. Delamare **DEBOUTTEVILLE**. 1955. *Peltodoris atromaculata* Bergh 1880. Vie et Milieu 6:289.

CHASE, Ronald. 1974. The electrophysiology of photoreceptors in the nudibranch mollusc, *Tritonia diomedia*. Journal of Experimental Biology 60(3):707-719, pl. 1.

CHASE, R. 1974a. The initiation and conduction of action potentials in the optic nerve of *Tritonia*. Journal of Experimental Biology 60(3):721-734.

CHASE, R. 1975. The suppression of excitatory synaptic responses by ethyl alcohol in the nudibranch mollusc, *Tritonia diomedia*. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology, C Comparative Pharmacology 50(1):37-40.

CHASTER, George William, G. A. **KNIGHT**, J. C. **MELVILL**, & W. E. **HOYLE**. 1901. List of British marine Mollusca and Brachiopoda. Journal of Conchology, Leeds 10:9-27.

CHATTOPADHYAY, Shital K., & Gerald **PATTENDEN**. 1998. Total synthesis of ulapualide A, a novel tris-oxazole containing macrolide from the marine nudibranch *Hexabranchus sanguineus*. Tetrahedron Letters 39(33):6095-6098.

CHATTOPADHYAY, S. K., & G. **PATTENDEN**. 2000. A total synthesis of the unique tris-oxazole macrolide ulapualide A produced by the marine nudibranch *Hexabranchus sanguineus*. Journal of the Chemical Society-Perkin Transactions 1(15):2429-2454.

CHEESEMAN, Thomas Frederick. 1881. [for 1880]. On some new species of nudibranchiate Mollusca. Transactions & Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute 13:222-224.

CHEESEMAN, T. F. 1882. [for 1881]. On two species of nudibranchiate Mollusca. Transactions & Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute 14:213-215.

CHEESEMAN, T. F. 1886. On a new species of Chromodoris. Transactions & Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute 18:137.

CHEKUROVA, N., & E. **GAHKOVA**. 1994. Electrical characteristics of mollusc brain neurones exposed to cryoprotectants and deep freezing. Cell Biology International 18(5):562.

CHEMELLO, Renato. 1984. Un raro nudibranco. Il Subacqueo 12(134):56-57.

CHEMELLO, R. 1986. Studio della malacofauna costiera dell'Isola di Ustica (Gastropoda). Lavori della Società Italiana di Malacologia 22:51-76.

CHEMELLO, R., & M. L. **TUMBIOLO**. 1992. Evoluzione della livrea in *Hypselodoris messinensis* (von Ihering, 1880) (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Lavori della Societa Italiana di Malacologia 24:83-86.

CHEMELLO, R., & M. L. **TUMBIOLO**. 1992a. Proposta di scheda per il censimento cromatico dei molluschi nudibranchi: famiglia Chromodorididae. Lavori della Societa Italiana di Malacologia 24:87-89.

CHEN, C., & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1987. Voltage-dependence of light-induced currents in type B photoreceptor somata of *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 13(1):1397.

CHEN, C., & C. **KOCH**. 1989. Modulation of a transient potassium conductance results in changes of timing property of type B photoreceptor in *Hermissenda*. Biophysical Journal 55(2 part 2):459a.

CHEN, C., C. **KOCH**. 1989a. Long-term changes of temporal properties of single cells in an associative learning model. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 15(1):506.

CHEN, C., C. **KOCH**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1988. A quantitative model of biophysical mechanisms underlying temporal specificity of associative learning in *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 14(2):843.

CHEN, C., C. **KOCH**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1988a. Computer model of light-induced voltage response of the *Hermissenda* type B photoreceptor based on seven light- and voltage-gated ionic conductances. Biological Bulletin 175:304.

CHENG, Thomas Clement. 1970. Understanding parasitism through the study of symbiosis. Journal of Parasitology 56(4 sec. II, pt.1):53.

CHENG, T. C., & E. **RIFKIN**. 1970. Cellular reactions in marine molluscs in response to helminth parasitism. In: A symposium on diseases of fishes and shell fishes. American Fisheries Society Special Publication no. 5, pp. 443-496.

CHENU, Jean Charles. 1845. Bibliothèque Conchyliologique. Transactions de la Société Linnéenne de Londres, Paris, series 2, 1:1-376, pls. 1-43. [Nudibranchia pp. 247, 232-233, 262-264, pls. 18, 20, 43]. [Although listed in Russell's Index Nudibranchia (1965) as an article by Chenu, this is actually a translation by Chenu of the molluscan articles in the Transactions of the Linnean Society of London, see articles by Montagu].

CHENU, J. C. 1859. Manuel de conchyliologie et de paléontologie conchyliologique 1:vii + 508 pp. Paris, Masson. [Nudibranchia pp. 400-414].

CHESTER, Charles Morgan. 1993. Growth rate versus fecundity in an estuarine nudibranch. American Zoologist 33(5):72A.

CHESTER, C. M. 1994. Adult nutrition affects reproduction and offspring development in an estuarine nudibranch. American Zoologist 34(5):126A.

CHESTER, C. M. 1995. The role of adult nutrition in offspring development in an estuarine nudibranch. In: J. P. Grassle, A. Kelsey, E. Oates, & P. V. Snelgrove, (eds), Twenty-Third Benthic Ecology Meeting, New Brunswick, NJ (USA), 17-19 Mar 1995.

CHESTER, C. M. 1996. The effect of adult nutrition on the reproduction and development of the estuarine nudibranch, *Tenellia adspersa* (Nordmann, 1845). Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology 198(1):113-130.

CHESTER, C. M. 1996a. The influence of maternal investment and adult nutritional state on offspring development, juvenile growth and survival. In: S. A. Woodin, D. M. Allen, S. E. Stancyk, J. Williams-Howze, R. J. Feller, D. S. Wethey, N. D. Pentcheff, G. T. Chandler, A. W. Decho, & B. C. Coull, (Eds), Twenty-Fourth Annual Benthic Ecology Meeting, Held in Columbia, South Carolina, March 7-10, 1996, p. 26.

CHESTER, C. M. 1996b. Life history and reproductive biology of the estuarine nudibranch *Tenellia adspersa* (Nordmann, 1845), xiii + 146 pp. Ph.D. Thesis, University of New Hampshire.

CHESTER. C. M., R. **TURNER**, M. **CARLE**, & L. G. **HARRIS**. 1999. Life history of a hydroid/nudibranch association: a discrete-event simulation. American Zoologist 39(5):36A.

CHESTER. C. M., R. **TURNER**, M. **CARLE**, & L. G. **HARRIS**. 2000. Life history of a hydroid/nudibranch association: a discrete-event simulation. Veliger 43(4):338-348.

CHEVALIER, F., J. P. **MOCQUARD**, & Jean **TARDY**. 1974. Croissance et précocité d'*Aeolidiella alderi* (Cocks), (Mollusque nudibranche): Effets du groupement et de la température. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France 99(4):601-621.

CHEYETTE, Benjamin N., & J. **FARLEY**. 1989. Localization of 5-HT containing neurons which modulate *Hermissenda* type B cell excitability. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 15(2):1284.

CHIA, Fu-Shiang. 1978. Perspectives: settlement and metamorphosis of marine invertebrate larvae, pp. 283-285. In: F. S. Chia & Mary E. Rice (Eds.). Settlement and metamorphosis of marine invertebrate larvae. Proceedings of the symposium on settlement and metamorphosis of marine invertebrate larvae. Elsevier, N. Y.

CHIA, F.-S., Glenys **GIBSON**, & Pei-Yuan **QIAN**. 1996. Poecilogony as a reproductive strategy of marine invertebrates. Oceanologica Acta 19(3-4):203-208.

CHIA, F.-S., & Ron **KOSS**. 1978. Development and metamorphosis of planktotrophic larvae of *Rostanga pulchra* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). Marine Biology 46(2):109-119.

CHIA, F.-S., & R. **KOSS**. 1982. Fine structure of the larval rhinophores of the nudibranch, *Rostanga pulchra*, with emphasis on the sensory receptor cells. Cell & Tissue Research 225(2):235-248.

CHIA, F.-S., & R. **KOSS**. 1983. Fine structure of the larval eyes of *Rostanga pulchra* (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). Zoomorphology 102(1):1-10.

CHIA, F.-S., & R. **KOSS**. 1984. Fine structure of the cephalic sensory organs in the larva of the nudibranch *Rostanga pulchra* (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). Zoomorphology 104(3):131-139.

CHIA, F.-S., & R. **KOSS**. 1988. Induction of settlement and metamorphosis of the veliger larvae of the nudibranch, *Onchidoris bilamellata*. International Journal of Invertebrate Reproduction & Development 14(1):53-70.

CHIA, F.-S., & R. **KOSS**. 1989. The fine structure of the newly discovered propodial ganglia of the veliger larva of the nudibranch *Onchidoris bilamellata*. Cell & Tissue Research 256(1):17-26.

CHIA, F.-S., & R. **KOSS**. 1991. Sensory structures and behavior in opisthobranch veliger larvae. Bulletin of the Institute of Zoology Academia Sinica Monograph 16:455-484.

CHIA, F.-S., R. **KOSS**, & Louise R. **BICKELL**. 1981. Fine structural study of the statocysts in the veliger larva of the nudibranch, *Rostanga pulchra*. Cell & Tissue Research 214(1):67-80.

CHIA, F. S., R. **KOSS**, Shauna **STEVENS**, & Jeff I. **GOLDBERG**. 1992. Isolation of neurons of a nudibranch veliger. Biological Bulletin 182(1):66-76.

CHIA, F.-S., & Margaret **SKEEL**. 1973. The effect of food consumption on growth, fecundity, and mortality in a sacoglossan opisthobranch, *Olea hansineensis*. Veliger 16(2):153-158.

CHIAJE, S. delle, see: **DELLE CHIAJE**, S.

CHILD, Charles Manning. 1905. Regeneration in nudibranchs. Science (N.S.) 21(544):851.

CHILD, Frank M., Herman T. **EPSTEIN**, Alan M. **KUZIRIAN**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 2003. Memory reconsolidation in *Hermissenda*. Biological Bulletin 205(2):218-219.

CHILDREN, J. G. 1923. Lamarck's genera of shells. Quarterly Journal of Science, Literature, and the Arts 14(27):64-86, pls. 3-4; 14(28):298-322, pls. 5-6; 15(29):23-52, pls.2-3; 29(30):216-258, pls. 7-8; 16(31):49-79, pl.5; 31(32):241-264, pl.6 [Nudibranchia pp.222-223]. [published anonymously].

CHILDS, Timothy W. 1980. The silver lining. Oceans 13(2):50-54.

CHOE, Byung Lae, & Jong Rak **LEE**. 1994. Opisthobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from Ullung and Dog-do Islands, Korea. Korean Journal of Zoology 37(3):352-376.

CHOE, Byung Lae, & Jongrak **LEE**. 1997. Unrecorded phyllidiid nudibranchs from Cheju Island waters in Korea with remarks on new locality data and intraspecific color variations. Korean Journal of Malacology 13(1):37-42.

CHOU, Loke Ming. 1977. Anatomy of *Platydoris sibogae* a doridid nudibranch. Journal of Biological Sciences 76/77:18-21.

CHOU, Loke Ming. 1986. Nudibranchs in Singapore. Nature Malaysiana 11(3):12-15.

CHOU, L. M. 1993. The nudibranchia fauna of Singapore. Argonauta 7:22-25.

CHOU, L. M., & O. Y. **KOK**. 1993. The wrinkled nudibranch, *Dendrodoris tuberculosa*. Nature Malaysiana 18(4):101-103.

CHRISTENSEN, Hans. 1977. Feeding and reproduction in *Precuthona peachi* (Mollusca Nudibranchia). Ophelia 16(1):131-142.

CHUKHCHIN, V. D. 1960. Pelagic larvae of gastropod molluscs of the Black Sea. Trudy Sevastopol'skoi Biologicheskoi Stantsii, Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R. 13:92-113. [In Russian].

CHUKHCHIN, V. D. 1963. In: R. G. Simkina. On the ecology of *Perigonimus megas* Kinne (Hydroidea, Athecata)—a new species in the fauna of the USSR. Trudy Instituta Okeanologii, Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R. 70:216-224. [In Russian].

CHUKHCHIN, V. D. 1963a. In: I. V. Starostin, & E. P. Turpaeva. Settlement of larvae of fouling organisms at the water work of metallurgical plant (Sea of Azov). Trudy Instituta Okeanologii, Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R. 70:142-150. [In Russian].

CHUKHCHIN, V. D. 1963b. In: E. P. Turpaeva. Tolerance of the Azov Sea nudibranch mollusc *Stiliger bellulus* (D'Orbigny) to water at different salinity. Trudy Instituta Okeanologii, Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R. 70:197-215. [In Russian].

CHUKHCHIN, V. D. 1967. In: R. G. Simkina. Settlement, growth and nutrition of *Perigonimus megas* Kinne (Hydroidea, Athecata). Trudy Instituta Okeanologii, Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R. 70:98-111. [In Russian].

CHUKHCHIN, V. D. 1972. The pelagic larvae of Gastropoda, p. 175. In: V. A. Vodyanitskii (Ed.). Identification key to the fauna of the Black Sea and Azov Sea, vol. 3: Free-living invertebrates. Arthropods (except Crustacea), Mollusca, Echinodermata, Chaetognatha, Chordata. Naukova Dumka, Kiev.

CHUKHCHIN, V. D. 1984. Ecology of Gastropod molluscs of the Black Sea. 176 pp. Kiev, Naukova Dumka. [In Russian].

CHUMLEY, James. 1918. The fauna of the Clyde Sea area being an attempt to record the zoological results obtained by the late Sir John Murray and his assistants on board the S.Y. "Medusa" during the years 1884 to 1892, vi + 200 pp. Glasgow, University Press.

CHUN, Carl. 1889. Bericht über eine nach den Canarichen inseln im Winter 1887/88 ausgeführte Reise. II. Abtheilung, Beobachtungen über die pelagische Tiefen- und Oberflächenfauna des östlichen Atlantischen Oceans. Mathematische und Naturwissenschaftliche Mittheilungen aus den Sitzungsberichten der Königlichen Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin 6:329-363 [519-553], pl. 3. [Nudibranchia pp. 356-357].

CHURCH, Ron. 1971. Underwater photography: a mirror in the sea. Oceans 3:9-32.

CIMINO, Guido, Maria Letizia **CIAVATTA**, V. **DI MARZO**, A. **FONTANA**, M **GAVAGNIN**, E. **MOLLO**, A. **SPINELLA**, & G **VILLANI**. 1994. Biologia y quimica: un extraordinario acoplamiento para estudiar la ecologia de los moluscos opistobranquios. X Congreso Nacional de Malacologia, Barcelona 13 al 16 de Septiembre de 1994, Libro de Resumenes, pp. 19-22.

CIMINO, G., Antonio **CRISPINO**, Salvatore **DE STEFANO**, Margherita **GAVAGNIN**, & Guido **SODANO**. 1986. A naturally-occurring analog of methylthioadenosine (MTA) from the nudibranch mollusc *Doris verrucosa*. Experientia 42(11-12):1301-1302.

CIMINO, G., A. **CRISPINO**, Vincenzo **DI MARZO**, Aldo **SPINELLA**, & Guido **SODANO**. 1991. Prostaglandin 1,15-lactones of the F series from the nudibranch mollusc *Tethys fimbria*. Journal of Organic Chemistry 56(8):2907-2911.

CIMINO, G. A. **CRISPINO**, V. **DI MARZO**, G. **SODANO**, A. **SPINELLA**, & G. **VILLANI**. 1991. A marine mollusc provides the first example of in vivo storage of prostaglandins: prostaglandin-1,15-lactones. Experientia 47(1):56-60.

CIMINO, G. A., A. **CRISPINO**, M. **GAVAGNIN**, & G. **SODANO**. 1990. Diterpenes from the nudibranch *Chromodoris luteorosea*. Journal of Natural Products, Lloydia 53(1):102-106.

CIMINO, G. A., A. **CRISPINO**, M. **GAVAGNIN**, & E. **TRIVELLONE**, E. **ZUBIA**, E. **MARTINEZ**, & J. **ORTEA**. 1993. Archidorin - a new ichthyotoxic diacylglycerol from the Atlantic dorid nudibranch *Archidoris tuberculata*. Journal of Natural Products, Lloydia 56(9):1642-1646.

CIMINO, G., S. **DE STEFANO**, S. **DE ROSA**, G. **SODANO**, & G. **VILLANI**. 1980. Novel metabolites from some predator-prey pairs. Bulletin des Societe Chimique Belges 89(12):1069-1073.

CIMINO, G., Salvatore **DE ROSA**, S. **DE STEFANO**, R. **MORRONE**, & Guido **SODANO**. 1985. The chemical defense of nudibranch molluscs. Structure, biosynthetic origin and defensive properties of terpenoids from the dorid nudibranch *Dendrodoris grandiflora*. Tetrahedron 41(6):1093-1100.

CIMINO, G., S. **DE ROSA**, S. **DE STEFANO**, & G. **SODANO**. 1980. Cholest-4-en-4,16β,18,22R-tetrol-3-one 16,18-diacetate a novel polyhydroxylated steroid from the hydroid *Eudendrium* sp. Tetrahedron Letters 21:(34):3303-3304.

CIMINO, G., S. **DE ROSA**, S. **DE STEFANO**, & G. **SODANO**. 1981. Novel sesquiterpenoid esters from the nudibranch *Dendrodoris limbata*. Tetrahedron Letters 22(13):1271-1272.

CIMINO, G., S. **DE ROSA**, S. **DE STEFANO**, & G. **SODANO**. 1982. The chemical defense of four Mediterranean nudibranchs. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology, B—Comparative Biochemistry 73(3):471-474.

CIMINO, G., S. **DE ROSA**, S. **DE STEFANO**, & G. **SODANO**. 1983. Dorid nudibranch elaborates its own chemical defense. Science 219(4589):1237-1238.

CIMINO, G., S. **DE ROSA**, S. **DE STEFANO**, & G. **SODANO**. 1985. Observations on the toxicity and metabolic relationships of polygodial, the chemical defense of the nudibranch *Dendrodoris limbata*. Experientia 41(10):1335-1336.

CIMINO, G,. Angelo **FONTANA**, Adele **CUTIGNANO**, & Margherita **GAVAGNIN**. 2004. Biosynthesis in opisthobranch molluscs: General outline in the light of recent use of stable isotopes. Phytochemistry Reviews 3(3):285-307.

CIMINO, G., A. **FONTANA**, & M. **GAVAGNIN**. 1999. Marine opisthobranch molluscs: chemistry and ecology in sacoglossans and dorids. Current Organic Chemistry 3(4):327-372.

CIMINO, G., A. **FONTANA**, F. **GIMENEZ**, A. **MARIN**, E. **MOLLO**, E. **TRIVELLONE**, & E. **ZUBIA**. 1993. Biotransformation of a dietary sesterterpenoid in the Mediterranean nudibranch *Hypselodoris orsini*. Experientia 49(6-7):582-586.

CIMINO, G., M. **GAVAGNIN**, G. **SODANO**, R. **PULITI**, C. A. **MATTIA**, & L. **MAZZARELLA**. 1988. Verrucosin-A and -B, ichthyotoxic diterpenoic acid glycerides with a new carbon skeleton from the dorid nudibranch *Doris verrucosa*. Tetrahedron 44(8):2301-2310.

CIMINO, G., & M. **GHISELIN**. 1999. Chemical defense and evolutionary trends in biosynthetic capacity among dorid nudibranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). Chemoecology 9:187-207.

CIMINO, G., & G. **SODANO**. 1989. The chemical ecology of Mediterranean opisthobranchs. Chemica Scripta (The Royal Swedish Academy of Sciences) 29(4):389-394.

CIMINO, G., & G. **SODANO**. 1993. Transfer of sponge secondary metabolites to predators, pp. 459-472. In: Rob W. M. Soest, Theo M. G. von Kempen, & Jean-Claude Braekman. Sponges in time and space: biology, chemistry, paleontology; 4th International Porifera Congress, Amsterdam, Netherlands, April 10-23, 1993, xviii + 515 pp. A. A. Balkema.

CIMINO, G., G. **SODANO**, & A. **SPINELLA**. 1988. Occurrence of olepupuane in two Mediterranean nudibranchs - a protected form of polygodial. Journal of Natural Products (Lloydia) 51(5):1010-1011.

CIMINO, G., A. **SPINELLA**, & G. **SODANO**. 1989. Naturally occurring prostaglandin-1,15-lactones. Tetrahedron Letters 30(27):3589-3592

CLAEREBOUDT, Michel R., Dominique **BUREAU**, Jean **COTE**, & John H. **HIMMELMAN**. 1994. Fouling development and its effect on the growth of juvenile giant scallops (*Placopecten magellanicus*) in suspended culture. Aquaculture 121(4):327-342.

CLARAC, F., & D. **CATTAERT**. 1996. Invertebrate presynaptic inhibition and motor control. Experimental Brain Research 112(2)163-180.

CLAREMONT, M. B. , M. P. **MORSE**, & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 1997. Presence of a neuropeptide that modulates ciliary beat in the filaments of bivalve gills. American Zoologist 37(5):42A.

CLARK, Gregory Arthur, & Erin M. **SCHUMAN**. 1992. Snails' tales: Initial comparisons of synaptic plasticity underlying learning in *Hermissenda* and *Aplysia*, pp. 588-602. In: Larry R. Squire & Nelson Butters (Eds.). Neuropsychology of memory, 2nd edition, xix + 620 pp. Guilford Press, N. Y.

CLARK, James. 1906. Marine Zoology, pp. 113-159. In: William Page (Ed.), the Victoria history of the county of Cornwall, xxv + 586 pp. James Street, Haymarket. [Nudibranchia pp. 156-157].

CLARK, Kerry Bruce. 1971. The construction of a collecting device for small aquatic organisms and a method for rapid weighing of small invertebrates. Veliger 13(4):364-367.

CLARK, K. B. 1971. Life cycles of southern New England nudibranch molluscs, vii + 94 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Connecticut. [Dissertation Abstracts International 32B(7):3894].

CLARK, K. B. 1975. Nudibranch life cycles in the northwest Atlantic and their relationship to the ecology of fouling communities. Helgolander wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen 27(1):28-69.

CLARK, K. B. 1976. Development patterns, habitat stability, and the zoogeography of Atlantic Nudibranchia and Ascoglossa. Journal of Molluscan Studies 42(2):298.

CLARK, K. B. 1984. New records and synonymies of Bermuda opisthobranchs (Gastropoda). Nautilus 98(2):85-97.

CLARK, K. B. 1985. Biology of opisthobranch Molluscs. Volume 2. The Ray Society Monographs, Number 156. T. E. Thompson, Gregory H. Brown [Review]. Quarterly Review of Biology60(4):516.

CLARK, K. B. 1994. Ascoglossan (=Sacoglossa) molluscs in the Florida keys: rare marine invertebrates at special risk. Bulletin of Marine Science 54(3):900916.

CLARK, K. B. 1995. Rheophilic/oligotrophic lagoonal communities: through the eyes of slugs (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). Bulletin of Marine Science 57(1):242251.

CLARK, K. B., Mario **BUSCACCA**, & Andreas **GOETZFRIED**. 1975. Developmental patterns in tropical Atlantic Nudibranchia and Ascoglossa and their relation to trophic stability. American Zoologist 15(3):793.

CLARK, K. B., & A. **GOETZFRIED**. 1976. *Lomanotus stauberi*, a new dendronotacean nudibranch from central Florida (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). Bulletin of Marine Science 26(4):474-478.

CLARK, K. B., & A. **GOETZFRIED**. 1978. Zoogeographic influences on development patterns of North Atlantic Ascoglossa and Nudibranchia, with a discussion of factors affecting egg size and number. Journal of Molluscan Studies 44(3):283-294.

CLARK, R. B., & E. C. **HADERLIE**. 1962. The distribution of *Nephtys californiensis* and *N. caecoides* on the Californian coast. Journal of Animal Ecology 31(2):339-357. [Nudibranchia p. 346].

CLARK, R. B., & A. **MILNE**. 1955. The sublittoral fauna of two sandy bays on the Isle of Cumbrae, Firth of Clyde. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 34(1):161-180. [Nudibranchia p. 180].

CLARKE, Thomas A.. 1970. Territorial behavior and population dynamics of a pomacentrid fish, the garibaldi, *Hypsypops rubicunda*. Ecological Monographs 40(2):189-212. [Nudibranchia p. 199].

CLAUS, Carl. 1875. Neue Beiträge zur Kenntniss parasitischer Copepoden, nebst Bemerkungen über das system derselben. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie, Leipzig 25(4):327-360, pls. 22-24.

CLAUS, C. 1889. Ueber neue oder wenig bekannte halbparasitische Copepoden, insbesondere der Lichomolgiden- und Ascomyzontiden- Gruppe. Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institute der Universität Wien und der Zoologischen Station in Triest 8(3):1-44, pls. 1-7.

CLAYTON, Doris E. 1932. A comparative study of the non-nervous elements in the nervous systems of invertebrates. Journal of Entomology & Zoology, Pomona College 24:3-22, pls. 1-4.

CLEMENS, S., & P. S. **KATZ**. 1999. G protein-coupled receptors are required for the generation of the swim motor pattern in *Tritonia* and may mediate modulatory actions of serotonergic CPG neurons. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 25(1-2):1646.

CLEMENS, S., & P. S. **KATZ**. 2000. Metabotropic serotonergic receptors in a central pattern generator control rhythmic motor pattern production and mediate some intrinsic neuromodulatory actions via cyclic AMP. European Journal of Neuroscience 12(Supplement 11):153.

CLEMENS, S., & P. S. Katz. 2000a. Cyclic AMP mediates some actions of serotonergic neurons within the *Tritonia* swim CPG through a PKA-independent mechanism. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 26(1-2):Abstract No.-163.13.

CLEMENS, S., & P. S. **KATZ**. 2001. Identified serotonergic neurons in the *Tritonia* swim CPG activate both ionotropic and metabotropic receptors. Journal of Neurophysiology 85(1):476-479.

CLEMENS, S., & P. S. **KATZ**. 2001a. Photolysis of intracellularly injected caged cyclic AMP rapidly affects the *Tritonia* swim CPG. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 27(1):808.

CLEMENS, S., & P. S. **KATZ**. 2003. G protein signaling in a neuronal network is necessary for rhythmic motor pattern production. Journal of Neurophysiology 89(2):762-772.

CLENCH, William James. 1950. Book Review [Baba, Kikutaro 1949: Opisthobranchia of Sagami Bay]. Occasional Papers on Mollusks, Dept. of Mollusks, Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard University 1(15):404.

CLENCH, W. J. 1955. Faune de France. Vol. 58, Mollusques opisthobranches. Alice Pruvot-Fol. Lechevalier, Paris, 1954. 460 pp. Illus. + plate. Paper, F. 6500. Science, New Series, 121(3150):697. [Review].

CLERGIER, M. P., & Jean **TARDY**. 1978. Etude histologique de la lame peniale de *Pruvotfolia pselliotes* (Labbé) 1923 (Mollusque Gasteropode Nudibranche). Haliotis (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) 9(1):89.

CLUBB, Joseph A. 1895. Notes on some points in the structure of the cerata of *Dendronotus arborescens*. Proceedings & Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Association 9:220-234, pls. 14-15.

COBB, Gary, & Takeshi **FURUHASHI**. 2005. "Meat-eating nudibranchs". Australasian Shell News 125:7.

COBB, Gary, & Richard C. **WILLAN**. 2005. New records of nudibranchs (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) for Australia and for southern Queensland. Vita Malacologica 3:61-68.

COBB, J. L. S., & V. W. **PENTREATH**. 1978. Comparison of the morphology of synapses in invertebrate and vertebrate nervous systems: analysis of the significance of the anatomical differences and interpretation of the morphological specializations. Progress in Neurobiology 10(4):231-252.

COCKBURN, Thomas Charles. 1976. The role of the cerata in the aeolid nudibranchs *Hermissenda crassicornis* (Eschscholtz, 1831) and *Aeolidia papillosa* (Linnaeus, 1761)), xvii + 215 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Victoria.

COCKBURN, T. C., & R. G. B. **REID**. 1980. Digestive tract enzymes in two aeolid nudibranchs (Opisthobranchia: Gastropoda). Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology, B Comparative Biochemistry 65(2):275-281.

COCKERELL, Theodore Dru Allison. 1894. A list of the Brachiopoda, Pelecypoda, Pteropoda, and Nudibranchiata of Jamaica, living and fossil. Nautilus 7:103-107; 113-118.

COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1901. Three new nudibranchs from California. Journal of Malacology 8(3):85-87.

COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1901a. Notes on two Californian nudibranchs. Journal of Malacology 8(4):121-122.

COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1901b. Pigments of nudibranchiate Mollusca. Nature 65(1674):79-80.

COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1902. Three new species of *Chromodoris*. Nautilus 16(2):19-21.

COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1903. Note on *Tritonia palmeri* Cooper, 1882. Nautilus 16(1):117.

COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1905. California nudibranchs. Nautilus 18(11):131-132.

COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1908. Mollusca of La Jolla, California. Nautilus 21(9):106-107.

COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1915. The nudibranch genus *Triopha* in California. Journal of Entomology & Zoology, Pomona College 7(4):228-229.

COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1927. The biology of Lake Baikal. Science 66(1719):552-554.

COCKERELL, T. D. A. 1940. The marine invertebrate fauna of the Californian Islands. Proceedings of the 6th Pacific Science Congress 3:501-504.

COCKERELL, T. D. A., & Charles Norton Edgecombe **ELIOT**. 1905. Notes on a collection of Californian nudibranchs. Journal of Malacology 12(3):31-53, pls. 7-8.

COCKS, W. P. 1849. Contributions to the fauna of Falmouth. Annual Report of the Royal Cornwall Polytechnic Society 17:38-102. [Nudibranchia pp. 58, 59].

COCKS, W. P. 1852. New species of Mollusca. The Naturalist, London 2:1.

COE, Wesley Rosewell. 1932. Season of attachment and rate of growth of sedentary marine organisms at the pier of the Scripps Institution of Oceanography, La Jolla, California. Bulletin, Scripps Institution Oceanography, Technical Series 3(3):37-86, pls. 1-6. [Nudibranchia pp. 62-63].

COE, W. R., & W. E. **ALLEN**. 1937. Growth of sedentary marine organisms on experimental blocks and plates for nine successive years at the pier of the Scripps Institution of Oceanography. Bulletin of the Scripps Institution Oceanography, Technical Series 4(4):101-135, pls. 1-2. [Nudibranchia p. 126].

COEN, Giorgio. 1937. Nuovo saggio di una sylloge molluscorum Adriaticorum. Memoria R. Comitato Talassogafico Italiano 240:1-173, pls. 1-10. [Nudibranchia pp. 76-80, 159].

COEN, G., & A. **VATOVA**. 1932. Malacofauna Arupinensis. Thalassia 1(1):1-53, pl. 1. [Nudibranchia p. 29-33].

COHEN, Larry B., Win **WATSON**, Jim **TRIMARCHI**, Chun X. **FALK**, & Jian **YOUNG**. 1991. Optical Measurements of activity in the *Melibe leonina* buccal ganglion. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 17(1-2):1593.

COLEMAN, C. Oliver. 1989. *Gnathiphimedia mandibularis* K.H. Barnard 1930, an Antarctic amphipod (Acanthonotozomatidae, Crustacea) feeding on Bryozoa. Antarctic Science 1(4):343-344.

COLEMAN, Neville. 1974. Shell-less molluscs. Sea Frontiers 20(6):338-342.

COLEMAN, N. 1977. A field guide to Australian marine life, 223 pp. Rigby Ltd., Australia.

COLEMAN, N. 1981. A field guide to the marine life of south-eastern Australia, 167 pp. Rigby Ltd., Australia.

COLEMAN, N. 1988. Fauna survey Lord Howe Island October 87. Underwater 23:14-15.

COLEMAN, N. 1989. Nudibranchs of the south Pacific, vol. 1, 64 pp. Sea Australia Resource Centre, Australia.

COLEMAN, N. 2001. 1001 nudibranchs, catalogue of Indo-Pacific sea slugs, 144 pp. Neville Coleman's Underwater Geographic Pty. Ltd.

COLES, Stephen L., & Lara **RUDDY**. 1995. Comparison of water quality and reef coral mortality and growth in southeastern Kane'ohe Bay, O'ahu, Hawai'i, 1990 to 1992, with conditions before sewage diversion. Pacific Science 49(3):247-265.

COLGAN, Donald J., Winston F. **PONDER**, & Peter E. **EGGLER**. 2000. Gastropod evolutionary rates and phylogenetic relationships assessed using partial 28S rDNA and histone H3 sequences. Zoologica Scripta 29(1):29-63.

COLGAN, Nathaniel. 1907. Marine Mollusca of Lambay. Irish Naturalist 16:33-40. In: Contributions to the natural history of Lambay.

COLGAN, N. 1907a. Some further additions to the marine Mollusca of co. Dublin. Irish Naturalist 16:160.

COLGAN, N. 1908. Dublin Marine Biological Committee. General account of dredging operations, 1907. With special notes on the Mollusca. Irish Naturalist's Journal 17(6):105-114.

COLGAN, N. 1908a. Contributions towards a revision of the genus *Lomanotus*. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 8, 2(8):205-218.

COLGAN, N. 1908b. Contributions towards a revision of the genus *Lomanotus*: a postscript. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 8, 2(10):392.

COLGAN, N. 1909. *Doris flammea* from the Clare coast. Irish Naturalist's Journal 18(4):99.

COLGAN, N. 1909a. Dublin Marine Biological Committee report for 1908. With special notes on the Mollusca. Irish Naturalist's Journal 18(8):166-177.

COLGAN, N. 1909b. Notes on locomotion and the use of slime-threads in the marine Mollusca. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 8, 3:354-362.

COLGAN, N. 1911. Clare Island survey, part 22 Marine Mollusca. [A biological survey of Clare Island in the county of Mayo, Ireland and of the adjoining district. Section 2]. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy 31:1-36. [Nudibranchia pp. 5, 23-25].

COLGAN, N. 1913. Some additions to the nudibranch fauna of County Dublin. Irish Naturalist's Journal 22:165-168.

COLGAN, N. 1913a. *Adalaria proxima*. An addition to the Irish nudibranch fauna. Irish Naturalist 22:33-35.

COLGAN, N. 1914. The opisthobranch fauna of the shores and shallow waters of County Dublin. Irish Naturalist 23:161-204.

COLIN, Patrick Lynn, & Charles **ARNESON**. 1995. Tropical Pacific Invertebrates, a field guide to the marine invertebrates occurring on tropical Pacific coral reefs, seagrass beds and mangroves, vii +296 pp. Coral Reef Press, Beverly Hills, California.

COLL, John C., Bruce F. **BOWDEN**, Dianne M. **TAPIOLAS**, Richard H. **WILLIS**, Peter **DJURA**, Margaret **STREAMER**, & Lindsay **TROTT**. 1985. Studies of Australian soft corals—XXXV, the terpenoid chemistry of soft corals and its implications. Tetrahedron 41(6):1085-1092.

COLLIER, Clinton L. 1963. A new member of the genus *Atagema* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) a genus new to the Pacific coast. Veliger 6(2):73-75.

COLLIER, C. L., & Wesley Merrill **FARMER**. 1964. Additions to the nudibranch fauna of the east Pacific and the Gulf of California. Transactions of the San Diego Society for Natural History 13(19):377-396, pls. 1-6.

COLLIN, Carlos E., & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1987. Pharmacologic modulation of *Hermissenda crassicornis* photoreceptor ionic currents. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 13(1):389.

COLLIN, C., June **HARRIGAN**, & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1986. Differences between pharmacologic and conditioning-induced reduction of *Hermissenda* currents. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 12(2):1153.

COLLIN, C., H. **IKENO**, J. F. **HARRIGAN**, I. Izja **LEDERHENDLER**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1988. Sequential modification of membrane currents with classical conditioning. Biophysical Journal 54(5):955-960.

COLLIN, C., Etsuro **ITO**, Manabu **SAKAKIBARA**, Yoshihisa **KUDO**, D. L. **ALKON**, & Tohru **YOSHIOKA**. 1991. GABA-induced calcium elevation in the terminal branches of *Hermissenda* type B photoreceptors. Neuroscience Research Supplement (16):S154.

COLLIN, C., E. **ITO**, K. **OKA**, T. **YOSHIOKA**, J. V. **SANCHEZ-ANDRES**, L. D. **MATZEL**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1992. The role of calcium in prolonged modification of a GABAergic synapse. Journal of Physiology Paris 86(1-3):139-145.

COLLIN, C., I. **LEDERHENDLER**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1988. Sequential changes of ionic currents during classical conditioning of *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 14(2):910.

COLLIN, C., L. D. **MATZEL**, M. **SAKAKIBARA**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1989. Alaproclate reduction of *Hermissenda* potassium currents mimics effects of classical conditioning. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 15(1):961.

COLLIN, C., A. G. **PAPAGEORGE**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1990. Modulation of calcium and potassium channels by ras oncogene proteins in *Hermissenda* neurons. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 16(1):793.

COLLIN, C., Alex G. **PAPAGEORGE**, Douglas R. **LOWRY**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1990. Early enhancement of calcium currents by H-ras oncoproteins injected into *Hermissenda* neurons. Science 250(4988):1743-1745.

COLLIN, C., A. G. **PAPAGEORGE**, M. **SAKAKIBARA**, P. L. **HUDDIE**, D. R. **LOWRY**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1990. Early regulation of membrane excitability by ras oncogene proteins. Biophysical Journal 58(3):785-790.

COLLIN, C., M. **SAKAKIBARA**, D. **MCPHIE**, J. V. **SANCHEZ-ANDRES**, T. J. **NELSON**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1991. Structural correlates of associative memory in *Hermissenda* neurons: the role of small G-proteins. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 17(1-2):536.

COLLIN, Jonas. 1884. Om Limfjordens tidligere og nuværende marine fauna, med Særligt Hensyn til Bløddyrfaunaen, 168 pp. 1 pl. Gyldendalske Boghandels Forlag, Kjøbenhavn. [Nudibranchia pp. 47-53, 148-149].

COLLIN, Rachel, Maria Cristina **DÍAZ**, John L. **NORENBURG**, Rosana Moreira da **ROCHA**, Juan A. **SÁNCHEZ**, Anja **SCHULZE**, Megan L. **SCHWARTZ**, & Angel **VALDÉS**. 2005. Photographic identification guide to some common marine invertebrates of Bocas Del Toro, Panama. Caribbean Journal of Science 41(3):638-707. [Nudibranchs pp. 691-693].

COLLINS, Allen G., Jere H. **LIPPS**, James W. **VALENTINE**. 2000. Modern mucociliary creeping trails and the bodyplans of Neoproterozoic trace-makers. Paleobiology 26(1):47–55.

COLLINGWOOD, Cuthbert. 1859. The estuary of the Mersey considered as a locality for nudibranchiate Mollusca. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 3, 3:461-470.

COLLINGWOOD, C. 1860. On the nudibranchiate Mollusca inhabiting the estuary of the Dee. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 3, 6(33):196-202.

COLLINGWOOD, C. 1861. On the nudibranchiate Mollusca of the Mersey and Dee. Report 30th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science pp. 113-114.

COLLINGWOOD, C. 1861a. Remarks on the respiration of the nudibranchiate Mollusca. Report British Association Advancement Science, Notices & Abstracts, p. 113.

COLLINGWOOD, C. 1861b. Remarks upon some points in the economy of the nudibranchiate Mollusca. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 3, 7:33-41, pl. 4.

COLLINGWOOD, C. 1868. Rambles of a naturalist on the shores and waters of the China Sea: being observations in natural history during a voyage to China, Formosa, Borneo, Singapore, etc., made in Her Majesties vessels in 1866 and 1867, xiii + 445 pp., 10 pls. London.

COLLINGWOOD, C. 1868a. Observations on the distribution of some species of nudibranchiate Mollusca in the China Sea. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 4, 1:90-94.

COLLINGWOOD, C. 1879. New species of nudibranchs from the eastern seas. Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology 14:737-738.

COLLINGWOOD, C. 1881. On some new species of nudibranchiate Mollusca from the eastern seas. Transactions of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology, series 2, 2(2):123-140, pls. 9-10.

COLLINGWOOD, C., & Issac **BYERLEY**. 1862. Preliminary report on the Dredging Committee for the Mersey and Dee. Report 31st Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Manchester, 1861, pp. 188-189.

COLLINS, Allen G., Jere H. **LIPPS**, & James W. **VALENTINE**. 2000. Modern mucociliary creeping trails and the bodyplans of neoproterozoic trace-makers. Paleobiology 26(1):47-55. [Nudibranchia p. 51].

COLUMNA, Fabio. 1616. Aquatilium, et terrestrium aliquot animalium, aliarumq. naturalium rerum observationes, pp. 22-26. In: Minus cognitarum rariorumquenostro coelo orientium stirpium. Rome.

COMER, Bob. 1968. The giant nudibranch. Skin Diver Magazine 17(10):36-37.

COMFORT, Alexander. 1957. The duration of life in molluscs. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 32(6):219-241.

CONCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND. 1901. List of British marine Mollusca & Brachiopoda. Journal of Conchology 10(1):9-27.

CONCHOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF GREAT BRITAIN & IRELAND. 1902. List of British marine Mollusca prepared by a Committee of the Conchological Society of Great Britain & Ireland, ed. 2, pp. 1-20.

CONDRIN, John Mark. 1927. A new species of Nudibranchiata from Beaufort, North Carolina, 22 pp. M.A. thesis, Western Reserve University.

CONKLIN, Edwin J., & Richard N. **MARISCAL**. 1977. Feeding behavior, ceras structure, and nematocyst storage in the aeolid nudibranch, *Spurilla neapolitana* (Mollusca). Bulletin of Marine Science 27(4):658-667.

CONNELL, Joseph H. 1970. A predator-prey system in the marine intertidal region. I. *Balanus glandula* and several predatory species of *Thais*. Ecological Monographs 40(1):49-78.

CONNOR, John Arthur. 1975. Neural repetitive firing: a comparative study of membrane properties of crustacean walking leg axons. Journal of Neurophysiology 38(4):922-932.

CONNOR, J. A. 1977. Calcium and calcium activated ion flux in isolated somata of molluscan neurons. Biophysical Journal 17(2):43A.

CONNOR, J. A. 1977a. Time course separation of two inward currents in molluscan neurons. Brain Research 119(2):487-492.

CONNOR, J. A. 1978. Slow repetitive activity from fast conductance changes in neurons. Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology 37(8):2139-2145.

CONNOR, J. A. 1979. Calcium current in molluscan neurones: measurement under conditions which maximize its visibility. Journal of Physiology 286:41-60.

CONNOR, J. A. 1980. The fast K^+ channel and repetitive firing, pp. 125-133. In: John Koester & John H. Byrne (Eds.). Cold Spring Harbor reports in the neurosciences, vol. 1. Molluscan nerve cells: from biophysics to behavior; meeting, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory: Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., U.S.A., May 18-21, xix + 230 pp.

CONNOR, J. A. 1985. Neural pacemakers and rhythmicity. Annual Review of Physiology 47:17-28.

CONNOR, J. A., & Zahur **AHMED**. 1978. Colorimetric determination of calcium and pH changes under voltage clamp in molluscan neurons. Biophysical Journal 21(3):186A.

CONNOR, J. A., & Z. **AHMED**. 1979. Intracellular calcium regulation by molluscan neurons. Biophysical Journal 25(2 part 2):265a.

CONNOR, J. A., & Z. **AHMED**. 1984. Diffusion of ions and indicator dyes in neural cytoplasm. Cellular & Molecular Neurobiology 4(1):53-66.

CONNOR, J. A., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1984. Light- and voltage-dependent increases of calcium ion concentration in molluscan photoreceptors. Journal of Neurophysiology 51(4):745-752.

CONNOR, J. A., & Philip E. **HOCKBERGER**. 1982. Direct measurements of cAMP effects on membrane conductance, intracellular $Ca2^+$ and pH in molluscan neurons. Advances in Behavioral Biology 26:179-196.

CONNOR, J. A., & P. E. **HOCKBERGER**. 1984. Intracellular pH changes induced by injection of cyclic nucleotides into gastropod neurones. Journal of Physiology 354:163-172.

CONNOR, J. A., & P. **HOCKBERGER**. 1984a. A novel membrane sodium current induced by injection of cyclic nucleotides into gastropod neurones. Journal of Physiology 354:139-162.

CONNOR, J. A., & Georgia **NIKOLAKOPOULOU**. 1982. Calcium diffusion and buffering in nerve cytoplasm, pp. 79-101. In: Robert M. Miura (Ed.). Lectures on mathematics in the life sciences, vol. 15, some mathematical questions in biology: neurobiology, symposium, Washington, D. C., Jan. 7, 1982, x + 122 pp. The American Mathematical Society.

CONNOR, J. A., & C. F. **STEVENS**. 1969. Voltage clamp analysis of a new potassium conductance mechanism and its relation to repetitive firing. Physiologist 12(3):199.

CONNOR, J. A., & C. F. **STEVENS**. 1971. Inward and delayed outward membrane currents in isolated neural somata under voltage clamp. Journal of Physiology 213(1):1-19.

CONNOR, J. A., & C. F. **STEVENS**. 1971a. Voltage clamp studies of a transient outward membrane current in gastropod neural somata. Journal of Physiology 213(1):21-30.

CONNOR, J. A., & C. F. **STEVENS**. 1971b. Prediction of repetitive firing behaviour from voltage clamp data on an isolated neurone soma. Journal of Physiology 213(1):31-53.

CONNOR, J. A., Wytse J. **WADMAN**, Philip E. **HOCKBERGER**, & Robert K. S. **WONG**. 1988. Sustained dendritic gradients of $Ca2^{+}$ induced by excitatory amino acids in CA1 hippocampal neurons. Science 240(4852):649-653.

CONNOR, J. A., David **WALTER**, & Russell **MCKOWN**. 1977. Neural repetitive firing. Modifications of the Hodgkin-Huxley axon suggested by experimental results from crustacean axons. Biophysical Journal 18:81-102.

COOK, Alan F., & Robert T. **BARLETT**. 1980. 1-methylisoguanosine, a pharmacologically active agent from a marine sponge. Journal of Organic Chemistry 45(20):4020-4025.

COOK, Emily F. 1962. A study of food choice of two opisthobranchs, *Rostanga pulchra* McFarland and *Archidoris montereyensis* (Cooper). Veliger 4(4):194-197.

COOKE, Alfred Hans. 1895. Molluscs. In: the Cambridge natural history, vol. 3, xi + 535 pp.

COOKE, A. H. 1899. Notes on the nomenclature of the British Nudibranchiata, with a detailed classification of the group. Journal of Malacology 7(3):59-66.

COOMANS, Auguste. 1962. *Embletonia pallida*, nudibranche nouveau pour la faune Belge. Annales de la Société Royal Zoologique de Belgique 92:222-223.

COOMANS, A., & Lucien **DE CONINCK**. 1962. *Embletonia pallida*, nudibranche nouveau pour la faune Belge. Bulletin Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique 38(16):1-4, pl. 1.

COOMANS, H. E. 1974. Life and malacological work of Hendrik Elingsz van Rijgersma (1835-1877). Bijdragen Tot de Dierkunde 44(2):115-214, pls. 1-17.

COOMANS, H. E. 1981. Prof. Dr. Hendrik Engel (1898-1981) als malacoloog. Basteria 45:91-96.

COOMANS, H. E., C. A. W. **JEEKEL**, & J. H. **STOCK**. 1981. In memoriam Prof. Dr. H. Engel (1898-1981). Vakblad voor Biologen 14:313.

COOMBS, J., & S. **THOMPSON**. 1987. Forskolin's effect on transient K current in nudibranch neurons is not reproduced by cAMP. Journal of Neuroscience 7(2):443-452.

COOPER, James Graham. 1863. [for 1862]. Some new genera and species of California Mollusca. Proceedings of the California Academy of Natural Sciences 2:202-207.

COOPER, J. G. 1863a. On new or rare Mollusca inhabiting the coast of California. No. II. Proceedings of the California Academy of Natural Sciences 3:56-60.

COOPER, J. G. 1867. Geographical catalogue of the Mollusca found west of the Rocky Mountains, between latitudes 33° and 49° north, 40 pp. San Francisco, Towne & Bacon, Printers.

COOPER, J. G. 1870. Notes on Mollusca of Monterey Bay, California. American Journal of Conchology 6(1):42-70. [Nudibranchia pp. 56-57].

COOPER, John W. 1978. Feeding ecology and life histories of aeolid nudibranchs from Elkhorn Slough, California. Western Society of Malacologists, Annual Report 11:8.

COOPER, J. W. 1979. Ecological aspects of *Tubularia crocea* (Agassiz, 1862) and its nudibranch predators in Elkhorn Slough, California, xii + 107 pp. M.A. thesis, California State University, Hayward.

COOPER, J. W. 1980. The influence of predation upon *Tubularia crocea*, pp. 281-286. In: P. Tardent & R. Tardent (Eds.). Developmental & cellular biology of coelenterates, 499 pp. Elsevier/North-Holland Biomedical Press.

CORDAH ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT CONSULTANTS. 1999. Skomer Marine Nature Reserve: a repeat survey of sublittoral macrobenthos. CCW Contract Science Report 356:1-14+appendices.

COREY, E. J., & Masaji **ISHIGURO**. 1979. Total synthesis of (±)-2-isocyanopupukeanane. Tetrahedron Letters 20(30):2745-2748.

CORGIAT, Jay M. 1993. Marine natural products chemistry: Investigations in marine ecology and structure determination. Ph.D. thesis, University of Hawai'i, 155 pp.

CORGIAT, Jay M., Paul J. **SCHEUER**, & Brian N. **POPP**. 1992. Compound specific isotopic analyses in marine natural products chemistry; does *Hexabranchus sanguineus* sequester ulapualide? Abstracts of Papers - American Chemical Society, National Meeting 203:GEOC 116.

CORI, Carl, & Ad. **STEUER**. 1901. Beobachtungen über das Plankton des Tiester Golfes in den Jahren 1899 und 1900. Zoologischer Anzeiger 24(637):111-116.

CORLEY, David G., Rolf **HERB**, Richard E. **MOORE**, Paul J. **SCHEUER**, & Valerie J. **PAUL**. 1988. Laulimalides: new potent cytotoxic macrolides from a marine sponge and a nudibranch predator. Journal of Organic Chemistry 53(15):3644-3646.

CORNET, Robert, & Igor **MARCHE-MARCHAD**. 1951. Inventaire de la faune marine de Roscoff Mollusques. Travaux de la Station Biologique de Roscoff, Suppl. 5:1-80.

CORNMAN, Ivor, & Margaret Evans **CORNMAN**. 1951. The action of podophyllin and its fractions on marine eggs. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences 51:1443-1487, pls. 1-3.

CORY, Robert L. 1967. Epifauna of the Patuxent River Estuary, Maryland, for 1963 and 1964. Chesapeake Science 8(2):71-89.

COSTA, Achille. 1840. Capitolo III. Zoologia. Esercitazioni Accademiche degli Aspiranti Naturalisti (ovvero raccolta di Memorie dell'Accademia di tal nome) 2(1):54-88, pls. 3-6. [Nudibranchia pp. 68-70, pl. 5, figs. 1-2].

COSTA, A. 1862. Elenco delle specie di animali immesse nel Museo da Novembre 1860 a tutto Dicembre 1861. Annuario Museo Zoologico della reale Universita Napoli 1:12-40. [Nudibranchia p. 30].

COSTA, A. 1863. Sulla *Phylliroe bucephala*. Rendiconto dell' Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Mathematiche, Societa Reale di Napoli 2(4):110-112.

COSTA, A. 1866. [for 1863]. Saggio sui molluschi eolididei del Golfo di Napoli. Annuario del Museo Zoologico della Universita di Napoli 3(2):59-80, pls. 1-3.

COSTA, A. 1867. [for 1864]. Saggio sui molluschi eolididei del Golfo di Napoli. Annuario del Museo Zoologico della Universita di Napoli 4(2):26-37, pls. 1-2.

COSTA, A. 1867a. Illustrazione di due generi di molluschi nudibranchi. Rendiconto dell' Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Mathematiche, Società Reale di Napoli 6(5):136-137.

COSTA, Oronzio Gabriele. 1840. Statistica fisica et economica dell'Isola de Capri 2(1):69, pl. 5. [Although Russell, 1971 lists this paper, it does not mention nudibranchs. Bergh, 1884:703, lists this paper (pg. 69, tav. V. fig. 1a, b) as the source of *Marionia acuminata* (Costa); however, Achille Costa, 1840, pp. 69-70, pl. 5, figs. 1a-b, is the source of *Tritonia acuminata* Costa.]

COSTA, O. G. 1861. Microdoride Mediterranea e descrizione dei poco ben conosciuti ed affatto ignoti viventi minuti e microscopici del Mediterraneo, 13 pls. Napoli. [Although Russell, 1971, lists this paper, it does not mention nudibranchs].

COSTELLO, Donald Paul. 1935. The effects of centrifuging the eggs of nudibranchs. Biological Bulletin 69:326.

COSTELLO, D. P. 1937. Notes on the breeding habits of some Pacific coast nudibranchs. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society 53:239.

COSTELLO, D. P. 1938. Notes on the breeding habits of the nudibranchs of Monterey Bay and vicinity. Journal of Morphology 63:319-344, pls. 1-2.

COSTELLO, D. P. 1939. Some effects of centrifuging the eggs of nudibranchs. Journal of Experimental Zoology 80(3):473-494, pls. 1-2.

COSTELLO, D. P. 1941. Advances in zoology during 1940. American Chemical Society, News Edition [Chemical & Engineering News] 19:99-106.

COSTELLO, D. P. 1947. On the interpretation of article 19 of the Regles Internationales in relation to the name *Chromodoris mcfarlandi* Cockerell, 1902 (Class Gastropoda, order Opisthobranchia). Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 1(10):232-233.

COSTELLO, D. P. 1950. The trivial name "mcfarlandi" (as published in the binomial combination "*Chromodoris mcfarlandi*") (Class Gastropoda, order Opisthobranchia): emendation of, to "macfarlandi" under article 19. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 4:430-431.

COSTELLO, Mark J., Chris S. **EMBLOW**, & Bernard E. **PICTON**. 1996. Long term trends in the discovery of marine species new to science which occur in Britain and Ireland. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 76(1):255-257.

COTTON, Bernard Charles, & Frank K. **GODFREY**. 1933. South Australian shells, (including descriptions of new genus and species), part VII. South Australian Naturalist 14:72-108, pls. 1-4.

COULTER, D. A., J. F. **DISTERHOFT**, B. **BANK**, & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1987. Persistent conditioning-specific changes of post-synaptic membrane currents in *Hermissenda* and the hippocampus, pp. 17-44. In: N. W. Milgram, Colin M. Macleod, & Ted L. Petit. Neurology and neurobiology vol. 29, Neuroplasticity, learning, & memory; symposium, Scarborough, Ontario, Canada, March 25, 1986, xii + 334 pp. Alan R. Liss, N.Y.

COUTHOUY, Joseph Pitty. 1838. Descriptions of new species of Mollusca and shells, and remarks on several Polypi found in Massachusetts Bay. Boston Journal of Natural History 2(1):53-111, pls. 1-3.

COUTHOUY, J. P. 1839. Monograph on the family Osteodesmacea of Deshayes, with remarks on two species of Patelloidea, and descriptions of new species of marine shells, a species of *Anculotus*, and one of *Eolis*. Boston Journal of Natural History 2(2):129-189, pls. 3-4.

COWAN, Dorothy. 1923. *Amphorina aurantiaca* (A. and H.). Report Dove Marine Laboratory, N. S. 12:151.

COWAN, Marti Ellen. 1980. Response of selected marine invertebrates to ichthyocides. Kalikasan, the Philippine Journal of Biology 9(2-3):111-120.

COWEN, Robert Keith, & David Ray **LAUR**. 1978. A new species of *Coryphella* (Nudibranchia: Flabellinidae) from Santa Barbara, California. Veliger 20(3):292-294.

COYER, James Allen. 1979. The invertebrate assemblage associated with *Macrocystis pyrifera* and its utilization as a food resource by kelp forest fishes. Ph.D. thesis, University of Southern California.

COYER, James A. 1986. The mollusk assemblage associated with fronds of giant kelp (*Macrocystis pyrifera*) off Santa Catalina Island, California. Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Science 85(3):129-138.

CRAMPTON, Denise M. 1977. Functional anatomy of the buccal apparatus of *Onchidoris bilamellata* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). Transactions of the Zoological Society of London 34(1):46-86.

CRANE, Kevin. 1996. Slugs of the sea. Landscope 12(1):28-34.

CRANE, S. V., see also: **MILLEN**, S. V.

CRANE, Sandra Violet. 1971. The feeding and reproductive behaviour of the sacoglossan gastropod *Olea hansineensis* Agersborg, 1923. Veliger 14(1):57-59.

CRANE, S. V. 1972. Population ecology of the nudibranch *Archidoris montereyensis* (Cooper, 1862), xiii + 125 pp. M.S. thesis, Simon Fraser University.

CRANE, S. V. 1973. Vital stains: a marking technique for nudibranchs. Echo (Western Society of Malacologists) 6:17.

CRAWSHAY, M. A. 1912. On the fauna of the outer western area of the English Channel. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (N.S.) 9(3):292-393, pl. 6. [Nudibranchia pp. 371-372].

CREWS, Phillilp, Dale Philip **CLARK**, & Karen **TENNEY**. 2003. Variation in the alkaloids among indo-pacific *Leucetta* sponges. Journal of Natural Products 66(2):177-182.

CREWS, Phillip, Carlos **JIMÉNEZ**, & Mark **O'NEIL-JOHNSON**. 1991. Using spectroscopic and database strategies to unravel structures of polycyclic bioactive marine sponge sesterterpenes. Tetrahedron 47(22):3585-3600.

CREWS, P., & Steven **NAYLOR**. 1985. Sesterterpenes: an emerging group of metabolites from marine and terrestrial organisms. Fortschritte der Chemie organischer Naturstoffe. Progress in the Chemistry of Organic Natural Products 48:203-269.

CRISP, D. J. 1964. Mortalities in marine life in North Wales during the winter of 1962-63, pp. 190-197. In" Crisp, D. J., The effects of the severe winter of 1962-63 on marine life in Britain. Journal of Animal Ecology 33(1):165-210. [Nudibranchia p. 195].

CROLL, Roger Perry. 1985. Search for the metacerebral giant cell in diverse gastropods. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 11(1):627.

CROLL, R. P. 1987. Distribution of monoamines in the central nervous system of the nudibranch gastropod, *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Brain Research 405(2):337-347.

CROLL, R. P. 1987a. Identified neurons and cellular homologies, pp. 41-59. In: M. A. Ali (Ed.). Nervous systems in invertebrates, viii + 675 pp. Plenum Press, N.Y.

CROLL, R. P., Dmitri Y. **BOUDKO**, & Michael G. **HADFIELD**. 2001. Histochemical survey of transmitters in the central ganglia of the gastropod mollusc *Phestilla sibogae*. Cell and Tissue Research 305(3):417-432.

CROLL, R. P., D. Y. **BOUDKO**, A. **PIRES**, & M. G. **HADFIELD**. 2003. Transmitter contents of cells and fibers in the cephalic sensory organs of the gastropod mollusc *Phestilla sibogae*. Cell & Tissue Research 314(3):437-448.

CRONAN, John Michael, Jr. 1995. Marine natural products: Isolation, identification, and modification of secondary metabolites from *Briareum polyanthes*, and from *Tedania ignis* and its associated microorganisms. Ph.D. thesis, Montana State University, 233 pp.

CRONIN, Greg, Mark E. **HAY**, William **FENICAL**, & Niels **LINDQUIST**. 1995. Distribution, density, and sequestration of host chemical defenses by the specialist nudibranch *Tritonia hamnerorum* found at high densities on the sea fan *Gorgonia ventalina*. Marine Ecology Progress Series 119(1-3):177-189.

CROPPER, Elizabeth Carol, & Klaudiusz R. **WEISS**. 1996. Synaptic mechanisms in invertebrate pattern generation. Current Opinion in Neurobiology 6(6):833-841.

CROSSE, Joseph Charles Hippolyte. 1864. Footnotes. In: G. F. Angas. Journal de Conchyliologie, series 3, 12:44, 46, 50, 57, 58, 60, 63, 66, 68.

CROSSE, J. C. H. 1872. Diagnoses molluscorum Novæ Caledoniæ incolarum. Journal de Conchyliologie, series 3, 20:69-74.

CROSSE, J. C. H. 1872a. Description d'un genre nouveau et d'espèces inédites, provenant de la Nouvelle-Caledonie. Journal de Conchyliologie, series 3, 20:148-154.

CROSSE, J. C. H. 1875. Description de nudibranches inédits, provenant de la Nouvelle-Calédonie, avec la catalogue des espèces actuellement connues. Journal de Conchyliologie, series 3, 23:305-322, pl. 12.

CROSSE, J. C. H. 1875a. Note sur les genres *Bornella* et *Placobranchus*, acompagnée du catalogue des especes actuellement connue. Journal de Conchyliologie, ser. 3, 23:322-328.

CROSSLAND, Charles. 1906. In: Eliot. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 7(3):131-159. Report upon a collection of Nudibranchiata from the Cape Verde Islands etc. [notes].

CROSSLAND, C. 1911. Warning coloration in a nudibranch mollusc and in a chameleon. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, pp. 1062-1067.

CROSSLAND, C. 1937. Four molluscs rarely recorded from the Red Sea. Nature 139:31.

CROTHERS, J. H. 1966. Dale Fort marine fauna, second edition. Field Studies 2(3) (suppl.):i-xxiv, 1-169. [Nudibranchia pp. 99-102].

CROUCH, Robert David. 2004. Selective monodeprotection of bis-silyl ethers. Tetrahedron. 60(28):5833-5871.

CROW, Terry J. 1983. Conditioned modification of sensory adaptation in *Hermissenda* photoreceptors. Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology 42(5):1346.

CROW, T. J. 1983a. Conditioned modification of locomotion in *Hermissenda crassicornis*: analysis of time-dependent associative and nonassociative components. Journal of Neuroscience 3(12):2621-2628.

CROW, T. J. 1984. A behavioral and cellular neurophysiological analysis of associative learning in *Hermissenda*, pp. 205-227. In: Daniel L. Alkon & Joseph Farley (Eds.), Primary neural substrates of learning and behavioral change, xi + 385 pp. Cambridge University Press.

CROW, T. J. 1984a. Cellular neurophysiological and behavioral studies of learning in mollusks, pp. 608-621. In: Larry R. Squire & Nelson Butters (Eds.), Neuropsychology of memory, xv + 655 pp. Guilford Press.

CROW, T. J. 1985. Conditioned modification of phototactic behavior in *Hermissenda*, I. Analysis of light intensity. Journal of Neuroscience 5(1):209-214.

CROW, T. J. 1985a. Conditioned modification of phototactic behavior in *Hermissenda*, II. Differential adaptation of B-photoreceptors. Journal of Neuroscience 5(1):215-223.

CROW, T. J. 1985b. Cellular mechanism of associative learning in *Hermissenda*: contribution of light-activated conductances. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 11(2):794.

CROW, T. 1988. Cellular and molecular analysis of associative learning and memory in *Hermissenda*. Trends in Neurosciences 11(4):136-142.

CROW, T. 1989. Associative learning, memory, and neuromodulation in *Hermissenda*, pp. 1-21. In: J. H. Byrne & W. O. Berry (eds.). Neural models of plasticity: experimental and theoretical approaches, xv + 438 pp. Academic Press.

CROW, T. 1990. 5-HT modulates accommodation/adaptation in statocyst hair cells of *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 16(1):399.

CROW, T. 1992. Analysis of short- and long-term enhancement produced by mechanisms of short- and long-term memory, pp. 575-587. In: Larry R. Squire & Nelson Butters (Eds.). Neuropsychology of memory, 2nd edition, xix + 620 pp. Guilford Press, N. Y.

CROW, T. 2004. Pavlovian conditioning of *Hermissenda*: Current cellular, molecular, and circuit perspectives. Learning & Memory 11(3):229-238.

CROW, T. J., & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1978. Retention of an associative behavioral change in *Hermissenda*. Science 201(4362):1239-1241.

CROW, T. J., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1978a. Neural correlates of an associative behavioral change in *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 4:191.

CROW, T. J., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1980. Associative behavioral modification in *Hermissenda*: cellular correlates. Science 209(4454):412-414.

CROW, T. J., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1980a. Neural correlates of a long-term associative behavioral modification in *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology 39(3 part I):596.

CROW, T., & Mark S. **BRIDGE**. 1985. Serotonin modulates photoresponses in *Hermissenda* type-B photoreceptors. Neuroscience Letters 60(1):83-88.

CROW, T., & James **FORRESTER**. 1986. Light paired with serotonin mimics the effect of conditioning on phototactic behavior of *Hermissenda*. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences (USA) 83(20):7975-7978.

CROW, T., & J. **FORRESTER**. 1987. Inhibition of protein synthesis blocks long term plasticity in identified B-photoreceptors in *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 13(1):389.

CROW, T., & J. **FORRESTER**. 1988. Light paired with activators of protein kinase C produces short-term and long-term enhancement of light responses of lateral B-photoreceptors in *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 14(2):839.

CROW, T., & J. **FORRESTER**. 1990. Inhibition of protein synthesis blocks long-term enhancement of generator potentials produced by one-trial in vivo conditioning in *Hermissenda*. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the U.S.A. 87(12):4490-4494.

CROW, T., & J. **FORRESTER**. 1991. Light paired with serotonin in vivo produces both short- and long-term enhancement of generator potentials of identified B-photoreceptors in *Hermissenda*. Journal of Neuroscience 11(3):608-617.

CROW, T., & J. **FORRESTER**. 1993. Down-regulation of protein kinase C and kinase inhibitors dissociate short- and long-term enhancement produced by one-trial conditioning of *Hermissenda*. Journal of Neurophysiology 69(2):636-641.

CROW, T., & J. **FORRESTER**. 1993a. Protein kinase inhibitors do not block the expression of established enhancement in identified *Hermissenda* b-photoreceptors. Brain Research 613(1):61-66.

CROW, T. J., J. **FORRESTER**, M. Neal **WAXHAM**, & Joseph T. **NEARY**. 1989. Effect of down regulation of protein kinase C on short-term enhancement of generator potentials in *Hermissenda* produced by light and 5-HT. Society for neuroscience Abstracts 15(2):1284.

CROW, T. J., J. **FORRESTER**, Michelle **WILLIAMS**, M. N. **WAXHAM**, J. T. **NEARY**. 1991. Down-regulation of protein kinase C blocks 5-HT-induced enhancement in *Hermissenda* B photoreceptors. Neuroscience Letters 121(1-2):107-110.

CROW, T. J., & June F. **HARRIGAN**. 1979. Reduced behavioral variability in laboratory-reared *Hermissenda crassicornis* (Eschscholtz, 1831) (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Brain Research 173(1):179-184.

CROW, T. J., & J. F. **HARRIGAN**. 1984. Conditions of illumination during rearing affect specific components of phototactic behavior of laboratory-reared *Hermissenda*. Behavioural Brain Research 12(1):81-85.

CROW, T. J., & Eliahu **HELDMAN**, Vachik **HACOPIAN**, Robert **ENOS**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1979. Ultrastructure of photoreceptors in the eye of *Hermissenda* labelled with intracellular injections of horseradish peroxidase. Journal of Neurocytology 8(2):181-195.

CROW, T., & Nancy **OFFENBACH**. 1983. Modification of the initiation of locomotion in *Hermissenda*: behavioral analysis. Brain Research 271(2):301-310.

CROW, T., & T. **PENGIDORE**. 1993. Serotonin increases the frequency of light-elicited discrete waves in type-B photoreceptors of *Hermissenda*. Brain Research 628(1):305-308.

CROW, T., John B. **REDELL**, Lian-Ming **TIAN**, Juan **XUE-BIAN**, & Pramod K. **DASH**. 2003. Inhibition of conditioned stimulus pathway phosphoprotein 24 expression blocks the development of intermediate-term memory in *Hermissenda*. Journal of Neuroscience 23(8):3415-3422.

CROW, T., & Vilma **SIDDIQI**. 1997. Time-dependent changes in excitability after one-trial conditioning of *Hermissenda*. Journal of Neurophysiology 78(6):3460-3464.

CROW, T., V. **SIDDIQI**, & Pramod K. **DASH**. 1997. Long-term enhancement but not short-term in *Hermissenda* is dependent upon mRNA synthesis. Neurobiology of Learning & Memory 68(3):343-350.

CROW, T., V. **SIDDIQI**, Qing **ZHU**, & Joseph T. **NEARY**. 1996. Time-dependent increase in protein phosphorylation following one-trial enhancement in *Hermissenda*. Journal of Neurochemistry 66(4):1736-1741.

CROW, T., & Lian-Ming **TIAN**. 1999. Monosynaptic connections between identified type A and B photoreceptors and interneurons of *Hermissenda*: evidence for labeled-lines. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 25(1-2):1611.

CROW, T., & L.-M. **TIAN**. 2000. Monosynaptic connections between identified A and B photoreceptors and interneurons in *Hermissenda*: evidence for labeled-lines. Journal of Neurophysiology 84(1):367-375.

CROW, T., & L.-M. **TIAN**. 2000a. Morphological characteristics and central projections of identified interneurons in the visual pathway of *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 26(1-2):abstract no.-759.4.

CROW, T., & L.-M. **TIAN**. 2002. Morphological characteristics and central projections of two types of interneurons in the visual pathway of *Hermissenda*. Journal of Neurophysiology 87(1):322-332.

CROW, T., & L. M. **TIAN**. 2002a. Facilitation of monosynaptic and complex PSPs in type I interneurons of conditioned *Hermissenda*. Journal of Neuroscience 22(17):7818-7824.

CROW, T., & L. M. **TIAN**. 2003. Interneuronal projections to identified cilia-activating pedal neurons in *Hermissenda*. Journal of Neurophysiology. 89(5):2420-2429.

CROW, T.,& L. M. **TIAN**. 2003a. Neural correlates of Pavlovian conditioning in components of the neural network supporting ciliary locomotion in *Hermissenda*. Learning & Memory 10(3):209-216.

CROW, T., & L. M. **TIAN**. 2004. Statocyst hair cell activation of identified interneurons and foot contraction motor neurons in *Hermissenda*. Journal of Neurophysiology 91(6):2874-2883.

CROW, T., & Juan-Juan **XUE-BIAN**. 2000. Identification of a 24 kDa phosphoprotein associated with an intermediate stage of memory in *Hermissenda*. Journal of Neuroscience Rapid Communications 20(RC74):1-5. [http://www.jneurosci.org/cgi/content/full/20/10/RC74].

CROW, T. J., & J. J. **XUE-BIAN**. 2001. CSP24, a cytoskeletal-related protein associated with intermediate and long-term memory in *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 27(2):2532.

CROW, T., & J. J. **XUE-BIAN**. 2002. One-trial *in vitro* conditioning regulates a cytoskeletal-related protein (CSP24) in the conditioned stimulus pathway of *Hermissenda*. Journal of Neuroscience 22(24):10514-10518.

CROW, T., J. J. **XUE-BIAN**, Pramod K. **DASH**, & Lian-Ming **TIAN**. 2004. Rho/ROCK and Cdk5 effects on phosphorylation of a β-thymosin repeat protein in *Hermissenda*. Biochemical & Biophysical Research Communications 323(2):395-401.

CROW, T., J.-J. **XUE-BIAN**, & Vilma **SIDDIQI**. 1997. Differential effects of inhibition of mRNA synthesis and protein synthesis on an intermediate phase of enhancement in *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 23(1-2):235.

CROW, T., J. J. **XUE-BIAN**, & V. **SIDDIQI**. 1998. Identification of a 24 kDa phosphoroprotein associated with an intermediate phase of memory in *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 24(1-2):1701.

CROW, T., J. J. **XUE-BIAN**, & V. **SIDDIQI**. 1999. Protein synthesis-dependent and mRNA synthesis-dependent intermediate phase of memory in *Hermissenda*. Journal of Neurophysiology 82(1):495-500.

CROW, T., J. J. **XUE-BIAN**, V. **SIDDIQI**, Yuan **KANG**, & Joseph T. **NEARY**. 1998. Phosphorylation of mitogen-activated protein kinase by one-trial and multi-trial classical conditioning. Journal of Neuroscience 18(9):3480-3487.

CROW, T., J. J. **XUE-BIAN**, V. **SIDDIQI**, & J. T. **NEARY**. 2001. Serotonin activation of the ERK pathway in Hermissenda: contribution of calcium-dependent protein kinase C. Journal of Neurochemistry 78(2):358-364.

CROWE, Tasman P., & A. J. **UNDERWOOD**. 1999. Differences in dispersal of an intertidal gastropod in two habitats: the need for and design of repeated experimental transplantation. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology 237(1):31-60.

CROZIER, William John. 1914. Note on the pigment of a Bermuda nudibranch, *Chromodoris zebra* Heilprin. Journal of Physiology 47(6):491-492.

CROZIER, W. J. 1915. On cell penetration by acids. Science N. S. 52(1090):735-736.

CROZIER, W. J. 1916. Some indicators from animal tissues. Journal of Biological Chemistry 24:443-445.

CROZIER, W. J. 1916a. Cell penetration by acids. II. Further observations on the blue pigment of *Chromodoris zebra*. Journal of Biological Chemistry 26:217-223.

CROZIER, W. J. 1916b. Cell penetration by acids. III. Data on some additional acids. Journal of Biological Chemistry 26:225-230.

CROZIER, W. J. 1916c. On the immunity coloration of some nudibranchs. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences 2(12):672-675.

CROZIER, W. J. 1917. The nature of the conical bodies on the mantle of certain nudibranchs. Nautilus 30(9):103-106.

CROZIER, W. J. 1917a. Some structural variations in *Chromodoris zebra*. Nautilus 30(12):140-142, pl. 6.

CROZIER, W. J. 1917b. A method of preserving large nudibranchs. Nautilus 30(12):142-144.

CROZIER, W. J. 1917c. On the periodic shoreward migrations of tropical nudibranchs. American Naturalist 51(606):377-382.

CROZIER, W. J. 1917d. Evidence of assortive mating in a nudibranch. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences (USA) 3(8):519-522.

CROZIER, W. J. 1917e. Fusion of "rhinophores" in *Chromodoris*. American Naturalist 51(612):756-758.

CROZIER, W. J. 1918. Cell penetration by acids. IV. Note on the penetration of phosphoric acid. Journal of Biological Chemistry 33(3):463-470.

CROZIER, W. J. 1918a. Assortive mating in a nudibranch, *Chromodoris zebra* Heilprin. Journal of Experimental Zoology 27(2):247-292.

CROZIER, W. J. 1919. On the control of the response to shading in the branchiae of *Chromodoris*. Journal of General Physiology 1(6):585-591.

CROZIER, W. J. 1920. The intensity of assortive pairing in *Chromodoris*. American Naturalist 54:182-184.

CROZIER, W. J. 1920a. Notes on some problems of adaptation. I. On the reformation of the mantle glands of *Chromodoris*. Biological Bulletin 39(2):108-115.

CROZIER, W. J. 1922. Correspondence of skin pigments in related species of nudibranchs. Journal of General Physiology 4:303-304.

CROZIER, W. J. 1922a. Cell penetration by acids. V. Note on the estimation of permeability changes. Journal of General Physiology 4(6):723-731.

CROZIER, W. J. 1922b. Cell penetration by acids. VI. The chloroacetic acids. Journal of General Physiology 5(1):65-79.

CROZIER, W. J., & Leslie B. **AREY**. 1919. Sensory reactions of *Chromodoris zebra*. Journal of Experimental Zoology 29(2):261-310.

CRUISE, J. 1994. Nudibranchs -- gaudy baubles of the sea. Wildlife Australia 31(4):16-17.

CUÉNOT, Lucien. 1891. Études sur le sang et les glandes lymphatiques dans la série animale (2e partie: invertébrés). Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Génerale, Paris, series 2, 9:13-90. [Nudibranchia pp. 31-33].

CUÉNOT, L. 1892. Les moyens de defense dans la serie animale. Encyclopedie Scientifique des Aide-Memoire, Paris, 183 pp. [Nudibranchia pp. 40-45].

CUÉNOT, L. 1897. Les globules sanguins et les organes lymphoides des invertébrés (Revue critique et nouvelles recherches). Archives d'Anatomie Microscopique, Paris 1:153-192, pl. 10. [Nudibranchia p. 177].

CUÉNOT, L. 1900. L'excrétion chez les mollusques. Archives de Biologie publiées par E. V. Beneden et Bambeke 16:49-96, pls. 5-6.

CUÉNOT, L. 1904. Contributions a la faune du Bassin D'Arcachon. III. Doridiens. Bulletin de la Station Biologique D'Arcachon 7:1-22, l pl.

CUÉNOT, L. 1906. Contributions à la faune du Bassin D'Arcachon. IV.—Eolidiens. Bulletin de la Station Biologique D'Arcachon 9:95-109.

CUÉNOT, L. 1906a. Les éolidiens empruntent leurs nématocysts aux coelentérés dont ils se nourrissent. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Mémoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales, Paris 58(2):541-543.

CUÉNOT, L. 1907. L'origine des nématocystes des éolidiens. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Géneral, Paris, 4th Serie 6(3):73-102, pl. 3.

CUÉNOT, L. 1914. Les prétendus nématocystes des Pleurophyllidiens (Moll. nudibr.). Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Génerale, Paris 54:14-18.

CUÉNOT, L. 1915. [for 1914]. Contributions à la faune du Bassin D'Arcachon. VII. Pleurophyllidiens. Description de *Pleurophyllidia vasconica* nov. sp. Bulletin de la Station Biologique D'Arcachon 16:21-36, pls. 1-2.

CUÉNOT, L. 1925. La signification de l'homochromie chez quelques animaux marins. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris 181:1117-1118.

CUÉNOT, L. 1927. Recherches sur la valeur protective de l'homochromie chez quelques animaux aquatiques. Annales des Sciences Naturelles (Zoologie), Paris 10:123-148.

CUÉNOT, L. 1927a. Contributions à la faune du Bassin d'Arcachon. IX.—Revue générale de la faune et bibliographie. Bulletin de la Station Biologique D'Arcachon 24:229-305. [Nudibranchia pp. 260-269].

CUNNINGHAM, Joseph Thomas. 1891. *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, Bergh. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, new series, 2(2):194-195.

CUNNINGHAM, J. T., & C. A. **MACMUNN**. 1893. On the coloration of the skins of fishes, especially of Pleuronectidae. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. B, 184:765-812. [Nudibranchia p. 785].

CUNNINGHAM, Robert Oliver. 1871. Notes on the reptiles, Amphibia, fishes, Mollusca, and Crustacea obtained during the voyage of H.M.S. 'Nassau' in the years 1866-69. Transactions of the Linnean Society of London 27:465-502, pls. 58-59. [Nudibranchia pp. 484-485].

CUVIER, Georges Leopold Chretien Frederic Dagobert, Baron. 1797. Sur un nouveau genre de mollusque. Bulletin des Sciences par la Société Philomathique, Paris 1(1):105.

CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. 1798. Tableau Élémentaire de l'Histoire Naturelle des Animaux, xvi + 710 pp., 14 pls.

CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. 1800. Leçons D'Anatomie Comparée 1 table 5.

CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. 1803. Mémoire sur le genre *Tritonia*, avec la description et l'anatomie d'une espèce nouvelle, *Tritonia hombergii*. Annales de Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris 1:480-496, pls. 31-32.

CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. 1804. Suite de l'extrait des mémoires sur les mollusques. Bulletin des Sciences par la Société Philomathique, Paris 3(93):254-256, pl. 22.

CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. 1804a. Suite de l'extrait des memoires sur les mollusques, par M. Cuvier, contenant la partie anatomique. Bulletin des Sciences par la Société Philomathique, Paris 3(94):261-263.

CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. 1804b. Suite des mémoires sur les mollusques, par M. Cuvier, sur les genres Phyllidie et Pleuro-branche. Bulletin des Sciences par la Société Philomathique, Paris 3(96):277-278.

CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. 1804c. Mémoire sur le genre *Doris*. Annales de Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris 4:447-473, pls. 73-74.

CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. 1804d. Mémoire sur la *Phyllididie* et sur le *Pleuro-branche*, deux nouveaux genres de mollusques de l'ordre des gastéropodes, et voisins des patelles et des oscabrions, dont l'un est nu et dont l'autre porte une coquille cachée. Annales de Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris 5:266-276, pl. 18.

CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. 1805. Mémoire sur la *Scyllee*, l'*Eolide* et le *Glaucus*, avec des additions au mémoire sur la *Tritonie*. Annales de Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris 6:416-436, pl. 61.

CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. 1808. Sur le genre *Glaucus*. Nouveau Bulletin des Sciences, par la Société Philomathique, Paris 1(8):148.

CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. 1808a. Mémoire sur le genre *Thethys* et sur son anatomie. Annales de Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris 12:257-270, pl. 24.

CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. 1817. Le Règne Animal, distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée, tome II, contenant les reptiles, les poissons, les mollusques et les annélides, xviii + 532 pp. Paris, Deterville. [Nudibranchia pp. 389-395].

CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. 1817a. Mémoire sur le genre *Tritonia*, avec la description et l'anatomie d'une espèce nouvelle, *Tritonia hombergi*. In: Mémoires pour servir a l'histoire et a l'anatomie des mollusques, pp. 1-16, pls. 1-2 [31-32]. Paris.

CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. 1817b. Mémoire sur le genre *Doris*. In: Mémoires pour servir a l'histoire et a l'anatomie des mollusques, pp. 1-27, pls. 1-2. Paris.

CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. 1817c. Mémoire sur la *Scylee*, l'*Eolide* et le *Glaucus*, avec des additions au mémoire sur la *Tritonie*. In: Memoires pour servir a l'histoire et a l'anatomie des mollusques, pp. 1-16, 25-29, l pl. Paris.

CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. 1817d. Mémoire sur le genre *Thethys* et sur son anatomie. In: Mémoires pour servir a l'histoire et a l'anatomie des mollusques, pp. 1-14, 1 pl. Paris.

CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. 1817e. Mémoire sur la *Phyllidie* et sur le *Pleuro-branche*, deux nouveaux genres de mollusques de l'ordre des gastéropodes, et voisins des patelles et des oscabrions, dont l'un est nu et dont l'autre porte une coquille cachée. In: Mémoires pour servir a l'histoire et a l'anatomie des mollusques, pp. 1-11, 1 pl. Paris.

CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. 1830. Les nudibranches (3). Le règne animal distribué d'après son organisation, pour servir de base à l'histoire naturelle des animaux et d'introduction à l'anatomie comparée. Avec figures, dessinées d'après nature. Nouvelle edition, revue et augmentée, vol. 3:xx+504 pp. Deterville, Libraire, Paris. [Nudibranchia, pp. 50-58].

CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. 1834. The Mollusca and Radiata arranged by the Baron Cuvier with supplementary additions to each order, by Edward Griffith and Edward Pidgeon, viii + 601. Whittaker & Co., London. [Nudibranchia, pp. 36-42, 349-351].

CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. 1834a. Das Thierreich, geordnet nach seiner Organisation, vol. 3, die Mollusken, xviii + 621 pp. Leipzig.

CUVIER, G. L. C. F. D. 1836-1849. Le Regne Animal distribué d'après son organisation etc., ed. 3, 266 pp., 139 pls.

CZECZUGA, B., & B. **KLYSZEJKO**. 1977. Carotenoid content in invertebrates caught along the coast of west Africa. Bulletin de l'Académie Polonaise des Sciences, Classe II, Série des Sciences Biologiques 24(12):719-723.

DAGUZAN, Jacques. 1985. Principales caractéristiques de l'appareil digestif, de la nutrition et de la digestion chez les mollusques. Année Biologique 24(4):367-406.

DAHL, Friedrich. 1925. Die Tierwelt Deutschlands und der angrenzenden Meeresteile nach ihren Merkmalen und nach ihren Lebenweise, vol. 1, xxxv + 207 pp. Gustav Fischer, Jena.

DAHLGREN, Ulric. 1925. The biological survey of the Mount Desert Island (Maine) region. Science 61(1582):435-436.

DAKIN, William John, & Alan N. **COLEFAX**. 1936. *Ctilopsis*, a rare pelagic nudibranch of the family Phyllirhoidae (Bergh). Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, pp. 455-460, pls. 1-4.

DAKIN, W. J., & A. N. **COLEFAX**. 1937. A pelagic nudibranch of the family Phyllirhoidae from the waters of New South Wales: A note on the subgenera *Ctilopsis* and *Cephalopyge*. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 10, 19:266-271.

DAKIN, W. J., & A. N. **COLEFAX**. 1940. The plankton of the Australian coastal waters off New South Wales. Publications of the University of Sydney, Department of Zoology, Monograph No. 1:1-215, pls. 1-4. [Nudibranchia pp. 207-208].

DAKIN, W., & I. **BENNETT**. 1956. Australian seashores, xii + 372 pp., 98 pls. Angus & Robertson. [Nudibranchia pp. 267-271, pl. 62].

DALES, R. Phillips. 1953. North east Pacific Phyllirhoidae. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 12, 6(63):193-194.

DALL, William Healey. 1870. Revision of the classification of the Mollusca of Massachusetts. Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History 13:240-257. [Nudibranchia pp. 249-250].

DALL, W. H. 1871. Descriptions of sixty new forms of mollusks from the west coast of North America and the North Pacific Ocean, with notes on others already described. American Journal of Conchology 7(2):93-160, pls. 13-16. [Nudibranchia p. 137].

DALL, W. H. 1884. Contributions to the history of the Commander Islands. No. 3.—Report on the Mollusca of the Commander Islands, Bering Sea, collected by Leonhard Stejneger in 1882 and 1883. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 7(442):340-349.

DALL, W. H. 1885. List of marine Mollusca comprising the quaternary fossils and recent forms from American localities between Cape Hatteras and Cape Roque including the Bermudas. Bulletin of the United States Geological Survey (24):1-336.

DALL, W. H. 1889. Report on the Mollusca, pt. 2. Gastropoda and Scaphopoda. In: Reports on the results of dredging, under the supervision of Alexander Agassiz, in the Gulf of Mexico (1877-78) and in the Caribbean Sea (1879-80), by the U.S. Coast Survey steamer “Blake”, Lieut.-Commander C. D. Sigsbee, U.S.N., and commander J. R. Bartlett, U.S.N., commanding. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard 18:1-492, pls. 10-40. [Nudibranchia pp. 453].

DALL, W. H. 1909. Ludwig Rudolph Sophus Bergh. Nautilus 23(5):72.

DALL, W. H. 1909a. Ludwig Rudolph Sophus Bergh. Science 30(766):304.

DALL, W. H. 1909b. Report on a collection of shells from Peru, with a summary of the littoral marine Mollusca of the Peruvian Zoological Province. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 37:147-294.

DALL, W. H. 1911. The British nudibranchiate Mollusca. By Alder and Hancock; supplemlent by Sir Charles Eliot. London, Ray Society (Dulau & Co.) 1910. 4to. Pp. 198. 8 plates. [Review].

DALL, W. H., & Charles Torrey **SIMPSON**. 1901. The Mollusca of Porto Rico. Bulletin of the United States Fish Commission 1:351-524, pls. 53-58. [Nudibranchia pp. 368, 500].

DALL, W., & W. **STEPHENSON**. 1953. A bibliography of the marine invertebrates of Queensland. Papers, Department of Zoology, University of Queensland 1(2):21-49.

DALY, Sue. 2000. Nudibranchs: here, there and everywhere, catch the slug bug. Sportdiver (August 2000):34-35.

DALYELL, John Graham. 1848. Rare and remarkable animals of Scotland, represented from living subjects: with practical observations of their nature. London. [Nudibranchia p. 180].

DALYELL, J. G. 1853. The powers of the Creator displayed in the creation: or, observations on life amidst the various forms of the humbler tribes of animated nature: with practical comments and illustrations, 2:xiii + 359, 46 pls. John van Voorst, London. [Nudibranchia pp. 270-327, pls. 38-46].

DANIEL, F. 1883. Faune malacologique terrestre, fluviatile et marine des environs de Brest (Finistere) (Deuxieme partie). Journal de Conchyliologie, series 3, 31:330-391.

DANIELSSEN, Daniel Cornelius. 1859. Beretning om en zoologisk Reise foretagen i sommeren 1857. Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne 11(1):1-58. [Nudibranchia pp. 37-38].

DANIELSSEN, D. C. 1859a. Beretning om en zoologisk Reise i Sommeren 1858. Det Kgl. Norske Videnskselsk Skrifter i det 19de Aarh. 4(2):1-78, pls. 1-2. [Nudibranchia p. 56].

DANRIGAL, Françoise, & Claude **HUYGHENS**. 1981. Nudibranches: Limaces océans. Geo (31):56-70.

DARO, Marie Hermande. 1969. Étude écologique d'un brise-lames de la côte Belge. I. Description et zonation des organismes. Annales de la Société Royale Zoologique de Belgique 99(3-4):111-152.

DARO, M. H. 1970. Étude écologique d'un brise-lames de la côte Belge. II. Biologie et développement saisonnier des espèces. Annales de la Société Royal Zoologique de Belgique 100(3):159-190.

D'AURIA, M. Valeria, Luigi **GOMEZ PALOMA**, Luigi **MINALE**, & Angela **ZAMPELLA**. 1994. Reidispongiolide A and B, two new potent cytotoxic macrolides from the New Caledonian sponge *Reidispongia coerulea*. Tetrahedron 50(16):4829-4834.

DAUTZENBERG, Philippe, & P. **DUROUCHOUX**. 1906. Supplément a la faunule malacologique des environs de Saint-Malo. La Feuille des Jeunes Naturalistes, Revue Mensuelle d'Histoire Naturelle series 4, 36(423):39-45; 424:53-60; (425):73-77.

DAUTZENBERG, P., & P. **DUROUCHOUX**. 1913. Les mollusques de la Baie de Saint-Malo. La Feuille des Jeunes Naturalistes, series 5, 43(514):suppl. pp. 1-24.

DAUTZENBERG, P., & P. H. **FISCHER**. 1925. Les mollusques marins du Finistère et en particulier de la région de Roscoff. Travaux de la Station Biologique de Roscoff 3:1-180.

DAVENPORT, Charles Benedict. 1893. Studies in morphogenesis. I. On the development of the cerata in *Aeolis*. Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard 24(6):141-148, pls. 1-2.

DAVENPORT, C. B. 1904. Animal morphology in its relation to other sciences. Science 20(517):697-706. [Nudibranchia p. 700].

DAVENPORT, Demorest. 1966. The experimental analysis of behavior, pp. 381-429. In: S. Mark Henry (Ed.). Symbiosis, vol. 1, association of microorganisms, plants, and marine organisms, xviii + 478 pp. Academic Press, N. Y. [Nudibranchia p. 417].

DAVIES-COLEMAN, Michael T., & Denzil R. **BEUKES**. 2004. Ten years of marine natural products research at Rhodes University. South African Journal of Science 100(11-12):539-544.

DAVIES-COLEMAN, Michael T., & D. John **FAULKNER**. 1991. New diterpenoic acid glycerides from the Antarctic nudibranch *Austrodoris kerguelensis*. Tetrahedron 47(47):9743-9750.

DAVIS, Charles C. 1967. Emergence of veliger larvae from eggs in gelatinous masses laid by some Jamaican marine gastropods. Malacologia 5:299-309.

DAVIS, Noel, & Glenn R. **VANBLARICOM**. 1978. Spatial and temporal heterogeneity in a sand bottom epifaunal community of invertebrates in shallow water. Limnology & Oceanography 23(3):417-427. [Nudibranchia p. 422].

DAVIS, William Jackson, & Mark P. **KOVAC**. 1981. The command neuron and the organization of movement. Trends in Neurosciences 4(3):73-76.

DAVOULT, D., J. M. **DEWARUMEZ**, & R. **GLAÇON**. 1992. Nouvelles signalisations d'espèces macrobenthiques sur les côtes françaises de la Manche orientale et de la Mer du Nord. II. Mollusques. Cahiers de Biologie Marine 33(1):95-100.

DAVOULT, D., & A. **RICHARD**. 1988. Les Ridens, haut-fond rocheux isolé du Pas-de-Calais: un peuplement remarquable. Cahiers de Biologie Marine 29:93-107.

DAVOULT, D., & A. **RICHARD**. 1990. Étude expérimentale du recrutement du peuplement sessile des fonds caillouteux du Pas-de Calais (France). Cahiers de Biologie Marine 31:181-199.

DAWYDOFF, Constantin Kikolaevich. 1952. Contribution a l'étude des invertébrés de la faune marine benthique de l'Indo-Chine. Bulletin Biologique de France et de Belgique, supplement 37, pp. 1-158.

DAY, J. H., J. G. **FIELD**, & M. J. **PENRITH**. 1970. The benthic fauna and fishes of False Bay, South Africa. Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa 39(1):1-108. [Nudibranchia pp.77-78].

DAY, Robert Marshall, & Larry Garland **HARRIS**. 1978. Selection and turnover of coelenterate nematocysts in some aeolid nudibranchs. Veliger 21(1):104-109.

DAYRAT, Benoît. 2005. Advantages of naming species under the PhyloCode: An example of how a new species of Discodorididae (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Euthyneura, Nudibranchia, Doridina) may be named. Marine Biology Research 1(3):216-232.

DAYRAT, B. 2006. A taxonomic revision of *Paradoris* sea slugs (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Nudibranchia, Doridina). Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 147(2):124-237.

DAYRAT, Benoît, & Terrence M. **GOSLINER**. 2005. Species names and metaphyly: a case study in Discodorididae (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Euthyneura, Nudibranchia, Doridina). Zoologica Scripta 34(2):199-224.

DAYRAT, B., Christoffer **SCHANDER**, & Kenneth D. **ANGIELCZYK**. 2004. Suggetions for a new species nomenclature. Taxon 53(2):485-491.

DAYRAT, Benoît, Annie **TILLIER**, Guillaume **LECOINTRE**, & Simon **TILLIER**. 2001. New clades of euthyneuran gastropods (Mollusca) from 28S rRNA sequences. Molecular Phylogenetics & Evolution 19(2):225-235.

DAYRAT, B., & S. **TILLIER**. 2000. Taxon sampling, character sampling and systematics: how gradist presuppositions created additional ganglia in gastropod euthyneuran taxa. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society. 129(3): 403-418.

DAYRAT, B., & S. **TILLIER**. 2002. Evolutionary relationships of euthyneuran gastropods (Mollusca): A cladistic re-evaluation of morphological characters. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society. 135(4): 403-470.

DAYRAT, B., & S. **TILLIER**. 2003. Goals and limits of phylogenetics, the euthyneuran gastropods,.pp. 161-184. In: Charles Lydeard, & David R. Lindberg, Molecular Systematics and Phylogeography of Mollusks, 328 pp. Smithsonian Inst Press.

DAYTON, Paul Kuykendall, III. 1971. Competition, disturbance, and community organization: the provision and subsequent utilization of space in a rocky intertidal community. Ecological Monographs 41(4):351-389. [Nudibranchia p. 383].

DAYTON, P. K. 1975. Experimental evaluation of ecological dominance in a rocky intertidal algal community. Ecological Monographs 45(2):137-159. [Nudibranchia p. 152].

DAYTON, P. K. 1979. Observations of growth, dispersal and population dynamics of some sponges in McMurdo Sound, Antarctica, pp. 271-282. In: Claude Levi & Nicole Boury-Esnault (Eds.), Biologie des spongiaires, Colloques Internationaux du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, No. 291, Paris 18-22 Decembre 1978, 533 pp.

DAYTON, P. K., Gordon A. **ROBILLIARD**, & Robert T. **PAINE**. 1970. Benthic faunal zonation as a result of anchor ice at McMurdo Sound, Antarctica pp. 244-258. In: M. W. Holdgate (Ed.), Antarctic Ecology, vol 1, xx + 604 pp. Academic Press, N. Y.

DAYTON, P. K., G. A. **ROBILLIARD**, R. T. **PAINE,** & Linnea B. **DAYTON**. 1974. Biological accommodation in the benthic community at McMurdo Sound, Antarctica. Ecological Monographs 44(1):105-128.

DEAN, Thomas Allen, & Vincent Jerome **BELLIS**. 1975. Seasonal and spatial distribution of epifauna in the Pamlico River estuary, North Carolina. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society 91(1):1-12.

DEBELIUS, Helmut. 1982. Grosskrebse im Aquarium. 7. Teil: über die gattung *Periclimenes*. Aquarien- und Terrarien-Zeitschrift 35(11):424-428.

DEBELIUS, H. 1983. Die 'spanische Tanzerin' und ihr Untermieter. Die Nacktschnecke und der Krebs. Aquarien Magazin (3):433-436.

DEBELIUS, H. 1996. Nudibranchs and sea snails Indo-Pacific field guide, 321 pp. IKAN - Unterwasserarchiv.

DE BLAINVILLE, H. M. D., see: **BLAINVILLE**, H. M. D. de.

DEBOUTTEVILLE, Claude Delamare. 1950. Contribution a la connaissance des copépodes du genre *Splanchnotrophus* Hancock et Norman parasites des mollusques. Vie et Milieu 1(1):74-80.

DEBOUTTEVILLE, C. D. 1953. Recherches sur l'écologie et la répartition de mystacocaride *Derocheilocaris remanei* Delamare et Chappuis, en Méditerranée. Vie et Milieu 4(3):321-380.

DEBOUTTEVILLE, C. D. 1954. Eaux souterraines littorales de la cote Catalane française (Mise au point faunistique). Vie et Milieu 5(3):408-451.

DEBOUTTEVILLE, C. D. 1960. Biologie des eaux souterraines littorales et continentales (Hermann Publ.), pp. 1-740.

DE CECCATTY, M. P., see: **CECCATTY**, M. P. de.

DE CHAMISSO, Adelbertus, & Carolus Guilelmus **EYSENHARDT**. 1821. De animalibus quibusdam e classe vermium Linneana in circumnavigatione terrae, auspicante Comite N. Romanzoff, duce Ottone de Kotzebue, annis 1815-1818. Nova Acta Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosum Halis Saxonum, Verhandlungen der Kaiserlichen Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher 10(2):345-374, pls. 24-33.

DE FELICE, Louis John, & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1977. Voltage noise from hair cells during mechanical stimulation. Nature 269(5629):613-615.

DE FELICE, L. J., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1977a. Noise spectra from hair cells of the *Hermissenda* statocyst. Biophysical Journal 17:19a.

DE FEZ, S., see: **FEZ**, S. de.

DEFILIPPI, Filippo. 1867. Lettera contenente le ultime sue osservazioni fatte durante una parte del suo viaggio da Singapore a Saigon, al Giappone ed alla Cina etc. Atti della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino publicati dagli Accademici segretari delle due classi, Torino 2(3):227-239. [Nudibranchia p. 233].

DE FREESE, Duane E., & Kerry Bruce **CLARK**. 1982. Analysis of reproductive energetics of Florida Opisthobranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda). American Zoologist 22(4):905.

DE FREESE, D. E., & K. B. **CLARK**. 1983. Analysis of reproductive energetics of Florida Opisthobranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda). International Journal of Invertebrate Reproduction 6(1):1-10.

DEGIORGIS, J. A. 1985. Bountiful color: Nudibranchia. Freshwater & Marine Aquarium 8(1):12-15.

DE GRAAF, Frank. 1975. Nackte Schönheit aus dem Meer. Aquarien- und Terrarien-Zeitschrift 28(1):22-27.

DE GRAAF, F. 1982. Naakte schoonheden in de zee. Artis, Amsterdam 28(2):48-51.

DEHNEL, Paul A., & David C. **KONG**. 1979. The effect of temperature on developmental rates in the nudibranch *Cadlina luteomarginata*. Canadian Journal of Zoology 57(10):1835-1844.

DE JESUS, Roman P., & D. John **FAULKNER**. 2003. Chlorinated acetylenes from the San Diego sponge *Haliclona lunisimilis*. Journal of Natural Products. 66(5):671-674.

DEKAY, James E. 1840. Report of J. E. DeKay of the Zoological Department. Documents of the State of New York, 63rd session, 1840, 2(50):15-36. [Nudibranchia p. 32].

DEKAY, J. E. 1843. Zoology of New-York, or the New-York fauna; comprising detailed descriptions of all the animals hitherto observed within the state of New-York; with brief notices of those occasionally found near its border; and accompanied by appropriate illustrations, vol. 1 Zoology, part V Mollusca, viii + 271 pp., 40 pls. Albany. [Nudibranchia pp. 7-11, pls. 5-6].

DEKIN, Michael S., & Gabriel G. **HADDAD**. 1990. Membrane and cellular properties in oscillating networks implications for respiration. Journal of Applied Physiology 69(3):809-821.

DEKKER, Rob. 1985. The sudden appearance of *Aeolidiella glauca* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) in Lake Greveliningen (S.W. Netherlands) in 1983 and 1984. Zoologische Bijdragen Uitgegeven door het Rijksmuseum van Natuurlikje Historie te Leiden (30):1-6.

DEKKER, R. 1985a. *Cuthona amoena* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia), een nieuwe Naaktslak voor de Nederlandse fauna. Zeepaard 45(2):71-74.

DEKKER, R. 1986. Second record of *Thecacera pennigera* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from the Dutch coast. Basteria 50(1-3):45-46.

DEKKER, R. 1986a. On a small collection of opisthobranch molluscs from Minorca (Balearic Islands, Spain). Anales de Biología 7 (Biología Animal 2):3-4.

DEKKER, R. 1986b. De Vondsten van Zeenaaktslakken in de Afgelopen Periode. Zeepaard 46(5):157-169.

DEKKER, R. 1989. De Vondsten van Zeenaaktslakken in de Afgelopen Periode (8). Zeepaard 49(4):96-105.

DEKKER, R. 1992. De Vondsten van Zeenaaktslakken in de Afgelopen Periode (9). Zeepaard 52(1):16-24.

DEKKER, R. 1993. De Vondsten van Zeenaaktslakken in de Afgelopen Periode (10). Zeepaard 53(4):86-92.

DEKKER, R. 1995. De vondsten van Zeenaaktslakken van de Afgelopen Periode (11). Zeepaard 55(6):139-143.

DEKKER, R. 1997. De vondsten van Zeenaaktslakken van de Afgelopen Periode (12). Zeepaard 57(3):61-65.

DELA CALZADA, D. D., & T. M. **GOSLINER**. 2005. Systematic phylogeny of the nudibranch genus *Godiva* (Macnae, 1954). Integrative & Comparative Biology 45 (6): 1123.

DELAUBENFELS, Max Walter. 1927. The red sponges of Monterey Peninsula, California. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 9, 19:258-266.

DE LAUBENFELS, M. W. 1947. Ecology of the sponges of a brackish water environment, at Beaufort, N. C. Ecological Monographs 17(1):31-46. [Nudibranchia p. 43].

DELCOMYN, Fred. 1980. Neural basis of rhythmic behavior in animals. Science 210(4469):492-498.

DELLA VALLE, Antonio. 1880. Sui coriceidi parassiti, e sull'anatomia del gen. *Lichomolgus*. Atti della R. Accademia dei Lincei, Rome, Memorie della Classe di Scienze Fisiche, Matematiche e Naturali, serie 3, 5:107-124, pls. 1-2.

DELLE CHIAJE, Stefano. 1822. Atlas. Memorie sulla storia e notomia degli animali senza vertebre del regno di Napoli, pls. 1-4, 1-69.

DELLE CHIAJE, S. 1824. Atlas. Memorie sulla storia e notomia degli animali senza vertebre del regno di Napoli 1:i-xii, 1-184.

DELLE CHIAJE, S. 1824a. Sul Doridio, su di una specie di Sifunculo, e sulla *Pleurofillidia*. In: Memorie sulla storia e notomia degli animali senza vertebre del regno di Napoli 1(2):117-138.

DELLE CHIAJE, S. 1825. Divisione del regno animale. Molluschi. In: Memorie sulla storia e notomia degli animali senza vertebre del regno di Napoli 2:264-266.

DELLE CHIAJE, S. 1828. Memorie sulla storia e notomia degli animali senza vertebre del regno di Napoli 3:i-xx, 1-232. [Nudibranchia pp. 118-148].

DELLE CHIAJE, S. 1830. Atlas. Memorie sulla storia e notomia degli animali senza vertebre del regno di Napoli, pls. 70-109.

DELLE CHIAJE, S. 1841. Descrizione e notomia degli animali invertebrati della Sicilia citeriore osservati vivi negli anni 1822-1830, Napoli 2:14-44.

DELLE CHIAJE, S. 1841a. Descrizione e notomia degli animali invertebrati della Sicilia citeriore osservati vivi negli anni 1822-1830, Napoli 5:73-78.

DELLE CHIAJE, S. 1841b. Descrizione e notomia degli animali invertebrati della Sicilia citeriore osservati vivi negli anni 1822-1830, Napoli 6:pls. 1-86. [Nudibranchia pls. 38-45, 54, 73].

DELLE CHIAJE, S. 1841c. Descrizione e notomia degli animali invertebrati della Sicilia citeriore osservati vivi negli anni 1822-1830, Napoli 7:pls. 86-173. [Nudibranchia pls. 88-89, 100, 106, 178].

DELLE CHIAJE, S. 1844. Descrizione e notomia degli animali invertebrati della Sicilia citeriore osservati vivi negli anni 1822-1830, Napoli 8:apendice prima tomo 2, pp. 5-12.

DELORENZO, Robert John, R. R. **FORMAN**, S. **SOMBATI**, & W. C. **TAFT**. 1988. Intracellular injection of 65-kd antiepileptic binding protein regulates sustained repetitive firing. Epilepsia (American Epilepsy Society) 29(5):697.

DEMETRIO, G., R. **VACCARELLA**, & E. **TERIO**. 1977. Rinvenimento di *Phyllidia pulitzeri* Pruvot-Fol 1962 nelle acque del Salento. Atti della Societa Peloritana di Scienze Fisiche, Matematiche e Naturali (Messina) 23:95-101.

DEMETROPOULOS, Andreas. 1969. Marine molluscs of Cyprus part A Placophora, Gastropoda, Scaphopoda, Cephalopoda. Fisheries Bulletin, No. 2, Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources, Fisheries Department, Republic of Cyprus, pp. 1-15.

DEMETROPOULOS, A., & M. **HADJICHRISTOPHOROU**. 1976. Some additions to the knowledge of the malacofauna of Cyprus. Fisheries Bulletin, No. 4, Ministry of Agriculture & Natural Resources, Fisheries Department, Republic of Cyprus, pp. 75-83.

DEMIR, Muzaffer. 1954. Boğaz ve adalar sahillerinin omurgasiz dip hayvanlari. Istanbul Üniverstesi fen Fakültesi, Hidrobiologi Araştirma Enstitüsü Yayinlarindan, Sayi 3, viii + 615 pp. 10 pls. [Nudibranchia pp. 572-577].

DE MORENO, J. E. A., M. S. **GERPE**, V. J. **MORENO**, & C. **VODOPIVEZ**. 1997. Heavy metal in Antarctic organisms. Polar Biology 17(2):131-140.

DENNIS, Michael Joseph. 1967. Interactions between the five receptor cells of a simple eye, pp. 259-262. In: Cornelius Adrianus Gerrit Wiersma (Ed.). Invertebrate nervous systems: their significance for mammalian neurophysiology, x + 370 pp. University of Chicago Press.

DENNIS, M. J. 1967a. Electrophysiology of the visual system in a nudibranch mollusc. Journal of Neurophysiology 30(6):1439-1465.

DENNIS, M. J. 1967b. The neurophysiology of the eye of the nudibranch *Hermissenda crassicornis*, vi + 79 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Stanford University. [Dissertation Abstracts 29B:741].

DE PETROCELLIS, L., & V. **DI MARZO**. 1994. Aquatic invertebrates open up new perspectives in eicosanoid research: biosynthesis and bioactivity. prostaglandins Leukotrienes & Essential Fatty Acids 51:215-229.

DE PETROCELLIS, L., V. **DI MARZO**, B. **ARCÀ**, M. **GAVAGNIN**, R. **MINEI**, & G. **CIMINO**. 1991. The effect of diterpenoidic diacylglycerols on tentacle regeneration in *Hydra vulgaris*. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology, C, Comparative Pharmacology & Toxicology 100(3):603-608.

DE PETROCELLIS, L., P. **ORLANDO**, M. **GAVAGNIN**, M. **VENTRIGLIA**, G. **CIMINO**, & V. **MARZO**. 1996. Novel diterpenoid diacylglycerols from marine molluscs: potent morhogens and protein kinase C activators. Experientia 52(9):874-877.

DE QUATREFAGES, J. L. A., see: **QUATREFAGES**, J. L. A. de.

DERJUGIN, Konst. M. 1915. [La faune du golfe de Kola et les conditions de son existence]. Mémoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences, Classe des Sciences Physiques et Mathématiques, (series 8) 34(1):i-ix, 1-929, 14 pls. [In Russian]. [Nudibranchia pp. 22, 30, 57, 74, 113, 127, 143, 145, 147, 170, 172, 175, 180, 185, 195, 219, 222, 230, 241, 249, 251-253, 255, 260, 265, 280, 546-549].

DERJUGIN, K. M. 1924. Das Barents-Meer längs dem Kola-Meridian (33° 30' östl. L.). Internationale Revue der Gesamten Hydrobiologie und Hydrographie 12:145-174. [Nudibranchia p. 160].

DERJUGIN, K. M. 1924a. The Barents Sea in the region of the Kola Meridian (33° 33' e.l.). Transactions Northern Scientific Economic Expedition, Moscow-Leningrad, Trudy Instituta po Izucheniiu Severa, Leningrad (19):3-102, 1 pl. [Nudibranchia pp. 85-86].

DERJUGIN, K. M. 1927. Zur fauna des Weissen Meeres. Travaux de la Société des Naturalistes de Léningrad, Section de Zoologie et de Physiologie. [Trudy. Leningradskogo (Petrogradskogo) Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei] 57(2):103-122. [In Russian]. [Nudibranchia pp. 107, 117, 119].

DERJUGIN, K. M. 1928. Fauna of the White Sea and its conditions of life. Explorations des Mers d'U.S.S.R. (7-8):i-xii, 1-511. [In Russian & German].

DERJUGIN, K. M. 1928a. Der Reliktensee Mogilnoje (Insel Kildin im Barents-Meer). Fauna Arktica, Eine Zusammenstelllung der arktischen Tierformen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Spitzbergen Gebietes auf Grund der Ergebnisse der Deutschen Expedition in das Nördliche Eismeer im Jahre 1898, Unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher Fachgenossen herausgegeben von Fritz Römer und Fritz Schaudinn Nach ihrem Tode fortgesetzt von August Brauer und Walther Arndt 5(2):491-560, pls. 7-9. [Nudibranchia pp. 542, 549].

DERJUGIN, K. M. 1929. Notiz über die sogen. *Pleuroleura walteri* Krause. Travaux de la Société des Naturalistes de Léningrad. Comptes Rendus des Seances, (Trudy. Leningradskogo (Petrogradskogo) Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei) 59(1):11-12.

DERJUGIN, K. M., & E. **GURJANOWA**. 1926. Neue Mollusken aus den russischen Nordischen Meeren. Travaux de la Société des Naturalistes de Léningrad. Comptes Rendus des Seances, (Trudy. Leningradskogo (Petrogradskogo) Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei) 56(1):17-26, pl. 1.

DE ROISSY, Augustin Félix Pierre Michael. 1805. In: Georges Louis LeClerc de Buffon. Histoire Naturelle, genéral et particulière des mollusques, animaux sans vertèbres et a sang blanc, vol. 5. Charles Sigisbert Sonnini. [Nudibranchia pp 130-148, 153-158, pl. 52].

DERSHAM, George Herbert. 1970. Aspects of neural organization in the nudibranch *Tritonia*, ix + 183 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Oregon. [Dissertation Abstracts International 31B:5807-5808].

DESHAYES, Gérard Paul. 1791. Atlas, Encycl. Meth. Histoire Naturelle des Vers 1:pls. 81-83, 85.

DESHAYES, G. P. 1830. Encyclopedie et Methodique, Histoire Naturelle des Vers des Mollusques, des Coquillages et Zoophytes 2:

DESHAYES, G. P. 1830, 1831. In: Bruguière & Lamarck. Encyclopedie Methodique. Histoire Naturelle des Vers 2:i-vii, 1-144 [1830]; pp. 145-594 [1831].

DESHAYES, G. P. 1839-1853. Traité élémentaire de conchyliologie avec les applications de cette science à la geologie. Volume 3. Explication des planches, pp. 1-80, i-xi, pl. 1-132. Paris. [Nudibranchia: pp. 55-60 pls. 88-90,92,93].

DESHAYES, G. P. 1849. Les Mollusques. In: G. Cuvier. Regne Anim., ed. 3, pp. 75-84 (Les Nudibranches). Atlas, pls. 28-31, p. 103 (Heteropodes).

DE SILVA, E. Dilip, Sandra A., **MORRIS**, Shichang C. **MIAO**, Eric **DUMDEI**, & Raymond J. **ANDERSEN**. 1991. Terpenoid metabolites from skin extracts of four Sri Lankan nudibranchs in the genus *Chromodoris*. Journal of Natural Products, Lloydia 54(4):993-997.

DE SILVA, E. D., & Paul J. **SCHEUER**. 1982. Furanoditerpenoids from dorid nudibranch *Casella atromarginata*. Heterocycles (Sendai Institute of Heterocyclic Chemistry, Japan) 17:167-170.

DESOR, Edouard. 1848. [Some remarks on some peculiar bodies (*Cosmella hydrachnoides*), which are seen moving in the interior of the eggs of different kinds of *Eolis*]. Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History 3:16-17.

DESOR, E. 1852. [Remarks on the embryology of *Eolis* and *Doris*]. Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History. 4:165.

DESPALATOVIC, Marija, Boris **ANTOLIC**, Ivana **GRUBELIC**, & Ante **ZULJEVIC**. 2002. First record of the Indo-Pacific gastropod *Melibe fimbriata* in the Adriatic Sea. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 82(5):923-924.

DETHIER, Megan Nichols. 1981. The natural history and community structure of Washington tidepools: disturbance, herbivory, and the maintenance of pattern in intertidal microcosms. Ph.D. thesis University of Washington, 174 pp.

DETHIER, Megan N. 1984. Disturbance and recovery in intertidal pools: maintenance of mosaic patterns. Ecological Monographs 54(1):99-118. [Nudibranchia p. 111].

DETWILER, Peter Benton. 1976. Multiple light-evoked conductance changes in the photoreceptors of *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Journal of Physiology 256(3):691-708.

DETWILER, P. B., & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1973. Hair cell interactions in the statocyst of *Hermissenda*. Journal of General Physiology 62(5):618-642.

DETWILER, P. B., & M. G. F. **FUORTES**. 1975. Responses of hair cells in the statocyst of *Hermissenda*. Journal of Physiology 251(1):107-129, pls. 1-3.

DEVANEY, Dennis Michael., & Lucius Gilbert **ELDREDGE III**. 1977. Reef and shore fauna of Hawaii. Section 1: Protozoa through Ctenophora. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Special Publication 64(1):xii + 278. [Nudibranchia pp.133, 197].

DEVRIES, J. B. 1963. Contribution to the morphology and histology of the nudibranch *Melibe rosea* Rang. Annale Universiteit Stellenbosch, ser. A, 38(4):105-153.

DEXTER, Ralph W.. 1947. The marine communities of a tidal inlet at Cape Ann, Massachusetts: A study in bio-ecology. Ecological Monographs 17(3):261-294. [Nudibranchia p. 274].

DEXTER, Ralph W. 1954. Three young naturalists afield: the first expedition of Hyatt, Shaler, and Verrill. Scientific Monthly 79(1):45-51. [Nudibranchia p. 48].

DEXTER, Ralph W. 1968. Distribution of the marine molluscs at Cape Ann, Massachusetts. Proceedings of the Symposium on Mollusca held at Cochin from January 12 to 16, 1968, Symposium Series 3, part 1, pp. 214-222. Marine Biological Association India, Mandapam Camp, India.

DICKINSON, Amanda J. G., Janette **NASON**, & Roger P. **CROLL**. 1999. Histochemical localization of FMRFamide, serotonin and catecholamines in embryonic *Crepidula fornicata* (Gastropoda, Prosobranchia). Zoomorphology 119(1):49-62.

DICKINSON, Patricia Sue. 1979. Neural control of diverse gill types in opisthobranch molluscs. Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington, 82 pp.

DICKINSON, Patsy S. 1979. Homologous neurons control movements of diverse gill types in nudibranch molluscs. Journal of Comparative Physiology A, Sensory, Neural, & Behavioral Physiology 131(3):277-283.

DICKINSON, P. S. 1980. Gill control in the notaspidean *Pleurobranchaea* and possible homologies with nudibranchs. Journal of Comparative Physiology, A Sensory, Neural, Behavioral Physiology 139(1):11-16.

DICQUEMARE, J. F. 1779. Suite de l'extrait du Porte-Feuille. Observations sur la Physique, sur l'Histoire Naturelle et sur les Arts, contenant l'abrege de l'Histoire et des Memoires des Academies Etrangeres de Berlin, de Londres, de Bologne, de Suede 14(2):54-56, pl. 2.

DICQUEMARE, J. F. 1785. Suite des extraits du Porte-Feuille. Limaces de Mer. Observations sur la Physique, sur l'Histoire Naturelle et sur les Arts, contenant l'abrege de l'Histoire et des Memoires des Academies Etrangeres de Berlin, de Londres, de Bologne, de Suede 27(2):262-264, pl. 2.

DIMARZO, V., G. **CIMINO**, Antonio **CRISPINO**, Concetta **MINARDI**, G. **SODANO**, & A. **SPINELLA**. 1991. A novel prostaglandin metabolic pathway in a marine mollusc leads to unprecedented prostaglandin derivatives (prostaglandin 1,15-lactones). Biochemical Journal 273:593-600.

DIMARZO, Vincenzo, Guido **CIMINO**, Guido **SODANO**, Aldo **SPINELLA**, & Guido **VILLONI**. 1991. A novel prostaglandin metabolic pathway from a marine mollusc: prostaglandin: 15-lactones, pp. 129-132. In: Bengt Samuelson, et al. (Eds.), Advances in prostaglandin, thromboxane, and leukotriene research, vol. 21, parts A & B, prostaglandins and related compounds; Seventh Annual International Conference, Florence, Italy, May 28-June 1, 1990. Raven Press, N.Y., xxxvi + 480 pp.

DiMARZO, V., Concetta **MINARADI**, Rosa Rita **VARDARO**, Ernesto **MOLLO**, & Guido **CIMINO**. 1992. Prostaglandin F-1,15-lactone fatty acyl esters: a prostaglandin lactone pathway branch developed during the reproduction and early larval stages of a marine mollusc. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology, B Comparative Biochemistry 101(1-2):99-104.

DI PRISCO, Gonzalo Viana. 1984. Hebb synaptic plasticity. Progress in Neurobiology 22(2):89-102.

DITADI, A. S. F. 1982. On the burrows of echiuran worms (Echiura): a survey. Boletim de Zoologia, Universidade de São Paulo 7: 21-36.

DIXON, I. M. T., & P. G. **MOORE**. 1997. A comparative study on the tubes and feeding behaviour of eight species of corophioid Amphipoda and their bearing on phylogenetic relationships within the Corophioidea. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, series B, Biological Sciences 352(1349):93-112. [Nudibranchia p. 105].

DOMENECH, Anna, C. **AVILA**, & M. **BALLESTEROS**. 2002. Spatial and temporal variability of the opisthobranch molluscs of Port Lligat Bay, Catalonia, NE Spain. Journal of Molluscan Studies 68(1):29-37.

DOMENECH, A., C. **AVILA**, & M. **BALLESTEROS**. 2006. Opisthobranch molluscs from the subtidal trawling grounds off Blanes (Girona, north-east Spain). Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 86(2) 383-389.

DOMÍNGUEZ, Marta, Juan **MOREIRA**, & Jesús S. **TRONCOSO**. 2004. Datos anatómicos y morfológicos de gasterópodos opistobranquios de Papua Nueva Guinea. Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia 22(1):85-114.

DOMMASNES, Are. 1969. On the fauna of *Corallina officinalis* L. in western Norway. Sarsia 38:71-86.

DONADEY, Claude, & Nardo **VICENTE**. 1970. Ultrastructure de la membrane et des pores nucléaires chez les invertébrés marins. Annales de la Faculté des Sciences de Marseille 43B:89-100.

DONALDSON, Sven, & Sandra **MILLEN**. 1981. The life below, nudibranchs: shell-less but not defenseless snails of the sea. Pacific Yachting 22(10):29-30.

DONALDSON, S., & S. **MILLEN**. 1984. Floating docks: unique microcosms lie just beneath you feet. Shells & Sea Life 16(5):52-53.

DONATI, G., & P. **PORFIRIO**. 1986. An example of oplophagia, part II. La Conchiglia 18(204-205):27.

DONAVEL, David F. 1996. Playing dead: and other defensive tactics. Sea Frontiers 42(1):24-31.

DONS, Carl. 1933. [for 1932]. Zoologiske Notiser XVI. *Aegires punctilucens* i Norge. Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger 5(5):17-18.

DONS, C. 1934. [for 1933]. Zoologische Notizen XXIV. Über die Verbreitung der *Pleurophyllidia loveni*. Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Forhandlinger 6(48):183-184.

DORAN, David J. 1951. Observations on the distribution and feeding habits of nudibranchs. Zool. 112. Student report, Department of Zoology, University of California, Berkeley.

D'ORBIGNY, Alcide Dessalines. 1835-1846. Voyage dans l'Amérique Méridionale (le Brésil, la république orientale de l'Uruguay, la République argentine, la Patagonie, la république du Chili, la république de Bolivia, la république de Pérou) éxécuté pendant les années 1826, 1827, 1828, 1829, 1830, 1831, 1832, et 1833, par Alcide d'Orbigny. 5 Mollusques, pp. 1-48 [1835]; pp. 49-184 [1836]; pp. 185-376 [1837]; pp. 377-408 [1840]; pp. 409-488 [1841]; pp. 489-758 [1846], pls. 1-85 [1846]. Pitois-Levrault, Paris. [Nudibranchia pp. 180-200, pls. 13-17].

D'ORBIGNY, A. 1837. Mémoire sur des espèces et sur des genres nouveaux de l'ordre des nudibranches, observés sur les côtes de France. Guerin Magasin de Zoologie 7 Class 5, pp. 1-16, pls. 102-109.

D'ORBIGNY, A. 1839. Mollusques, échinodermes, foraminifères et polypiers, recueillis aux Iles Canaries par MM. Webb et Berthelot et decrits par Alcide D'Orbigny. Mollusques - 1, 2(2):1-117, pls. 1-76.

D'ORBIGNY, A. 1841, 1842. In: Ramon de la Sagra. Histoire physique, politique et naturelle de l'ile de Cuba, mollusques 1:1-264, pls. 1-28. [pp. 1-208, 1841; pp. 209-264, pls. 1-28, 1842]. Paris, Arthus Bertrand. [Nudibranchia pp. 107-112, pl. 3].

D'ORBIGNY, A. 1841. Atlas. Ramon de la Sagra. Histoire physique politique et naturelle de l'ile de Cuba, pls. 1-28.

D'ORBIGNY, A. 1845. In: Ramon de la Sagra. Histoire fisica politica y natural de la isla de Cuba, pt. 2. 5 Moluscos, pp. 1-376. [Nudibranchia pp. 52-55, pl. 3].

D'ORBIGNY, A. 1845a. Recherches sur les lois qui président à la distribution geographique des mollusques côtiers marins. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 3, 3:193-220.

DORGAN, Kelly M., Ángel **VALDES**, & Terrrence M. **GOSLINER**. 2002. Phylogenetic systematics of the genus *Platydoris* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Doridoidea) with descriptions of six new species. Zoologica Scripta 31(3):271-319.

DORSETT, D. A. 1965. The brain of the sea slug. Annual Report of the Challenger Society 3(17):24.

DORSETT, D. A. 1967. Giant neurons and the axon pathways in the brain of *Tritonia*. Journal of Experimental Biology 46(1):137-151.

DORSETT, D. A. 1974. Neuronal homologies and the control of branchial tuft movements in two species of *Tritonia*. Journal of Experimental Biology 61(3):639-654, pls. 1-2.

DORSETT, D. A. 1975. Some aspects of neural organization in Mollusca, pp. 265-322. In: Peter N. R. Usherwood & David R. Newth. 'Simple' nervous systems, xvi + 490 pp. Edward Arnold, London.

DORSETT, D. A. 1976. The structure and function of proprioceptors in soft-bodied invertebrates, pp. 443-483. In: Peter John Mill (Ed.) Structure and function of proprioceptors in the invertebrates, xviii + 686 pp. Chapman & Hall, London.

DORSETT, D. A. 1976a. The evolution of neural mechanisms underlying behaviour in *Tritonia*, pp. 385-397. In: Peter Spenser Davies (Ed.). Perspectives in experimental biology, vol. 1, zoology, Proceedings of the fiftieth anniversary meeting of the Society for Experimental Biology, xiii + 525 pp. Pergamon Press.

DORSETT, D. A. 1978. Neurons controlling foot and mantle movements in *Armina californica*. Marine Behaviour & Physiology 5(4):307-324.

DORSETT, D. A. 1979. Physiological control of short-term cyclic activities in opisthobranch mollusks, pp. 443-450. In: E. Naylor & R. G. Hartnoll (Eds.). Cyclic phenomena in marine plants and animals. 13th European Marine Biology Symposium, Isle of Man, England, Sept 27-Oct 4, 1978, 477 pp. Pergamon Press.

DORSETT, D. A. 1980. Principles underlying the coordination of locomotory behaviour in invertebrates. Seminar Series Society for Experimental Biology No. 5, pp. 201-219.

DORSETT, D. A. 1986. The morphology and physiological properties of the small white neurones in the buccal ganglia of *Tritonia hombergi*. Journal of Experimental Biology 122:237-256.

DORSETT, D. A., & Arthur O. Dennis **WILLOWS**. 1974. Interactions between neurones mediating tuft withdrawal in *Tritonia hombergi*. Journal of Experimental Biology 61(3):655-666.

DORSETT, D. A., A. O. D. **WILLOWS**, & Graham **HOYLE**. 1969. Centrally generated nerve impulse sequences determining swimming behaviour in *Tritonia*. Nature 224(5219):711-712.

DORSETT, D. A., A. O. D. **WILLOWS**, & G. **HOYLE**. 1973. The neuronal basis of behavior in *Tritonia*. IV. The central origin of a fixed action pattern demonstrated in the isolated brain. Journal of Neurobiology 4(3):287-300.

DORSMAN, L. 1913. Langs strand en dijken. Scheltens & Giltay, Amsterdam.

DOUBILET, David. 1975. Rainbow world beneath the Red Sea. National Geographic Magazine 148:344-365.]

DOUBILET, D. 1989. New Zealand's magic waters. National Geographic Magazine 176(4):506-529. [Nudibranchia pp. 512, 523].

DOUBLE, Tamara. 1992. Here be giants. BBC Wildlife 10(5):34-40.

DREBING, W., . **GOERKE**, A. **MÜLLER**, & K. **WEBER**. 2001. Structure and function of marine natural products in benthic invertebrates. Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung 402:136-157.

DREYER, Thomas Frederick. 1910. Über das Blutgefäss-und Nervensystem der Aeolididae und Tritoniadae. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie 96:372-418, pls. 16-19.

DREYER, T. F. 1912. A contribution to our knowledge of the reproductive organs of the Nudibranchiata. Report of the South African Association for the Advancement of Science 8:340-349.

DREYER, T. F. 1913. On the salivary and mouth glands of the Nudibranchiata. Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa 3:139-146.

DRUYVESTEYN, C. 1924. Verslag van werkzaamheden, verricht aan het Zoölogisch Station te Helder, 28 Aug.-2 Sept. 1922 en 27 Dec.-4 Jan 1923. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging, series 2, 19:LXXXIX.

DUBOIS, J. M. 1983. Potassium currents in the frog node of Ranvier. Progress in Biophysics & Molecular Biology 42(1):1-20. [Nudibranchia pp. 15-16].

D'UDEKEM D'ACOZ, C. 1993. Rarefaction probable d'*Onchidoris bilamellata* (Linnaeus, 1767) en Belgique. De Strandvlo (Periodiek van "De Strandwerkgroep", vereniging voor mariene biologie) 13(4):151-152.

DUDLEY, J. E. 1973. Observations on the reproduction, early larval development, and colony astogeny of *Conopeum tenuissimum* (Canu). Chesapeake Science 14(4):270-278. [Nudibranchia p. 274].

DUERDEN, J. E. 1894. Notes on the marine invertebrates of Rush, county Dublin. Irish Naturalist 3:230-233.

DUFFUS, J., & C. S. **JOHNSTON**. 1969. Marine Mollusca from the Canary Island of Lanzarote. Journal of Conchology 27(1):27-43.

DUMDEI, Eric John. 1988. Rearranged spongian diterpenoids from the nudibranch *Chromodoris cavae* that may serve as a chemical defense, x + 91 pp. M.S. thesis, University of British Columbia.

DUMDEI, E. J. 1993. Terpenoid metabolites from three dorid nudibranchs and a new bromotryptamine derivative from the northeast Pacific sponge *Plocamissa igzo*. Ph.D.. thesis, University of British Columbia, 316 pp.

DUMDEI, E. J., E. Dilip **DE SILVA**, Raymond J. **ANDERSEN**, M. Iqbal **CHOUDHARY**, & Jon **CLARDY**. 1989. Chromodorolide A, a rearranged diterpene with a new carbon skeleton from the Indian Ocean nudibranch *Chromodoris cavae*. Journal of the American Chemical Society 111(7):2712-2713.

DUMDEI, E. J., A. E. **FLOWERS**, M. J. **GARSON**, & C. J. **MOORE**. 1997. The biosynthesis of sesquiterpene isocyanides and isothiocyanates in the marine sponge *Acanthella cavernosa* (Dendy); evidence for dietary transfer to the dorid nudibranch *Phyllidiella pustulosa*. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology A 118(4):1385-1392.

DUMDEI, E. J., Julia **KUBANEK**, John E. **COLEMAN**, Jana **PIKA**, Raymond J. **ANDERSON**, Jorge Rios **STEINER**, & Jon **CLARDY**. 1997. New terpenoid metabolites from the skin extracts, an egg mass, and dietary sponges of the Northeastern Pacific dorid nudibranch *Cadlina luetomarginata*. Canadian Journal of Chemistry 75(6):773-789.

DUMÉRIL, August M. Constant. 1806. Mollusques gastéropodes. Notes sur le No. 103, pp, 162-163. In: Zoologie analytique, ou méthode naturelle de classification des animaux, rendue plus facile a l'aide de tableaux synoptiques, xxxii + 344 pp. Paris, Allais, Libraire, Quaides Augustins, No. 39.

DUMOULIN, E. 1998. De slanke knotssslak *Tergipes tergipes* (Forskal, 1775) in de achterhaven van Zeebrugge. De Strandvlo (Periodiek van "De Strandwerkgroep", vereniging voor mariene biologie) 18(2):99-100.

DUNCAN, F. Martin. 1937. On the dates of publication of the Society's 'Proceedings', 1859-1926. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London (A) 107(1):71-77.

DUNN, Daphne Fautin. 1970. Some observations on marine life at Pulau Aur, Johore. Malayan Nature Journal 23(4):158-167, pls. 23-24.

DUNN, D. F. 1977. Locomotion by *Epiactis prolifera* (Coelenterata: Actinaria). Marine Biology 39(1):67-70.

DUNTON, Kenneth H. 2001. $\delta^{15}N$ and $\delta^{13}C$ measurements of Antarctic Peninsula fauna: trophic relationships and assimilation of benthic seaweeds. American Zoologist. 41(1):99-112.

DUPONT, Andrew Peter, & Robert **LONG**. 1764. [for 1763]. An account of a remarkable marine insect: in a letter of Mr. Andrew Peter Du Pont, to Mr. Emanuel Mendez da Costa, librarian to the R. S. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London 53:57-58, pl. 3.

DUQUE, Carmenza, Adriana **BONILLA**, Edgar **BAUTISTA**, & Sven **ZEA**. 2001. Exudation of low molecular weight compounds (thiobismethane, methyl isocyanide, and methyl isothiocyanate) as a possible chemical defense mechanism in the marine sponge *Ircinia felix*. Biochemical Systematics & Ecology 29(5):459-467.

DURÈGNE, Emile. 1886. Capture dans le golfe de Gascogne de l'*Eledone octopida* et du *Pleurophyllidia lineata*. Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux 40:XXXVIII.

DURÈGNE, E. 1887. In: Extraits des comptes-rendus des séances de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux [Le seconde exemple connu de capture sur nos côtes de l'océan, du *Pleurophyllidia lineata*...]. Séance du 5 janvier 1887. Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux 41:XXIII-XXIV.

DURÈGNE, E. 1890. In: Extraits de proces-verbaux des séances de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux .[Liste suivante des animaux marins recueillis par les travailleurs de la station zoologique d'Arcachon pendant l'été de 1890...]. Seance du 8 janvier 1890. Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux 43:LXVI-LXVII.

DUSHANE, Helen, & Ellen **BRENNAN**. 1969. A preliminary survey of mollusks for Consag Rock and adjacent areas, Gulf of California, Mexico. Veliger 11(4):351-363.

DUSHANE, H., & Gale G. **SPHON**. 1968. A checklist of intertidal mollusks for Bahia Willard and the southwestern portion of Bahia San Luis Gonzaga State of Baja California, Mexico. Veliger 10(3):233-246, pl. 35.

DUTY, Susan, & Arthur H. **WESTON**. 1988. The biochemical regulation of potassium channels. Biochemical Society Transactions 16(4):532-534.

DYBOWSKI, Benedikt. 1911. O faunie mieczaków bajkalskich. [Ueber die Fauna der Baikal-Mollusken]. Kosmos, Czasopismo Polskiego Tow. Przyrodników Imienia Kopernika, Lwow 36:945-981. [Nudibranchia pp. 953, 966-967].

DYBOWSKI, Wladyslaw. 1900. Beschreibung einer Hinterkiemer-Schnecke aus dem Baikal-See. (*Ancylodoris baicalensis* m.). Nachrichtsblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 32(11-12):143-152, pl. 2.

DYBOWSKI, W. 1901. Przyczynek do znajomosci slimaka bajkalskiego [Contribution à la connaissance de l'*Ancylodoris baikalensis*]. Wszechswiat Tygodnik Popularny poswiecony naukom przyrodniczym, Warszawa 20(9):141.

DYBOWSKI, W. 1902. Die Verwandtschaft von *Ancylodoris*. Nachrichtsblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 34(1-2):18-19.

DYRYNDA, P. E. J. .1986. Defensive strategies of modular organisms. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences 313(1159), The growth and form of modular organisms, pp. 227-243. [Nudibranchia p. 231, pl. 2, 232, 235, 237, 240, 243].

EAKIN, Richard Marshall, Jane A. **WESTFALL**, & Michael J. **DENNIS**. 1967. The fine structure of the eye of nudibranch *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Journal of Cell Science 2(3):349-358.

EALES, Nellie Barbara. 1938. A systematic and anatomical account of the Opisthobranchia. John Murray Expedition 1933-34. Scientific Reports of the British Museum (Natural History) 5(4):77-122, pl. 1.

EALES, N. B. 1967. The littoral fauna of the British Isles: a handbook for collectors, 4th ed., pp. i-xviii, 1-297, pls. A-H. University Press, Cambridge, England.

EALES, N. B. 1969. Obituary - Ernst Marcus 1893-1968. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 38:371-373.

EARLE, John. 1983. Flamenco rose. Hawaiian Shell News 31(10):12.

EARLY, M. D., A. J. **GOAD**, & T. J. **PIRTLE**. 2005. The distribution of FMRF-amide, serotonin, and small cardioactive peptide B in the cerata of *Hermissenda crassicornis* and *Flabellina trilineata*. Integrative & Comparative Biology 45(6):1127.

EBERHARD, Ernst. 1865. Ueber die Schneckenzungen. Programm der Herzogl. Realschule zu Coburg, pp. 1-21, pls. 1-5. [Nudibranchia pp. 19-20, pls. 4-5].

EBLING, F. J., J. A. **KITCHING**, R. D. **PURCHON**, & R. **BASSINDALE**. 1948. The ecology of the Lough Ine Rapids with special reference to water currents. The Journal of Animal Ecology 17(2):223-244. [Nudibranchia p. 233].

ECKELBARGER, Kevin. 1982. Undulating arrays of endoplasmic reticulum in the spermatids of an opisthobranch mollusc. Tissue & Cell 14(2):289-295.

ECKELBARGER, K. J., & Pamela I. **BLADES-ECKELBARGER**. 1989. Structure of the ovotestis and evidence for heterosynthetic incorporation of yolk precursors in the oocytes of the nudibranch mollusc, *Spurilla neapolitana*. Journal of Morphology 201(2):105-118.

ECKELBARGER, K. J., & Linda S. **EYSTER**. 1981. An ultrastructural study of spermatogenesis in the nudibranch mollusc *Spurilla neapolitana*. Journal of Morphology 170(3):283-299.

ECKERT, Roger, & Douglas **TILLOTSON**. 1978. Outward current component associated with intracellular Ca accumulation in aequorin injected voltage clamped dorid neurons. Biophysical Journal 21(3):178A.

ECKERT ,Roger, & Douglas **TILLOTSON**. Potassium activation associated with intraneuronal free calcium. Science 200(4340):437-439.

ECKERT, R., D. **TILLOTSON**, & E. B. **RIDGWAY**. 1977. Voltage dependent facilitation of Ca^{2+} entry in voltage-clamped, aequorin-injected molluscan neurons. Proceeding of the National Academy of Sciences (USA) 74(4):1748-1752.

EDENBOROUGH, M. S., & R. B. **HERBERT**. 1988. Naturally occurring isocyanides. Natural Product Reports 5:229-245.

EDGE, Elton R. 1934. Faecal pellets of some marine invertebrates. American Midland Naturalist 15(1):78-84. [Nudibranchia p. 81].

EDGE, E. R. 1934a. Digestive rates of marine invertebrates. American Midland Naturalist 15(2):187-189.

EDMONDSON, Charles Howard. 1946. Reef and shore fauna of Hawaii. Special Publication of the Bernice P. Bishop Museum 22:i-iii, 1-381. [Nudibranchia pp. 120, 169, 180-185].

EDMUNDS, Janet, & Malcolm **EDMUNDS**. 1973. Preliminary report on the Mollusca of the benthic communities off Tema, Ghana. Malacologia 14(1-2):371-376.

EDMUNDS, Malcolm. 1961. *Polycera elegans* Bergh: a new species to Britain and discussion of its taxonomy. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 34(6):316-321.

EDMUNDS, M. 1964. Eolid mollusca from Jamaica, with descriptions of two new genera and three new species. Bulletin of Marine Science Gulf & Caribbean 14(1):1-32.

EDMUNDS, M. 1966. Protective mechanisms in the Eolidacea (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). Journal of the Linnean Society (Zoology) 46(308):27-71, pls. 1-4.

EDMUNDS, M. 1966a. *Teshia digitata* gen. and sp. nov., a dorid nudibranch from Ghana. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 37:69-72.

EDMUNDS, M. 1968. Eolid Mollusca from Ghana, with further details of west Atlantic species. Bulletin of Marine Science 18(1):203-219.

EDMUNDS, M. 1968a. Opisthobranchiate Mollusca from Ghana. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 38:83-100.

EDMUNDS, M. 1968b. Acid secretion in some species of Doridacea (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 38:121-133.

EDMUNDS, M. 1968c. On the swimming and defensive response of *Hexabranchus marginatus* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). Journal of the Linnean Society (Zoology) 47(313):425-429.

EDMUNDS, M. 1969. Unpalatable prey. Animals 11(12):556-557.

EDMUNDS, M. 1969a. Opisthobranchiate Mollusca from Tanzania. I. Eolidacea (Eubranchidae and Aeolidiidae). Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 38:451-469.

EDMUNDS, M. 1970. Opisthobranchiate Mollusca from Tanzania. II. Eolidacea (Cuthonidae, Piseinotecidae and Facelinidae). Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 39:15-57.

EDMUNDS, M. 1971. Opisthobranchiate Mollusca from Tanzania (suborder Doridacea). Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 59(4):339-396, pl. 1.

EDMUNDS, M. 1972. Opisthobranchiate Mollusca from the Seychelles, Tanzania, and the Congo, now in the Tervuren Museum. Revue de Zoologie et de Botanique Africaines 85(1-2):67-92.

EDMUNDS, M. 1972a. *Catriona - Trinchesia*. Opisthobranch Newsletter 4(9):47-48.

EDMUNDS, M. 1974. Defense in animals: a survey of anti-predator defenses, xii + 357 pp. Longman, London.

EDMUNDS, M. 1975. An eolid nudibranch feeding on Bryozoa. Veliger 17(3):269-270.

EDMUNDS, M. 1976. Food, currents, and evolution of a west African nudibranch fauna. Journal of Molluscan Studies 42(2):299.

EDMUNDS, M. 1977. Larval development, oceanic currents, and origins of the opisthobranch fauna of Ghana. Journal of Molluscan Studies 43(3):301-308.

EDMUNDS, M. 1981. Opisthobranchiate Mollusca from Ghana: Chromodorididae. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 72(2):175-201.

EDMUNDS, M. 1982. Speciation in chromodorid nudibranchs in Ghana. Malacologia 22(1-2):515-522.

EDMUNDS, M. 1983. Advantages of food specificity in *Aeolidia papillosa*. Journal of Molluscan Studies 49(1):80-81.

EDMUNDS, M. 1984. Beginner's luck. Opisthobranch 16(4):36-37.

EDMUNDS, M. 1987. Color in opisthobranchs. American Malacological Bulletin 5(2):185-196.

EDMUNDS, M. 1987a. Color in opisthobranchs. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 19:24.

EDMUNDS, M. 1989. *Flabellina evelinae*, a new species of eolid mollusc from Nigeria. Boletim de Zoologia, Universidade de São Paulo 10:153-158.

EDMUNDS, M. 1990. Obituary. Thomas Everett Thompson. Porcupine Newsletter 4(8):187.

EDMUNDS, M. 1991. Does warning coloration occur in nudibranchs. Malacologia 32(2):241-255.

EDMUNDS, M. 1991a. Unitas Malacologica - 9th International Malacological Congress Symposium Edinburgh, Scotland 1986 - Evolutionary biology of opisthobranchs - introduction. Malacologia 32(2):205-207.

EDMUNDS, M. 1991b. Eveline Du Bois Reymond Marcus. Journal of Molluscan Studies 57(1):141-142.

EDMUNDS, M., & Hanne **JUST**. 1983. Eolid nudibranchiate Mollusca from Barbados. Journal of Molluscan Studies 49(3):185-203.

EDMUNDS, M., & H. **JUST**. 1985. Dorid, dendronotid and arminid nudibranchiate Mollusca from Barbados. Journal of Molluscan Studies 51(1):52-63.

EDMUNDS, M., & Annetrudi **KRESS**. 1969. On the European species of *Eubranchus* (Mollusca Opisthobranchia). Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 49(4):879-912, pls. 1-2.

EDMUNDS, M., & Eveline **MARCUS**. 1977. On *Favorinus auritulus* Marcus and *Favorinus branchialis* (Muller). Journal of Molluscan Studies 43(2):200-201.

EDMUNDS, M., G. W. **POTTS**, R. C. **SWINFEN**, & Virginia L. **WATERS**. 1974. The feeding preferences of *Aeolidia papillosa* (L.) (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 54:939-947.

EDMUNDS, M., G. W. **POTTS**, R. C. **SWINFEN**, & V. L. **WATERS**. 1976. Defensive behaviour of sea anemones in response to predation by the opisthobranch mollusc *Aeolidia papillosa* (L.). Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 56(1):65-83.

EDMUNDS, M., & R. C. **PREECE**. 1996. A collection of opisthobranchs molluscs from the Pitcairn Islands. Journal of Conchology 35(5):407-421.

EDMUNDS, M., & Thomas E. **THOMPSON**. 1972. Opisthobranchiate Mollusca from Tanzania. IV. Pleurobranchomorpha, Dendronotoidea and Arminoidea. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 40(3):219-234.

EDRADA YASMAN, Ru Angelie, Victor **WRAY**, & Peter **PROKSCH**. 2003. New 9-thiocyanatopupukeanane sesquiterpenes from the nudibranch *Phyllidia varicosa* and its sponge-prey *Axinyssa aculeata*. Journal of Natural Products 66(11):1512-1514.

EDWARDS, Diane D. 1987. Eastward slow, the sea slugs. Science News 131:54.

EDWARDS, H. Milne, see: **MILNE EDWARDS**, H.

EDWARDS, Mike W. 1972. California's land apart — the Monterey Peninsula. National Geographic Magazine 142(5):682-703.

EEKEN, C. J. van. 1961. *Phyllidia bataviae* Pruvot-Fol, 1957. Basteria 25:30.

EHRENBERG, Christian Gottfried. 1828, 1831. Symbolae physicae seu icones et descriptiones animalium evertebratorum sepositis insectis quae ex itinere per Africam borealem et Asiam Occidentalem— novae aut illustratae redierunt. Decas 1 Mollusca.

ELIOT, Charles Norton Edgecombe. 1900. Notes on tectibranchs and naked mollusks from Samoa. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Science, Philadelphia, pp. 512-523, pl. 19.

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1901. Notes on a remarkable nudibranch from north-west America. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 4(4):163-165.

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1902. On some nudibranchs from Zanzibar. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 2:62-72, pls. 5-6.

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1903. On some nudibranchs from east Africa and Zanzibar, part II. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1:250-257.

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1903a. On some nudibranchs from east Africa and Zanzibar. Part III. Dorididae Cryptobranchiatae, I. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 2:354-385, pls. 22-24.

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1904. On some nudibranchs from east Africa and Zanzibar. Part IV. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 1:380-406, pls. 23-24.

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1904a. On some nudibranchs from east Africa and Zanzibar. Part V. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 2:83-105, pls. 3-4.

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1904b. On the *Doris planata* of Alder and Hancock. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 6(3):180-181.

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1905. Note on *Geitodoris planata* (Alder & Hancock). Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 6(4):186-187.

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1905a. On some nudibranchs from the Pacific, including a new genus, *Chromodoridella*. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 6(4):229-238.

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1905b. Notes on two rare British nudibranchs, *Hero formosa*, var. *arborescens*, and *Staurodoris maculata*. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 6(4):239-243.

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1905c. On some nudibranchs from east Africa and Zanzibar. Part VI. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 2:268-298, pls. 16-17.

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1905d. The Nudibranchiata of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh 41(3) No. 22, pp. 519-532.

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1905f. Nudibranchs from the Indo-Pacific. I. Notes on a collection dredged near Karachi and Maskat. Journal of Conchology 11(8):237-256.

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1906. The genus *Doriopsilla* Bergh. Journal of Conchology 11(12):366-367.

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1906a. On the nudibranchs of southern India and Ceylon, with special reference to the drawings by Kelaart and the collections belonging to Alder and Hancock preserved in the Hancock Museum at Newcastle-on-Tyne. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, pp. 636-691, pls. 42-47.

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1906b. On the nudibranchs of southern India and Ceylon, with special reference to the drawings by Kelaart and the collections belonging to Alder and Hancock preserved in the Hancock Museum at Newcastle-on-Tyne.—No. 2. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, pp. 999-1008.

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1906c. Notes on some British nudibranchs. Journal of the Marine Biological Association, new series, 7(3):333-382, pls. 11-12.

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1906d. Report upon a collection of Nudibranchiata from the Cape Verd Islands, with notes by C. Crossland. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 7(3):131-159, pl. 14.

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1906e. Nudibranchiata, with some remarks on the families and genera and description of a new genus, *Doridomorpha*, pp. 540-573, pl. 32. In: J. Stanley Gardiner (Ed.) The fauna and geography of the Maldive and Laccadive Archipelagoes, being the account of the work carried on and of the collections made by an expedition during the years 1899 and 1900, vol. 2.

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1907. Nudibranchs from the Indo-Pacific. III. Journal of Conchology 12(3):81-92.

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1907a. Nudibranchs from New Zealand and the Falkland Islands. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 7(6):327-361, pl. 28.

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1907b. Mollusca. IV. Nudibranchiata. National Antarctic Expedition 1901-1904. Natural History 2:1-28, 1 pl.

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1908. On the genus *Cumanotus*. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, new series 8(3):313-314.

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1908a. Reports on the marine biology of the Sudanese Red Sea. XI. Notes on a collection of nudibranchs from the Red Sea. Journal Linnean Society London, Zoology 31:86-122.

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1909. Report on the nudibranchs collected by Mr. James Hornell at Okhamandal in Kattiawar in 1905-6. In: Report to the government of Baroda on the marine zoology of Okhamandal 1:137-145.

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1909a. Notes on a collection of nudibranchs from Ceylon. Spolia Zeylanica. Colombo 6(23):79-95.

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1909b. The Nudibranchiata of the Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Report of the Scientific Results of the Voyage of S. Y. "Scotia" during the years 1902, 1903, and 1904, under the leadership of William S. Bruce, Volume V—Zoology, Part II, Nudibranchiata, pp. 11-24.

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1910. Nudibranchs collected by Mr. Stanley Gardiner from the Indian Ocean in H.M.S. Sealark. In: Reports of the Percy Sladen Trust Expedition to the Indian Ocean in 1905, under the leadership of Mr. J. Stanley Gardiner, M.A. Transactions of the Linnean Society, Zoology, series 2, 13(2):411-439, pl. 25.

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1910a. Notes on nudibranchs from the Indian museum. Records of the Indian Museum 5(4):247-252, pl. 19.

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1910b. On some nudibranchs from the coast of Natal. Annals of the Natal Museum 2:221-225.

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1910d. A monograph of the British nudibranchiate Mollusca: with figures of the species. pt. VIII (supplementary). Figures by the late Joshua Alder and the late Albany Hancock, and others, pp. 1-198, pls. 1-8. Ray Society, London.

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1911. Chromodorids from the Red Sea, collected and figured by Mr. Cyril Crossland. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, pp. 1068-1072, pl. 61.

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1912. A note on the rare British nudibranch *Hancockia eudactylota* Gosse. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, p. 770, pl. 85.

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1913. Japanese nudibranchs. Journal of the College of Science, Imperial University Tokyo 35:1-47, pls. 1-2.

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1916. Mollusca Nudibranchiata. In: Fauna of the Chilka Lake. Memoirs of the Indian Museum 5:375-380.

ELIOT, C. N. E. 1916a. Zoological results of a tour in the far east. Mollusca Nudibranchiata. Memoirs Asiatic Society Bengal 6: [Mentions Sacoglossa only, no nudibranchs].

ELIOT, C. N. E., & T. J. **EVANS**. 1908. *Doridoeides gardineri*: a doridiform cladohepatic nudibranch. Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science 52(2):279-299, pls. 15-16.

ELLIOTT, Chris J. H., & A. J. **SUSSWEIN**. 2002. Comparative neuroethology of feeding control in molluscs. Journal of Experimental Biology 205(7):877-896.

ELLIS, E. A. 1933. Sea-slugs. Transactions of the Suffolk Naturalist's Society 2(2):188-189.

ELLIS, Wayne. 1998. Nudibranchs: nature's paint box. Wildlife Australia. 35(4):29-32.

ELLIS, W. 1998a. Nudibranchs -- Molluscs with flair. Australasian Shell News 99-100:1-2.

ELMHIRST, Richard. 1908. Notes on nudibranchiate molluscs. Annals of Scottish Natural History (68):227-230.

ELMHIRST, R. 1922. Notes on the breeding and growth of marine animals in the Clyde Sea area. Scottish Marine Biological Association, Glasgow, Annual Report. pp. 19-43.

ELVIN, David W. 1976. Feeding of a dorid nudibranch, *Diaulula sandiegensis*, on the sponge *Haliclona permollis*. Veliger 19(2):194-198.

ELWOOD, Hillary R., Ángel **VALDÉS**, & Terrence M. **GOSLINER**. 2000. Two new species of *Aldisa* Bergh, 1878 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) from the tropical Indo-Pacific. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 52(14):171-181.

ENDEAN, Robert. 1982. Australia's Great Barrier Reef. University of Queensland Press.

ENDERBY, Tony. 1995. New nudibranchs in New Zealand waters or just visitors? Poirieria (Conchology Section Auckland Institute & Museum) 17(4):26-27

ENDERBY, Tony, & Jenny **ENDERBY**. 2002. A spectacle of sea slugs. Forest & Bird NZ 306(November):24-27.

ENDERBY, T., & J. **ENDERBY**. 2003. Nudibranch city. Scuba World Magazine UK 159(January):30-31.

ENDERBY, T., & J. **ENDERBY**. 2005. New Zealand's endemic nudibranchs (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Vita Malacologica 3:1-10.

ENGEL, Catherine Pollard. 1976. The biology and life history of the nudibranch *Flabellinopsis iodinea* (Cooper, 1863). Ph.D. Thesis, University of California, Santa Barbara, xii + 201 pp.

ENGEL, Hendrik. 1925. Westindische opisthobranchiate Mollusken. Bijdragen tot de kennis der fauna van Curaçao. Resultaten eener reis van Dr. C. J. van der Horst in 1920. Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde aflevering, Leiden 24:33-80.

ENGEL, H. 1925a. Westindische opisthobranchiate Mollusken I. Aeolidiadae, 48 pp. Thesis, University of Amsterdam.

ENGEL, H. 1929. Drie soorten van opisthobranchiate Mollusken, die nieuw zijn voor de Nederlandsche fauna. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging, Leiden, series 3, 1:89.

ENGEL, H. 1934. Are the genera and species of Bohadsch, 1761, to be accepted? Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 10, 13(77):529-540.

ENGEL, H. 1936. On the names of the genera *Tethys* and *Aplysia*. Temminckia 1:221-266.

ENGEL, H. 1936a. The Netherlands nudibranchiate Mollusca. Zoologische Mededelingen uitgegeven van Natuurlijke Historie te Leiden 19(1-2):103-116.

ENGEL, H., & J. **NIJSSEN-MEYER**. 1964. On *Glossodoris quadricolor* (Rüppell & Leuckart, 1828) (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). Beaufortia, Series of Miscellaneous Publications, Zoological Museum University of Amsterdam 11(132):27-32, 1 pl.

ENGEL, H., & C. J. **VAN EEKEN**. 1962. Red Sea Opisthobranchia from the coast of Israel and Sinai. In: State of Israel, Ministry of Agriculture, Division of Fisheries, Sea Fisheries Research Station, Bulletin No. 30. Contributions to the knowledge of the Red Sea (22):15-34.

ENGEL, Catherine Pollard. 1976. The biology and life history of the nudibranch *Flabellinopsis iodinea* (Cooper, 1863), xii + 201 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, Santa Barbara.

ENGLE, John M., & Daniel V. **RICHARDS**. 2001. New and unusual marine invertebrates discovered at the California Channel Islands during the 1997-1998 El Niño. Bulletin Southern California Academy of Sciences 100(3):186-198.

EPSTEIN, David A., Herman T. **EPSTEIN**, Frank M. **CHILD**, & Alan M. **KUZIRIAN**. 2000. Memory consolidation in *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Biological Bulletin 199(2):182-183.

EPSTEIN, Herman T. 1997. Pulsatile movement of *Hermissenda*. Biological Bulletin 193(2):255-257.

EPSTEIN, H. T., Frank M. **CHILD**, A. M. **KUZIRIAN**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 2003. Time windows for effects of protein synthesis inhibitors on Pavlovian conditioning in *Hermissenda*: Behavioral aspects. Neurobiology of Learning & Memory 79(2):127-131.

EPSTEIN, H. T., A. M. **KUZIRIAN**, F. M. **CHILD**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 2004. Two different biological configurations for long-term memory. Neurobiology of Learning & Memory 81(1):12-18.

ERDMANN, C. G., & S. D. **CAIN**. 2003. C-Fos-like immunoreactivity in the nervous system of the nudibranch mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. Society for Integrative & Comparative Biology Annual Meeting & Exhibition Final Program & Abstracts 2003:166.

ERIKSSON, Robert, Arne **NYGREN**, & Per **SUNDBERG**. 2006. Genetic evidence of phenotypic polymorphism in the aeolid nudibranch *Flabellina verrucosa* (M. Sars, 1829) (Opisthobranchia : Nudibranchia). Organisms Diversity & Evolution 6(1):71-76.

EROKHIN, V. E., see: **YEROKHIN**, V. E.

ESCHSCHOLTZ, Johann Friedrich von. 1825. Bericht über die zoologische Ausbeute während der Reise von Kronstadt bis St. Peter-und Paul. Isis von Oken 16 Section 1, pt. 6, pp. 733-747, pl. 5.

ESCHSCHOLTZ, J. F v. 1831. Zoologischer Atlas, enthaltend Abbildungen und Beschreibungen neuer Thierarten, während des Flottencapitains von Kotzebue zweiter Reise um die Welt, auf der Russisch-Kaiserlichen Kriegsschlupp Predpriaetie in den Jahren 1823-1826, pt. 4, pp. 1-19, pl. 16-19.

ESCHSCHOLTZ, J. F v. 1834. Zoologischer Atlas. Isis von Oken, pp. 261-265.

ESPINOSA, José, & Jesús **ORTEA**. 2001. Moluscos del Mar Caribe de Costa Rica: desde Cahuita hasta Gandoca. Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical, (suplemento 4):1-76, pls.1-3.

ESPINOSA, José, & Jesús **ORTEA**. 2003. Adiciones al Catálogo de Moluscos del Mar Caribe de Costa Rica: desde Cahuita hasta Gandoca. Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical 16:113-120.

ESPINOSA, J., J. **ORTEA**, & Frank **GONZÁLEZ**. 2003. Correcciones al Catálogo de Moluscos del Mar Caribe de Costa Rica: desde Cahuita hasta Gandoca. Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical 16:159-161.

ETCHEBERRIGARAY, René, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1990. Single potassium channels of *Hermissenda* type B photoreceptors: selective effect of phorbol-12-14-dibutyrate (PDBU). Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 16(1):793.

ETCHEBERRIGARAY, R., C. **COLLIN**, D. S. **LESTER**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1991. Synergistic activation of protein kinase C by arachidonic acid and OAG reduces *Hermissenda* potassium current. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 17(1-2):1097.

ETCHEBERRIGARAY, R., P. L. **HUDDIE**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1991. Gigaohm single-channel recording from isolated *Hermissenda crassicornis* type B photoreceptors. Journal of Experimental Biology 156:619-623.

ETCHEBERRIGARAY, R., L. D. **MATZEL**, I. Izja **LEDERHENDLER**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1991. Effects of Pavlovian conditioning on *Hermissenda* B-photoreceptor potassium channels. Biophysical journal 59(2 part 2):183A.

ETCHEBERRIGARAY, R., L. D. **MATZEL**, I. I. **LEDERHENDLER**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1992. Classical conditioning and protein kinase C activation regulate the same single potassium channel in *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the U. S. A. 89(15):7184-7188.

ETCHEBERRIGARAY, R., L. D. **MATZEL**, I. I. **LEDERHENDLER**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1992a. Correction: Classical conditioning and protein kinase C activation regulate the same single potassium channel in *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the U. S. A. 89:11107c.

EVANS, Ronald G. 1949. The intertidal ecology of rocky shores in south Pembrokeshire. Journal of Ecology 37(1):120-139. [Nudibranchia p. 134].

EVANS, T. J. 1910. The anatomy and physiology of *Calma glaucoides*. Nature 84:549.

EVANS, T. J. 1914. The anatomy of a new species of *Bathydoris*, and the affinities of the genus. Scottish National Antarctic Expedition. Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh 50(1):191-209, pls. 17-18.

EVANS, T. J. 1922. *Calma glaucoides*. A study in adaptation. Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, new series 66(3):439-455, pl. 11.

EVANS, William. 1909. President's address. "Our present knowledge of the fauna of the Forth area". Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh 17(1):1-64. [Nudibranchia pp. 37-38].

EVANS, W., & W. Edgar **EVANS**. 1917. Some nudibranchs, including *Hermaea dendritica*, and *Lamellidoris aspera* from the Forth area. Scottish Naturalist (65):105-110.

EVERTSEN, Jussi & Torkild **BAKKEN**. 2001. Nakensneglene - havets sommerfugler. Marmennell (Organ for Norges Dykkeforbund) (2): 14-17.

EVERTSEN, J. & T. **BAKKEN**. 2001a. Nakensneglene - dendronotider og dorider. Marmennell (Organ for Norges Dykkeforbund) (3): 12-13.

EVERTSEN, J. & T. **BAKKEN**. 2001b. Nakensneglene - aeolidene. Marmennell (Organ for Norges Dykkeforbund) (4): 18-19.

EVERTSEN, J., & T. **BAKKEN**. 2002. Heterobranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda) from northern Norway, with notes on ecology and distribution. Fauna Norvegica 22:15-22.

EVERTSEN, J., T, **BAKKEN**, & Sandra **GREEN**. 2004. Rediscovery of *Tenellia adspersa* (Nudibranchia) from the Finnish archipelago. Sarsia 89(5):362-365.

EYEDOUX, Joseph Fortuné Théodore, & F. L. A. **SOULEYET**. 1852. Voyage autour du monde exécuté pendant les années 1836 et 1837 sur la corvette La Bonite, commandée par M. Vaillant, captaine de vaisseau, publié par ordre du roi sous les auspices du Département de la marine., Paris, Zoologie Mollusques 2:1-664. [Nudibranchia pp. 393-459, pls. 24-25].

EYERDAM, Walter Jacob. 1960. Mollusks and brachiopods from Afognak and Sitkalidak Islands, Kodiak group, Alaska. Nautilus 74(2):41-46.

EYERDAM, W. J. 1977. A collection of mollusks from Washington Bay, Alaska. Of Sea & Shore 8(2):109-110.

EYMAN, Maria, Marianna **CRISPINO**, Barry B. **KAPLAN**, & Antonio **GIUDITTA**. 2003. Squid photoreceptor terminals synthesize calexcitin, a learning related protein. Neuroscience Letters. 347(1):21-24.

EYSTER, Linda S. 1977. Reproduction and growth of the nudibranch *Doriopsilla pharpa* in North Inlet, South Carolina. American Zoologist 17(4):948.

EYSTER, Linda S. 1977a. Shell-less opisthobranchs of North Inlet Estuary, South Carolina: with emphasis on *Doriopsilla pharpa* marcus (Nudibranchia: Doridacea: Dendrodorididae), ix + 157 pp. M.S. thesis, University of South Carolina.

EYSTER, L. S. 1978. Nudibranchs of South Carolina. Bulletin of the South Carolina Academy of Science 39-40:102.

EYSTER, L. S. 1979. Reproduction and developmental variability in the opisthobranch *Tenellia pallida*. Marine Biology 51(2):133-140.

EYSTER, L. S. 1980. Distribution and reproduction of shell-less opisthobranchs from South Carolina. Bulletin of Marine Science 30(3):580-599.

EYSTER, L. S. 1981. Observations on the growth, reproduction and feeding of the nudibranch *Armina tigrina*. Journal of Molluscan Studies 47(2):171-181.

EYSTER, L. S. 1981a. Reduced embryonic shell in a aeolid nudibranch. American Zoologist 21(4):1036.

EYSTER, L. S. 1982. Embryonic shell formation in the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa*. American Zoologist 22(4):981.

EYSTER, L. S. 1983. Ultrastructure of early embryonic shell formation in the opisthobranch gastropod *Aeolidia papillosa*. Biological Bulletin 165(2):394-408.

EYSTER, L. S. 1984. Early shell calcification and role of the shell field invagination (SFI). American Zoologist 24(3):14A.

EYSTER, L. S. 1985. Origin, morphology and fate of the nonmineralized shell of *Coryphella salmonacea*, an opisthobranch gastropod. Marine Biology 85(1):67-76.

EYSTER, L. S. 1986. Shell inorganic composition and onset of shell mineralization during bivalve and gastropod embryogenesis. Biological Bulletin 170(2):211-231.

EYSTER, L. S. 1986a. The embryonic capsules of nudibranch molluscs: literature review and new studies on albumen and capsule wall ultrastructure. American Malacological Bulletin 4(2):205-216.

EYSTER, L. S., & Kevin J. **ECKELBARGER**. 1979. An ultrastructural investigation of gametogenesis in the aeolid nudibranch *Spurilla neapolitana*. American Zoologist 19(3):956.

EYSTER, L. S., & K. J. **ECKELBARGER**. 1980. Reproduction in the aeolid nudibranch *Spurilla neapolitana*. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 12:9-10.

EYSTER, L. S., & Stephen E. **STANCYK**. 1981. Reproduction, growth and trophic interactions of *Doriopsilla pharpa* in South Carolina. Bulletin of Marine Science 31(1):72-82.

EZZELL, Carol. 1991. Memories might be made of this, closing in on the biochemistry of learning. Science News 139(21):328-330.

FAASSE, Marco, & Wim **VERVOORT**. 2005. Wat eet de groengele kleurvorm van de slanke waaierslak, *Flabellina gracilis* (Alder & Hancock, 1844)? Zeepaard 65(2):67-72.

FAASSE, Marco, & Hollem, **THEUS**. 2005. De hydropoliep *Eudendrium album* en de smaragdina-kleurvorm van de naaktslak *Flabellina gracilis* ook in de Oosterschelde. Zeepaard 65(4):119-121.

FABRICIUS, Otho. 1780. Fauna Groenlandica systematice sistens animalia Groenlandiae occidentalis hactenvs indagata, qvoad nomen specificvm, triviale, vernacvlvmqve : synonyma avctorvm plvrivm, descriptionem, locvm, victvm, generationem, mores, vsvm, captvramqve singvli, provt detegendi occasio fvit : maximaqve parte secvndum proprias observationes. Hafniae et Lipsiae, xiv + 452 pp., 1 pl.

FABRICIUS, O. 1797. Tvende sorskyællige Færoiste Bløddyr, en Doride og en Søe-Nelde, opdagede af Sogneproesten Hr. F. Landt, nøyere undersøgte, bestemte og beskrevne. Skrifter af Naturhistoire Selskabet 4(1):38-55, pl. 5.

FAGER, Edward W. 1971. Pattern in the development of a marine community. Limnology & Oceanography 16(2):241-253.

FAHEY, Shireen J. 1999. Phylogeny of *Halgerda* (Nudibranchia: Halgerdidae) from the tropical Indo-Pacific, with descriptions of fifteen new species, xii + 274 pp. Masters thesis, San Francisco State University.

FAHEY, S. J. 2003. Phylogeny of *Halgerda* (Mollusca : Gastropoda) based on combined analysis of mitochondrial CO1 and morphology. Invertebrate Systematics 17(5):617-624.

FAHEY, S. J. 2003a. Combining traditional morphological character sets with molecular, sperm ultrastructure and biochemical data. Can this improve an evolutionary model? University of Queensland. Ph. D. thesis. 198 pp.

FAHEY, S. J. 2004. A new species of *Trapania* (Nudibranchia: Goniodorididae) from Western Australia with comparisons to other Indo-West Pacific *Trapania*. Zootaxa 514:1-12.

FAHEY, S. J., & Mary J. **GARSON**. 2002. Geographic variation of natural products of tropical nudibranch *Asteronotus cespitosus*. Journal of Chemical Ecology 28(9):1773-1785.

FAHEY, Shireen J., & Terrence M. **GOSLINER**. 1999. Preliminary phylogeny of *Halgerda* (Nudibranchia: Halgerdidae) from the tropical Indo-Pacific, with descriptions of three new species. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 51(11):425-448.

FAHEY, S. J., & T. M. **GOSLINER**. 1999a. Description of three new species of *Halgerda* from the Western Indian Ocean with a redescription of *Halgerda formosa*, Bergh 1880. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 51(8):365-383.

FAHEY, S. J., & T. M. **GOSLINER**. 2000. New records of *Halgerda* Bergh, 1880 (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia) from the deep western Pacific Ocean, with descriptions of four new species. Zoosystema. 22(3):471-498.

FAHEY, S. J., & T. M. **GOSLINER**. 2001. On the genus *Halgerda* (Nudibranchia: Halgerdidae) from Western Australia with descriptions of four new species. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 37(5-8):55-76.

FAHEY, S. J., & T. M. **GOSLINER**. 2001a. The phylogeny of *Halgerda* (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia) with the description of a new species from Okinawa. Zoologica Scripta 30(3):199-213.

FAHEY, S. J., & T. M. **GOSLINER**. 2003. Mistaken identities: On the Discodorididae genera *Hoplodoris* Bergh, 1880 and *Carminodoris* Bergh, 1889 (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia) Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 54(9-21):169-208.

FAHEY, S. J., & T. M. **GOSLINER**. 2003a. Redescription of *Halgerda graphica* Basedow and Hedley, 1905, with observations on external morphological variation within selected species of *Halerda* (Mollusca Nudibranchia). Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 54(23):393-406.

FAHEY, S. J., & T. M. **GOSLINER**. 2004. A phylogenetic analysis of the Aegiridae Fischer, 1883 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Phanerobranchia) with descriptions of eight new species and a reassessment of phanerobranch relationships. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 55(34):613-689.

FAHEY, S. J., & J. M. **HEALY**. 2003. Sperm ultrastructure in the nudibranch genus *Halgerda* with reference to other Discodorididae and to Chromodorididae (Mollusca : Opisthobranchia). Journal of Morphology 257(1):9-21.

FAHEY, S. J. & A. **VALDÉS.** 2005. Review of *Acanthodoris* Gray, 1850 with a phylogenetic analysis of Onchidorididae Alder and Hancock, 1845 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 56()20):213-272.

FAHEY, S. J. & A. **VALDÉS**. in press. A new species of *Platydoris* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) from Western Australia. Proceedings of the Western Australian Museum.

FAHRNER, Alexander, & Lothar A. **BECK**. 2000. Identification key to the Indo-Pacific species of the nudibranch family Phyllidiidae Rafinesque 1814, including the description of two new species (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). Archiv für Molluskenkunde 128(1-2):189-211.

FAHRNER, A, & G **HASZPRUNAR**. 2002. Ultrastructure of the renopericardial complex in *Hypselodoris tricolor* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Zoomorphology 121(3):183-193.

FAHRNER, A., & Michael **SCHRÖDL**. 2000. Taxonomic revision of the common Indo-West Pacific nudibranch *Phyllidia varicosa* Lamarck, 1801. Veliger 43(2):164-171.

FAHRNER, A., & M. **SCHRÖDL**. 2000a. Description of *Phyllidia schupporum*, a new nudibranch species from the northern Red Sea (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia, Phyllidiidae). Spixiana. 23(1):55-60.

FAHRNER, A., & M. **SCHRÖDL**. 2000b. Redescription of *Phyllidiopsis sinaiensis* (Yonow, 1988) (Nudibranchia: Doridoidea: Phyllidiidae), with a review of the Red Sea Phyllidiidae. Journal of Molluscan Studies 66(4):467-476.

FALK-VAIRANT, Jean, & T. **CROW**. 1992. Enhancement in type B photoreceptors of *Hermissenda* is blocked by injection of a calcium chelator. Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, Journal 6(1):A520.

FALK-VAIRANT, J., & T. **CROW**. 1992a. Intracellular injections of BAPTA block induction of enhancement in *Hermissenda* type B-photoreceptors. Neuroscience Letters 147(1):45-48.

FARINA, L., R. **RAMIREZ**, Isabel A. **MUZZIO**, & Louis D. **MATZEL**. 1997. Synaptic efficacy is a nonspecific predictor of the capacity to form an associative memory. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 23(1-2):1337.

FARLEY, Joseph T. 1986. Single calcium-dependent potassium channels from *Hermissenda* B photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 12(1):559.

FARLEY, J. T. 1986a. Cellular mechanisms of causal detection in a mollusk, pp. 19-54. In: D. L. Alkon & C. D. Woody Eds.), Neural mechanisms of conditioning, i-xv, 1-496 pp. Plenum Press.

FARLEY, J. T. 1987. Calcium- and voltage-dependent K^+ channels in a molluscan photoreceptor. Biophysical Journal 51(2 part 2):547A.

FARLEY, J. T. 1987a. Contingency learning and causal detection in *Hermissenda*: I. Behavior. Behavioral Neuroscience 101(1):13-27.

FARLEY, J. T. 1987b. Contingency learning and causal detection in *Hermissenda*: II. Cellular mechanisms. Behavioral Neuroscience 101(1):28-56.

FARLEY, J. T. 1988. Associative training results in persistent reductions in a calcium-activated potassium current in *Hermissenda* type B photoreceptors. Behavioral Neuroscience 102(5):784-802.

FARLEY, J. T. 1988a. Causal detection in a mollusc: cellular mechanisms of predictive coding, associative learning, and memory. Quantitative Analyses of Behavior 7:207-248.

FARLEY, J. T. 1990. PKC localization in *Hermissenda* (CNS). Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 16(1):55.

FARLEY, J. T. 2002. Calcium-dependent induction of non-coincidence learning excitability decreases in *Hermissenda* type B cells32nd Annual Meeting of the Society for Neuroscience, Orlando, Florida, USA, November 02-07, 2002. Abstract No. 376.3. http://sfn.scholarone.com

FARLEY, J., & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1980. Neural organization predicts stimulus specificity for a retained associative behavioral change. Science 210(4476):1373-1375.

FARLEY, J., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1982. Associative neural and behavioral change in *Hermissenda*: consequences of nervous system orientation for light and pairing specificity. Journal of Neurophysiology 48(3):785-807.

FARLEY, J. T., & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1987. In vitro associative conditioning of *Hermissenda*: cumulative depolarization of type B photoreceptors and short-term associative behavioral changes. Journal of Neurophysiology 57(6):1639-1668.

FARLEY, J. T., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1987a. Cellular analysis of gastropod learning, pp. 220-266. In: Arnold H. Greenberg (Ed.). Invertebrate models: cell receptors and cell communication, ix + 270 pp. S. Karger A G, Basil, Switzerland.

FARLEY, J., & S. **AUERBACH**. 1984. Phorbol esters reduce voltage-dependent and calcium-activated K^+ currents in *Hermissenda* type B photoreceptors. Biophysical Journal 47(2 part 2):386A.

FARLEY, J., & S. **AUERBACH**. 1986. Protein kinase C activation induces conductance changes in *Hermissenda* photoreceptors like those seen in associative learning. Nature 319(6050):220-223.

FARLEY, J., R. **DYER**, & Y. C. **ODLE**. 1994. Cloning and sequencing of PKC gene fragments from *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 20(1-2):579.

FARLEY, J., Lawrence M. **GROVER**, Linda **SUN**, Sandra S. **HUANG**, Heather L **EISTHEN**, Carla **GIROLAMI**, & Roger **WU**. 1990. Chemosensory conditioning of *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Behavioral Neuroscience 104(4):583-596.

FARLEY, J., & Yunru **HAN**. 1997. Ionic basis of learning-correlated excitability changes in *Hermissenda* type A photoreceptors. Journal of Neurophysiology 77(4):1861-1888.

FARLEY, J., H. **HUANG**, & Jae-Il **KIM**. 1999. Non-coincidence learning in Hermissenda: Ionic bases of decreased excitability of type B photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 25(1-2):1612.

FARLEY, J., & Iksung **JIN**. 1997. Potentiation of phototactic suppression in H*ermissenda* by compound conditioning results in potentiated excitability changes in type B and A photoreceptors. Behavioral Neuroscience 111(2):309-319.

FARLEY, J., I. **JIN**, & Haojiang **HUANG**. 1997. Neural organization of locomotion in *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 23(1-2):766.

FARLEY, J., I. **JIN**, H. **HUANG**, & J. I. **KIM**. 2004. Chemosensory conditioning in molluscs: II. A critical review. Learning & Behavior 32(3):277-288.

FARLEY, J., Heather **REASONER**, & Mary **JANSSEN**. 1997. Potentiation of phototactic suppression in H*ermissenda* by a chemosensory stimulus during compound conditioning. Behavioral Neuroscience 111(2):320-341.

FARLEY, J., D. **RESNICK**, & S. **AUERBACH**. 1987. PKC - closes single voltage dependent potassium channel in *Hermissenda* type B photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 13(1):389.

FARLEY, J., William G. **RICHARDS**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1982. Extinction of associative conditioning in *Hermissenda*: behavior and neural correlates. Bulletin of the Psychonomic Society 20(3):144.

FARLEY, J., W. **RICHARDS**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1983. Evidence for an increased voltage-dependent Ca^{++} current in *Hermissenda* B photoreceptors during retention of associative learning. Biophysical Journal 41(2 part 2):294a.

FARLEY, J. W. G. **RICHARDS**, & Lawrence M. **GROVER**. 1990. Associative learning changes intrinsic to *Hermissenda* type-A photoreceptors. Behavioral Neuroscience 104(1):135-152.

FARLEY, J., W. G. **RICHARDS**, Lorraine J. **LING**, Emily **LIMAN**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1983. Membrane changes in a single photoreceptor cause associative learning in *Hermissenda*. Science 221(4616):1201-1203.

FARLEY, J., M. **SAKAKIBARA**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1984. Associative-training correlated changes in calcium-activated potassium current in *Hermissenda* type B photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 120(1):270.

FARLEY, J., & Eric **SCHUMAN**. 1991. Protein kinase C inhibitors prevent induction and continued expression of cell memory in *Hermissenda* type B photoreceptors. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the U.S.A. 88(5):2016-2020.

FARLEY, J., & B. R. **SMITH**. 2001. Cholinergic modulation of *Hermissenda* photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 27(2):2532.

FARLEY, J., K. S. **SMITH**, & B. R. **SMITH**. 2003. Arachidonic acid decreases spiking and increases IA in *Hermissenda* type B cells. Society for Neuroscience Abstract Viewer & Itinerary Planner 2003, Abstract No. 719.2.
http://gateway.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&MODE=ovid&PAGE=fulltext&NEWS=n&D=b4oz&AUTOALERT=88605800%7c2

FARLEY, J., & Roger **WU**. 1989. Serotonin modulation of *Hermissenda* type B photoreceptor light responses and ionic currents: Implications for mechanisms underlying associative learning. Brain Research Bulletin 22(2):335-351.

FARMER, Wesley Merrill. 1963. Two new opisthobranch mollusks from Baja California. Transactions of the San Diego Society for Natural History 13(6):81-84, pl. 1.

FARMER, W. M. 1963a. Preparation of radula in nudibranchs. News Western Association of Shell Clubs 4(6):D22-D23.

FARMER, W. M. 1964. One hundred common marine animals of San Diego. Occasional Papers of the San Diego Society for Natural History 14:1-47.

FARMER, W. M. 1966. Range extension of *Berghia amakusana* (Baba) to the east Pacific. Veliger 9(2):251.

FARMER, W. M. 1967. Notes on the Opisthobranchia of Baja California, Mexico, with range extensions—II. Veliger 9(3):340-342.

FARMER, W. M. 1967a. Nudibranch - a what? Ward's Bulletin 7(47):1-2.

FARMER, W. M. 1968. A remarkable nudibranch from the Gulf of California. American Malacological Union, Annual Report, 1967, p. 62.

FARMER, W. M. 1968a. A remarkable nudibranch from the Gulf of California. Echo (Western Society of Malacologists) 1:7-8.

FARMER, W. M. 1968b. Opisthobranchs, radula and veligers. Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, p. 62.

FARMER, W. M. 1970. Swimming gastropods (Opisthobranchia and Prosobranchia). Veliger 13(1):73-89.

FARMER, W. M. 1970a. A swimmer, the secreter, and the blue tiger (3 nudibranchs from the Gulf of California). Echo (Western Society of Malacologists) 2:16.

FARMER, W. M. 1971. Eveline Marcus; and Puerto de Lobos, Sonora, Mexico (an 8-minute film). Echo (Western Society of Malacologists) 4:19.

FARMER, W. M. 1974. The making of a nudibranch. Echo (Western Society of Malacologists) 6:18-19.

FARMER, W. M. 1978. *Tambja* and *Roboastra* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) from the Gulf of California and the Galapagos Islands. Veliger 20(4):375-385.

FARMER, W. M. 1980. Sea-slug gastropods, 177 pp. W. M. Farmer Enterprises, Tempe, Arizona.

FARMER, W. M. 1984. Note on *Tambja eliora*. Opisthobranch 16(2):16.

FARMER, W. M. 1985. Mollusks and other invertebrates observed at Punta Baja, Baja California, Mexico. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 17:27-28.

FARMER, W. M. 1985a. A serendipity nudibranch. Shells & Sea Life 17(3):107.

FARMER, W. M. 1988. Synthetic sea life. Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) 20(9):90-91.

FARMER, W. M. 1994. *Platydoris macfarlandi*, Hanna, 1951, from Bahia de Sebastian Viscaino, and Isla Natividad, Baja California, Mexico. Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) 26(4):48.

FARMER, W. M., & Clinton L. **COLLIER**. 1963. Notes on the Opisthobranchia of Baja California, Mexico, with range extensions. Veliger 6(2):62-63.

FARMER, W. M., & Allan J. **SLOAN**. 1964. A new opisthobranch mollusk from La Jolla, California. Veliger 6(3):148-150, pl. 18.

FARRAN, George Phillip. 1904. The marine fauna of the west coast of Ireland. Part I. The nudibranchiate molluscs of Ballynakill and Bofin Harbours, Co. Galway. Report Sea & Inland Fisheries Ireland for 1901, pt. 2, append. 8:1-10, pls. 18-19.

FARRAN, G. P. 1905. The marine fauna of the west coast of Ireland, miscellaneous notes. I. Additions to the list of nudibranchiate molluscs of Ballynakill Harbour, Co. Galway. Department of Agriculture and Technical Instruction for Ireland. Fisheries Branch. Scientific Investigations. Ann. Rep. Fish., Ireland, 1902-03, part 2, appendix 7, pp. 207-208.

FARRAN, G. P. 1905a. Report on the opisthobranchiate Mollusca collected by Professor Herdman, at Ceylon, in 1902. In: Report to the government of Ceylon on the pearl oyster fisheries of the Gulf of Manaar. Part 3 Suppl. Rept., (21):329-364, pls. 1-6.

FARRAN, G. P. 1909. Nudibranchiate Mollusca of the trawling grounds of east and south Coasts of Ireland. Department of Agriculture & Technical Instruction for Ireland Fisheries Branch. Dublin. Scientific Investigations, 1907, (6):1-18.

FARRAN, G. P. 1913. Clare Island Survey. 45. Marine Entomostraca. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy 31(2):1-20, pls. 1-3.

FARRAN, G. P. 1915. Results of a biological survey of Blacksod Bay, Co. Mayo. Department of Agriculture & Technical Instruction for Ireland Fisheries Branch. Dublin. Scientific Investigations, 1914, (III):1-72, pl. I. [Nudibranchia p. 67].

FARRANT, Penelope Anne. 1985. Autecology of a symbiont-containing temperate soft coral *Capnella gaboensis*. Ph.D. thesis, University of New South Wales (Australia).

FARRANT, Penny A. 1987. Population dynamics of the temperate Australian soft coral *Capnella gaboensis*. Marine Biology 96(3):401-408.

FATTORUSSO, Ernesto, Adriana **ROMANO**, Orazio **TAGLIALATELA-SCAFATI**, Giorgio **BAVESTRELLO**, Patrizia **BONELLIC** & Barbara **CALCINAI**. 2006. Coelodiol and coeloic acid, ent-isocopalane diterpenes from the Indonesian sponge *Coelocarteria* cfr. *singaporensis*. Tetrahedron Letters 47(13):2197-2200.

FAUGIER, Simone, & Arthur O. Dennis **WILLOWS**. 1973. Behavioral and nerve cell membrane effects of an epileptic agent (metrazol) on a mollusk. Brain Research 52:243-260.

FAULKNER, David John. 1977. Interesting aspects of marine natural products chemistry. Tetrahedron 33(12):1421-1443.

FAULKNER, D. J. 2000. Highlights of marine natural products chemistry (1972-1999). Natural Product Reports 17(1):1-6.

FAULKNER, D. J. 2001. Marine natural products. Natural Product Reports 18(1):1-49.

FAULKNER, D. J., & Michael T. **GHISELIN**. 1983. Chemical defense and evolutionary ecology of dorid nudibranchs and some other opisthobranch gastropods. Marine Ecology, Progress Series 13(2-3):295-301.

FAULKNER, D. J., Tadeusz F. **MOLINSKI**, Raymond J. **ANDERSEN**, Eric J. **DUMDEI**, & E. Dilip **DE SILVA**. 1991. Geographical variation in defensive chemicals from Pacific coast dorid nudibranchs and some related marine molluscs. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology, C Comparative Pharmacology & Toxicology 97(2):233-240.

FEDELE, Marco. 1926. Sulle strutture e funzioni dei ciechi epatopancreatici nei molluschi opistobranchi. Bollettino della Societa Italiana di Biologia Sperientale, Napoli 1:484-488.

FEDELE, M. 1928. [for 1927]. La nutrizione degli animali pelagici e ricerche sui Phyllirrhoidae. Atti della Societa Italiana per il Progresso delle Scienze, Rome, pp. 558-559.

FEDELE, M. 1941. Sull'attivita sessuale e sullo sviluppo embrionale de *Cephalopyge trematoides* (Chun). Rendiconti del Seminario della Facolta di Scienze della R. Universita di Cagliari, Padua 11(1-2):62-64.

FEDELE, M. 1941a. Sull' organizzazione e funzionamento dell' apparato sessuale dei Phylliroidae. Rendiconti del Seminario della Facolta de Scienze della R. Universita di Cagliari, Padua 11(3-4):111-126.

FEDELE, M. 1941b. Sulla sistematica dei Phyllirhoidae. Esame critico delle carattistiche anatomiche di valore sistematico. Rendiconti del Seminario della Facolta de Scienze della R. Universita di Cagliari, Padua 12(1-2):1-20, pl. 1.

FELICE, L. J. de, see: **DE FELICE**, L. J.

FENNER, R. 1996. Nudibranchs, the beautiful naked-gilled sea slugs. Tropical Fish Hobbyist 44(6):32-34, 36-38, 40, 44, 46.

FERGUSON, J. C. 1988. Autoradiographic demonstration of the use of free amino acid by Sargasso Sea zooplankton. Journal of Plankton Research 10(6):1225-1238.

FERNÁNDEZ ALAMO, María Ana. 1996. New records of Phylliroidae (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia) from the Gulf of California, Mexico. Veliger 39(4):356-359.

FERNÁNDEZ ALAMO, M. A. 1997. Distribucion horizontal y vertical de *Phylliroe bucephala* y *Cephalopyge trematoides* (Opisthobranchia-Nudibranchia) en el Golfo de California. Hidrobiologica (Iztapalapa) 7:75-80.

FERNANDEZ-OVIES, Castro L. 1979. Puestas, desarrollo y larvas de algunos opistobranquios. Tesis de Licenciatura, Universidad de Oviedo.

FERNANDEZ-OVIES, C. L. 1981. Contribucion a la clasificacion morfologica de las puestas de los opistobranquios (Mollusca: Gastropoda). Boletín de Ciencias de la Naturaleza I.D.E.A. [Instituto de Estudios Asturianos] 28:3-12.

FERNANDEZ-OVIES, C. L. 1984. Center section — personal notes. Shells & Sea Life 16(7):96.

FERNANDEZ-OVIES, C. L., & Jesus Angel **ORTEA**. 1981. Contribucion al conocimiento de las masas de huevos de los opistobranquios (Mollusca: Gastropoda). 1. El genero *Doto* (Oken, 1815) en el norte y noroeste de España. Revista de la Facultad de Cienceas, Universidad de Oviedo (Ser. Biologia) 22:41-51.

FERNANDEZ-OVIES, C. L., J. A. **ORTEA**, & J. M. **PEREZ**. 1984. Sobre la anatomia interna y posicion sistematica del genero *Rioselleolis* Ortea, 1977 (Aeolidacea, Opisthobranchia). Res. V Congr. Nac. Malac., Vigo.

FERNANDO, Malik. 2000. Nudibranchs: snails without homes. Loris (Colombo, Wildlife & Nature Protection Society of Ceylon) 22(3):4-12.

FERREIRA, Antonio J. 1972. Range extensions of *Conualevia alba* Collier & Farmer, 1964. Veliger 15(1):53-54.

FERREIRA, A. J. 1977. A review of the genus *Triopha* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). Veliger 19(4):387-402.

FERREIRA, A. J., & Hans **BERTSCH**. 1972. Additional data on *Flabellina telja* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). Veliger 14(4):414-415.

FERREIRA, A. J., & H. **BERTSCH**. 1975. Anatomical and distributional observations of some opisthobranchs from the Panamic faunal province. Veliger 17(4):323-330.

FERRY, G. 1986. Memory, molluscs and molecules. New Scientist 109(1500):52-55.

FÉRUSSAC, André Etienne Justin Pascal Joseph Francois D'Audebard de. 1822. Tableaux systématiques des animaux mollusques, classés en familles naturelles, dans lesquels ou est établi la concordance de tous les systèmes. Suivis d'un prodrome général pour tous les mollusques terrestres ou fluviatiles, vivants ou fossils, xlvii + 110 pp.

FEWKES, Jesse Walter. 1884. Notes on American medusae. American Naturalist 18:195-198. [Nudibranchia pp. 196-196].

FEWKES, J. W. 1889. New Invertebrata from the coast of California. Bulletin of the Essex Institute, Salem 21(7-9):99-146, pls. 1-7. [Nudibranchia pp. 139-142, pl. 6].

FEWKES, J. W. 1889a. Across the Santa Barbara Channel (Concluded). American Naturalist 23(269):387-394. [Nudibranchia p. 390].

FEZ SANCHEZ, Siro de. 1962. Dos nuevos ascoglosos y un doto en el Puerto de Valencia. Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Seccion Biologica, Madrid 60:105-112.

FEZ SANCHEZ, S. de. 1974. Ascoglosos y Nudibranquios de España y Portugal. Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Científicas, Valencia, pp. 1-325, pls. 1-86.

FICKBOHM, David John, & Paul S. **KATZ**. 1998. Serotonin precursor treatment and behavioral training alter swim motor pattern production in *Tritonia*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 24(1-2):358.

FICKBOHM, D. J., & P. S. **KATZ**. 1999. Manipulation of 5-HT content alters the modulatory actions of serotonergic neurons in the *Tritonia* swim CPG. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 25(1-2):168.

FICKBOHM, D. J., & P. S. **KATZ**. 2000. Paradoxical actions of the serotonin precursor 5-hydroxytryptophan on the activity of identified serotonergic neurons in a simple motor circuit. Journal of Neuroscience 20(4):1622-1634.

FICKBOHM, D. J., Nadja **SPITZER**, & Paul S. **KATZ**. 2000 Serotonin homeostasis in the brain of *Tritonia diomedea*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 26(1-2):Abstract No.-343.5.

FICKBOHM, D. J., N. **SPITZER**, & P. S. **KATZ**. 2005. Pharmacological manipulation of serotonin levels in the nervous system of the opisthobranch mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. Biological Bulletin 209(1):67-74.

FICKBOHM, D. J., C. P. **LYNN**, Heather K. **CALDWELL**, & P. S. **KATZ**. 1999. The distribution of serotonin and its precursor, 5-HTP, in two molluscan species. American Zoologist 39(5):20A.

FICKBOHM, D. J., Christina **LYNN-BULLOCK**, Nadja **SPITZER**, H. **CALDWELL**, P. S. **KATZ**. 2001. Localization and quantification of 5-hydroxytryptophan and serotonin in the central nervous systems of *Tritonia* and *Aplysia*. Journal of Comparative Neurology 437(1):91-105.

FIEGE, D. 1992. [for 1989]. Structure of the swimming organs of planktonic gastropod larvae. Proceedings of the International Malacological Congress 10(1):89-92.

FIELD, Katharine G., Gary J. **OLSEN**, David J. **LANE**, Stephen J. **GIOVANNONI**, Michael T. **GHISELIN**, Elizabeth C. **RAFF**, Norman R. **PACE**, & Rudolf A. **RAFF**. 1988. Molecular phylogeny of the animal kingdom. Science 239(4841):748-753. [Nudibranchia p. 751].

FIELD, Laurence Hamilton, & David L. **MACMILLAN**. 1973. An electrophysiological and behavioural study of sensory responses in *Tritonia* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Marine Behaviour & Physiology 2(2):171-185.

FIELMAN, Kevin T., & Adam G. **MARSH**. 2005. Genome complexity and repetitive DNA in metazoans from extreme marine environments. Gene 362:98-108.

FILATOVA, Z. A., & V. I. **ZATSEPIN**. 1948. Class Gastropoda—gastropod molluscs, pp. 358-402. In: N. S. Gaevskoi (Ed.), Checklist of the fauna and flora of the northern seas of the USSR, 740 pp. [In Russian].

FILIPPI, F. de, see: **DEFILIPPI**, F.

FINE, M. L. 1970. Faunal variation on pelagic *Sargassum*. Marine Biology 7(2):112-122.

FINLAY, H. J. 1927. A further commentary on New Zealand molluscan systematics. Transactions of the New Zealand Institute 57:320-485, pls. 18-23. [Nudibranchia pp. 440-441].

FINUCANE, John H., Churchill B. **GRIMES**, & Steven P. **NAUGHTON**. 1990. Diets of young king and Spanish mackerel off the southeast United States. Northeast Gulf Science 11(2):145-153.

FIORONI, Pio, & Luise **SCHMEKEL**. 1975. Entwicklung und Biotopabhängigkeit bei Gastropoden — ein entwicklungsgeschichtlicher Vergleich. Forma et Functio 8:209-252.

FISCHER, Henri. 1889. Note préliminaire sur la *Corambe testudinaria*. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France 14(10):379-381.

FISCHER, H. 1891. Recherches anatomiques sur un mollusque nudibranche appartenant au genre *Corambe*. Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique, Paris, series 4, 23:358-398, pls. 9-12.

FISCHER, H. 1891a. Sur l'anatomie du *Corambe testudinaria*. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris 112(5):304-307.

FISCHER, H. 1891b. Sur le développement du foie chez les nudibranches. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris 112:1268-1270.

FISCHER, H. 1892. Recherches sur la morphologie du foie des gastéropodes. Journal de Conchyliologie 40:380-382.

FISCHER, H. 1892a. Recherches sur la morphologie du foie des gastéropodes. Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique, Paris 24:260-346, pls. 9-15.

FISCHER, H. 1895. Note sur la distribution géographique du genre *Corambe*. Journal de Conchyliologie 43:235-236.

FISCHER, H. 1898. Liste des mollusques marins recueillis à Guéthary et à Saint-Jean-de-Luz. Bulletin de la Station Biologique D'Arcachon. Universite de Bordeaux et Société Scientifique D'Arcachon. Travaux des Laboratoires 3:127-136. [Nudibranchia p. 129].

FISCHER, María Angélica, Juan Lucas **CERVERA**, & Jesús A. **ORTEA**. 1997. First record of the genus *Janolus* Bergh, 1884 (Opisthobranchia: Arminacea: Zephyrinidae) from the Pacific coast of South America, with the description of a new species. Veliger 40(3):234-239.

FISCHER, M. A., & J. L. **CERVERA**. 2005. *Baptodoris peruviana* (D'orbigny, 1837) comb. nov., an alternative taxonomic placement for *Doris peruviana* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Doridoidea). Journal of Conchology 38(5):513-528.

FISCHER, M. A., & J. L. **CERVERA**. 2005a. Checklist of the opisthobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the Chilean coast deposited in the "Coleccion de Flora y Fauna Profesor Patricio Sanchez Reyes" from the "Pontificia Universidad Catolica de Chile". Iberus 23(2):165-181.

FISCHER, M. A., & J. A. **ORTEA**. 1996. New records of the genus *Ancula* Lovén, 1846 (Nudibranchia: Goniodorididae) on the American Pacific Coast. Veliger 39(1):90-92.

FISCHER, M. A., Gerard van der **VELDE**, & Eric W. **ROUBOS**. 2005. Redescription of *Thecacera darwini* Pruvot-Fol, 1950 (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia) from the Chilean coast. Vita Malacologica 3:35-42.

FISCHER, Paul. 1858. Anatomisk Undersøgelse af *Fiona atlantica*, ved Rud. Bergh. Journal de Conchyliologie 6:390-391.

FISCHER, P. 1867. Catalogue des nudibranches et céphalopodes des côtes océaniques de la France. Journal de Conchyliologie, series 3, 15:5-15.

FISCHER, P. 1869. Catalogue des nudibranches et céphalopodes des côtes océaniques de la France (1er Supplément). Journal de Conchyliologie, series 3, 17:5-10.

FISCHER, P. 1870. Note sur quelques espèces du genre *Doris* décrites par Cuvier. Journal de Conchyliologie, series 3, 18:289-294.

FISCHER, P. 1871. Faune conchyliologique marine du département de la Gironde et des côtes du Sud-Ouest de la France. Supplement. Actes de la Société linnéenne de Bordeaux, series 3, 27:71-132. [Nudibranchia pp. 98-103].

FISCHER, P. 1872. Catalogue des nudibranches et céphalopodes des côtes océaniques de la France (1) (2e Supplément). Journal de Conchyliologie, series 3, 20:5-26.

FISCHER, P. 1874. Faune conchyliologique marine du département de la Gironde et des côtes du Sud-Ouest de la France, 2e. Supplement. Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux, series 3, 29:193-255.

FISCHER, P. 1875. Catalogue des nudibranches et céphalopodes des côtes océaniques de la France (1)—(3e supplément). Journal de Conchyliologie, series 3, 23:204-214.

FISCHER, P. 1876. Description d'un nudibranche inédit, provenant de la Nouvelle-Calédonie, avec le catalogue des espèces du genre *Ceratosoma*. Journal de Conchyliologie, series 3, 24:91-94.

FISCHER, P. 1878. Essai sur la distribution géographique des brachiopodes et des mollusques du littoral océanique de la France. Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux, series 4, 32:171-215.

FISCHER, P. 1880-1887. Manuel de Conchyliologie et de Paleontologie conchyliologique ou histoire naturelle des mollusques vivants et fossiles suivi d'un appendice sur les Brachiopodes, xxiv + 1369 pp., 23 pls. Paris Librairie F. Savy. Fascicule I, pp. 1-112 [1880], fascicule II, pp. 113-192 [1881], fascicule III, pp. 193-304 [1881], fascicule IV, pp. 305-416 [1882], fascicule V, pp. 417-512 [1883], fascicule VI, pp. 513-608 [1883], fascicule VII, pp. 609-688 [1884], fascicule VIII, pp. 689-784 [1885], fascicule IX, pp. 785-896 [1885], fascicule X, pp. 897-1008 [1886], fascicule XI, pp. 1009-1369 [1887]. [Nudibranchia pp. 517-548, pl. 13].

FISCHER, P. 1888. Note sur une monstrosité du *Triopa clavigera*, Lovén. Journal de Conchyliologie, series 3, 36:131-132.

FISCHER, P. 1888a. Note sur la présence du genre *Corambe* Bergh, dans le bassin D'Arcachon (Gironde). Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France 13:215-216.

FISCHER, P.-H. 1950. Vie et Mœurs des Mollusques, 312 pp. Payot, Paris.

FISCHER, Paul-H. 1951. La locomotion chez les mollusques. Journal de Conchyliologie 91(4):165-181.

FISCHER, P. H. 1968. Mollusques sargassicoles Indo-Pacific. Compte Rendu de la Société de Biogeographie, art. 389, pp. 21-22.

FISCHER-PIETTE, E. 1932. Faune et flore de Saint-Servan en 1931. Bulletin du Laboratoire Maritime de Saint-Servan (Rennes) 8:11-15.

FISCHER-PIETTE, E. 1932a. Quelques nouveaux gisements d'espèces intéressantes. Bulletin du Laboratoire Maritime de Saint-Servan (Rennes) 10:23-24.

FISH, J. D., & S. **FISH**. 1996. A student's guide to the seashore, 2nd edition. xv + 564 pp. Cambridge University Press.

FISH, Paul Vincent. 1989. Synthetic studies towards marine metabolites (stypoldione, ulapualide a). Ph.D. thesis, University of Nottingham (United Kingdom), 161 pp.

FISHELSON, L. 1971. Ecology and distribution of the benthic fauna in shallow waters of the Red Sea. Marine Biology 10:113-133.

FISHER, D., S. **AUERBACH**, & J. **FARLEY**. 1985. Protein kinase C reduces potassium currents and enhances a calcium current in *Hermissenda* type B cells. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 11(2):788.

FISHER, D., & J. **FARLEY**. 1986. Imipramine inhibits protein kinase C-induced electrophysiological changes in *Hermissenda* B photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 12(2):994.

FISHER, N., see also: **MCMILLAN**, N. Fisher

FISHER, Nora. 1931. Nudibranch records from N. E. Ireland. Irish Naturalist's Journal 3(9):198.

FISHER, N. 1934. Habitat of *Facelina drummondi* (Alder & Hancock). Journal of Conchology 20(1):24.

FISHER, N. 1935. Notes on the spawning of *Acanthodoris pilosa* (Abildgaard). Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 21(4):249.

FISHER, N. 1936. Notes on a rare British nudibranch. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 22(2):73-74.

FISHER, N. 1936a. *Archidoris britannica* (Johnston). Journal of Conchology 20(8):255.

FISHER, N. 1937. Nudibranchs from N. E. Ireland. Irish Naturalists Journal 6(8):200-202.

FISHER, N. 1937a. Notes on British opisthobranchs. 1. The ecology of *Archidoris flammea* (A. & H.). Journal of Conchology 20(12):362-369.

FISHER, N., & John Read le Brockton **TOMLIN**. 1935. The dates of publication of Forbes and Hanley's Hist. Brit. Moll. Journal of Conchology 20:150-151.

FITCH, John Edagr, & Robert James **LAVENBERG**. 1975. Tidepool and nearshore fishes of California, 156 pp., 8 pls. University of California Press.

FITZGERALD, Lisa M. 1992. Looking invertebrate. Sea Frontiers 38(1):20-27.

FITZPATRICK-MCELLIGOTT, Sandra G. 1979. Identifiable neurons in the brain of the mollusc *Hermissenda crassicornis*: I. Morphology and behavior. II. Neuronal correlates of an avoidance response, 75 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Temple University.

FIZE, Antoinette. 1961. Note préliminaire sur *Pseudovermis setensis* n. sp., Mollusque opisthobranche eolidien mésopsammique de la côte Languedocienne. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France 86:253-260.

FIZE, A. 1964. Contribution à l'ètude de la microfaune des sables litteraux de Golfe D'Aigues-Mortes. Vie et Milieu 14(4):669-774.

FLATTERLY, Frederic William, & C. L. **WALTON**. 1922. The biology of the sea-shore, xvi + 336 pp., 16 pls. Sedgwick & Jackson Ltd., London.

FLECK, J., & W. K. **FITT**. 1999. Degrading mangrove leaves of *Rhizophora mangle* Linne provide a natural cue for settlement and metamorphosis of the upside down jellyfish *Cassiopea xamachana* Bigelow. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology 234(1):83-94.

FLEMING, John. 1820. In: David Brewster. The Edinburgh encyclopaedia; conducted by D. Brewster. 14(2):618.

FLEMING, J. 1822. The philosophy of zoology; or a general view of the structure, functions and classification of animals, 2:1-618. [Nudibranchia pp. 466-472, pl. 4].

FLEMING, J. 1823. Gleanings of natural history, gathered on the coast of Scotland during a voyage in 1821. Edinburgh Philosophical Journal 8:294-303.

FLEMING, J. 1823a. Gleanings of natural history, gathered on the coast of Scotland during a voyage in 1821. Edinburgh Philosophical Journal 9:248-254.

FLEMING, J. 1824. [for 1822]. Supplement to the 4th, 5th, 6th, encyclopaedia Britannica. Mollusca 5:567-584. [Nudibranchia pp. 575-576].

FLEMING, J. 1828. A history of British animals, exhibiting the descriptive characters and systematical arrangement of the genera and species of quadrupeds, birds, reptiles, fishes, Mollusca and Radiata of the United Kingdom, including the indigenous, extirpated, and extinct kinds, together with periodical and occasional visitants. xxiii + 565 pp. Edinburgh. [Nudibranchia pp. 281-286].

FLEMING, J. 1837. Molluscous animals, including shellfish, iv + 246 pp, 18 pls. [Nudibranchia pp. 162-177, pls. 7-8].

FLEURE, Herbert J., & Charles L. **WALTON**. 1907. Notes on the habits of some sea anemones. Zoologischer Anzeiger 31:212-220.

FLOR, German, Jesus A. **ORTEA**, & Eva Maria **LLERA**. 1982. Moluscos marinos de los pueblos hispanos. Cuadernos del Crinas, Centro de Investigaciones Aquáticas de Asturias (4):1-63.

FLYNN, Mark C., Yidao **CAI**, DouglasA. **BAXTER**, & Terry **CROW**. 2001. Computational study of the *Hermissenda* B-photoreceptor. II: Role of action potential duration in synaptic facilitation. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 27(2):2532.

FLYNN, M., Y. D. **CAI**, D. A. **BAXTER**, T. **CROW**. 2003. A computational study of the role of spike broadening in synaptic facilitation of *Hermissenda*. Journal of Computational Neuroscience 15(1):29-41.

FOALE, S. J., & R. C. **WILLAN**. 1987. Scanning and transmission electron microscope study of specialized mantle structures in the dorid nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia: Anthobranchia). Marine Biology 95(4):547-558.

FODERÀ, Emanuele. 1915. Sulla funzione di secrezione dell' epitelio ghiandolare della vesicola di Swammerdam in *Doris verrucosa* L. Monitore Zoologico Italiano 26:112-113.

FOGG-MATARESE, S., D. B. **HOROWITZ**, & G. **KASS-SIMON**. 2001. An evaluation of three conventional histological techniques for staining the cerata of *Cratena pilata*. Journal of Histotechnology 24(4): 255-258.

FOLINO, Nadine Christine. 1983. Effects of predation by the nudibranch *Cuthona nana* on infraspecific competition in *Hydractina echinata* (Hydrozoa). American Zoologist 23(4):1006.

FOLINO, N. C. 1985. Effects of predation by the nudibranch *Cuthona nana* on growth patterns and interactions among colonies of the hydroid *Hydractinia echinata*, viii + 53 pp. M.S. thesis, University of New Hampshire.

FOLINO, N. C. 1989. The dynamics of a nudibranch-hydroid predator-prey association: *Cuthona nana* and *Hydractina echinata*, xiii + 186 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of New Hampshire.

FOLINO, N. C. 1993. Feeding and growth of the aeolid nudibranch *Cuthona nana* (Alder & Hancock, 1842). Journal of Molluscan Studies 59:15-22.

FOLINO, N. C. 1997. The role of prey mobility in the population ecology of the nudibranch *Cuthona nana* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) American Malacological Bulletin 14(1):17-25.

FONTANA, Angelo, C. **AVILA**, E. **MARTINEZ**, J. A. **ORTEA**, E. **TRIVELLONE**, & G. **CIMINO**. 1993. Defensive allomones in three species of *Hypselodoris* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia) from the Cantabrian Sea. Journal of Chemical Ecology 19(2):339-356.

FONTANA, A., Paolo **CAVALIERE**, Nicon **UNGUR**, Lisette **D'SOUZA**, P. S. **PARAMESWARAM**, & Guido **CIMINO**. 1999. New scalaranes from the nudibranch *Glossodoris atromarginata* and its sponge prey. Journal of Natural Products 62(10):1367-1370.

FONTANA, A., P. **CAVALIERE**, Solimabi **WAHIDULLA**, Chandrakant G. **NAIK**, & Guido **CIMINO**. 2000. A new antitumor isoquinoline alkaloid from the marine nudibranch *Jorunna funebris*. Tetrahedron 56(37):7305-7308.

FONTANA, A., Maria Letizia **CIAVATTA**, Lisette **D'SOUZA**, Ernesto **MOLLO**, Chandra G. **NAIKK**, P. S. **PARAMESWARAN**, Solimabi **WAHIDULLA**, & Guido **CIMINO**. 2001. Selected chemo-ecological studies of marine opisthobranchs from Indian coasts. Journal of the Indian Institute of Science 81(4):403-415.

FONTANA, A., Maria Letizia **CIAVATTA**, Tomofumi **MIYAMOTO**, Aldo **SPINELLA**, & Guido **SPINELLA**. 1999. Biosynthesis of drimane terpenoids in dorid molluscs: pivotal role of 7-deacetoxyolepupuane in two species of *Dendronotus* nudibranchs. Tetrahedron 55(18):5937-5946.

FONTANA, A., Issa **FAKHR**, Ernesto **MOLLO**, & Guido **CIMINO**. 1999. (-)-Wistarin from the marine sponge *Ircinia* sp.: the first case of enantiomeric sesterterpenes. Tetrahedron: Asymmetry 10(20):3869-3872.

FONTANA, A., M. **GAVAGNIN**, E. **MOLLO**, E. **TRIVELLONE**, J. A. **ORTEA**, & G. **CIMINO**. 1995. Chemical studies of *Cadlina* molluscs from the Cantabrian Sea (Atlantic Ocean). Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology B, Biochemistry & Molecular Biology 111B(2):283-290.

FONTANA, A., F. **GIMENEZ**, A. **MARIN**, E. **MOLLO**, G. **CIMINO**. 1994. Transfer of secondary metabolites from the sponges *Dysidea fragilis* and *Pleraplysilla spinifera* to the mantle dermal formations (MDFs) of the nudibranch *Hypselodoris webbi*. Experientia 50(5):510-516.

FONTANA, A., Ernesto **MOLLO**, J. **ORTEA**, M. **GAVAGNIN**, & Guido **CIMINO**. 2000. Scalarane and homoscalarane compounds from the nudibranchs *Glossodoris sedna* and *Glossodoris dalli*: chemical and biological properties. Journal of Natural Products 63(4):527-530.

FONTANA, A., E. **MOLLO**, Desiderata **RICCIARDI**, Issa **FAKHR**, & Guido **CIMINO**. 1997. Chemical studies of Egyptian opisthobranchs: spongian diterpenoids from *Glossodoris atromarginata*. Journal of Natural Products 60(5):444-448.

FONTANA, A., C. **MUNIAIN**, & G. **CIMINO**. 1998. First chemical study of Patagonian nudibranchs: a new seco-11, 12-spongiane, tyrinnal, from the defensive organs of *Tyrinna nobilis*. Journal of Natural Products 61(8):1027-1029.

FONTANA, A., Annabella **TRAMICE**, Adele **CUTIGNANO**, Giuliana **D'IPPOLITO**, Margherita **GAVAGNIN**, & G. **CIMINO**. 2003. Terpene biosynthesis in the nudibranch *Doriopsilla areolata*. Journal of Organic Chemistry 68(6):2405-2409.

FONTANA, A., A. **TRAMICE**, A. **CUTIGNANO**, G. **D'IPPOLITO**, Licia **RENZULLI**, & Guido **CIMINO**. 2003. Studies of the biogenesis of verrucosins, toxic diterpenoid glycerides of the Mediterranean mollusc *Doris verrucosa*. European Journal of Organic Chemistry (16):3104-3108.

FONTANA, A., E. **TRIVELLONE**, E. **MOLLO**, G. **CIMINO**, C. **AVILA**, E. **MARTINEZ**, & J. **ORTEA**. 1994. Further chemical studies of Mediterranean and Atlantic *Hypselodoris* nudibranchs — a new furanosesquiterpenoid from *Hypselodoris webbi*. Journal of Natural Products, Lloydia 57(4):510-513.

FONTANA, A., Nicon **UNGUR**, Margherita **GAVAGNIN**, Ciro **SALIERNO**, & Guido **CIMINO**. 1997. Regioselective synthesis of diterpenoid 1,2-diacyl-sn-glycerides. Tetrahedron Letters 38(23):4145-4148.

FONTANA, A., Guido **VILLANI**, & G. **CIMINO**. 2000. Terpene biosynthesis in marine molluscs: incorporation of glucose in drimane esters of *Dendrodoris* nudibranchs via classical mevalonate pathway. Tetrahedron Letters 41(14):2429-2433.

FONTES, Jorge, Fernando **TEMPERA**, & Peter **WIRTZ**. 2001. On some interesting opisthobranchs (Mollusca, Gastropoda) from the Azores. Arquipélago Boletim da Universidade dos Acores Ciencias Biologicas e Marinhas (18A):85-87.

FORBES, Edward. 1838. Malacologia monensis, a catalogue of the Mollusca inhabiting the Isle of Man and the neighboring sea, pp. i-xii + 1-63, pls. 1-3. [Nudibranchia pp. 3-5, 59, pl. 1].

FORBES, E. 1840. On some new and rare British Mollusca. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 5(29):102-108, pl. 2.

FORBES, E. 1841. Blood of Nudibranchia. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 6:317.

FORBES, E. 1841a. On the genus *Euplocamus* of Philippi. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 6:317.

FORBES, E. 1844. Report on the Mollusca and Radiata of the Aegean Sea, and on their distribution, considered as bearing on geology. Report of the Thirteenth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; held at Cork in August 1843, pp. 130-193. [Nudibranchia pp. 133, 186-187, 193].

FORBES, E. 1848. In: Joshua Alder & Albany Hancock. Monograph of the British Nudibranchiate Mollusca, pt. 4, fam. 1, pl. 7.

FORBES, E. 1851. Report on the investigations of British marine zoology by means of the dredge. Part I. The infra-littoral distribution of marine Invertebrata on the southern, western, and northern coasts of Great Britain. Report of the 20th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science (1850), pp. 192-263.

FORBES, E., & John **GOODSIR**. 1839. Notice of zoological researches in Orkney and Shetland during the month of June, 1839. Athenaeum (618):647.

FORBES, E., & J. **GOODSIR**. 1840. Notice of zoological researches in Orkney and Shetland during the month of June, 1839. Report of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Notices & Abstracts of Communications, pp. 79-82.

FORBES, E., & Sylvanus Charles Thorp **HANLEY**. 1850-51. A history of the British Mollusca, and their shells, vol. III. Including the families of Gasteropoda from Neritidae to Elysiadae, x + 616 pp., pls. 80-120, 114A-114D, EE, GG, HH, JJ-LL, OO-PP, RR-VV, YY-ZZ. John Van Voorst, Paternoster Row, London. [Nudibranchia pp. 562-608]. [see N. Fisher & J. R. leB. Tomlin, 1935, re: dates of publication].

FORBES, E., & S. C. T. **HANLEY**. 1852-53. A history of the British Mollusca, and their shells, vol. IV. Pulmonifera and Cephalopoda, vi + 301 pp., pls. 114E-114F, 122-133, W, MM, AAA-FFF, HHH-SSS John Van Voorst, Paternoster Row, London. [Nudibranchia pp. 290-291]. [see N. Fisher & J. R. leB. Tomlin, 1935, re: dates of publication].

FORCELLI, D. O. 2000. Moluscos Magallánicos. Vazquez Mazzini Editores, 200 pp. Buenos Aires.

FORD, Ebenezer. 1921. A contribution to our knowledge of the life-histories of the dogfishes landed at Plymouth. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, new series, 12(3):468-505. [Nudibranchia p. 491].

FORD, E. 1923. Animal communities of the level sea-bottom in the waters adjacent to Plymouth. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, new series, 13(1):164-224. [Nudibranchia pp. 199, 209, 212].

FORMAN, R., D. L. **ALKON**, M. **SAKAKIBARA**, J. **HARRIGAN**, Izja **LEDERHENDLER**, & J. **FARLEY**. 1984. Changes in early outward potassium current and outward calcium dependent potassium current but not a light-induced inward sodium current accompany retention of conditioned behavior in *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 120(1):121.

FORMAN, R. R., S. **SOMBATI**, R. **LEE**, & R. **DELORENZO**. 1989. Membrane properties and connectivity of *Hermissenda* neurons in culture. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 15(1):571.

FORMAN, R. R., S. **SOMBATI**, W. C. **TAFT**, & R. J. **DELORENZO**. 1988. Intracellular injection of 65-KDa benzodiazepine binding protein (BZBP) reduces spike frequency adaptation in an identified *Hermissenda* neuron. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 14(2):1035.

FORREST, J. E. 1950. The structure and function of the alimentary canal in dorid nudibranchiate Mollusca. Ph.D. thesis, University of London.

FORREST, J. E. 1953. On the feeding habits and the morphology and mode of functioning of the alimentary canal in some littoral dorid nudibranchiate Mollusca. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London 164:225-235.

FORRESTER, J., & Terry **CROW**. 1987. Short-term and long-term changes in identified B-photoreceptors of *Hermissenda* produced by light and serotonin. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 13(1):618.

FORRESTER, J., & T. **CROW**. 1988. Protein kinase C inhibition prevents short-term but not long-term light-5-HT-induced enhancement of generator potentials in *Hermissenda* B-photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 14(2):839.

FORRESTER, J., & T. **CROW**. 1989. Kinase inhibitors do not reverse short- or long-term enhancement of light responses in identified *Hermissenda* B-photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 15(2):1284.

FORSKÅL, Petrus. 1775. Vermes. I. Mollusca. In: Descriptiones animalium, avium, amphibiorum, piscium, insectorum, vermum quae in itinere orientali observavit Petrus Forskål. Hauniae, pp. 99-140.

FORSKÅL, P. 1776. Icones rerum naturalium, quas in itinere orientalis depingi curavit. Hauniae, pp. 1-13, pls. 1-43.

FORSTER, Johann Georg Adam. 1777. A voyage round the world in H.M.S. Resolution, commanded by Capt. J. Cook, during 1772-5, 1:49.

FOSBERG, F. Raymond. 1929. Preliminary notes on the fauna of the giant kelp. Journal of Entomology & Zoology, Pomona College 21(4):133-135.

FOST, Joshua Whitman. 1996. Computational and physiological analysis of neural plasticity in *Hermissenda*: from potassium currents to network architecture, xi + 100 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Princeton University.

FOST, J. W., & Gregory A. **CLARK**. 1993. Computational analysis of contributions of K^+ currents to learning-dependent changes in *Hermissenda* type B photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 19(1-3):580.

FOST, J. W., & G. A. **CLARK**. 1994. Contributions of enhanced type-B cell excitability and synaptic strength to inhibition of type-A cells in *Hermissenda*: a computational analysis. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 20(1-2):230.

FOST, J. W., & G. A. **CLARK**. 1996. Modeling *Hermissenda* I. Differential contributions of I-A and I-C to type-B cell plasticity. Journal of Computational neuroscience 3(2):137-153.

FOST, J. W., & G. A. **CLARK**. 1996a. Modeling *Hermissenda* II. Effects of variations in Type-B cell excitability, synaptic strength, and network architecture. Journal of Computational Neuroscience 3(2):155-172.

FOST, J. W., & G. A. **CLARK**. 1996b. Contributions of enhanced type-B cell excitability and synaptic strength to inhibition of type-A cells in *Hermissenda*: a physiological analysis. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 22(1-3):1403.

FOSTER, Nora R. 1987. Range extension of *Doridella steinbergae* (Lance, 1962) to Prince William Sound, Alaska. Veliger 30(1):97-98.

FOSTER-SMITH, Judith Louise. 1986. Mollusca. Caudofoveata, Solenogastres, Polyplacophora, Gastropoda, Scaphopoda, Cephalopoda. The Marine Fauna of the Cullercoats District (18):1-347.

FOTHERINGHAM, Nick. 1976. Population consequences of shell utilization by hermit crabs. Ecology 57(3):570-578. [Nudibranchia p. 575].

FOURNIER, Annie. 1969. Anatomie, histologie et histochimie du tube digestif de *Peltodoris atromaculata* Bergh. Vie et Milieu 20:73-93.

FOX, Harold Munro. 1929. 39. Summary of results. In: Zoological results of the Cambridge expedition to the Suez Canal, 1924. Transactions of the Zoological Society of London 22(6):834-863. [Nudibranchia pp. 855-856].

FOX, H. M., & Hugh **RAMAGE**. 1931. A spectrographic analysis of animal tissues. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Biological Science 108(755):157-173. [Nudibranchia pl. 8].

FOX, Jeffrey L. 1983. Debate on learning theory is shifting. Science 222(4629):1219-1222.

FRAGA, Braulio M. 2000. Natural sesquiterpenoids. Natural Product Reports 17(5):483-504.

FRANC, Andre. 1968. Sous-classe des opisthobranches, pp. 608-893. In: E. Fischer, Andre Franc, Micheline Martoja, G. Termier, & H. Termier. Traite de zoologie. Anatomie, systematique, biologie. Tome V, mollusques gasteropodes et scaphopodes (fascicule III), 1083 pp. 1 pl.

FRANCESCHI, Gustavo J. 1928. Una nueva forma de nudibranquio de la Argentina (*Polycera quadrilineata* var. *marplatensis*, n. var.). Anales del Museo Nacional de Historia Natural, Buenos Aires 34:577-586, 1 pl.

FRANCIS, John. 2000. 12 Best Channel Islands Dives. Rodale's Scuba Diving 9(8):46-51.

FRANCIS, Lisbeth. 1973. Intraspecific aggression and its effect on the distribution of *Anthopleura elegantissima* and some related sea anemones. Biological Bulletin 144:73-92. [Nudibranchia p. 80].

FRANCIS, Malcolm P. 1980. Habitat, food and reproductive activity of the nudibranch *Hexabranchus sanguineus* on Tongatapu Island. Veliger 22(3):252-258.

FRANSEN, C. H. J. M., & J. **GOUD**. 2000. *Chromodoris magnifica* (Quoy & Gaimard, 1832), a new nudibranch host for the shrimp *Periclimenes imperator* Bruce, 1967 (Pontoniinae). Zoologische Mededelingen (Leiden) 73(12-33):273-283.

FRANZ, David Richard. 1967. On the taxonomy and biology of the dorid nudibranch *Doridella obscura*. Nautilus 80(3):73-79.

FRANZ, D. R. 1968. Occurrence and distribution of New Jersey Opisthobranchia. Nautilus 82(1):7-12.

FRANZ, D. R. 1968a. Taxonomy of the eolid nudibranch *Cratena pilata* (Gould). Chesapeake Science 9(4):264-266.

FRANZ, D. R. 1970. Zoogeography of northwest Atlantic opisthobranch molluscs. Marine Biology 7(2):171-180.

FRANZ, D. R. 1970a. The distribution of the nudibranch *Doris verrucosa* Linne in the northwest Atlantic. Nautilus 83(3):80-85.

FRANZ, D. R. 1971. Zoogeography of northwest Atlantic nudibranch mollusks. Echo (Western Society of Malacologists) 3:23-24.

FRANZ, D. R. 1974. An ecological interpretation of nudibranch zoogeography in the northwest Atlantic. American Malacological Union Bulletin 40:67-68.

FRANZ, D. R. 1975. Opisthobranch culture, pp. 245-256. In: Walter L. Smith & Matoira H. Chanley (Eds.). Culture of marine invertebrate animals, viii + 338 pp. Plenum Press.

FRANZ, D. R. 1975a. An ecological interpretation of nudibranch distribution in the northwest Atlantic. Veliger 18(1):79-83.

FRANZ, D. R. 1976. Ecological determinants of opisthobranch distribution patterns in the temperate northwest Atlantic. Journal of Molluscan Studies 42(2):300-301.

FRANZ, D. R., & Kerry Bruce **CLARK**. 1972. A discussion of the systematics, reproductive biology, and zoogeography of *Polycerella emertoni* and related species (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). Veliger 14(3):265-270.

FRANZEN, Ake. 1955. Comparative morphological investigations into the spermiogenesis among Mollusca. Zoologiska bidrag fran Uppsala 30:399-456, pls. 1-2.

FRASER, Charles McLean. 1932. A comparison of the marine fauna of the Nanaimo region with that of the San Juan archipelago. Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, series 3, 26(sec. 5):49-70. [Nudibranchia p. 67].

FRAUENFELD, Georg Ritter von. 1856. [for 1855]. Naturhistorische Fragmente, gesammelt auf einer Reise am rothen Meere im Frühjahre 1855. Sitzungsberichte der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe, Wien 18(1):66-86, pls. 1-2.

FREDOL, Alfred. 1865. Le monde de la mer, Paris, vii + 632 pp, 22 pls.

FREESE, D. E. de, see: **DE FREESE**, D. E.

FREITES, Luis, John H. **HIMMELMAN**, & César J. **LODEIROS**. 2000. Impact of predation by gastropods and crabs recruiting onto culture enclosures on the survival of the scallop *Euvola ziczac* (L.) in suspended culture. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology 244(2):297-303.

FRENZEL, Johannes. 1885. Ueber die Mitteldarmdrüse (leber) der Mollusken. Arkiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte 25:48-84, pl. 2.

FRENZEL, J. 1886. Mikrographie der Mitteldarmdrüse (leber) der Mollusken. 1. Nova Acta Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosum Halis Saxonum. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlichen Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher, Halle 48(2):83-296, pls. 1-3 [5-7].

FRENZEL, J. 1888. Zum feineren Bau des Wimperapparates. Arkiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte 28:53-80, pl. 8.

FRENZEL, J. 1893. Mikrographie der Mitteldarmdrüse (leber) der Mollusken. 2. Nova Acta Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosum Halis Saxonum. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlichen Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher, Halle 60(3):319-408, pls. 1-4 [20-23].

FRESI, Eugenio. 1969. Meraviglie del mar. I Nudibranchi. La Conchiglia 1(4):13.

FRETTER, Vera, & A. **GRAHAM**. 1964. Reproduction. In: K. M. Wilbur & C. M. Yonge (Eds.) Physiology of Mollusca 1:127-164. Academic Press.

FREY, Heinrich, & Rudolph **LEUCKART**. 1847. Beiträge zur Kenntniss Wirbelloser Thiere, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Fauna des Norddeutschen Meeres 4:1-170, pls. 1-2. Braunschweig. [Nudibranchia pp. 54-80, pl. 1].

FREYCINET, Louis de. 1824. Voyage autour de monde entrepris par ordre du Roi Exécuté sur les corvettes de S. M. l'Uranie et la Physicienne pendant les années 1817, 1818, 1819 et 1820. Chapter 11, Zool. Description des Mollusques, pp. 410-516, pls. 66-87.

FRICK, Andreas. 2005. Plasticity of dendritic excitability. Journal of Neurobiology 64(1):100-115.

FRICK, Kinsey E. 2003. Response in nematocyst uptake by the nudibranch *Flabellina verrucosa* to the presence of various predators in the southern Gulf of Maine. Biological Bulletin 205(3):367-376.

FRICK, K. E. 2005. Nematocyst complements of nudibranchs in the genus *Flabellina* in the Gulf of Maine and the effect of diet manipulations on the cnidom of *Flabellina verrucosa*. Marine Biology 147(6):1313-1321.

FRIELE, Herman. 1879. Catalog der auf der norwegischen Nordmeerexpedition bei Sptizbergen gefundenen Mollusken. Jahrbücher Deutsche Malakozoologische Gesellschaft 6:264-286.

FRIELE, H. 1902. Mollusken der ersten Nordmeerfahrt des Fischereidamfers “Michael Sars” 1900 unter Leitung von Herrn Dr. Johan Hjort. Bergens Museums Aarbog (3):1-19, pls. 1-4.

FRIELE, H, & James A. **GRIEG**. 1901. Mollusca III. Den Norske Nordhavs-Expedition 1876-1878, vol. 7, Zoologi, pp. i-viii, 1-129. Christiania. [Nudibranchia pp. 116-120].

FRIELE, H., & G. Armauer **HANSEN**. 1876. [for 1875]. Bidrag til kundskaben om de norske Nudibranchier. Videnskabs-Selskabet Forhandlinger. Christiania. pp. 69-80, pl. 2.

FRIESEN, W. O. 1994. Reciprocal inhibition: a mechanism underlying oscillatory animal movements. Neuroscience & Behavioral Review 18(4):547-553.

FRINGS, Hubert, & Mable **FRINGS**. 1967. Underwater sound fields and behavior of marine invertebrates, pp. 261-282. In: William N. Tavolga (Ed.). Marine bio-acoustics, vol. 2, xxi + 353 pp. Pergammon Press.

FRODYMA, Michael Eric, M. **VAN ERT**, B. **FURROW**, A. C. **LEONARD**, B. J. **BAKER**, & J. E. **GRIMWADE**. 2001. *Pseudoalteromonas clarkii*, sp. nov. A316T, a psychrotrophic bacterium isolated from the Antarctic nudibranch *Tritoniella belli*, produces an active secondary metabolite with potent antimicrobial properties. Abstracts of the General Meeting of the American Society for Microbiology 101:539-540.

FROLOVA, Elena A., & Olga S. **LYUBINA**. 2004. Planktonic and macrobenthic investigations in the southern Kara Sea. Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung 479:30-41.

FRORIEP, Ludwig Friedrich von. 1845. Bericht über eine Reihe von Denkschriften des Herrn Armand de Quatrefages über die Organisation der wirbellosen Thiere, die sich an dan Küsten der Canals La Manche finden. Neue Notizen aus dem Gebiete der Natur-und Heilkunde gesammelt und mitgetheilt von Ludwig Friedrich v. Froriep und Dr. Robert Froriep, no. 725 33(21):325-329.

FROST, William Nelson. 1999. Circuit mechanisms mediating swim initiation in *Tritonia*. American Zoologist 39(5):110A.

FROST, W. N. 1999a. Use of intact animal preparations to evaluate the role of afferent neuron firing in habituation and swim pattern generation in *Tritonia*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 25(1-2):1643.

FROST, W. N., C. L. **BRANDON**, & D. L. **MONGELUZI**. 1998. Sensitization of the *Tritonia* escape swim. Neurobiology of Learning & Memory 69(2):126-135.

FROST, W. N., G. **BROWN**, & P. A. **GETTING**. 1988. Sensitization of the *Tritonia* escape swim: behavioral and cellular modification. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 14(1):607.

FROST, W. N., G. D. **BROWN**, & P. A. **GETTING**. 1996. Parametric features of habituation of swim cycle number in the marine mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. Neurobiology of Learning & Memory 65(2):125-134.

FROST, W. N., Lise S. **ELIOT**, & J. **WANG**. 2002. Neural mechanism underlying amphetamine-induced hallucinations in an invertebrate model system. 32nd Annual Meeting of the Society for Neuroscience, Orlando, Florida, USA, November 02-07, 2002. Abstract No. 400.3. http://sfn.scholarone.com.

FROST, W. N., & P. A. **GETTING**. 1987. Habituation of escape swimming in *Tritonia* appears to involve multiple sites of circuit modification. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 13(1):815.

FROST, W. N., & P. A. **GETTING**. 1989. Self-tuning by a neural circuit the DSI neurons of the *Tritonia* escape swim central pattern generator both modulate and mediate connections in the swim circuit. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 15(2):1118.

FROST, W. N., T. A. **HOPPE**, L.-M. **TIAN**, & D. L. **MONGELUZI**. 1997. A cellular mechanism for prepulse inhibition in the marine mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 23(1-2):1340.

FROST, W. N., T. A. **HOPPE**, & L.-M. **TIAN**. 1998. Neural mechanisms of behavioral initiation in the *Tritonia* escape response. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 24(1-2):1893.

FROST, W. N., T. A. **HOPPE**, J. **WANG**, & L.-M. **TIAN**. 2001. Swim initiation neurons in *Tritonia diomedea*. American Zoologist 41(4):952-961.

FROST, W. N., & P. S. **KATZ**. 1994. Identification of *Tritonia* "ramp" interneuron: DRI neuron relays sensory input to the escape swim CPG and also participates in rhythm generation. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 29(1-2):1201.

FROST, W. N., & P. S. **KATZ**. 1996. Single neuron control over a complex motor program. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States 93(1):422-426.

FROST, W. N., & P. S. **KATZ**. 1996a. Circuit modifications associated with reconfiguration of the *Tritonia* escape swim network by subthreshold stimuli. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 22(1-3):2047.

FROST, W. N., L. M. **TIAN**, T. A. **HOPPE**, D. L. **MONGELUZI**, & J. **WANG**. 2003. A cellular mechanism for prepulse inhibition. Neuron 40(5):991-1001.

FROST, W. N., & J. **WANG**. 2001. Amphetamine triggers repeated swim motor programs and induces spontaneous bursting of the afferent neuron network in *Tritonia*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 27(1):808.

FROST, W. N., & J. **WANG**. 2003.A memory sustained by the tonic firing of neuromodulatory neurons. Society for Neuroscience Abstract Viewer & Itinerary Planner 2003, Abstract No. 291.21. http://gateway.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&MODE=ovid&PAGE=fulltext&NEWS=n&D=b4oz&AUTOALERT=88605800%7c11

FROST, W. N., J. **WANG**, T. A. **HOPPE**, & L. M. **TIAN**. 2000. Presynaptic inhibition as a mechanism mediating prepulse inhibition in the marine mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 26(1-2):Abstract No.-270.15.

FROUTIN, Gholan-Hossein. 1937. Contribution à l'étude de tissu conjonctif des mollusques et plus particulièrement des lamellibranches et des gastéropodes. Archives de Morphologie Génerale et Expérimentale 30:1-162, pls. 1-6.

FRYSZTAK, Robert Jerome, & T. **CROW**. 1991. Correlates of conditioning in pairs of identified type A & B photoreceptors in *Hermissenda*: effects of adaptation, light intensity and synaptic interactions. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 17(1-2):1054.

FRYSZTAK, R. J., & T. **CROW**. 1992. Synaptic interaction between pairs of identified type A & B photoreceptors in conditioned *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 18(1-2):15.

FRYSZTAK, R. J., & T. **CROW**. 1993. Differential expression of correlates of classical conditioning in identified medial and lateral type A photoreceptors of *Hermissenda*. Journal of Neuroscience 13(7):2889-2897.

FRYSZTAK, R. J., & T. **CROW.** 1993a. A possible role for PKC in the expression of enhanced excitability in lateral type a photoreceptors of conditioned *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 19(1-3):1065.

FRYSZTAK R. J., & T. **CROW**. 1994. Enhancement of type B and A photoreceptor inhibitory synaptic connections in conditioned *Hermissenda*. Journal of Neuroscience 14(3):1245-1250.

FRYSZTAK, R. J., & T. **CROW**. 1994a. PKC differentially contributes to enhanced excitability and synaptic enhancement in conditioned *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 20(1-2):579.

FRYSZTAK, R. J., & T. **CROW**. 1996. Neural correlates intrinsic to pre-synaptic and post-synaptic neurons in the CS pathway of conditioned *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 22(1-3):11.

FRYSZTAK, R. J., & T. **CROW**. 1997. Synaptic enhancement and enhanced excitability in presynaptic and postsynaptic neurons in the conditioned stimulus of *Hermissenda*. Journal of Neuroscience 17(11):4426-4433.

FUHRMAN, Frederick A. 1980. Recent advances in marine pharmacology. Trends in Pharmacological Sciences, pp. 187-189.

FUHRMAN, F. A. 1981. Pharmacology of marine natural products, introduction. Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology 40(1):7-9.

FUHRMAN, F. A., & Geraldine J. **FUHRMAN**. 1982. Effects of some naturally-occurring purine ribosides on purinergic receptors in cardiac and smooth muscle. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology 72C:203-210.

FUHRMAN, F. A., G. J. **FUHRMAN**, & Kathryn **DE RIEMER**. 1979. Toxicity and pharmacology of extracts from dorid nudibranchs. Biological Bulletin. 156(3):289-299.

FUHRMAN, F. A., G. J. **FUHRMAN**, Yong H. **KIM**, Lee A. **PAVELKA**, & Harry S. **MOSHER**. 1980. Doridosine: a new hypotensive N-methylpurine riboside from the nudibranch *Anisodoris nobilis*. Science 207(4427):193-195.

FUHRMAN, F. A., G. J. **FUHRMAN**, Ronald J. **NACHMAN**, & Harry S. **MOSHER**. 1981. Isoguanosine: isolation from an animal. Science 212(4494):557-558.

FUJIO, Hiro, see: **HIRO**, Fujio.

FUJITA, Tsunenobu. 1892. Cryptobranchiate Doridiidae from Misaki. Zoological Magazine, Japan [Dobutsugaku Zasshi] 4(47):360-362. [In Japanese].

FUJITA, T. 1892a. Cryptobranchiate Doridiidae from Misaki. Zoological Magazine, Japan [Dobutsugaku Zasshi] 5:95-98, 1 pl. [In Japanese].

FUJITA, T. 1892b. Cryptobranchiate Nudibranchiata from Misaki. Zoological Magazine, Japan [Dobutsugaku Zasshi] 5:163-167, 1 pl. [In Japanese].

FUJITA, T. 1892c. Cryptobranchiate Doridiidae from Misaki. Zoological Magazine, Japan [Dobutsugaku Zasshi] 5:249-252. [In Japanese].

FUJITA, T. 1892d. Cryptobranchiate Doridiidae from Misaki. Zoological Magazine, Japan [Dobutsugaku Zasshi] 6(63):10-13, 1 pl. [In Japanese].

FULLER, John L. 1946. Season of Attachment and growth of sedentary marine organisms at Lamoine, Maine. Ecology 27(2):150-158. [Nudibranchia p. 151].

FUORTES, Michelangelo Giorgio Filippo, & Paul M. **O'BRYAN**. 1972. Generator potentials in invertebrate photoreceptors, pp. 279-319. In: M. G. F. Fuortes (Ed.). Handbook of sensory physiology, vol. VII/2, physiology of photoreceptor organs, x + 765 pp. Springer-Verlag Berlin.

FURLANI, Dianne M. 1996. A guide to the introduced marine species in Australian waters. Centre for Research on Introduced Marine Pests (Australia) CSIRO Technical Report No. 5, CSIRO Division of Fisheries, Hobart..

FURLANI, D. M. 1997. A bibliography of the introduced marine species in Australian waters. Centre for Research on Introduced Marine Pests Technial Report 12:1-178.

FUSETANI, Nobuhiro. (Ed.) 2000. Drugs from the sea. S. Karger Publishers Inc., pp. i-vi; 1-158.

FUSETANI, Nobuhiro, Hiroshi **HIROTO**, Tatsufumi **OKINO**, Yasuhiko **TOMONO**, & Erina **YOSHIMURA**. 1996. Antifouling activity of isocyanoterpenoids and related compounds isolated from a marine sponge and nudibranchs. Journal of Natural Toxins 5(2):249-259.

FUSETANI, N., Heather J. **WOLSTENHOLME**, & S. **MATSUNAGA**. 1990. Bioactive marine metabolites series 34. Co-occurrence of 9-isocyanopupukeanane and its C-9 epimer in the nudibranch *Phyllidia bourguini*. Tetrahedron Letters 31(39):5623-5624.

FUSETANI, N., H. J. **WOLSTENHOLME**, S. **MATSUNAGA**, & H. **HIROTA**. 1991. Two new sesquiterpene isonitriles from the nudibranch, *Phyllidia pustulosa*. Tetrahedron Letters 32(49):7291-7294.

FUSETANI, N., H. J. **WOLSTENHOLME**, Katsumi **SHINODA**, Naoki **ASAI**, Shigeki **MATSUNAGA**, Hiroyuki **ONUKI**, & Hiroshi **HIROTA**. 1992. Two sesquiterpene isocyanides and a sesquiterpene thiocyanate from the marine sponge *Acanthella* cf. *cavernosa* and the nudibranch *Phyllidia ocellata*. Tetrahedron Letters 33(45):6823-6826.

GADZIKIEWICZ, Witold. 1907. Das plötzliche Auftreten einer vergleichweise grossen Zahl von Doridiidae Cryptobranchoatae (*Staurodoris Brobetzkii* n. sp.) in den Meeresbuchten bei Sebastopol. Biologisches Centralblatt 27:508-510.

GAGAEV, S. Yu. 2005. On some features of feeding and other ecological and etological [ethological] aspects of the mollusks in the conditions of the marine Arctic aquarium. Ruthenica 14(2):153-155. [In Russian].

GAKHOVA, E. N., O. M. **JERELOVA**, A. N. **KISLOV**, I. V. **KRASTS**, N. K. **CHEMERIS**, & B. N. **VEPRINTSEV**. 1979. Isolated neurons in nudibranchia mollusc: kinetics of Ca and Na currents upon action potential generation. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology A, Comparative Physiology 64(2):313-316.

GALLIEN, Louis. 1929. Etude de deux mollusques opisthobranches d'eau saumâtre. Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie, series 8, 1:162-189.

GAL'PERIN, M. V. 1983. A simulation study of a fouling community: mathematical formalization of the processes of interspecific interaction processes. Oceanology 23(3):350-355.

GAMBI, Maria Cristina, Maurizio **LORENTI**, Giovanni F. **RUSSO**, & Maria Beatrice **SCIPIONE**. 1994. Benthic associations of the shallow hard bottoms off Terra Nova Bay, Ross Sea: zonation, biomass and population structure. Antarctic Science 6(4):449-462. [Nudibranchia p. 452].

GAMBLE, Frederick William. 1891. On the occurrence of the nudibranch *Hancockia* at Plymouth. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, new series, 2(2):193-194.

GAMBLE, F. W. 1892. Observations on two rare British nudibranchs (*Lomanotus genei*, Verany, and *Hancockia eudactylota* Gosse). Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 6, 9:378-385, pl. 17.

GAMBLE, F. W. 1896. Notes on a zoological expedition to Valencia Island, co. Kerry. Shore collecting and dredging. Irish Naturalist's Journal 5:129-136.

GAMBLE, J. C. 1978. T. E. Thompson (1976). Biology of opisthobranch molluscs. Volume 1. Pp. 207; 21 plates and 106 text figures. The Ray Society, London. Price £15.00. The Journal of Animal Ecology 47(2):665. [Review].

GANDHI, Chetan C. 2002. Tonic postsynaptic activity following in vitro associative conditioning prolongs maintenance of neuronal facilitation (Hermissenda). Ph.D. thesis, Rutgers the State University of New Jersey - New Brunswick, 52 pp.

GANDHI, C. C., Y. **HAN**, & L. D. **MATZEL**. 2000. Expression of the synaptic vesicle 2 (SV2A) protein in an invertebrate nervous system. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts.26(1-2):Abstract No.-128.21.

GANDHI, C. C., & Louis D. **MATZEL**. 1999. Reduction in IA following associative conditioning of H*ermissenda* is sufficient to account for both spike broadening and synaptic facilitation at type B photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 25(1-2):1258.

GANDHI, C. C., & L. D. **MATZEL**. 2000. Modulation of presynaptic action potential kinetics underlies synaptic facilitation of type B photoreceptors after associative conditioning in *Hermissenda*. Journal of Neuroscience 20(5):2022-2035.

GANDHI, C. C.; & L. D. **MATZEL**. 2001. Postsynaptic cellular activity following in vitro associative conditioning prolongs maintenance of neuronal facilitation. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 27(2):1696.

GANDHI, C. C., E. N. **YAMOAH**, & L. D. **MATZEL**. 1998. Separation and functional contribution of Ca^{2+}-channel subtypes to synaptic transmission in the *Hermissenda* visual-vestibular network. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 24(1-2):2111.

GANTÈS, Helene. 1956. Notes de terrain. Comptes Rendus Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques de Maroc 22(2):45.

GANTÈS, H. 1962. *Glossodoris luteopunctata*, un nouvelle espèce de mollusque nudibranche. Comptes Rendus Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques de Maroc 28:133-135.

GANTÈS, H. 1962a. Recherches sur quelques larves de Glossodorididae (Mollusques opisthobranches). Comptes Rendus Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques de Maroc 42:267-277.

GARCÍA, Francisco José, P. **CARMONA**, & J. S. **TRONCOSO**. 1999. [for 1998]. New data about the Gastropoda Doridacea *Glossodoris dalli* (Bergh, 1879). Nova Acta Científica Compostelana (Bioloxía) 9:279-284.

GARCÍA, F. José, & J. Carlos **GARCÍA**. 1985. Anatomia funcional de la musculatura del aparato bucal de *Godiva banyulensis* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia, Aeolidacea). Journal of Molluscan Studies 51(2):157-168.

GARCÍA, F. J., & J. C. **GARCÍA GOMÉZ**. 1988. El complejo penial de *Platydoris argo* (L., 1767) (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia): reseñas anatómicos. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 24(9-12):223-230.

GARCÍA, F. J., & J. C. **GARCÍA GOMÉZ**. 1988a. Estudio anatomico del sistema nervioso de *Armina maculata* Rafinesque, 1814 (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia, Arminacea). Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia 8(1):75-87.

GARCÍA, F. J., & J. C. **GARCÍA GOMÉZ**. 1990. The functional anatomy of the feeding apparatus of the nudibranch gastropod *Armina maculata* Rafinesque, 1814, with a comparison with some other opisthobranchs. Journal of Molluscan Studies 56:83-95.

GARCÍA, F. J., & J. C. **GARCÍA GOMÉZ**. 1990a. The anatomy of the circulatory system in the arminid nudibranch *Armina maculata* Rafinesque, 1814 (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Acta Zoologica 71(1):33-35.

GARCÍA, F. J., & J. C. **GARCÍA GOMÉZ**. 1990b. Anatomy of the circulatory system of the nudibranch *Platydoris argo* (Linne, 1767) with comparisons among Doridacea (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Veliger 33(2):166-173.

GARCÍA, F. J., J. C. **GARCÍA**, & Juan Lucas **CERVERA**. 1986. Estudio morfologico de las espiculas de *Doriopsilla areolata* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). Malacologia 27(1):83-96.

GARCÍA, F. J., J. C. **GARCÍA**, & J. L. **CERVERA**. 1986a. Ridescrizione di *Aldisa banyulensis* Pruvot-Fol, 1951 (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). Lavori Società Italiana di Malacologia 22:97-110.

GARCÍA, F. J., J. C. **GARCÍA**, & J. L. **CERVERA**. 1988. Estudio anatomico del sistema nervioso de *Platydoris argo* (Linneo, 1767) (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). Malacologia 29(2):383-404.

GARCÍA, F. J., J. C. **GARCÍA GOMÉZ**, & M. D. **MEDEL-SOTERAS**. 1988. Anatomia del aparato bucal del molusco nudibranquio *Platydoris argo* (Linneo, 1767). Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia 8(1):59-73.

GARCÍA, F. J., P. J. **LÓPEZ-GONZÁLEZ**, & J. C. **GARCÍA-GÓMEZ**. 1991. A new species of Tergipedidae (Nudibranchia: Aeolidoidea) from the Atlantic coast of southern Spain. Journal of Molluscan Studies 57(4, supplement):217-222.

GARCÍA, F. J., & Jesús S. **TRONCOSO**. 1999. Description of a new species of the genus *Phidiana* Gray, 1850 (Nudibranchia: Facelinidae) from Pacific Ocean waters of Panama. Veliger 42(2):190-193.

GARCIA, F. J., & J. S. **TRONCOSO**. 2001. Correction of a mistake introduced in the description of an aeolid nudibranch of the genus *Favorinus*, Gray, 1850. Nautilus 115(4):150.

GARCIA, F. J., & J. S. **TRONCOSO**. 2001a. *Favorinus elenalexiae*, a new species (Opisthobranchia Aeolidiidae) from the eastern Pacific ocean. Nautilus 115(2):55-61.

GARCIA, F. J., & J. S. **TRONCOSO**. 2003. Two unknown species of Mollusca Gastropoda from the Archipelago Fernando de Noronha (Brazil), with description of a new species belonging to the genus *Phidiana* Gray, 1850 and a new record of *Dendrodoris senegalensis* Bouchet, 1975. Scientia Marina 67(2):159-166.

GARCIA, F. J., & J. S. **TRONCOSO**. 2004. A new species of the genus *Anetarca* Gosliner, 1991 (Gastropoda : Opistobranchia : Facelinidae) from the western Atlantic Ocean. Nautilus 118(4):139-143.

GARCÍA, F. J., J. S. **TRONCOSO**, & T. **BACKELJAU**. 1994. Nuevos datos anatomicos de una especie Antarctica de nudibranquio del genero *Aegires* Loven, 1844. X Congreso Nacional de Malacologia, Barcelona 13 al 16 de Septiembre de 1994, Libro de Resumenes, pp. 111-112.

GARCÍA, F. J., Jesus S. **TRONCOSO**, J. L. **CERVERA**, & J. C., **GARCÍA GOMÉZ**. 1996. Description of an Antarctic notaspidean *Polictenidia tomasi* gen nov. and sp. nov. (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) from the Scotia Sea proposing also a new notaspidean tribe. Polar Biology 16(2):79-85.

GARCIA, F. J., J. S. **TRONCOSO**, & Marta **DOMINGUEZ**. 2002. New data on the benthic Opisthobranch Molluscs from the Archipelago of Fernando de Noronha (Brazil), with description of a new species of *Aegires* Loven, 1844. Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia 20(2):45-56.

GARCÍA, F. J., Jesus S. **TRONCOSO**, J. C. **GARCÍA GOMÉZ**, & J. L. **CERVERA**. 1993. Anatomical and taxonomical studies of the Antarctic nudibranchs *Austrodoris kerguelenensis* (Bergh, 1884) and *A. georgiensis* n. sp. from the Scotia Sea. Polar Biology 13(6):417-421.

GARCÍA, F. J., Victoriano **URGORRI**, & Pablo José **LÓPEZ GONZÁLEZ**. 1990. Redescripcion de *Corambe testudinaria* Fischer, 1889 (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 26(5-9):113-124.

GARCÍA GOMÉZ, José Carlos. 1982. Aspectos descriptivos y ecologicos de *Chromodoris krohni* (Verany, 1846) (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). IV Congreso Nacional de Malacologia, Sociedad Española de Malacologia, Resumenes de las communicaciones, Gijon 11-13 September, 1982, p. 4.

GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C. 1982a. Contribución al conocimiento de los opistobranquios del litoral andaluz. Actas II Simposio Iberico de Estudios del Bentos Marino 3:235-241.

GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C. 1983. Moluscos opistobranquios del Estrecho de Gibraltar y Bahia de Algeciras. Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia 3:41-46.

GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C. 1984. A new species of *Flabellina* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia) from the Gibraltar Strait (southern Spain). Vie et Milieu 34(1):61-64.

GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C. 1984a. Bulomorfos, ascoglosos y nudibranquios (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) del Estrecho de Gibraltar con algunas referencias al litoral onubense. Estudio morfoanatomico, faunistico y zoogeografico. Tesis Doctoral, Universidad de Sevilla.

GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C. 1985. A new species of *Roboastra* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia) from the Gibraltar Strait (southern Spain). Journal of Molluscan Studies 51(2):169-176.

GARCÍA-GOMÉZ, J. C. 1986. El genero *Flabellina* Voigt, 1834 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) en el litoral Iberico. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 22(1-4):37-48.

GARCÍA, J. C. 1986a. El género *Rostanga* Bergh, 1879 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) en el litoral iberico. Boletin del Instituto Español de Oceanografia 3(3):77-80.

GARCÍA-GOMÉZ, J. C. 1987. Adiciones a la fauna de Opistobranquios del Estrecho de Gibraltar (Sur de España), I. Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia 7(2):197-209.

GARCÍA-GOMÉZ, J. C. 2002. Paradigmas de Una Fauna Insólita: los Moluscos Opistobranquios del Estrecho de Gibraltar. Instituo de Estudios Campogibraltareños. 397 pp., 133 pls.

GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C., & Alonso **BOBO**. 1984. Una nueva especie de *Polycera* Cuvier (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) del litoral iberico. Cahiers de Biologie Marine 25(4):361-373.

GARCÍA, J. C., & A. **BOBO**. 1986. Un nuevo doridaceo para el litoral Iberico: *Polycerella emertoni* Verrill (1880) 1881 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 22(1-4):49-56.

GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C., & J. L. **CERVERA**. 1985. Revision de *Spurilla neapolitana* Delle Chiaje, 1823 (Mollusca: Nudibranchiata). Journal of Molluscan Studies 51(2):138-156.

GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C., & J. L. **CERVERA**. 1989. A new species of the aeolid genus *Flabellina* (Nudibranchia) from the strait of Gibraltar. Journal of Molluscan Studies 55:411-417.

GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C., & J. L. **CERVERA**. 1990. A new species and genus of aeolid nudibranch (Mollusca, Gastropoda) from the Iberian coasts. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, Section A, Zoologie Biologie et Ecologie Animales 11(4):733-741.

GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C., J. L. **CERVERA**, & F. J. **GARCÍA**. 1990. Description of *Eubranchus linensis* new species (Nudibranchia), with remarks on diauly in nudibranchs. Journal of Molluscan Studies 56:585-593.

GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C., J. L. **CERVERA**, F. J. **GARCÍA**, C. M. **LÓPEZ DE LA CUADRA**. 1989. Resultados de la Campaña Internacional de Biologia Marina "Ceuta-86": moluscos opistobranquios. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 25(5-8):223-232.

GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C., J. L. **CERVERA**, F. J. **GARCÍA**, J. A. **ORTEA**, S. F. **GARCIA-MARTIN**, A. **MEDINA**, & L. P. **BURNAY**. 1991. Resultados de la Campaña Internacional de biologia marina "Algarve-88": Moluscos Opistobranquios. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 27(5-9):125-138.

GARCÍA-GOMÉZ, J. C., J. L. **CERVERA**, & S. F. **GARCIA-MARTIN**. 1993. A new species of dorid nudibranch of the genus *Taringa* Marcus, 1955 (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) from the southern Iberian Peninsula, with remarks on world species of the genus. Journal of Natural History 27(3):565-574.

GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C., G. **CIMINO**, & A. **MEDINA**. 1990. Studies on the defensive behaviour of *Hypselodoris* species (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia) - ultrastructure and chemical analysis of mantle dermal formations (MDFs). Marine Biology 106(2):245-250.

GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C., & F. J. **GARCÍA**. 1984. Estudio anatómico y algunas reseñas ecológicas de *Godiva banyulensis* (Portmann & Sandmeier) (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Cahiers de Biologie Marine 25(1):49-65.

GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C., Carlos M. **LÓPEZ DE LA CUADRA**, & M. Belén **BALBUENA MARCILLA**. 1988. Adiciones al conocimiento de *Doto furva* García Goméz & Ortea Rato, 1983 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Dendronotacea). Bolletino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 24(9-12):173-178.

GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C., Pablo José **LOPEZ GONZÁLEZ**, & F. J. **GARCÍA**. 1990. *Lomanotus barlettai*, a new species of nudibranch mollusk from the Iberian littoral, with remarks on world species of the genus. Canadian Journal of Zoology 68(11):2299-2305.

GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C., Antonio **MEDINA**, & Rafael **COVEÑAS**. 1991. Study of the anatomy and histology of the mantle dermal formations (MDFs) of *Chromodoris* and *Hypselodoris* (Opisthobranchia, Chromodorididae). Malacologia 32(2):233-240.

GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C., & Jesús Angel **ORTEA RATO**. 1983. Una nueva especie de *Doto* Oken, 1815 (Mollusca, Nudibranchiata) del Estrecho de Gibraltar. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 19(9-12):207-212.

GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C., & J. A. **ORTEA RATO**. 1988. Una nueva especie de *Tambja* Burn, 1962 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). Bulletin de Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 4, Section A Zoologie Biologie Ecologie Animale 10(2):301-308.

GARCÍA GOMÉZ, J. C., & Thomas Everett **THOMPSON**. 1990. North Atlantic Spurillid nudibranchs, with a description of a new species, *Spurilla columbina*, from the Andalusian coast of Spain. Journal of Molluscan Studies 56:323-331.

GARCIA-RASO, J. E., A. A. **LUQUE**, J. **TEMPLADO**, C. **SALAS**, E. **HERGUETA**, D. **MORENO**, & M. **CALVO**. 1992. Fauna y flora marinas del Parque Natural de Cabo de Gata-Nijar, 288 pp. Madrid.

GARDINER, Alan. 1928. Notes on British Mollusca. Journal of Conchology 18(9):249-250.

GARDNER, N. W. 1979. *Pseudovermis hancocki* Challis. Poirieria (Conchology Section Auckland Institute & Museum) 10(4):66.

GARLO, Elizabeth V. 1977. Opisthobranchs found off Little Egg Inlet, New Jersey, with notes on three species new to the state. Nautilus 91(1):23-28.

GARNER, Robert. 1878. Professor Edward Forbes and his country. Midland Naturalist 1:67-70, 90-94.

GAROVOY, Jocelyn B., Ángel **VALDÉS**, & Terrence M. **GOSLINER**. 1999. Two new species of *Gargamella* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) from South Africa. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 51(4):245-257.

GAROVOY, J. B., Á. **VALDÉS**, & T. M. **GOSLINER**. 2001. Phylogeny of the genus *Rostanga* (Nudibranchia), with descriptions of three new species from South Africa. Journal of Molluscan Studies 67(2):131-144.

GARRETT, Andrew. 1873. Description of a new species of *Goniodoris*. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Science, Philadelphia, p. 232, pl. 4.

GARRETT, A. 1879. Description of a new species of *Goniobranchus*. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Science, Philadelphia, p. 31.

GARSON, Mary J., Annette F. **DEXTER**, Lynette K. **LAMBERT**, & Vicky **LIOKAS**. 1992. Isolation of the bioactive terpene 7-deacetoxy-olepupuane from the temperate marine sponge *Dysidea* sp. Journal of Natural Products (Lloydia) 55(3):364-367.

GARSON, M. J., & Jamie S. **SIMPSON**. 2004. Marine isocyanides and related natural products structure, biosynthesis and ecology. Natural Product Reports 21(1):164-179.

GARSTANG, Walter. 1889. Report of the nudibranchiate Mollusca of Plymouth Sound. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, new series, 1(2):173-198.

GARSTANG, W. 1890. A complete list of the opisthobranchiate Mollusca found at Plymouth; with further observations on their morphology, colours, and natural history. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, new series, 1:399-457, pls. 27-28.

GARSTANG, W. 1892. Notes on the marine invertebrate fauna of Plymouth for 1892. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, new series 2(4):333-339.

GARSTANG, W. 1892a. Notes on the structure and habits of *Jorunna johnstoni*. Conchologist 2(3):49-52.

GARSTANG, W. 1893. On the relations of Hesse's *Doto uncinata* to the genus *Hancockia*. Conchologist 2(5):110-112.

GARSTANG, W. 1894. Faunistic notes at Plymouth during 1893-4. With observations on the breeding seasons of marine animals, and on the periodic changes of the floating fauna. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, new series, 3(3):210-235. [Nudibranchia pp. 211, 220-221, 226].

GARSTANG, W. 1895. On *Doris maculata*, a new species of nudibranchiate mollusk found at Plymouth. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, new series, 4(2):167-168.

GARSTANG, W. 1939. Nomenclature of nudibranchiate Mollusca. Nature 144(3645):481.

GASCA, Rebeca & Eduardo **SUÁREZ MORALES**. 1994. An illustrated record of *Phylliroe bucephala* Peron and Lesueur (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) in the Gulf of Mexico. Investigaciones Marinas CICIMAR 9(2):109-111.

GASCOIGNE, T. 1972. Some additions to the aquatic fauna list of the inner Farne. Transactions of the Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham, & Newcastle-upon-Tyne 17(5):259.

GASPAR, Helena, Margherita **GAVAGNIN**, Gonçalo **CALADO**, Francesco **CASTELLUCCIO**, Ernesto **MOLLO**, & Guido **CIMINO**. 2005. Pelseneeriol-1 and -2: new furanosesquiterpene alcohols from porostome nudibranch *Doriopsilla pelseneeri*. Tetrahedron 61(46):11032-11037.

GASTON, Michelle R. 1998. Neuropeptide TPep action on salivary duct ciliary beating rate in the nudibranch mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. Invertebrate Neuroscience 3(4):327-333.

GAT, Gil. 1993. *Flabellina rubrolineata* (O'Donoghue) and *Phidiana indica* (Bergh) (Nudibranchia, Aeolidoidea), two new Lessepsian immigrants in the eastern Mediterranean. Journal of Molluscan Studies 59(1):120.

GAT, Gil, & Mike **FAINZILBER**. 1983. Immigrant from the Red Sea. La Conchiglia (172-173):17.

GAT, G., & M. **FAINZILBER**. 1984. A "flock" of Spanish dancers. Levantina (Israel Malacological Society) (53):614.

GAT, G., & Henk K. **MIENIS**. 1981. Additional records of *Hypselodoris infucata* from Ashquelon. Levantina (Israel Malacological Society) (34):415.

GAT, G., & H. K. **MIENIS**. 1983. Additional records of *Hypselodoris gracilis* (Rapp, 1827) from Israel. Levantina (Israel Malacological Society) (43):507.

GAT, G., & H. K. **MIENIS**. 1986. First record of the nudibranch *Hypselodoris webbi* from the Mediterranean coast of Israel. Zoology of the Middle East 1:120-122.

GATEWOOD, Jim. 1985. Branchin' the Pacific coast of Baja. Shells & Sealife 17(4):128-131.

GAULIN, Gary R. 1982. A new method for sampling the nematocysts of aeolid nudibranchs. Veliger 25(2):171-172.

GAULIN, G., Lauren **DILL**, Julie **BEAULIEU**, & Larry G. **HARRIS**. 1986. Predation-induced changes in growth form in a nudibranch-hydroid association. Veliger 28(4):389-393.

GAUVIN, Anne, Jacqueline **SMADJA**, Maurice **AKNIN**, & Emile Marcel **GAYDOU**. 1998. Cyclopropane-containing sterols in the marine sponge *Petrosia spheroïda*. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology Part B: Biochemistry & Molecular Biology121(4):451-456.

GAVAIA, C., M. A. E. **MALAQUIAS**, G. **CALADO**, & Victoriano **URGORRI**. 2004. New records of Portuguese opisthobranch molluscs. Journal of Conchology 38(2):101-118.

GAVAGNIN, Margherita, & Angelo **FONTANA**. 2000. Diterpenes from marine opisthobranch molluscs. Current Organic Chemistry 4(12):1201-1248.

GAVAGNIN, M., Marianna **CARBONE**, Ernesto **MOLLO**, & Guido **CIMINO**. 2003. Austrodoral and austrodoric acid: nor-sesquiterpenes with a new carbon skeleton from the Antarctic nudibranch *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*. Tetrahedron Letters 44(7):1495-1498.

GAVAGNIN, M., M. **CARBONE**, E. **MOLLO**, & G. **CIMINO**. 2003. Further chemical studies on the Antarctic nudibranch *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*: new terpenoid acylglycerols and revision of the previous stereochemistry. Tetrahedron 59(29):5579-5583.

GAVAGNIN, M., E. **MOLLO**, Teresa **DOCIMO**, Yue-Wei **GUO**, & Guido **CIMINO**. 2004. Scalarane metabolites of the nudibranch *Glossodoris rufomarginata* and its dietary sponge from the South China Sea. Journal of Natural Products 67(12):2104-2107.

GAVAGNIN, Margherita, Achille **DE NAPOLI**, Francesco **CATELLUCCIO**, & Guido **CIMINO**. 1999. Austrodorin-A and -B: first tricyclic diterpenoid 2'-monoglyceryl esters from an Antarctic nudibranch. Tetrahedron Letters 40(48):8471-8475.

GAVAGNIN, M., A. **DE NAPOLI**, G. **CIMINO**, Katrin **IKEN**, Conxita **AVILA**, & Francisco Josè **GARCIA**. 1999. Absolute configuration of diterpenoid diacylglycerols from the Antarctic nudibranch *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*. Tetrahedron: Asymmetry 10(14):2647-2650.

GAVAGNIN, M., Angelo **FONTANA**, Maria Letizia **CIAVATTA**, & G. **CIMINO**. 2000. Chemical studies on Antarctic nudibranch molluscs. Italian Journal of Zoology 67(suppl.):101-109.

GAVAGNIN, M. , E. **MOLLO**, Gonçalo **CALADO**, Shireen **FAHEY**, Michael **GHISELIN**, Jesus **ORTEA**, & Guido **CIMINO**. 2001. Chemical studies of porostome nudibranchs: comparative and ecological aspects. Chemoecology 11(3):131-136.

GAVAGNIN, M., E.. **MOLLO**, F. **CASTELLUCCIO**, A. **CRISPINO**, & G. **CIMINO**. 2003. Sesquiterpene metabolites of the antarctic gorgonian *Dasystenella acanthina*. Journal of Natural Products 66(11):1517-1519.

GAVAGNIN, M., Ernesto **MOLLO**, Francesco **CASTELLUCCIO**, Michael T. **GHISELIN**, Gonçalo **CALADO**, & Guido **CIMINO**. 2001. Can molluscs biosynthesize typical sponge metabolites? The case of the nudibranch *Doriopsilla areolata*. Tetrahedron 57(42):8913-8916.

GAVAGNIN, M., E. **MOLLO**, Teresa **DOCIMO**, Yue-Wei. **GUO**, & Guido **CIMINO**. 2004. Scalarane metabolites of the nudibranch *Glossodoris rufomarginata* and its dietary sponge from the South China Sea. Journal of Natural Products 67 (12): 2104-2107.

GAVAGNIN, M., Aldo **SPINELLA**, G. **CIMINO**, & Guido **SODANO**. 1990. Stereochemistry of ichthyotoxic diacylglycerols from opisthobranch molluscs. Tetrahedron Letters 31(42):6093-6094.

GAVAGNIN, M., Enrico **TRIVELLONE**, Francesco **CASTELLUCCIO**, Guido **CIMINO**, & Riccardo **CATTANEO-VIETTI**. 1995. Glyceryl ester of a new halimane diterpenoic acid from the skin of the Antarctic nudibranch *Austrodoris kerguelenensis*. Tetrahedron Letters 36(40):7319-7322.

GAVAGNIN, M., Nicon **UNGUR**, F. **CASTELLUCCIO**, & G. **CIMINO**. 1997. Novel verrucosins from the skin of the Mediterranean nudibranch *Doris verrucosa*. Tetrahedron 53(4):1491-1504.

GAVAGNIN, M., N. **UNGUR**, F. **CASTELLUCCIO**, Claudia **MUNIAIN**, & G. **CIMINO**. 1999. New minor diterpenoid diacylglycerols from the skin of the nudibranch *Anisodoris fontaini*. Journal of Natural Products 62(2):269-274.

GAVAGNIN, M., N. **UNGUR**, E. **MOLLO**, E. **TEMPLADO**, & G. **CIMINO**. 2002. Structure and synthesis of a progesterone homologue from the skin of the dorid nudibranch *Aldisa smaragdina.* European Journal of Organic Chemistry (9):1500-1504.

GAVAGNIN, M., Rosa Rita **VARDARO**, Conxita **AVILA**, G. **CIMINO**, & Jesus **ORTEA**. 1992. Ichthyotoxic diterpenoids from the Cantabrian nudibranch *Chromodoris luteorosea*. Journal of Natural Products (Lloydia) 55(3):368-371.

GAVAIA, C., M. A. E. **MALAQUIAS**, G. **CALADO**, & V.**URGORRI**. 2004. New records of Portuguese opisthobranch molluscs. Journal of Conchology 38(2):101-118.

GEGENBAUER, C. 1857. In: J. V. Carus. Icones Zootomicae. Die wirbellosen Thiere, pls. 1-23. Leipzig.

GEGENBAUER, Carl, A. **KÖLLIKER**, & H. **MÜLLER**. 1853. Bericht über einige im Herbste 1852 in Messina angestellte vergleichend anatomische Untersuchungen. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie 4:299-370.

GEIGER, Heather L., & Alan R. **HOLYOAK**. 1996. Preference of adults of the dorid nudibranchs *Archidoris montereyensis* (Cooper, 1862), *Diaulula sandiegensis* (Cooper, 1862), and *Triopha catalinae* (Cooper, 1863) for shaded over lighted conditions. Veliger 39(1):95-97.

GEMBALLA, Sven, & Franka **SCHERMUTZKI**. 2004. Cytotoxic haplosclerid sponges preferred: a field study on the diet of the dotted sea slug *Peltodoris atromaculata* (Doridoidea: Nudibrancha). Marine Biology 144(6):1213-1222.

GENTHE, Henry C., Jr. 1973. The sexual ecology of California's marine snails. Oceans 6(4):64-69.

GEORGE, John David, & Jennifer J. **GEORGE**. 1979. Marine life, an illustrated encyclopedia of invertebrates in the sea, 288 pp. John Wiley & Sons, N.Y.

GERASIMOV, V. D., & I. S. **MAGURA**. 1965. Electrical activity of giant neurons of nudibranchiate mollusc *Tritonia diomedia*. Zhurnal Evoliutsionnoi Biokhimii i Fiziologii 1(4):360-363. [In Russian].

GERVAIS, Paul. 1844. [Phlébentérés]. Société Philomatique de Paris, (Extraits inedits des proces-verbaux.), seance du 30 decembre 1843 (suite), zoologie. L'Institut, Journal Universel des Sciences et des Sociétés Savantes in France et a l'etranger, Sciences Mathematiques, Physiques et Naturelles, Paris 12(1):33.

GERVAIS, Paul. 1844a. Phlébentérés. L'Institut, Journal Universel des Sciences et des Sociétés Savantes in France et a l'etranger, Sciences Mathematiques, Physiques et Naturelles, Paris 12(1):64.

GETTING, Peter Alexander. 1974. Modification of neuron properties by electrotonic synapses. I. Input resistance, time constant, and integration. Journal of Neurophysiology 37(5):846-857.

GETTING, P. A. 1975. *Tritonia* swimming: triggering of a fixed action pattern. Brain Research 96(1):128-133.

GETTING, P. A. 1976. Afferent neurons mediating escape swimming of the marine mollusc, *Tritonia*. Journal of Comparative Physiology, A Sensory, Neural & Behavioral Physiology 110(3):271-286.

GETTING, P. A. 1977. Neuronal organization of escape swimming in *Tritonia*. Journal of Comparative Physiology, A Sensory, Neural & Behavioral Physiology 121(3):325-342.

GETTING, P. A. l981. Mechanisms of pattern generation underlying swimming in *Tritonia*. I. Neuronal network formed by monosynaptic connections. Journal of Neurophysiology 46(1):65-79.

GETTING, P. A. 1983. Mechanisms of pattern generation underlying swimming in *Tritonia*. II. Network reconstruction. Journal of Neurophysiology 49(4):1017-1035.

GETTING, P. A. 1983a. Mechanisms of pattern generation underlying swimming in *Tritonia*. III. Intrinsic and synaptic mechanisms for delayed excitation. Journal of Neurophysiology 49(4):1036-1050.

GETTING, P. A. 1983b. Neural control of swimming in *Tritonia*, pp. 89-128. In: A. Roberts & B. Roberts (Eds.). Neural origin of rhythmic movements. Society for Experimental Biology Symposium XXXVII.

GETTING, P. A. 1985. Neural control of behavior in gastropods, pp. 269-334. In. A. O. D. Willows. The Mollusca, vol. 8, Neurobiology and behavior, part I, xvii + 415 pp. Academic Press.

GETTING, P. A., & Michael S. **DEKIN**. 1985a. Mechanisms of pattern generation underlying swimming in *Tritonia*. IV. Gating of central pattern generator. Journal of Neurophysiology 53(2):466-480.

GETTING, P. A., & M. S. **DEKIN**. 1985b. *Tritonia* swimming. A model system for integration within rhythmic motor systems, pp. 3-20. In: Allen I. Selverston (Ed.). Model neural networks and behavior. Plenum Publ. Corp.

GETTING, P. A., P. R. **LENNARD**, & R. I. **HUME**. 1980. Central pattern generator mediating swimming in *Tritonia*. I. Identification and synaptic interactions. Journal of Neurophysiology 44(1):151-164.

GETTING, P. A., A. D. **MCCLELLAN**, & M. **LI**. 1985. Dual action of serotonin on swimming in *Tritonia*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 10:23.

GETTING, P. A., & Arthur O. Dennis **WILLOWS**. 1973. Burst formation in electrically coupled neurons. Brain Research 63:424-429.

GETTING, P. A., & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 1974. Modification of neuron properties by electrotonic synapses. II. Burst formation by electrotonic synapses. Journal of Neurophysiology 37(5):858-868.

GHELARDI, Raymond J. 1971. "Species" structure of the animal community that lives in *Macrocystis pyrifera* holdfasts, pp. 381-420. In: Wheeler J. North (Ed.). The biology of giant kelp beds (*Macrocystis*) in California. Beihefte zur Nova Hedwigia, Heft 32. xii + 600 pp. [Nudibranchia pp. 411, 415].

GHILAROV, M. S. 1983. Appropriation of functioning organelles of food organisms by pytophagous and predatory opisthobranch molluscs as a specific category of food utilization. Zhurnal Obshchei Biologii 44(5):614-620. [In Russian].

GHISELIN, Michael Tenant. 1964. Feeding *Dendrodoris (Doriopsilla) albopunctata*, an opisthobranch gastropod. Annual Report, American Malacological Union pp. 45-46.

GHISELIN, M. T. 1965. Reproductive function and the phylogeny of opisthobranch gastropods. Malacologia 3(3):327-378.

GHISELIN, M. T. 1977. Biology of opisthobranch molluscs. Volume 1. By T. E. Thompson. The Ray Society, London. £15.00. vi + 207 p. + 10 p.; ill.; systematic index. 1976. The Quarterly Review of Biology 52(1):102. [Review].

GIACOMO, Cipria. 1936. Secondo elenco di animali in vendita presso l'Istituto Centrale di Biologia marina di Messina. Memoria R. Comitato Talassografico Italiano 229:1-12.

GIANNUZZI SAVELLI, Riccardo. 1983. I nudibranchi, parte I. La Conchiglia, Roma, 15(172-173):14-18.

GIANNUZZI SAVELLI, R. 1983a. I nudibranchi, parte II. La Conchiglia, Roma, 15(174-175):6-9.

GIARD, Alfred. 1873. Contributions à l'histoire naturelle des synascidies. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Génerale 2:481-514, pl. 19.

GIARD, A. 1876. Communications diverses des membres. Bulletin Société Malacologique de Belgique, series 2, 11:viii-ix.

GIARD, A. 1886. Sur un mollusque nouveau (*Corambe batava*) des côtes de la Hollande, d'après le Dr. Kerbert. Bulletin Scientifique du departement du Nord et des pays voisin, series 2, 17(3):136-138.

GIARD, A. 1888. Le laboratoire de Wimereux en 1888, (Recherches fauniques). Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique, series 3, 19:492-513.

GIBSON, Ray, Thomas E. **THOMPSON**, & Gordon A. **ROBILLIARD**. 1970. Structure of the spawn of an Antarctic dorid nudibranch *Austrodoris macmurdensis* Odhner. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 39:221-225.

GILES, Elizabeth, & Terrence M. **GOSLINER**. 1983. Primary type specimens of marine Mollusca (excluding Cephalopoda) in the South African Museum. Annals of the South African Museum 92(1):1-52.

GILI, Josep Maria, & Joandomènec **ROS**. 1984. L'estatge circalitoral de les Illes Medes: el coralligen, pp. 678-700. In: J. Ros, I. Olivella, & J. M. Gili. Els sistemes natural de les Illes Medes, Institut d'Estudis Catalans, 828 pp.

GILLETTE, Rhanor. 1991. On the significance of neuronal giantism in gastropods. Biological Bulletin 180(2):234-240.

GILLETTE, R., & William F. **GILLY**. 1992. Neuron soma excitability: A comparative approach by analysis of sodium current in molluscan neurons. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 18(1-2):346.

GILLY, William Frank, Rhanor **GILLETTE**, & Matthew **MCFARLANE**. 1997. Fast and slow activation kinetics of voltage-gated sodium channels in molluscan neurons. Journal of Neurophysiology 77(5):2373-2384.

GIMÉNEZ-CASALDUERO, F., R. W. **THACKER**, & V. J. **PAUL**. 1999. Association of color and feeding deterrence by tropical reef fishes. Chemoecology 9(1):33-39.

GIONET, L., & R. B. **AIKEN**. 1992. Freeze tolerance in the intertidal nudibranch, *Dendronotus frondosus* (Opisthobranchia: Dendronotidae). Journal of Molluscan Studies 58(3):341-343.

GIORDANO, Assunta, Carmela **DELLA MONICA**, Francesco **LANDI**, Aldo **SPINELLA**, & Guido **SODANO**. 2000. Stereochemistry and total synthesis of janolusimide, a tripeptide marine toxin. Tetrahedron Letters 41(20):3979-3982.

GIORGIS, J. A. de, see: **DEGIORGIS**, J. A.

GISPEN, W. H., & A. **ROUTTENBERG**. 1986. Modulation of ion channels by Ca_{2+}-activated protein phosphorylation: a biochemical mechanism for associative learning. Progress in Brain Research 69:91-106.

GISTEL, Johannes von Nepomuk Franz Xaver. 1848. Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs für höhere Schulen. Stuttgart, Hoffman'sche Verlags-Buchhandlung, xvi + 216 pp. 32 pls. [Nudibranchia pp. 562-563].

GISTEL, J. N. F. X. 1851. Naturgeschichte des Thierreichs für höhere Schulen. Zweite Auflage. Stuttgart: Scheitlin & Krais, xvi + 216 pp. 32 pls. [Nudibranchia p. 171].

GISTEL, J. N. F. X., & Traugott **BROMME**. 1850. Handbuch der Naturgeschichte aller drei Reiche, fur Lehrer and Lernende, fur Schule und Haus, 1037 pp. Hoffmann'sche Verlags-Buchhandlung, Stuttgart. [Nudibranchia p. 572].

GIVER, K. 1999. Effects of the invasive seaweed *Sargassum muticum* on native marine communities in Northern Puget Sound, Washington, p. 413. In: Judith Pederson (ed.). Marine Bioinvasions: Proceedings of the First National Conference, January 24-27, 1999, xvi + 427 pp.

GLASER, Otto C. 1903. The nematocysts of nudibranch molluscs. Johns Hopkins University Circulars 22(161):22-24.

GLASER, O. C. 1910. The nematocysts of eolids. Journal of Experimental Zoology 9(1):117-142.

GLASER, O. C. 1911. Concerning the ``Nematocysts of Microstoma''. Science (New Series) 34(863):51-52.

GLASER, O. C., & C. M. **SPARROW**. 1909. The physiology of nematocysts. Journal of Experimental Zoology 6(3):361-382.

GLAUBRECHT, Matthias. 1992. Nackte Schonheiten. Kosmos (Stuttgart) 1:24-31.

GLIESCH, Rudolph. 1930. Sobre dois molluscos pelagicos pouco conhecidos. Egatea, Porto Alegre, Brasil Universidad Technica de Rio Grande do Sul 15:379-382.

GMELIN, Johann Friedrich. 1791. In: C. Linnaeus. Systema Naturae, per regna tria naturae, : secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum characteribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis.ed. 13, 1(6):3103-3107, 3147-3148.

GOAD, A. J., M. D. **EARLY**, B. G. **SZYMIK**, & T. J. **PIRTLE**. 2005. Kinematic analysis *Hermissenda* cerata movement during defensive behavior. Integrative & Comparative Biology 45(6):1137.

GOCHFELD, Deborah Jean, & Greta Smith **AEBY**. 1998. Control of populations of the coral-feeding nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae* by fish and crustacean predators. Marine Biology 130(1):63-69.

GOCLIK, Eva, Gabriele M. **KÖNIG**, & Anthony D. **WRIGHT**. 1999. Collection and secondary metabolite investigations of marine organisms from the two Azorean islands Faial and Sao Jorge. Arquipélago Boletim da Universidade dos Acores Ciências Biológicas e Marinhas 17A:43-49.

GODCHARLES, Mark F., & Walter C. **JAAP**. 1973. Fauna and flora in hydraulic clam dredge collections from Florida west and southeast coasts. Florida Department Natural Resources, Marine Research Laboratory, St. Petersburg, Florida, Special Scientific Report No. 40:1-89. [Nudibranchia p. 30].

GODDARD, Jeffrey Harold Ryan. 1973. Opisthobranchs of San Francisco Bay. Tabulata (Santa Barbara Malacological Society) 6(4):8-10.

GODDARD, J. H. R. 1981. Range extensions and notes on the food, morphology, and color pattern of the dorid nudibranch *Hallaxa chani*. Veliger 24(2):155-158.

GODDARD, J. H. R. 1984. The opisthobranchs of Cape Arago, Oregon, with notes on their biology and a summary of benthic opisthobranchs known from Oregon. Veliger 27(2):143-163.

GODDARD, J. H. R. 1984a. Presumptive batesian mimicry of an aeolid nudibranch by an amphipod crustacean. Shells & Sea Life 16(12):220-222.

GODDARD, J. H. R. 1985. Predation by *Tritonia festiva* on an undescribed alcyonacean soft coral from Cape Arago, Oregon. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 17:9.

GODDARD, J. H. R. 1985a. Lecithotrophic development in the nudibranch *Doto amyra* Marcus. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 17:10.

GODDARD, J. H. R. 1985b. Food habits of some nudibranchs from Cape Arago, Oregon. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 17:9-10.

GODDARD, J. H. R. 1987. Observations on the opisthobranch mollusks of Punta Gorda, California, with notes on the distribution and biology of *Crimora coneja*. Veliger 29(3):267-273.

GODDARD, J. H. R. 1990. Additional opisthobranch mollusks from Oregon, with a review of deep-water records and observations on the fauna of the south coast. Veliger 33(3):230-237.

GODDARD, J. H. R. 1991. Unusually large polar bodies in an aeolid nudibranch: a novel mechanism for producing extra-embryonic yolk reserves. Journal of Molluscan Studies 57(4, supplement):143-152.

GODDARD, J. H. R. 1992, Patterns of development in nudibranch mollusks from the northeast Pacific Ocean, with regional comparisons, xiv + 237 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Oregon.

GODDARD, J. H. R. 1996. Lecithotrophic development in *Doto amyra* (Nudibranchia: Dendronotacea), with a review of developmental mode in the genus. Veliger 39(1):43-54.

GODDARD, J. H. R. 1997. Range extensions of eight northeastern Pacific nudibranchs. Opisthobranch Newsletter 23(4):13.

GODDARD, J. H. R. 1997a. Intertidal sightings of *Tochuina tetraquetra*. Opisthobranch Newsletter 23(5):18.

GODDARD, J. H. R. 1998. A summary of the prey of nudibranch molluscs from Cape Arago, Oregon. Opisthobranch Newsletter 24(2):11-14.

GODDARD, J. H. R. 2000. Northern and southern range extensions of the aeolid nudibranch *Cuthona albocrusta*. Opisthobranch Newsletter 26(2):9.

GODDARD, J. H. R. 2000a. Sponge prey of *Chromodoris macfarlandi*. Opisthobranch Newsletter 26(2):9.

GODDARD, J. H. R. 2001. The early veliger larvae of *Aegires albopunctatus* (Nudibranchia : Aegiridae), with morphological comparisons to members of the Notaspidea. Veliger 44(4):398-400.

GODDARD, J. H. R. 2004. Developmental mode in benthic opisthobranch molluscs from the northeast Pacific Ocean: feeding in a sea of plenty. Canadian Journal of Zoology 82(12):1954-1968.

GODDARD, J. H. R. 2005. Ametamorphic direct development in *Dendrodoris behrensi* (Nudibranchia: Dendrodorididae), with a review of developmental mode in the family. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 56(19):201-211.

GODDARD, J. H. R. 2006. Stealthy slugs and communicating corals: polyp withdrawal by an aggregating soft coral in response to injured neighbors. Canadian Journal of Zoology 84(1):66-71.

GODDARD, J. H. R., & Nora R. **FOSTER**. 2002. Range extensions of sacoglossan and nudibranch mollusks (Gastropoda : Opisthobranchia) to Alaska. Veliger 45(4):331-336.

GODDARD, J. H. R., & Elise **SCHICKEL**. 2000. Range extensions of six opisthobranchs to Punta Rosarito, Baja California. Opisthobranch Newsletter 26(5):21-22.

GODDARD, J. H. R., T. A. **WAYNE**, & K. R. **WAYNE**. 1997. Opisthobranch mollusks and the pulmonate limpet *Trimusculus reticulatus* (Sowerby, 1835) from the outer Washington coast. Veliger 40(4):292-297.

GODOY, Maria Ines, Elisabeth **VON BRAND**, & Claudio **PALMA-ROJAS**. 1997. Karyotype of the nudibranch, *Phidiana inca* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). Veliger 40(1):43-46.

GOELET, Philip, Vincent F. **CASTELLUCCI**, Samuel **SCHACHER**, & Eric R. **KANDEL**. 1986. The long and the short of long-term memory—a molecular framework. Nature 322(6078):419-422.

GOH, Yasumasa, & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1984. Sensory, interneuronal, and motor interactions within *Hermissenda* visual pathway. Journal of Neurophysiology 52(1):156-169.

GOH, Y., Izja **LEDERHENDLER**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1985. Input and output changes of an identified neural pathway are correlated with associative learning in *Hermissenda*. Journal of Neuroscience 5(2):536-543.

GOHAR, Hamed Abd el Fattah. 1937. The preservation of contractile marine animals in an expanded condition. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, new series 22:295-299.

GOHAR, H. A. F. 1940. Studies on the Xeniidae of the Red Sea "their ecology, physiology, taxonomy and phylogeny". Publications of the Marine Biological Station, Al-Ghardaqa, Egypt (2):25-118, pls. 1-7. [Nudibranchia p. 29].

GOHAR, H. A. F. 1948. A description and some biological studies of a new alcyonarian species *Clavularia hamra* Gohar. Publications of the Marine Biological Station, Al-Ghardaqa, Egypt (6):3-33, pls. 1-3. [Nudibranchia pp. 21-22].

GOHAR, H. A. F. 1954. The place of the Red Sea between the Indian Ocean and the Mediterranean. Publications of the Hydrobiological Research Institute, Faculty of Science, University of Istanbul, series B, 2(2-3):1-38.

GOHAR, H. A. F., & Ibrahim Ahmed **ABUL-ELA**. 1957. On a new nudibranch *Phyllodesmium xeniae* (from the Red Sea, with a description of its development). Publications of the Marine Biological Station, Al-Ghardaqa, Egypt (9):131-144, pl. 1.

GOHAR, H. A. F., & I. A. **ABUL-ELA**. 1957a. The development of three chromodorids (with the description of a new species). Publications of the Marine Biological Station, Al-Ghardaqa, Egypt (9):203-228, pls. 1-5.

GOHAR, H. A. F., & I. A. **ABUL-ELA**. 1959. On the biology and development of three nudibranchs (from the Red Sea). Publications of the Marine Biological Station, Al-Ghardaqa, Egypt (10):41-62, pls. 1-5.

GOHAR, H. A. F., & Gamil N. **SOLIMAN**. 1963. The biology and development of *Hexabranchus sanguineus* (Rupp. & Leuck.) (Gastropoda, Nudibranchiata). Publications of the Marine Biological Station, Al-Ghardaqa, Egypt (12):219-247, pls. 1-2.

GOHAR, H. A. F., & G. N. **SOLIMAN**. 1967. The biology and development of *Dendrodoris (Doridopsis) fumata* (Rupp. and Leuck.) (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Publications of the Marine Biological Station, Al-Ghardaqa, Egypt (14):31-54.

GOHAR, H. A. F., & G. N. **SOLIMAN**. 1967a. The biology and development of *Chromodoris inornata* Pease (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Publications of the Marine Biological Station, Al-Ghardaqa, Egypt (14):77-94, pl. 1.

GOHAR, H. A. F., & G. N. **SOLIMAN**. 1967b. The biology and development of the nudibranch *Chromodoris tinctoria* (Ruppell and Leuckart) (with reference to the taxonomic value of spawning characters). Publications of the Marine Biological Station, Al-Ghardaqa, Egypt (14):95-108, pl. 1.

GOHAR, H. A. F., & G. N. **SOLIMAN**. 1967c. The direct development of the nudibranch *Casella obsoleta* (Rupp. and Leuck.) (with remarks on the metamorphosis). Publications of the Marine Biological Station, Al-Ghardaqa, Egypt (14):149-166, pl. 1.

GOHAR, H. A. F., & G. N. **SOLIMAN**. 1967d. The biology and development of *Asteronotus cespitosus* (van Hasselt) (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Publications of the Marine Biological Station, Al-Ghardaqa, Egypt (14):177-195, pl. 1.

GOHAR, H. A. F., & G. N. **SOLIMAN**. 1967e. The biology and development of *Discodoris concinna* (Alder and Hancock) (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Publications of the Marine Biological Station, Al-Ghardaqa, Egypt (14):197-214.

GOHAR, H. A. F., & G. N. **SOLIMAN**. 1967f. On two rare nudibranchs of the genus *Trippa* Bergh (of different developmental behaviour). Publications of the Marine Biological Station, Al-Ghardaqa, Egypt (14):269-293, pls. 1-2.

GOLDFUSS, Georg August. 1820. Handbuch der Zoologie 1:653-656.

GOLIKOV, A. N., & Yaroslav Igorevich **STAROBOGATOV**. 1972. Mollusca - Gastropoda Cuvier, 1797, pp. 65-166. In: V. A. Vodyanitzkii (Ed.). Identification keys to the fauna of Black & Azov Seas, vol. 3, free living invertebrates, arthropods (besides Crustacea), Mollusca, Echinodermata, Chaetognatha, 340 pp. Naukova Dumka, Kiev. [In Russian].

GOMEZ, Edgardo D. 1973. Observations on feeding and prey specificity of *Tritonia festiva* (Stearns) with comments on other tritoniids (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). Veliger 16(2):163-165.

GOMOIU, Marian-Traian. 1961. Contribuţii la Cunoaşterea Citorva Nudibranchiate (Gastropoda - opisthobranchia) Din Partea Vestică a Mării Negre. Comunicarile Academiei Republicii Populare Romine 11(10):1247-1255.

GOMOIU, M.-T. 1966. Speciile de opisthobranchiate din Marea Neagra. Hidrobiologia (Academia Republicii Socialiste Romania) 7:141-147.

GONOR, Jefferson John. 1965. Predator-prey reactions between two marine prosobranch gastropods. Veliger 7(4):228-232.

GONSALVES-JACKSON, Deirdre C. 2001. Developmental strategies in opisthobranch mollusks across the Isthmus of Panama. American Zoologist 41(6):1457-1458.

GONSALVES-JACKSON, D. C. 2004. Opisthobranch mollusks across the Isthmus of Panama: systematics and biogeographic distribution of developmental types. Ph.D. thesis, Florida Institute of Technology, Melbourne, Florida.

GONZALES, Eva Maria Llera, see: **LLERA GONZALES**, E. M.

GOOD, C. H., R. L. **REDONDO**, J. D. **ALEXANDER**, J. A. **MURRAY**. 2001. Role of pedal 3 neurons in turning while crawling in the marine slug *Tritonia diomedea*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 27(2):1984.

GOODWIN, Trevor Walworth, & Dennis L. **FOX**. 1955. Some unusual carotenoids from two nudibranch slugs and a lamprid fish. Nature 175(4468):1086-1087.

GOOR, A. C. J. van. 1919. Het Zeegras (*Zostera marina*. L.) en zijn beteekenis voor het leven der visschen. Rapporten en Verhandelingen Uitgegeven door het Rijksinstituut voor Visscherijonderzoek 1(4):415-498. [Nudibranchia p. 464].

GORDON, Dennis P. 1972. Biological relationships of an intertidal bryozoan population. Journal of Natural History 6(5):503-514.

GORDON, D. P., & W. J. **BALLANTINE**. 1977. Cape Rodney to Okakari Point Marine Reserve—review of knowledge and bibliography to December 1976. Tane 22(supplement):1-146. [Nudibranchia pp. 38-40, 113].

GORDON, D. P., & W. B. **RUDMAN**. 2006. *Integripelta acanthus* n. sp (Bryozoa : Eurystomellidae) - a tropical prey species of *Okenia hiroi* (Nudibranchia). Zootaxa (1229):41-48.

GORDON, D. P., Shunsuke F. **MAWATARI**, & Hiroshi **KAJIHARA**. 2002. New taxa of Japanese and New Zealand Eurystomellidae (Phylum Bryozoa) and their phylogenetic relationships. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 136(2):199-216.

GORDON, George. 1854. A list of the Mollusca hitherto found in the province of Moray and in the Moray Firth. The Zoologist: a popular miscellany of Natural History, conducted by Edward Newman 12:4300-4318, 4421-4435, 4453-4468. [Nudibranchia pp. 4431-4435].

GORMAN, A. L. F., & Michael F. **MARMOR**. 1970. Contributions of the sodium pump and ion gradients to the membrane potential of a molluscan neurone. Journal of Physiology 210(4):897-917.

GORMAN, A. L. F., & M. F. **MARMOR**. 1970a. Temperature dependence of the sodium-potassium permeability ratio of a molluscan neurone. Journal of Physiology 210(4):919-931.

GORMAN, A. L. F., & M. F. **MARMOR**. 1971. A biphasic potential produced by L-glutamic acid in a giant molluscan neuron. Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology 30(2):323.

GORMAN, A. L. F., & M. F. **MARMOR**. 1972. Relative contribution of the electrogenic Na^+ pump to a neuronal membrane potential under steady state and Na^+ loaded conditions. Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology 31(2):319.

GORMAN, A. L. F., & M. F. **MARMOR**. 1974. Steady-state contribution of the sodium pump to the resting potential of a molluscan neurone. Journal of Physiology 242(1):34-48.

GORMAN, A. L. F., & M. F. **MARMOR**. 1974a. Long-term effect of ouabain and sodium pump inhibition on a neuronal membrane. Journal of Physiology 242(1):49-60.

GORMAN, A. L. F., & Maurizio **MIROLLI**. 1968. Electrotonic conduction in molluscan nerve cells. Experientia 24:693-694.

GORMAN, A. L. F., & M. **MIROLLI**. 1969. The input-output organization of a pair of giant neurones in the mollusc, *Anisodoris nobilis* (MacFarland). Journal of Experimental Biology 51(3):615-634, pl. 1.

GORMAN, A. L. F., & M. **MIROLLI**. 1970. Axonal localization of an excitatory post-synaptic potential in a molluscan neurone. Journal of Experimental Biology 53:727-736, 1 pl.

GORMAN, A. L. F., & M. **MIROLLI**. 1971. New estimates of the specific membrane resistance and capacitance of molluscan neurons. Biophysical Society, Abstracts 15th Annual Meeting 15:137A.

GORMAN, A. L. F., M. **MIROLLI**, & G. C. **SALMOIRAGHI**. 1967. Unusual characteristics of an inhibitory potential recorded intracellularly from a molluscan nerve cell. Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology 26(2):329.

GORZULA, Stephen, & Kenneth **CAMERON**. 1976. A population explosion of *Aeolidia papillosa* at Keppel Pier, Millport, Island of Cumbrae. Western Naturalist, Paisley 5:67-69.

GOSLINER, Terrence Milton. 1968. A new record of *Corambella steinbergae* Lance, 1962. Veliger 11(2):147.

GOSLINER, T. M. 1976. The aeolid nudibranchs of the Hawaiian Islands. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 9:38.

GOSLINER, T. M. 1980. [for 1979]. The systematics of the Aeolidacea (Nudibranchia: Mollusca) of the Hawaiian Islands, with descriptions of two new species. Pacific Science 33(1):37-77.

GOSLINER, T. M. 1980a. Biology and systematics of the janolid nudibranchs of South Africa. Haliotis (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) 10(2):63.

GOSLINER, T. M. 1981. A new species of tergipedid nudibranch from the coast of California. Journal of Molluscan Studies 47(2):200-205.

GOSLINER, T. M. 1981a. The South African Janolidae (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) with the description of a new genus and two new species. Annals of the South African Museum 86(1):1-42.

GOSLINER, T. M. 1982. A new record of the nudibranch gastropod *Polycera hedgpethi* Marcus, from the Indian Ocean of South Africa. Journal of Molluscan Studies 48(1):30-35.

GOSLINER, T. M. 1982a. The genus *Janolus* (Nudibranchia: Arminacea) from the Pacific coast of North America, with a reinstatement of *Janolus fuscus* O'Donoghue, 1924. Veliger 24(3):219-226.

GOSLINER, T. M. 1984. Biogeographical affinities of the opisthobranch gastropod fauna of southern Africa. American Malacological Union Bulletin 2:95-96.

GOSLINER, T. M. 1984a. Biogeography of southern African opisthobranch mollusks. American Zoologist 24(3):82A.

GOSLINER, T. M. 1985. The aeolid nudibranch family Aeolidiidae (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from tropical southern Africa. Annals of the South African Museum 95(6):233-267.

GOSLINER, T. M. 1985a. Parallelism, parsimony and the testing of phylogenetic hypotheses: the case of opisthobranch gastropods, pp. 105-107. In: E. S. Vrba (ed.). Species and speciation. Transvaal Museum Monograph No. 4.

GOSLINER, T. M. 1987. Biogeography of the opisthobranch gastropod fauna of southern Africa. American Malacological Bulletin 5(2):243-258.

GOSLINER, T. M. 1987a. Review of the nudibranch genus *Melibe* (Opisthobranchia: Dendronotacea) with descriptions of two new species. Veliger 29(4):400-414.

GOSLINER, T. M. 1987b. Nudibranchs of southern Africa, a guide to opisthobranch molluscs of southern Africa, 136 pp. Sea Challengers.

GOSLINER, T. M. 1989. Systematics, phylogeny and biogeography of Indo-Pacific Flabellinidae (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). American Zoologist 29(4):12A.

GOSLINER, T. M. 1990. New records of two rare aeolid nudibranchs from the coast of California. Veliger 33(3):321.

GOSLINER, T. M. 1990a. Opisthobranch mollusks from the Azores Islands. I. Runcinidae and Chromodorididae. Açoreana (supplement):135-166.

GOSLINER, T. M. 1990b. [for 1989]. Additions to the aeolidacean nudibranch fauna of the tropical eastern Pacific. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 22:16.

GOSLINER, T. M. 1991. Morphological parallelism in opisthobranch gastropods. Malacologia 32(2):313-327.

GOSLINER, T. M. 1991a. Four new species and a new genus of opisthobranch gastropods from the Pacific coast of North America. Veliger 34(3):272-290.

GOSLINER, T. M. 1991b. Chapter 13. The opisthobranch gastropod fauna of the Galápagos Islands, pp. 281-305. In: Matthew J. James (Ed.), Galápagos marine invertebrates: Taxonomy, biogeography, and evolution in Darwin's islands [topics in geobiology, vol. 8], xiv + 474 pp. Plenum Press, N.Y.

GOSLINER, T. M. 1994. New species of *Chromodoris* and *Noumea* (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae) form the western Indian Ocean and southern Africa. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 48(12):239-252.

GOSLINER, T. M. 1994a. Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia, pp. 253-355. In: Frederick W. Harrison & Alan J. Kohn (eds.), Microscopic anatomy of invertebrates, vol. 5, Mollusca I, xiv + 390 pp. Wiley-Liss, Inc. N.Y.

GOSLINER. T. M. 1994b. The role of color in the evolution of the opisthobranchia. X Congreso Nacional de Malacologia, Barcelona 13 al 16 de Septiembre de 1994, Libro de Resumenes, pp.29-30.

GOSLINER, T. M. 1994c. New records of Flabellinidae (Opisthobranchia: Aeolidacea) from the tropical Americas, with descriptions of two new species. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 48(9):171-183.

GOSLINER, T. M. 1996. Phylogeny of *Ceratosoma* (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae), with descriptions of two new species. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 49(3):115-126.

GOSLINER, T. M. 1996a. 2. The Opisthobranchia, pp. 159-213. In: Paul Scott, James A. Blake, & Andrew Lissner (eds), Taxonomic atlas of the benthic fauna of the Santa Maria Basin and western Santa Barbara Channel, vol. 9—the Mollusca Part 2—the Gastropoda. Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History.

GOSLINER, T. M. 1996b. Nudibranchs: a keen sense for the seabed (Wild Lives). Pacific Discovery 49(4):40-41.

GOSLINER, T. M. 2001. Aposematic coloration and mimicry in opisthobranch mollusks: new phylogenetic and experimental data. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 37(5-8):163-170.

GOSLINER, T M. 2002. Biodiversity, endemism, and evolution of opisthobranch gastropods on Indo-Pacific coral reefs, pp. 937-940. In: Moosa, M Kasim; Subagjo Soemodihardjo, Aprilani Soegiarto, Kasijan Romimohtarto, & Suharsono Soekarno; [Eds]. Proceedings of the Ninth International Coral Reef Symposium, Bali, 23-27 October 2000. Volume 2. International Society for Reef Studies, Indonesia 2002:i-xvii, 601-1279.

GOSLINER, T. M. 2004. Phylogenetic systematics of *Okenia, Sakishimaia, Hopkinsiella* and *Hopkinsia* (Nudibranchia: Goniodoridídae) with descriptions of new species from the Tropical Indo-Pacific. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 55(5):125–161, 29 figs.

GOSLINER, T. M., & David W. **BEHRENS**. 1986. Two new species and genera of aeolid nudibranchs from the tropical eastern Pacific. Veliger 29(1):101-113.

GOSLINER, T. M., & D. W. **BEHRENS**. 1988. A review of the generic divisions within the Phyllidiidae with the description of a new species of *Phyllidiopsis* (Nudibranchia, Phyllidiidae) from the Pacific coast of North America. Veliger 30(3):305-314.

GOSLINER, T. M., & D. W. **BEHRENS**. 1996. Two new species of nudibranch mollusks from the Gulf of the Farallones and Cordell Bank National Marine Sanctuaries, central California. Veliger 39(4):348-353.

GOSLINER, T. M., & D. W. **BEHRENS**. 1997. Description of four new species of phanerobranch dorid (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) from the Indo-Pacific, with a redescription of *Gymnodoris aurita* Gould, 1852). Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 49(9):287-308.

GOSLINER, T. M., & D. W. **BEHRENS**. 1998. Two new discodorid nudibranchs from the western Pacific with a redescription of *Doris luteola* Kelaart, 1858. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 50(11):279-293.

GOSLINER, T. M., & D. W. **BEHRENS**. 1998a. Five new species of *Chromodoris* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae) from the tropical Indo-Pacific Ocean. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 50(5):139-165.

GOSLINER, T. M., & D. W. **BEHRENS**. 2000. Two new species of Chromodorididae (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) from the tropical Indo-Pacific, with a redescription of *Hypselodoris dollfusi* (Pruvot-Fol, 1933). Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 52(10):111-124.

GOSLINER, T.. M , & D. W. **BEHRENS**. 2004. Two new species of dorid nudibranchs (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) from the Indian Ocean. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 55(1):1-10.

GOSLINER, T. M., D. W. **BEHRENS**, & G. C. **WILLIAMS**. 1996. Coral reef animals of the Indo-Pacific, vi + 314 pp. Sea Challengers.

GOSLINER, T. M., & Hans **BERTSCH**. 1985. Records and morphology of *Lomanotus stauberi* Clark & Goetzfried, 1976, from the Panamic Pacific. Veliger 27(4):397-405.

GOSLINER, T. M., & H. **BERTSCH**. 1988. A new species of *Mexichromis* (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae) from the eastern Pacific. Veliger 31(1-2):127-134.

GOSLINER, T. M., & H. **BERTSCH**. 2004. Systematics of *Okenia* from the Pacific coast of North America (Nudibranchia: Goniodoridídae) with descriptions of three new species. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 55(22):414-430.

GOSLINER, T. M., & R. **DRAHEIM**. 1996. Indo-Pacific opisthobranch gastropod biogeography: how do we know what we don't know. American Malacological Bulletin 12(1-2):37-43.

GOSLINER, T. M., & Shireen J. **FAHEY**. 1998. Description of a new species of *Halgerda* from the Indo-Pacific with a redescription of *Halgerda elegans* Bergh, 1905. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 50(15):347-359.

GOSLINER, T. M., & Michael T. **GHISELIN**. 1984. Parallel evolution in opisthobranch gastropods and its implications for phylogenetic methodology. Systematic Zoology 33(3):255-274.

GOSLINER, T. M., & M. T. **GHISELIN**. 1987. A new species of *Tritonia* (Opisthobranchia: Gastropoda) from the Caribbean Sea. Bulletin of Marine Science 40(3):428-436.

GOSLINER, T. M., M. T. **GHISELIN**, & H. **BERTSCH**. 1985. Opisthobranch mollusks of the Punta Eugenia region, with a discussion of their biogeographic affinities. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 17:11.

GOSLINER, T. M., & Roberta J. **GRIFFITHS**. 1981. Description and revision of some South African aeolidacean Nudibranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda). Annals of the South African Museum 84(2):105-150.

GOSLINER, T. M., & Rebecca F. **JOHNSON**. 1999. Phylogeny of *Hypselodoris* (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae) with a review of the monophyletic clade of Indo-Pacific species, including descriptions of twelve new species. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 125(1):1-114.

GOSLINER, T. M., & Scott **JOHNSON**. 1994. Review of the genus *Hallaxa* (Nudibranchia: Actinocyclidae) with descriptions of nine new species. Veliger 37(2):155-191.

GOSLINER, T. M., S. **JOHNSON**, & H. **BERTSCH**. 1986. Additions to the opisthobranch gastropod fauna of the Hawaiian Islands. Western Society of Malacologists, Annual Report 18:14-17.

GOSLINER, T. M., & Alan M. **KUZIRIAN**. 1990. Two new species of Flabellinidae (Opisthobranchia: Aeolidacea) from Baja California. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 47(1):1-15.

GOSLINER, T. M., & Sandra V. **MILLEN**. 1984. Records of *Cuthona pustulata* (Alder & Hancock, 1854) from the Canadian Pacific. Veliger 26(3):183-187.

GOSLINER, T. M., Jesús **ORTEA**, & Ángel **VALDÉS**. 2004. New data on tropical eastern Pacific Chromodorididae (Nudibranchia: Doridina) with description of a new species of *Mexichromis* Bertsch, 1977. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 55(32):588-597.

GOSLINER, T. M., Maria Catherine **SCHAEFER**, & Sandra V. **MILLEN**. 1999. A new species of *Doriopsilla* (Nudibranchia: Dendrodorididae) from the Pacific Coast of North America, including a comparison with *Doriopsilla albopunctata* (Cooper, 1863). Veliger 42(3):201-210.

GOSLINER, T. M., & Victor G. **SMITH**. 2003. Systematic review and phylogenetic analysis of the nudibranch genus *Melibe*. (Opisthobranchia: Dendronotacea) with descriptions of three new species. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 54(9-21):302-355.

GOSLINER, T. M., & Angel **VALDES**. 2002. Sponging off of porifera: New species of cryptic dorid nudibranchs (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) from the tropical Indo-Pacific. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 53(5): 51-61.

GOSLINER, T. M., & Richard C. **WILLAN**. 1991. Review of the Flabellinidae (Nudibranchia: Aeolidacea) from the tropical Indo-Pacific, with the descriptions of five new species. Veliger 34(2):97-133.

GOSLINER, T. M., & Gary C. **WILLIAMS**. 1970. The opisthobranch mollusks of Marin county, California. Veliger 13(2):175-180.

GOSLINER, T. M., & G. C. **WILLIAMS**. 1973. The occurrence of *Polycera zosterae* O'Donoghue, 1924 in the Bodega Bay region, California, with notes on its natural history (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). Veliger 15(3):252-253.

GOSLINER, T. M., & G. C. **WILLIAMS**. 1973a. Additions to the opisthobranch mollusk fauna of Marin county, California, with notes on their natural history. Veliger 15(4):352-354.

GOSLINER, T. M., & G. C. **WILLIAMS**. 1975. A genus of dorid nudibranch previously unrecorded from the Pacific coast of the Americas, with the description of a new species. Veliger 17(4):396-405.

GOSNER, Kenneth L. 1971. Guide to identification of marine and estuarine invertebrates: Cape Hatteras to the Bay of Fundy, xix + 693 pp. Wiley, N. Y.

GOSS-CUSTARD, Susan, Jane **JONES**, J. A. **KITCHING**, & T. A. **NORTON**. 1979. Tide pools of Carrigathorna and Barloge Creek. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences 287(1016):1-44. [Nudibranchia p. 40].

GOSSE, Phillip Henry. 1853. A naturalist's rambles on the Devonshire coast, xvi + 451 pp., 28 pls. London.

GOSSE, P. H. 1854. Natural history. Mollusca, viii + 328 pp. Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge. [Nudibranchia pp. 99-126].

GOSSE, P. H. 1856. A manual of marine zoology for the British Isles, vol. 2, 239 pp. London. [Nudibranchia pp. 97-107].

GOSSE, P. H. 1865. A year at the shore, xii + 330 pp., 36 pls. London. [Nudibranchia pp. 38-45, pl. 4].

GOSSE, P. H. 1877. On *Hancockia eudactylota*, a genus and species of Mollusca supposed to be new. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 4, 20:316-319, pl. 11.

GÖTHEL, Helmut. 2000. Farbenpraechtige Nacktschnecken. Aquaristik Fachmagazin 32(6) Nr 156:40-45.

GÖTHEL, Helmut, & H. **DEBELIUS**. 1992. Nacktschnecken der Malediven, mit der Beschreibung einer neuen Art (Mollusca, opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). Deutsche Aquarien- und Terrarien-Zeitschrift 45(8):512-519.

GOTOW, Tsukasa. 1989. Photoresponses of an extraocular photoreceptor associated with a decrease in membrane conductance in an opisthobranch mollusc. Brain Research 479:120-129. [Nudibranchia p. 127].

GOTTING, Klaus-Jurgen. 1968. Mollusca (1942-1967). Fortschritte der Zoologie 20(1):1-128, pls. 1-10.

GOTTO, V. 2004. Commensal and parasitic copepods associated with marine invertebrates. Synopses of the British Fauna New Series 46 (Second edition) 2004:i-vii, 1-350.

GOULD, Augustus Addison. 1841. Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts, xiii + 373 pp. Cambridge, Mass. [Nudibranchia pp. 4-7].

GOULD, A. A. 1852. United States exploring expedition during the years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842. Under the command of Charles Wilkes, U.S.N. Vol. XII Mollusca and shells, xv + 510 pp., with an atlas of plates, 1856.

GOULD, A. A. 1862. Otia Conchologica: Descriptions of shells and mollusks from 1839 to 1862, 256 pp. Boston. [Nudibranchia pp. 227-230].

GOULD, A. A. 1870. Report on the Invertebrata of Massachusetts, published agreeably to an order of the legislature. Second edition, comprising the Mollusca. Edited By W. G. Binney, v + 524 pp. pls. XVI-XXVII. [Nudibranchia pp. 225-253, pls. 16-22].

GRAAF, F. de, see: **DE GRAAF**, F.

GRABER, Veit. 1889. Ueber die Empfindlichkeit einiger Meertiere gegen Riechstoffe. Biologisches Centralblatt 8(24):743-754.

GRAEFFE, Eduard. 1902. Ubersicht der Fauna des Golfes von Triest nebst Notizen über Vorkommen, Lebensweise, Erscheinungs- und Laichzeit der einzelnen Arten. VI. Mollusca. Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institute der Universitat Wien und der Zoologischen Station in Triest 14:89-136.

GRAFF, Ludwig von. 1882. Über *Rhodope veranii* Kölliker (=*Sidonia elegans* M. Schultze). Morphologisches Jahrbuch 8:73-84, pl. 2.

GRAHAM, Alastair. 1938. IX. The structure and function of the alimentary canal of aeolid molluscs, with a discussion on their nematocysts. Transactions of the Royal Society of Edinburgh 59(2):267-307.

GRAHAM, A. 1955. Molluscan diets. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 31(3-4):144-159.

GRAHAM, David H. 1941. Breeding habits of twenty-two species of marine Mollusca. Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand 71(2):152-159, pls. 20-26.

GRAHAME, John, & George M. **BRANCH**. 1985. Reproductive patterns of marine invertebrates. Oceanography & Marine Biology Annual Review 23:373-398. [Nudibranchia pp. 379, 380].

GRANATO, Ana Claudia, Roberto G. S. **BERLINCK**, Alviclér **MAGALHÃES**, Alexandre B. **SCHEFER**, Antonio G. **FERREIRA**, Bianca **DE SANCTIS**, José Carlos **DE FREITAS**, Eduardo **HAJDU**, & Alvaro E. **MIGOTTO**. 2000. Produtos naturais das esponjas marihnas *Aaptos* spp., *Hymeniacidon* aff. *heliophila*, e do nudibranquio *Doris* aff. *verrucosa*. Quimica Nova 23(5):594-599.

GRANATO, A. C.; Jaine H. H. L.**DE OLIVEIRA**, Mirna H. R. **SELEGHIM**, Roberto G. S. **BERLINCK**, Mario L. **MACEDO**, Antonio G. **FERREIRA**, Rosana M. **DA ROCHA**, Eduardo **HAJDU**, Solange **PEIXINHO**, Claudia O. **PESSOA**, Manoel O. **MORAES**, & Bruno C. **CAVALCANTI**. 2005. Produtos naturais da ascídia *Botrylloides giganteum*, das esponjas *Verongula gigantea*, *Ircinia felix*, *Cliona delitrix* e do nudibrânquio *Tambja eliora*, da costa do Brasil. Quimica Nova 28(2):192-198.

GRANDE, Cristina; Jose **TEMPLADO**, Juan Lucas **CERVERA**, & Rafael **ZARDOYA**. 2002. The complete mitochondrial genome of the nudibranch *Roboastra europaea* (Mollusca: Gastropoda) supports the monophyly of opisthobranchs. Molecular Biology and Evolution. 19(10):1672-1685.

GRANDE, C., J.**TEMPLADO**, J. L. **CERVERA**, & R. **ZARDOYA**. 2004. Molecular phylogeny of Euthyneura (Mollusca: Gastropoda). Molecular Biology & Evolution 21(2):303-313.

GRANDE, C., J.**TEMPLADO**, J. L. **CERVERA**, & R. **ZARDOYA**. 2004a. Phylogenetic relationships among Opisthobranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda) based on mitochondrial *cox 1*, *trnV*, and *rrnL* genes. Molecular Biology & Evolution 33(2):378-388.

GRANT, A. 1990. Mode of development and reproductive effort in marine invertebrates: should there be any relationship? Functional Ecology 4(1):128-130.

GRANT, Robert Edmond. 1825. On the existence of a pancreas in *Doris argo*. Edinburgh Philosophical Journal 13:198.

GRANT, R. E. 1826. Sounds produced under water by the *Tritonia arborescens*. Edinburgh Philosophical Journal 14:165, 185-186.

GRANT, R. E. 1826a. Sur les sons produits sous l'eau par le *Tritonia arborescens*. Bulletin des Sciences Naturelles et de Géologie 9:368-369.

GRAVELY, Frederic Henry. 1910. [Note on ecology of *Cuthona annandalei*, Eliot] (in Eliot, 1910a). Records from the Indian Museum 5(4), No. 25, p. 249.

GRAVELY, F. H. 1907. Mr. Gravely's report. 21st Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, Biological Station Port Erin, pp. 15-20. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool].

GRAVELY, F. H. 1942. Shells and other animal remains found on the Madras beach. II. Snails, etc. (Mollusca Gastropoda). Bulletin of the Madras Government Museum, New Series, Natural History Section 5(2):1-110. [Nudibranchia pp. 81, 82, 86].

GRAVENHORST, Johann Ludwig Christian. 1831. Tergestina, oder Beobachtungen und Untersuchungen über einige bei Triest im Meere lebende Arten der Gattungen *Octopus, Doris, Pinna, Ascidia, Serpula, Echinus, Asterias, Ophiura, Holothuria, Actinia, Caryophyllia, Actinotus*, ix + 166 pp. Breslau. [Nudibranchia pp. 8-14].

GRAY, John Edward. 1840. Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum, 42nd ed., 370 pp. London: G. Woodfall. [Nudibranchia pp. 122, 148].

GRAY, J. E. 1842. Synopsis of the contents of the British Museum, 44th edition. 308 pp. [Nudibranchia pp. 66, 90].

GRAY, J. E. 1847. The classification of the British Mollusca. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 20:267-273.

GRAY, J. E. 1847a. A list of the genera of recent Mollusca, their synonyma and types. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, pt. 15, pp. 129-219. [Nudibranchia pp. 164-168].

GRAY, J. E. 1852. Synopsis of the Mollusca of Great Britain, arranged according to their natural affinities and anatomical structure, xvi + 376 pp, 13 pls. London. [See also Leach, 1852].

GRAY, J. E. 1853. Revision of the families of nudibranch mollusks, with the description of a new genus of Phyllidiadae. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 2, 11:218-221.

GRAY, J. E. 1854. List of the shells of the Canaries in the collection of the British Museum, collected by MM. Webb and Berthelot. Described and figured by Prof. Alcide d'Orbigny, in the "Histoire naturelle des Iles Canaries", pp. 1-32. [Nudibranchia p. 8].

GRAY, J. E. 1854a. List of the shells of Cuba in the collection of the British Museum, collected by M. Ramon de la Sagra, described by Prof. Alcide d'Orbigny, in the "Histoire de l'Ile de Cuba", pp. 1-48, London. [Nudibranchia p. 6].

GRAY, J. E. 1854b. List of the shells of South America in the collection of the British Museum, collected and described by M. Alcide d'Orbigny, in the "Voyage dans l'Amerique Meridionale", 89 pp. London. [Nudibranchia pp. 7-8].

GRAY, J. E. 1855. List of Mollusca and shells in the collection of the British Museum, collected and described by MM. Eydoux and Souleyet, in the "Voyage autour du monde," execute pendant les annees 1836 et 1837, sur la corvette 'La Bonite,' and in the "Histoire naturelle des mollusques pteropodes," par MM. P.-C.-A.-L. Rang et Souleyet, 27 pp. London. [Nudibranchia pp. 15-16].

GRAY, J. E. 1857. Guide to the systematic distribution of Mollusca in the British Museum. Part 1, xii + 230 pp. London. [Nudibranchia pp. 115-121].

GRAY, J. E. 1869. Nudibranchs in fresh water. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 4, 3:247-248.

GRAY, John S. 1971. Occurrence of the aberrant bryozoan *Monobryozoon ambulans* Remane, off the Yorkshire coast. Journal of Natural History 5(1):113-117.

GRAY, John S. 2001. Antarctic marine benthic biodiversity in a world-wide latitudinal context. Polar Biology 24(9):633-641.

see **TOWNSEND**, 1938, re: Gray's figures of molluscous animals.

GRAY, Maria Emma. 1842. Figures of molluscous animals, selected from various authors, etched for the use of students, vol. 1, pls. 1-78. Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans, London. [Nudibranchia pls. 64-69].

GRAY, M. E. 1850. Figures of molluscous animals, selected from various authors, etched for the use of students, vol. 2, pls. 79-199. Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans, London. [Nudibranchia pp. 14-15, 37-46, 52, 102-110].

GRAY, M. E. 1850a. Figures of molluscous animals, selected from various authors, etched for the use of students, vol. 3, pls. 200-312. Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans, London.

GRAY, M. E. 1850b. Figures of molluscous animals, selected from various authors, etched for the use of students, vol. 4, pp. 1-124. Longman, Brown, Green and Longmans, London.

GRAZIANI, Edmund Idris. 1996. Isolation, structure determination, and biosynthetic studies of secondary metabolites from dorid nudibranchs, Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia. 214 pp.

GRAZIANI, Edmund I., Thersea M. **ALLEN**, & Raymond J. **ANDERSEN**. 1995. Lovenone, a cytotoxic degraded triterpenoid isolated from skin extracts of the North Sea dorid nudibranch *Adalaria loveni*. Tetrahedron Letters 36(11):1763-1766.

GRAZIANI, E. I., & R. J. **ANDERSEN**. 1996. Investigations of sesquiterpenoid biosynthesis by the dorid nudibranch *Acanthodoris nanaimoensis*. Journal of the American Chemical Society 118(19):4701-4702.

GRAZIANI, E. I., & R. J. **ANDERSEN**. 1996a. Stable isotope incorporation evidence for a polyacetate origin of the acyl residues in triophamine, a diacylguanidine metabolite obtained from the dorid nudibranch *Triopha catalinae*. Chemical Communications (20):2377-2378.

GRAZIANI, E. I., & R. J. **ANDERSEN**. 1998. Limaciamine, a new diacylguanidine isolated from the North Sea nudibranch *Limacia clavigera*. Journal of Natural Products 61(2):285-286.

GRAZIANI, E. I., R. J. **ANDERSEN**, P. J. **KRUG**, & D. J. **FAULKNER**. 1996. Stable isotope incorporation evidence for the de novo biosynthesis of terpenoic acid glycerides by dorid nudibranchs. Tetrahedron 52(20):6869-6878.

GREENWOOD, Paul Gene. 1983. Ceras ultrastructure and incorporation of immature nematocysts in an aeolid nudibranch, x + 87 pp. M.S. thesis, Florida State University.

GREENWOOD, P. G. 1986. The orientation of nudibranch nematocysts: the cnidophage cytoskeleton. American Zoologist 26(4):130A.

GREENWOOD, P. G. 1987. Nematocyst maintenance and orientation in aeolid nudibranchs, xiv + 102 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Florida State University.

GREENWOOD, P. G. 1988. Nudibranch nematocysts, pp. 445-462. In: David A. Hessinger & Howard M. Lenhoff (eds.), The biology of nematocysts, xii + 600 pp. Academic Press.

GREENWOOD, P. G. 1989. The cnidophage cytoskeleton and its possible role in nematocyst orientation in an aeolid nudibranch. Journal of Cell Biology 107(6 part 3):683A.

GREENWOOD, P. G., Kyle **GARRY**, April **HUNTER**, & Miranda **JENNINGS**. 2004. Adaptable defense: A nudibranch mucus inhibits nematocyst discharge and changes with prey type. Biological Bulletin 206(2):113-120.

GREENWOOD, P. G., & Lynne K. **GARRITY**. 1991. Discharge of nematocysts isolated from aeolid nudibranchs, pp. 671-677. In: R. B. Williams, P. F. S. Cornelius, R. G. Hughes, & E. A. Robson (eds.). Coelenterate biology: recent research on Cnidaria and Ctenophora. Hydrobiologia, vol. 216. Kluwer Academic Publishers.

GREENWOOD, P. G., & Richard N. **MARISCAL**. 1982. Cnidosac ultrastructure and nematocyst incorporation in the aeolid nudibranch *Spurilla neapolitana*. American Zoologist 22(4):940.

GREENWOOD, P. G., & R. N. **MARISCAL**. 1983. Immature nematocyst development and nematocyst symbiosis in an aeolid nudibranch. American Zoologist 23(4):922.

GREENWOOD, P. G., & R. N. **MARISCAL**. 1984. Immature nematocyst incorporation by the aeolid nudibranch *Spurilla neapolitana*. Marine Biology 80(1):35-38.

GREENWOOD, P. G., & R. N. **MARISCAL**. 1984a. The utilization of cnidarian nematocysts by aeolid nudibranchs: nematocyst maintenance and release in *Spurilla*. Tissue & Cell 16(5):719-730.

GREENWOOD, P. G., & R. N. **MARISCAL**. 1984b. Nematocyst maturation in vitro: the effects of ATP on isolated nematocysts. American Zoologist 24(3):31A.

GREGOR, Walter, & Robert **DAWSON**. 1866. Report on dredging the coast of Aberdeenshire. Report 35th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science (1865), pp. 142-145.

GREISBACH, F. G. 1892. *Pleurophyllidia loveni* in Britain. Conchologist 2:72.

GREVILLE, & Charles Popham **MILES**. 1857. [for 1856]. Dredging report—Firth of Clyde, 1856. Report of the 26th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement ;of Science; held at Cheltenham in August 1856, pp. 47-53. [Nudibranchia p. 50].

GRIBBLE, Gordon Wayne. 1998. Naturally occurring organohalogen compounds. Accounts of Chemical Research 31(3):141-152.

GRIBBLE, G. W. 1999. The diversity of naturally occurring organobromine compounds. Chemical Society Reviews 28(5):335-346.

GRIBBLE, G. W. 2001. Naturally occurring organohalogen compounds: Recent developments and discoveries. Abstracts of Papers American Chemical Society 2001 222(1-2): ENVR104.

GRIEG, James Alexandersön. 1897. [for 1896]. Bidrag til kundskaben om Vestlandets mollusker. II. Nogle nudibranchiater. Bergens Museums Aarbog (10):25-32, pl. 1.

GRIEG, J. A. 1913. Bidrag til Kundskaben om Hardangerfjordens fauna. Bergens Museums Aarbok (1):1-148, pls. 1-2. [Universitet i Bergens Aarbog]. [Nudibranchia pp. 90-93].

GRIEG, J. A. 1913a. [for 1912]. Nudibranchiate mollusker indsamlede av den Norske fiskeridamper "Michael Sars". Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter (13):1-13.

GRIEG, J. A. 1914. Malacologiske notiser. I. Nudibranchiater fra Bergens biologiske stations akvarier. Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne 52:11-15.

GRIEG, M. J. 1907. Invertébrés du fond. In: Duc d'Orleans Croisière Oceanographique Accomplie a Bord de la Belgica dans la mer du Grönland en 1905, pp. 503-569, pl. 79. [Nudibranchia pp. 515-516, 538-539].

GRIESHABER, J., R. **BARBER**, & J. **VAUGHN**. 1974. Morphological techniques for the study of neurons in *Tritonia diomedia*. Journal of Ultrastructure Research 48(1):168.

GRIEVE, John. 1868. Notes on some of the nudibranchiate Mollusca. Proceedings & Transactions of the Natural History Society of Glasgow 1(1):11.

GRIEVE, Bill, & Kathy **GRIEVE**. 1986. The Spanish dancer. Nevilles Coleman's Underwater (16):37.

GRIFFIN, Martin J., Gordon **PRICE**, Vincent C. **SMITH**, & Tom F. **SPENCE**. 1968. Puffin Island, 1962-1966. Proceedings of the Birmingham Natural History Society 21(2):117-135. [Nudibranchia p. 135].

GRIFFITHS. Roberta J. 1985. Description of a new South African arminacean and the proposed re-instatement of the genus *Atthila* Bergh (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia). Annals of the South African Museum 95(7):269-280.

GRIGG, Richard W., & Robert S. **KIWALA**. 1970. Some ecological effects of discharged wastes on marine life. California Fish & Game 56(3):145-155.

GROBBEN, Carl. 1890. Die Pericardialdrüse der Gastropoden. Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institute der Universitat Wien und der Zoologischen Station in Triest 9(1):35-56, pl. 1.

GRODE, Stephen Howard. 1983. Organic constituents of the marine sponge *Dysidea etheria*, the nudibranch *Hypselodoris zebra*, and the gorgonian soft coral *Briareum polyanthes*, xii + 112 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Montana State University.

GRODE, S. H., & John H. **CARDELLINA II**. 1984. Sesquiterpenes from the sponge *Dysidea etheria* and the nudibranch *Hypselodoris zebra*. Journal of Natural Products 47(1):76-83.

GRONDAHL, Fredrik Bror. 1988. Population ecology of three species of scyphozoans in Gullmarsfjorden, western Sweden. FilDr Thesis, Goteborgs Universitet (Sweden), 68 pp.

GRONOVIUS, Laurentius Theodorus. 1781. Zoophylacium Gronovianum, exhibens Animalia quadrupeda, Amphibia, Pisces, Insecta, Vermes, Mollusca, Testacea, et Zoophyta, quae in museo suo adservavit, examini subjecit, systematice disposuit atque descripsit, Laur. Theod. Gronovius, vi + 380 pp., 21 pls. [Nudibranchia p. 242].

GROSHOLZ, Edwin DeHaven. 1996. Contrasting rates of spread for introduced species in terrestrial and marine systems. Ecology 77(6):1680-1686. [Nudibranchia p. 1681].

GROSSMAN, Yoram, & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1982. Voltage noise power spectra reflect ciliary movement frequencies in statocyst hair cells. Neuroscience Letters 31(2):135-140.

GROSSMAN, Y., D. L. **ALKON**, & Eliahu **HELDMAN**. 1979. A common origin of voltage and generator potentials in statocyst hair cells. Journal of General Physiology 73(1):23-48.

GROSSMAN, Y., Jeffrey A. **SCHMIDT**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1981. Calcium-dependent potassium conductance in the photoresponse of a nudibranch mollusk. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology, Part A— Comparative Physiology 68(3):487-494.

GROSSU, Alexandru V. 1956. Fauna Republicii populare Romîne. Mollusca, volumul III fascicula 2, Gastropoda Prosobranchia şi Opisthobranchia. Academia Republicii Populare Romîne 3(2):1-220. [Nudibranchia pp. 193-197].

GROSSU, A. V. 1986. Gastropoda Romaniae, vol. 1. I. Caracterele generale, istoricul si biologia gasteropodelor; II. Subclasa Prosobranchia si Opisthobranchia, Ed. Litera, Bucuresti, pp. 1-524. Editura Litera, Bucharest. [Opisthobranchia pp. 396-444]

GROSVENOR, Gilbert Hovey. 1903. On the nematocysts of aeolids. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London 72(486):462-486.

GROVER, Lawrence M 1986. Conditioning produced short-term neural and behavioral changes in *Hermissenda*: ionic basis of, and neurotransmitter involvement in cumulative depolarization of type b photoreceptors (learning, serotonin). Ph.D. thesis, Princeton University, 140 pp.

GROVER, Lawrence M., & Joseph **FARLEY**. 1985. $I_{K\text{-}Ca}$ but not I_A is reduced during in vitro conditioning *Hermissenda* type B cells. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 11(2):788.

GROVER, L., & J. **FARLEY**. 1986. Serotonin mediates in vitro conditioning effects on type B photoreceptors in *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 12(2):1338.

GROVER, L. M., & J. **FARLEY**. 1987. Temporal order sensitivity of associative neural and behavioral changes in *Hermissenda*. Behavioral Neuroscience 101(5):658-675.

GROVER, L. M., & J. **FARLEY**. 1987a. Characteristics of 4 ap tea and calcium insensitive voltage-dependent slow outward current in statocyst hair cells of *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 13(1):175.

GROVER, L. M., J. **FARLEY**, & S. B. **AUERBACH**. 1989. Serotonin involvement during in vitro conditioning of *Hermissenda*. Brain Research Bulletin 22(2):363-372.

GROVER, L., J. **FARLEY**, & Leif **VOLD**. 1987. Training and testing determinants of short-term associative suppression of phototaxic behavior in *Hermissenda*. Behavioral & Neural Biology 47(3):275-306.

GRUBE, Adolph Eduard. 1861. Ein Ausflug nach Triest und dem Quarnero, 174 pp, 5 pls. Berlin.

GRUBE, A. E. 1864. Die Insel Lussin und ihre Meeres Fauna, 116 pp. Breslau. [Nudibranchia pp. 44-46].

GRÜNBAUM, Daniel. 1992. Flow patterns, colony organization, and cost of inducible defense in an encrusting bryozoan. American Zoologist 32(5):114A. [Nudibranchia pp. 741, 749].

GRÜNBAUM, D. 1997. Hydromechanical mechanisms of colony organization and cost of defense in an encrusting bryozoan, *Membranipora membranacea*. Limnology & Oceanography 42(4):741-752. [Nudibranchia pp. 741, 749, 752].

GUANG-YU, Lin, see **LIN**, Guang-Yu.

GUBERLET, John Earl. 1928. Observations on the spawning habits of *Melibe leonina* (Gould). Publications of the Puget Sound Marine Biological Station 6:263-270.

GUBERLET, Muriel Lewin. 1962. Animals of the seashore, xxi + 450 pp. Binfords & Mort, Portland.

GUELLA, Graziano, Ines **MANCINI**, Giuseppe **CHIASERA**, & Francesco **PIETRA**. 1989. Sphinxolide, a 26-membered antitumoral macrolide isolated from an unidentified Pacific nudibranch. Helvetica Chimica Acta 72(2):237-246.

GUERIN-MENEVILLE, Felix Edward. 1829-1843. Iconographie du Regne Animal de G. Cuvier, Mollusques, 64 pp. Paris. [Nudibranchia pp. 18-20, 23].

GUERIN-MENEVILLE, F. E. 1831. *Doris purpurea* Risso. Guerin Magazin de Zoologie, Paris 1(1):17, pl. 17.

GUERIN-MENEVILLE, F. E. 1831a. *Doris villafranca* Risso. Guerin Magazin de Zoologie, Paris 1(1):27, pl. 27.

GUERNSEY, Mabel. 1912. Some of the Mollusca of Laguna Beach. First Annual Report of the Laguna Marine Laboratory, Laguna Beach, Orange County, California, Pomona College, pp. 68-82.

GUERNSEY, M. 1913. The circulatory system of *Laila cockerelli*. Journal of Entomology & Zoology, Pomona College 5(2):88-92.

GUERNSEY, M. 1913a. The anatomy of *Laila cockerelli*. Journal of Entomology & Zoology, Pomona College 5(3):137-157.

GUERRIERO, Antonio, Michelle **D'AMBROSIO**, & Francesco **PIETRA**. 1987. Verecynarmin A, a novel briarane diterpenoid isolated from both the Mediterranean nudibranch mollusc *Armina maculata* and its prey, the pennatulacean octocoral *Veretillum cynomorium*. Helvetica Chimica Acta 70(4):984-991.

GUERRIERO, A., M. **D'AMBROSIO**, & F. **PIETRA**. 1988. Slowly interconverting conformers of the briarane diterpenoids verecynarmin B, C, and D, isolated from the nudibranch mollusc *Armina maculata* and the pennatulacean octocoral *Veretillum cynomorium* of east Pyrenean waters. Helvetica Chimica Acta 71(2):472-485.

GUERRIERO, A., M. **D'AMBROSIO**, & F. **PIETRA**. 1990. Isolation of the cembranoid preverecynarmin alongside some briaranes, the verecynarmins, from both the nudibranch mollusc *Armina maculata* and the octocoral *Veretillum cynomorium* of the east Pyrenean Mediterranean Sea. Helvetica Chimica Acta 73(2):277-283.

GUIART, Jules. 1899. Contribution a la phylogénie des gastéropodes et en particulier des opisthobranches, d'apres les dispositions du système nerveux. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France 24:56-62.

GUIART, J. 1900. Nouvelle classification des opisthobranches. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Memoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales, Paris 52:425-426.

GUIART, J. 1901. Contribution à l'étude des gastéropodes opisthobranches et en particulier des céphalaspides. Thèses présentées à la faculté des sciences de l'Université de Paris etc., 219 pp., 7 pls. Lille.

GUIART, J. 1901a. Contribution à l'étude des Gastéropodes opisthobranches et en particulier des céphalaspides. Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France 14:1-219, pls. 1-7.

GUIBE, Jean. 1937. *Doris inconspicua* Alder et Hancock. Mollusque nudibranche nouveau pour la région de Luc. Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie, series 8, 9 Zool., pp. 78-79.

GUIDA, Vincent G. 1976. Sponge predation in the oyster reef community as demonstrated with *Cliona celata* Grant. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology 25:109-122.

GULAVITA, Nanda K. E. Dilip **DE SILVA**, Mark R. **HAGADONE**, Peter **KARUSO**, Paul J. **SCHEUER**, Gregory D. **VAN DUYNE**, & Jon **CLARDY**. 1986. Nitrogenous bisabolene sesquiterpenes from marine invertebrates. Journal of Organic Chemistry 51(26):5136-5139.

GULAVITA, Nanda K., Paul J. **SCHEUER**, & E. Dilip **DE SILVA**. 1991. Antimicrobial constituents of a sponge-nudibranch pair from Sri Lanka, pp. 229-233. In: M.-F. Thompson, R. Sarojini, & R. Nagabhushanam (Eds.). Bioactive compounds from marine organisms with emphasis on the Indian Ocean. An Indo-United States Symposium. xvii + 410 pp. Oxford & IBH Publishing Co., New Delhi.

GULLIKSEN, Bjørn. 1974. Bunnfaunaundersøkelsene på Bouwensonbåen (70° 40'N, 8° 56'W) og Eggvingrunnen (70° 55'N, 12° 50'W). Norsk Polarinstitutt Årbok 1972:47-53.

GULLIKSEN, B. 1975. The macrobenthic fauna of rocks and boulders in the Lubeck Bay (western Baltic Sea) investigated from the Underwater Laboratory "Helgoland". Helgolander wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen 27(4):439-449.

GULLIKSEN, B. 1977. Studies from the "UWL Helgoland" on the macrobenthic fauna of rocks and boulders in Lubeck Bay (western Baltic Sea). Helgolander wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen 30(1-4):519-526.

GULLIKSEN, B., Tore **HAUG**, & Otto Kristian **SANDNES**. 1980. Benthic macrofauna on new and old lava grounds at Jan Mayen. Sarsia 65:137-148.

GULRAJANI, Ramesh Mulchand, & F. A. **ROBERGE**. 1978. Possible mechanisms underlying bursting pacemaker discharges in invertebrate neurons. Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology 37(8):2146-2152.

GUNNERUS, Johann Ernst. 1770. Nogle smaa rare, mestendelen nye norske Sodyr., beskrevne (mit 1 Taf.) In: Kongelige Danske Selskabs Skrifter D. 10:166-176.

GÜNTHER, Robert Theodore. 1900. The anatomy of *Phyllirhoe*, the coelenterate plankton, and certain coelenterata. Report 70th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, pp. 386-387.

GÜNTHER, R. T. 1900a. *Mnestra parasites*, Krohn. Preliminary account. Report 70th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, pp. 789-790.

GÜNTHER, R. T. 1903. On the structure and affinities of *Mnestra parasitica* Krohn; with a revision of the classification of the Cladonemidae. Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde 16(1,2):35-62, pls. 2-3.

GUNTHORPE, L., & A. M. **CAMERON**. 1987. Bioactive properties of extracts from Australian dorid nudibranchs. Marine Biology 94(1):39-43.

GUO, Yeuwei, Margherita **GAVAGNIN**, Ernesto **MOLLO**, Enrico **TRIVELLONE**, Guido **CIMINO**, & Issa **FAKHR**. 1998. Structure of the pigment of the Red Sea nudibranch *Hexabranchus sanguineus*. Tetrahedron Letters 39(17):2635-2638.

GUO, Y., M. **GAVAGNIN**, E. **TRIVELLONE**, & G. **CIMINO**. 1994. Absolute stereochemistry of petroformynes, high molecular polyacetylenes from the marine sponge *Petrosia ficiformis*. Tetrahedron 50(46):13261-13268.

GURALNICK, Robert P., & David R. **LINDBERG**. 2001. Reconnecting cell and animal lineages: what do cell lineages tell us about the evolution and development of Spiralia? Evolution. 55(8):1501-1519. [Nudibranchia p. 1519].

GURJANOWA, Ev. 1927. To the fauna of the Kola-Fjord, Barents Sea, White Sea, Kara Sea and Novaja Semlja. Travaux de la Société des Naturalistes de Léningrad, Comptes Rendus des Séances [Trudy Leningradskogo (Petrogradskogo) Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei] 57(1):23-38. [In Russian].

GURJANOWA, Ev., Iv. **SACHS**, & P. **USCHAKOW**. 1928. Das Litoral des Kola-Fjords. 1 Tiel—Beschreibung der Standartbezirke des Litorals. Travaux de la Société des Naturalistes de Léningrad, Section de Zoologie et de Physiologie [Trudy Leningradskogo (Petrogradskogo) Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei] 58(2):89-143. [In Russian]. [Nudibranchia pp. 107, 117, 134, 136, 138].

GURJANOWA, Ev., Iv. **SACHS**, & P. **USCHAKOW**. 1929. Das Litoral des Kola-Fjord. Teil II. Vergleichende Beschreibung des Litorals des Kola-Fjords. Travaux de la Société des Naturalistes de Léningrad, Section de Zoologie et de Physiologie [Trudy Leningradskogo (Petrogradskogo) Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei] 59(2):47-152, pls. 1-5. [In Russian]. [Nudibranchia pp. 55, 60, 98, 113, 114, 117].

GURJANOWA, Ev., Iv. **SACHS**, & P. **USCHAKOW**. 1930. Das Littoral des Kola-Fjords. Teil III. Existenzbedingungen auf dem Littoral des Kola-Fjords und dessen Bioceinosen. Travaux de la Société des Naturalistes de Léningrad, Section de Zoologie et de Physiologie [Trudy Leningradskogo (Petrogradskogo) Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei] 60(2):17-107, pl. 1. [In Russian]. [Nudibranchia pp. 37, 82, 83, 102-107].

GUSTAFSON, Kirk. 1984. Novel metabolites from British Columbia nudibranchs. Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia.

GUSTAFSON, K., Raymond J. **ANDERSEN**. 1982. Triophamine, a unique diacylguanidine from the dorid nudibranch *Triopha catalinae* (Cooper). Journal of Organic Chemistry 47(1l):2167-2169.

GUSTAFSON, K., & R. J. **ANDERSEN**. 1985. Chemical studies of British Columbia nudibranchs. Tetrahedron 41(6):1101-1108.

GUSTAFSON, K., R. J. **ANDERSEN**, Marie H. M. **CHEN**, Jon **CLARDY**, & Jill E. **HOCHLOWSKI**. 1984. Terpenoic acid glycerides from the dorid nudibranch *Archidoris montereyensis*. Tetrahedron Letters 25(1):11-14.

GUSTAFSON, K., R. J. **ANDERSEN**, He **CUN-HENG**, & J. **CLARDY**. 1985. Marginatafuran, a furanoditerpene with a new carbon skeleton from the dorid nudibranch *Cadlina luteomarginata*. Tetrahedron Letters 26(21):2521-2524.

GUTKE, Hans-Jürgen, Kai **OESTERREICH**, Dietrich **SPITZNER** & Norbert A. **BRAUN**. 2001. Anionically induced domino reactions; synthesis of analogues of marine sesquiterpenes. Tetrahedron 57(6):997-1004.

GUTKNECHT, John. 1970. The origin of bioelectrical potentials in plant and animal cells. American Zoologist 10(3):347-354.

GUY, H. R., & J. A. **CONNOR**. 1976. A study of the effects of p-chloro-mercuribezene sulfonic acid on acetylcholine-induced responses of molluscan neurons. Journal of Pharmacology & Experimental Therapeutics 198(1):146-154.

HAAFTEN, J. L. van, & J. **VERWEY**. 1960. The role of water currents in the orientation of marine animals. Archives Neerlandaises de Zoologie 13(4):493-499.

HAAS, Fritz. 1920. Opisthobranchier aus verschiedenen warmen Meeren. Archiv für Molluskenkunde 52(3):138-142.

HAASE, Martin & Anna **KARLSSON**. 2000. Mating and the inferred function of the genital system of the nudibranch, *Aeolidiella glauca* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia: Aeolidioidea). Invertebrate Biology 119(3):287-298.

HABERLAND, Michael W. 1982. A new color characteristic for *Rostanga pulchra* MacFarland, 1905. Opisthobranch Newsletter 14(5):13.

HADDON, Alfred Cort. 1882. Notes on the development of Mollusca. Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, new series, 22:367-370.

HADDON, A. C. 1886. Preliminary report on the fauna of Dublin Bay. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, series 2, Science 4:523-531.

HADDON, A. C. 1886a. First report on the marine fauna of the south-west of Ireland. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, series 2, Science 4:599-638. [Nudibranchia p. 632].

HADDON, A. C., G. B. **HOWLES**, W. E. **HOYLE**, Clement **REID**, G. W. **LAMPLUGH**, I. C. **THOMPSON**, H. O. **FORBES**, A. O. **WALKER**, F. E. **WEISS**, & W. A. **HERDMAN**. 1896. The marine zoology, botany, and geology of the Irish Sea.—Fourth and final report of the committee, Consisting of A. C. Haddon, G. B. Howles, W. E. Hoyle, Clement Reid, G. W. Lamplugh, I. C. Thompson, H. O. Forbes, A. O. Walker, F. E. Weiss, & W. A. Herdman. Report 66th meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, pp. 417-450.

HADERLIE, Eugene Clinton. 1968. Marine fouling organisms in Monterey Harbor. Veliger 10(4):327-341, pl. 49.

HADERLIE, E. C. 1968a. Marine boring and fouling organisms in open water of Monterey Bay, California, pp. 658-679. In: A. Harry Walters & J. J. Elphick (Eds.), Biodeterioration of materials; microbiological and allied aspects, proceedings of the 1st international biodeterioration symposium, Southampton 9th-14th September, 1968. Applied Science Publishers, London.

HADERLIE, E. C. 1969. Marine fouling and boring organisms in Monterey Harbor. II. Second year of investigation. Veliger 12(2):182-192.

HADERLIE, E. C. 1971. Marine fouling and boring organisms at 100 feet depth in open water of Monterey Bay. Veliger 13:249-260.

HADERLIE, E. C. 1972. Marine fouling and boring organisms at 200 feet depth in open water of Monterey Bay, California, pp. 432-442. In: A. Harry Walters & E. H. Hueck-van der Plas (Eds.), Biodeterioration of materials: proceedings of the 2nd international biodeterioration symposium, Lunteren, The Netherlands, 13th-18th September, 1971. Applied Science Publishers.

HADERLIE¸ E. C. 1974. Growth rates, depth preference and ecological succession of some sessile marine invertebrates in Monterey Harbor. Veliger 17(supplement):1-35.

HADERLIE, E. C., & Winfield **DONAT III**. 1978. Wharf piling fauna and flora in Monterey Harbor, California. Veliger 21(1):45-69.

HADERLIE, E. C., J. C. **MELLOR**, C. S. **MINTER III**, & G. C. **BOOTH**. 1974. The sublittoral benthic fauna and flora off Del Monte Beach, Monterey, California. Veliger 17(2):185-204.

HADFIELD, Michael Gale. 1963. The biology of nudibranch larvae. Oikos 14(1):85-95.

HADFIELD, M. G. 1963a. *Coryphella parva* n. sp., a new nudibranch mollusc from the Oresund. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Danske Naturhistorisk Forening 125:371-376, pl. 12.

HADFIELD, M. G. 1965. [for 1964]. Opisthobranchia. The veliger larvae of the Nudibranchia. In: Fisches d'identification du zooplancton. Redige par Fraser, J. H., & B. J. Muus. Conseil Permanent International pour l'Exploration de la Mer, Sheet No. 106, pp. 1-4.

HADFIELD, M. G. 1972. Flexibility in larval life patterns. American Zoologist 12(4):721.

HADFIELD, M. G. 1976. Molluscs associated with living tropical corals. Micronesia 12(1):133-148.

HADFIELD, M. G. 1977. Chemical interactions in larval settling of a marine gastropod, pp. 403-414. In: D. John Faulkner & William H. Fenical (Eds.), Marine natural products chemistry, x + 433 pp. Plenum Press, N. Y.

HADFIELD, M. G. 1978. Metamorphosis in marine molluscan larvae: an analysis of stimulus and response, pp. 165-175. In: Fu-Shiang Chia & Mary E. Rice (Eds.). Settlement and metamorphosis of marine invertebrate larvae. Proceedings of a symposium, Toronto, Canada, Dec. 27-28, 1977, ix + 290 pp.

HADFIELD, M. G. 1980. Habituation in metamorphic induction of larvae of *Phestilla sibogae* (Gastropoda). American Zoologist 20(4):955.

HADFIELD, M. G. 1984. Settlement requirements of molluscan larvae: new data on chemical and genetic roles. Aquaculture 39(1-4):283-298.

HADFIELD, M. G. 2000. Metamorphic competence is a major adaptive convergence in marine invertebrate larvae. American Zoologist 40(6):1038.

HADFIELD, M. G., Eugenio J. **CARPIZO-ITUARTE**, Kimberly **DEL CARMEN**, & Brian T. **NEDVED**. 2001. Metamorphic competence, a major adaptive convergence in marine invertebrate larvae. American Zoologist 41(5):1123-1131.

HADFIELD, M. G., & Leon S. **CIERESZKO**. 1978. Action of cembranolides derived from octocorals on larvae of the nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae*, pp. 145-150. In: Pushkar N. Kaul & Carl J. Sindermann (Eds.). Drugs and food from the sea. Myth or reality? xi + 448 pp. University of Oklahoma Press.

HADFIELD, M. G., & R. H. **KARLSON**. 1969. Externally induced metamorphosis in a marine gastropod. American Zoologist 9(4):1122.

HADFIELD, M. G., & Mimi Alma Ruth **KOEHL**. 2001. Dissolved dues to invertebrate larval settlement: do they work in moving water. American Zoologist 41(6):1462.

HADFIELD, M. G., & M. A. R. **KOEHL**. 2004. Rapid behavioral responses of an invertebrate larva to dissolved settlement cue. Biological Bulletin 207(1):28-43.

HADFIELD, M. G., Ella A. **MELESHKEVITCH**, & Dmitri Y. **BOUDKO**. 2000. The apical sensory organ of a gastropod veliger is a receptor for settlement cues. Biological Bulletin 198(1):67-76.

HADFIELD, M. G., & Stephen E. **MILLER**. 1983. The relationship between phototaxis and metamorphic competence in *Phestilla*. American Zoologist 23(4):988.

HADFIELD, M. G., & S. E. **MILLER**. 1987. On developmental patterns of opisthobranchs. American Malacologists Bulletin 5(2):197-214.

HADFIELD, M. G., & J. T. **PENNINGTON**. 1990. Nature of the metamorphic signal and its internal transduction in larvae of the nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae*. Bulletin of Marine Science 46(2):455-464.

HADFIELD, M. G., & Deborah **SCHEUER**. 1985. Evidence for a soluble metamorphic inducer in *Phestilla*: ecological, chemical and biological data. Bulletin of Marine Science 37(2):556-566.

HADFIELD, M. G., & Marilyn **SWITZER-DUNLAP**. 1984. Opisthobranchs, pp. 209-350. In: A. S. Tompa, N. H. Verdonk, & J. A. M. Van Den Biggelaar (Eds.), Karl M. Wilbur (Ed. in Chief). Mollusca, vol. 7, reproduction, xix + 486 pp. Academic Press.

HAEFELFINGER, Hans-Rudolf. 1959. Remarques sur le développement du dessin de quelques glossodoridiens (Mollusques opisthobranches). Revue Suisse de Zoologie 66:309-315.

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1960. Beobachtungen an *Polycera quadrilineata* (Müller) (Moll., Nudibr.). Revue Suisse de Zoologie 67(3):101-117.

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1960a. Neue und wenig bekannte Opisthobranchier der Gattungen *Trapania* und *Caloria* aus der Bucht von Villefranche-sur-mer (A.-M.). Revue Suisse de Zoologie 67(2):226-238.

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1960b. Catalogue des opisthobranches de la Rade de Villefranche-sur-Mer et ses environs (Alpes Maritimes). Revue Suisse de Zoologie 67(3):323-351.

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1961. *Hervia costai* (n. nom.), ein wieder entdeckter Opisthobranchier des Mittelmeeres. Revue Suisse de Zoologie 68(2):207-217.

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1961a. Beiträge zur Kenntniss von *Peltodoris atromaculata* Bergh 1880 (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia). Revue Suisse de Zoologie 68(3):331-343.

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1962. *Crimora papillata* Alder 1862, opisthobranche nouveau pour la Méditerranée. Vie et Milieu 13(1):161-165.

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1962a. Quelques faits concernant la nutrition chez *Favorinus branchialis* (Rathke 1806) et *Stiliger vesiculosus* (Deshayes 1864), deux mollusques opisthobranches. Revue Suisse de Zoologie 69(2):311-316.

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1963. Remarques biologiques et systématiques au sujet de quelques Tritoniidae de la Méditerranée (Moll. Opisthobranchia). Revue Suisse de Zoologie 70(4):61-76.

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1963a. La destruction de la fauna et en particulier des opisthobranches par l'influence humaine observations effectuées entre 1954 et 1962 a Villefranche-sur-Mer et a Banyuls-sur-Mer. Rapports et Proces-Verbaux des Réunions. Commission Internationale pour l'exploration scientifique de la Mer Méditerranée, Monaco 17:143-146.

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1964. Nacktschnecken des Meeres. Natur und Museum 94(10):376-386.

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1964a. La photographie et la cinématographie techniques de documentation pour l'étude des opisthobranches. Vie et Milieu Suppl. 17:251-262.

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1968. Zur taxonomischen Problematik der Spezies *Aegires leuckarti* Verany und *Aegires punctilucens* (d'Orbigny) (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Revue Suisse de Zoologie 75:575-583, 2 pls.

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1969. Pigment and pattern in marine slugs. Documenta Geigy, Nautilus 5(1969):1, 7-8, 11-12.

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1969a. Secrets of a sea slug. Image, Medical Photo Reports Roche, pp. 11-14.

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1969b. Zur Systematik der Glossodoridinae des Mittelmeeres. Malacologia 9(1):93-99. In: O. E. Paget (Ed.). Proceedings of the third European Malacological Congress (Vienna, 2-6 September 1969).

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R. 1969c. Contribution a la systematique des Glossodoridiens mediterraneens (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Revue Suisse de Zoologie 76:703-710.

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R., & Annetrudi **KRESS**. 1967. Der Schwimmvorgang bei *Gasteropteron rubrum* (Rafinesque 1814) (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchiata). Revue Suisse de Zoologie 74:547-554.

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R., & A. **KRESS**. 1970. XXXIV. Campagne de la Calypso dans le Golfe de Guinée et aus Iles Principe, Sao Tomé et Annobon (1956), et campagne aus Iles du Cap Vert (1959). (Suite). 20. Mollusken Opisthobranchier. Résultats Scientifiques des Campagnes de la “Calypso” 9:2-32.

HAEFELFINGER, H.-R., & Roger A. **STAMM**. 1958. *Limenandra nodosa* gen. et spec. nov. (Nudibranch., Aeolidiidae propr.), (I) un opisthobranche nouveau de la Méditerranée. Vie et Milieu 9(4):418-423.

HAECKEL, Ernst. 1877. Anthropogenie oder Entwickelungsgeschichte des Menchen, Leipz. Fressende Blutzellen einer nackten Seeschnecke (*Thetis*), pp. 118-119.

HAGADONE, Mark Raymond., B. Jay **BURRESON**, Paul J. **SCHEUER**, Janet S. **FINER**, & Jon **CLARDY**. 1979. Defense allomones of the nudibranch *Phyllidia varicosa* Lamarck 1801. Helvetica Chimica Acta 62(7):2484-2494.

HÄGG, Richard. 1904. Two new opisthobranchiate Mollusca from the Red Sea. Accompanied by a list of references to the genera *Notarchus* Cuvier and *Hexabranchus* Ehrenberg. Results of the Swedish Zoological Expedition to Egypt and the White Nile 1901 under the direction of L. A. Jagerskiold, pt. 1, (6):1-16, pl. 1.

HÄGG, R. 1905. Mollusca und Brachiopoda gesammelt von der schwedischen zoologischen Polarexpedition nach Spitzbergen, dem Nordöstlichen Grönland und Jan Mayen i. J. 1900. II. Scaphopoda, Gastropoda, Placophora und zwei vorher nicht erwähnte Lamellibranchiata. Arkiv för Zoologi 2(13):1-136, pl. 1. [Nudibranchia pp. 102-108].

HAGIWARA, Kiyoshi, & Fujiharu **TANAKA**. 2005. First record of a sea slug *Archidoris odhneri* (Mollusca: Doridiidae) from central cost of Iwate Pref. Science Report of the Yokosuka City Museum 52:35-36. [In Japanese].

HAGIWARA, S., & N. **SAITO**. 1959. Voltage-current relations in nerve cell membrane of *Onchidium verruculatum*. Journal of Physiology 148:161-179.

HALL, A., & W. J. **KENNEDY**. 1967. Aragonite in fossils. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences 168(1013):377-412. [Nudibranchia p. 379, 389].

HALL, Stephen J. 1983. Aspects of the biology and ecology of the nudibranch mollusc *Aeolidia papillosa* (L.). Doctoral Dissertation, University of St. Andrews (Fife), 230 pp.

HALL, S. J., & C. D. **TODD**. 1986. Growth and reproduction in the aeolid nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa* (L.). Journal of Molluscan Studies 52(3):193-205.

HALL, S. J., Christopher D. **TODD**, & Allan D. **GORDON**. 1982. The influence of ingestive conditioning on the prey species selection in *Aeolidia papillosa* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). Journal of Animal Ecology 51(3):907-921.

HALL, S. J., C. D. **TODD**, & A. D. **GORDON**. 1984. Prey-species selection by the anemone predator *Aeolidia papillosa* (L.): the influence of ingestive conditioning and previous dietary history, and a test for switching behaviour. Journal of Experimental Biology & Ecology 82(1):11-33.

HALL, S. S. 1985. *Aplysia* and *Hermissenda*. Two snails are leading the race to trace the molecules of memory. Science 84 6(4):30-39.

HALLER, Béla. 1884. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Nerven im Peritoneum von *Doris tuberculata*, Lam. Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institute der Universitat Wien und der Zoologischen Station in Triest 5(3):253-270, pl. 20.

HALLEZ, Paul. 1890. Le *Doto fragilis* Forbes dans le Pas-de-Calais. Revue Biologique du Nord de la France 2(7):286-287.

HAMANN, Jeffrey C. 1981. Range extensions of northeastern Pacific opisthobranchs. Opisthobranch Newsletter 13(6):21.

HAMANN, J. C. 1984. New *Cadlina* from Saudi Arabia. Shells & Sea Life 16(5):68.

HAMANN, J. C. 1984a. Center section — personal notes. Shells & Sea Life 16(7):96.

HAMANN, J. C. 1984b. [*Chromodoris marginata* Pease, 1860, photo]. Opisthobranch [Shells & Sea Life] 16:1.

HAMANN, J. C. 1992. A warm water Atlantic synonymy, *Aphelodoris antillensis* equals *Chromodoris bistellata* (Opisthobranchia, Gastropoda). Veliger 35(3):215-221.

HAMANN, J. C., & Wesley Merrill **FARMER**. 1988. Two new species of *Plocamopherus* from the western warm water Atlantic. Veliger 31(1-2):68-74.

HAMATANI, Iwao. 1960. Notes on veligers of Japanese opisthobranchs. (1). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 8(1):59-69.

HAMATANI, I. 1960a. Notes on veligers of Japanese opisthobranchs (2). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 8(2):307-315.

HAMATANI, I. 1961. Notes on veligers of Japanese opisthobranchs (3). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 9(1):67-79.

HAMATANI, I. 1961a. Notes on veligers of Japanese opisthobranchs (4). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 9(2):353-361.

HAMATANI, I. 1961b. List of the species of Opisthobranchia from Osaka Bay. Nature Study, Osaka 7(2):8-11. [In Japanese].

HAMATANI, I. 1961c. Preliminary account of a new species of *Okenia* from Osaka Bay, Japan (Nudibranchia - Goniodorididae). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 9(2):363-365.

HAMATANI, I. 1962. Notes on veligers of Japanese opisthobranchs (5). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 10(2):283-292.

HAMATANI, I. 1963. Notes on veligers of Japanese opisthobranchs (6). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 11(1):125-130.

HAMATANI, I. 1967. Notes on veligers of Japanese opisthobranchs (7). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 15:121-131.

HAMATANI, I. 1993. A new cuthonid species (Nudibranchia, Aeolidacea), *Cuthona yamasui*, new species for Okinawa, southwestern Japan. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 52(2):127-133.

HAMATANI, I. 1995. Two species of Chromodorididae (Nudibranchia), one newly recorded and one newly established, from middle Japan. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 54(2):101-107.

HAMATANI, I. 1995a. A new record of *Analogium striatum* (Eliot, 1908) (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia: Gymnodorididae) from southwestern Japan. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 54(3):179-183.

HAMATANI, I. 2000. A new recorded species of the genus *Spurilla* Bergh, 1864 from Osaka Bay, Middle Japan (Opisthobranchia, Aeolidacea). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 59(3):263-265.

HAMATANI, I. 2001. Two new species of Goniodorididae (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia) with a new genus from Kuroshima Island, Okinawa, Japan. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 60(3):151-156.

HAMATANI, I. 2002. Malacological contributions of Dr. Kikutaro Baba (1905-2001). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 61(1-2):97-110.

HAMATANI, I. 2002. Memory of Dr. Kikutaro Baba. Chiribotan (Newsletter of the Malacological Society of Japan) 33(1-4):12-16. [In Japanese].

HAMATANI, I., & Kikutarô **BABA**. 1976. Taxonomical comparison between the nudibranch species *Roboastra gracilis* and *R. luteolineata* from Yoron Island of the Amami Islands, southern Japan. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 35(3):135-137.

HAMATANI, I., & Noboru **NUNOMURA**. 1973. A new species of the interstitial eolidacean genus *Pseudovermis* (Opisthobranchia) from Kii, middle Japan. Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 21(2):67-71.

HAMILTON, P. V. 1985. Migratory molluscs, with emphasis on swimming and orientation in the sea hare, *Aplysia*, pp. 212-226. In: M. A. Rankin, D. Checkley, J. Cullen, C. Kitting, & P. Thomas (Eds.), Migration: mechanisms and adaptive significance. Contributions in Marine Science (Marine Science Institute, University of Texas at Austin, Port Aransas, Texas) vol. 27, supplement.

HAMNER, W. M., L. P. **MADIN**, A. L. **ALLDREDGE**, R. W. **GILMER**, & P. P. **HAMNER**. 1975. Underwater observations of gelatinous zooplankton: sampling problems, feeding biology, and behavior. Limnology & Oceanography 20(6):907-917. [Nudibranchia p. 914].

HAMOND, R. 1972. The marine Mollusca of Norfolk. Transactions of the Norfolk & Norwich Naturalists' Society 22(4):271-306.

HAN, Y., & J. **FARLEY**. 1991. Learning correlated changes in calcium-activated potassium current in *Hermissenda* type A cells. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 17(1-2):1053.

HAN, Y., & J. **FARLEY**. 1993. Learning correlated changes in a delayed K^+ current in *Hermissenda* type A photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 19(1-3):580.

HANCOCK, Albany. 1851. On the anatomy of *Antiopa spinolae*, a nudibranchiate mollusk. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 2, 8:25-37, pls. 2-3.

HANCOCK, A. 1854. Notice of the occurrence, on the Durham coast, of *Diphyllidia lineata*. Transactions of the Tyneside Naturalist's Field Club 2:128.

HANCOCK, A. 1854a. On *Aeolis exigua*. Transactions of the Tyneside Naturalist's Field Club 2:333.

HANCOCK, A. 1864. On the structure and homologies of the renal organ in the nudibranchiate Mollusca. Transactions of the Linnean Society of London 24:511-530, pls. 54-59.

HANCOCK, A. 1866. On the anatomy of *Doridopsis*, a genus of the nudibranchiate Mollusca. Transactions of the Linnean Society of London 25:189-207, pls. 15-20.

HANCOCK, A., & Dennis **EMBLETON**. 1845. On the anatomy of *Eolis*, a genus of mollusks of the order Nudibranchiata. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 15:1-10, 77-88, pls. 1-5.

HANCOCK, A., & D. **EMBLETON**. 1847. On the anatomy of *Scyllaea*. The Athenaeum (1028):748.

HANCOCK, A., & D. **EMBLETON**. 1848. On the anatomy of *Scyllaea*. Report of the 17th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Oxford, 1846, 17:77. [Notes & abstracts].

HANCOCK, A., & D. **EMBLETON**. 1848a. On the anatomy of *Eolis*, a genus of mollusks of the order Nudibranchiata. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 2, 1:88-105, pls. 3-4.

HANCOCK, A., & D. **EMBLETON**. 1848b. Sur l'anatomie de la *Scyllaea*. L'Institut, Journal Universel des Sciences et des Sociétés Savantes in France et a l'etranger, Sciences Mathematiques, Physiques et Naturelles, Paris 16(1):80-81.

HANCOCK, A., & D. **EMBLETON**. 1849. On the anatomy of *Eolis*, a genus of mollusks of the order Nudibranchiata. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 2, 3:183-202, pls. 5-6.

HANCOCK, A., & D. **EMBLETON**. 1851. On the anatomy of *Doris*. Notices, Report 20th meeting British Association for the Advancement of Science (20):124.

HANCOCK, A., & D. **EMBLETON**. 1852. On the anatomy of *Doris*. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London 142:207-252, pls. 11-18.

HANCOCK, A., & D. **EMBLETON**. 1852a. On the anatomy of *Doris*. The London & Edinburgh Philosophical Magazine & Journal of Science, series 4 3(20):470-473.

HANCOCK, A., & D. **EMBLETON**. 1854. Summary of observations on the anatomy of *Doris*, a nudibranchiate mollusk. Transactions of the Tyneside Naturalist's Field Club 2:119-128.

HANCOCK, A., & Alfred Merle **NORMAN**. 1864. On *Splanchnotrophus*, an undescribed genus of Crustacea, parasitic in nudibranchiate Mollusca. Transactions of the Linnean Society of London 24(2):49-60, pls. 15-16.

HAND, Cadet. 1994-1996. The alarm response and some predators of the sea anemone *Anthopleura xanthogrammica* (Brandt). Wasmann Journal of Biology 51(1-2):9-23.

HANEL, Elisa. 1905. *Cephalopyge trematoides* (Chun). Eine neue Mollusken-Gattung. Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abtheilung für Systematik Geographie und Biologie der Thiere 21(4):451-466, pls. 23-24.

HANGARTNER, R. D., & P. **CULL**. 1995. A ternary logic model for recurrent neuromime networks with delay. Biological Cybernetics 73(2):177-188.

HANNA, G Dallas. 1951. A new west American nudibranch mollusk. Nautilus 65(1):1-3, pl. 2.

HANNA, G. D. 1955. Preparation of Nudibranchiata. Nautilus 68(3):105-106.

HANSON, James R. 2001. Diterpenoids. Natural Product Reports 18(1):88-94.

HANSTRÖM, Bertil. 1929. Zur vergleichenden Anatomie des Zentralnervensystems der Opisthobranchier. Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere 16(1,2):101-112.

HARAMATY, Liti. 1991. Reproductive effort in the nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae*: calorimetric analysis of food and eggs. Pacific Science 45(3):257-262.

HAREN NOMAN, D. van. 1878. Lijst der Mollusca, in: Tweede jaarverslag omtrent het Zoologisch Station. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging, series 1, 3:21-32.

HARGENS, Alan R. 1977. Pressure volume relationships in dehydrating animal tissues. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology 56(3A):363-367. [Nudibranchia p. 144].

HARGITT, Charles W. 1904. Some unsolved problems of organic adaptation. Science (New Series) 19(473):132-145.

HARRIGAN, June F., & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1978. Laboratory cultivation of *Haminoea solitaria* (Say, 1822) and *Elysia chlorotica* (Gould, 1870). Veliger 21(2):299-305.

HARRIGAN, J. F., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1978a. Larval rearing, metamorphosis, growth and reproduction of the eolid nudibranch *Hermissenda crassicornis* (Eschscholtz, 1831) (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). Biological Bulletin 154(3):430-439.

HARRIGAN, J. F., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1985. Individual variation in associative learning of the nudibranch mollusc *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Biological Bulletin 168(2):222-238.

HARRIGAN, J., Terry J. **CROW**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1979. Statocyst development in *Hermissenda crassicornis*. American Zoologist 19(3):1001.

HARRIGAN, J. F., T. J. **CROW**, Alan M. **KUZIRIAN**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1986. Behavioral, electrophysiological, and morphological investigations of statocyst function in the nudibranch mollusc *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Biological Bulletin 170(2):305-320.

HARRIS, Larry Garland. 1968. Notes on the biology and distribution of the aeolid nudibranch (Gastropoda), *Phestilla melanobrachia* Bergh, 1874. Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 16:193-198, 2 pls.

HARRIS, L. G. 1970. Studies on the biology of the aeolid nudibranch *Phestilla melanobrachia* Bergh, 1874, xxi + 293 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, Berkeley. [Dissertation Abstracts International 31B:6342].

HARRIS, L. G. 1971a. Ecological observations on a New England nudibranch-anemone association. Echo (Western Society of Malacologists) 4:22.

HARRIS, L. G. 1971b. Ecological observations on a New England nudibranch-anemone association. American zoologist 11(4):699.

HARRIS, L. G. 1971c. Nudibranch associations as symbioses, pp. 77-90. In: Thomas C. Cheng (Ed.). Aspects of the biology of symbiosis. University Park Press, Baltimore.

HARRIS, L. G. 1971d. The ecology of coral-associated nudibranchs of the aeolid genus *Phestilla* Bergh, 1874. Echo (Western Society of Malacologists) 3:25.

HARRIS, L. G. 1971e. Comparative biology of two coral-eating nudibranchs (Gastropoda) of the genus *Phestilla* Bergh, 1874. Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, pp. 67-68.

HARRIS, L. G. 1973. Nudibranch associations, pp. 213-315. In: Thomas C. Cheng. Current topics in comparative pathobiology, 334 pp. Academic Press.

HARRIS, L. G. 1975. Studies on the life history of two coral-eating nudibranchs of the genus *Phestilla*. Biological Bulletin 149(3):539-550.

HARRIS, L. G. 1975a. Defense mechanisms in nudibranchs. Aquasphere, Journal of the New England Aquarium 9:3-9.

HARRIS, L. G. 1976. Comparative ecological studies of the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa* and its anemone prey *Metridium senile* along the Atlantic and the Pacific coasts of the United States. Journal of Molluscan Studies 42(2):301.

HARRIS, L. G. 1976a. Ecological observations on four tritoniid nudibranchs occurring in St. Croix, U.S. Virgin Islands. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 9:44-45.

HARRIS, L. G. 1978. Visual predation and the co-evolution of nudibranch associations. Haliotis (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) 9(2):53.

HARRIS, L. G. 1986. Size-selective predation in a sea anemone, nudibranch, and fish food chain. Veliger 29(1):38-47.

HARRIS, L. G. 1987. Aeolid nudibranchs as predators and prey. American Malacological Bulletin 5(2):287-292.

HARRIS, L. G. 1987a. Aeolid nudibranchs as predators and prey. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 19:23.

HARRIS, L. G. 1991. Comparative ecology of subtidal actinarians from coasts of California and the Gulf of Maine, USA. Hydrobiologia 216-217:271-278.

HARRIS, L. G., & Suzanne J. **DUFFY**. 1980. The influence of prey size on the preference hierarchy of the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa*. American Zoologist 20(4):923.

HARRIS, L. G., & Nathan R. **HOWE**. 1979. An analysis of the defensive mechanisms observed in the anemone *Anthopleura elegantissima* in response to its nudibranch predator *Aeolidia papillosa*. Biological Bulletin 157(1):138-152.

HARRIS, L. G., & Katherine P. **IRONS**. 1982. Chapter 5, Substrate angle and predation as determinants in fouling community succession, pp. 131-174. In: John Cairns, Jr. (Ed.), Artificial substrates, xiii + 279 pp. Ann Arbor Science. [Nudibranchia pp. 156, 165, 167].

HARRIS, L. G., & A. C. Mathieson. 1999. Patterns of range expansion, niche shift and predator acquisition in *Codium fragile* ssp. *tomentosoides* and *Membranipora membranacea* in the Gulf of Maine, pp. 46-56. In: Judith Pederson (ed.). Marine Bioinvasions: Proceedings of the First National Conference, January 24-27, 1999, xvi + 427 pp.

HARRIS, L. G., Mark **POWERS**, & Julia **RYAN**. 1980. Life history studies of the estuarine nudibranch *Tenellia fuscata* (Gould, 1870). Veliger 23(1):70-74.

HARRIS, L. G., & W. B. **RUDMAN**. 1993. Has visual predation inhibited the coevolution of nudibranchs with scleactinian corals? American Zoologist 33(5):21A.

HARRIS, L. G., Loren W. **WRIGHT**, & Brian R. **RIVEST**. 1975. Observations on the occurrence and biology of the aeolid nudibranch *Cuthona nana* in New England waters. Veliger 17(3):264-268.

HARRY, Harold W. 1953. *Corambella baratariae*, a new species of nudibranch from the coast of Louisiana. Occasional Papers of the Marine Laboratory Louisiana State University (8):1-8, pl. 9.

HART, Henry Martyn. 1882. The world of the sea. From "le Monde de la Mer", by Mons. Moquin-Tandon (Fredol, A. pseudonyme) with 448 pages, 7 pls.

HARTH, E., N. S. **LEWIS**, & T. J. **CSERMELY**. 1975. The escape of *Tritonia*: dynamics of a neuromuscular control mechanism. Journal of Theoretical Biology 55(1):201-228.

HARTMANN, Robert. 1880. "Über die Organisation von *Tethys fimbriata*." Sitzungs-Berichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde (1):9-12.

HARTOG, J. C. den. 1961. Enige aantekeningen over *Actinia equina* (L.) de Gewone zeeanemoon. De Levende Natuur 64(12):280-285.

HARVELL, Catherine Drew. 1984. Why nudibranchs are partial predators: intracolonial variation in bryozoan palatability. Ecology 65(3):716-724.

HARVELL, C. D. 1984a. Predator-induced defense in a marine bryozoan. Science 224(4655):1357-1359.

HARVELL, C. D. 1985. Partial predation, inducible defenses, and the population biology of a marine bryozoan (*Membranipora membranacea*). Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington.

HARVELL, C. D. 1986. The ecology and evolution of inducible defenses in a marine bryozoan: cues, costs, and consequences. American Naturalist 128(6):810-823.

HARVELL, C. D. 1990. The evolution of inducible defence. Parasitology 100(suppl.):S53-S61.

HARVELL, C. D. 1990a. The ecology and evolution of inducible defenses. Quarterly Review of Biology 65(3):pp. 323-340. [Nudibranchia pp. 326, 328, 330, 332].

HARVELL, C. D. 1991. Coloniality and inducible polymorphism. American Naturalist 138(1):1-14.

HARVELL, C. D. 1992. Inducible defenses and allocation shifts in a marine bryozoan. Ecology 73(5):1567-1576.

HARVELL, C. D. 1994. The evolution of polymorphism in colonial invertebrates and social insects. Quarterly Review of Biology 69(2):155-185. [Nudibranchia pp. 165, 166].

HARVELL, C. D. 1998. Genetic variation and polymorphism in the inducible spines of a marine bryozoan. Evolution 52(1):80-86.

HARVELL, C. D., & Richard K. **GROSBERG**. 1988. The timing of sexual maturity in clonal animals. Ecology 69(6):1855-1864. [Nudibranchia pp. 1856, 1858].

HARVEY, E. Newton. 1952. Bioluminescence, xvi + 649 pp. Academic Press, N.Y. [Nudibranchia pp. 176, 243-252].

HASAMA, Bun-ichi. 1943. Über die Biolumineszenz des *Plocamophorus tilesii*, Bergh sowie der *Cavernularia habereri* Moroff im Aktionsstrombild sowie im histologischen Bild. Cytologia (International Journal of Cytology) 13:146-154.

HASSALL, Arthur Hill. 1842. A list of Invertebrata found in Dublin Bay and its vicinity. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 9:132-134.

HASSELT, Jan Coenraad van. 1824. In: Andre Férussac. Extrait d'une lettre de F. C. van Hasselt sur les mollusques de l'île de Java, adressée au Prof. van Swinderen à Groningue. (Algem. konst en Letterbode, octobre 1823) Céram, Province de Bantam; febr. 1823. Bulletin des Sciences Naturelle et de Géologie 3:81-87.

HASSELT, J. C. v. 1824a. In: Andre Férussac. Extrait d'une lettre du Dr. J. C. van Hasselt au Prof. van Swinderen, sur mollusques de Java (traduit de l'Algem. konst en letterbode, 1824, nos. 2, 3, 4.) Tjuringe (île Java), le 25 mai 1823 (I). Bulletin des Sciences Naturelle et de Géologie 3:237-245.

HASZPRUNAR, Gerhard. 1985. The heterobranchia—a new concept of the phylogeny of the higher Gastropoda. Zeitschrift für Zoologische Systematik und Evolutionsforschung 23(1):15-37.

HASZPRUNAR, G. 1988. On the origin and evolution of major gastropod groups, with special reference to the streptoneura. Journal of Mollusca Studies 54:367-441.

HASZPRUNAR, G. 1997. Ultrastructure of the pseudo-protonephridium of the enigmatic opisthobranch, *Rhodope transtrosa* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Journal of Submicroscopic Cytology & Pathology 29(3):371-378.

HASZPRUNAR, G., & Martin **HESS**. 2005. A new *Rhodope* from the Roscoff area (Bretagne), with a review of *Rhodope* species (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia?). Spixiana 28(3):193-197.

HASZPRUNAR, G., & Georg **HUBER**. 1990. On the central nervous system of Smeagolidae and Rhodopidae, two families questionably allied with the Gymnomorpha (Gastropoda: Euthyneura). Journal of Zoology 220(2):185-199.

HASZPRUNAR, G., & E. **KÜNZ**. 1996. Ultrastructure and systematic significance of the epidermis and haemocoel of *Rhodope* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia, Doridoidea?). Journal of Submicroscopic Cytology & Pathology 28(4):485-497.

HAUG, Tor, Klara **STENSVAG**, Orjan M. **OLSEN**, Erling **SANDSDALEN**, & Olaf B. **STYRVOLD**. 2004. Antibacterial activities in various tissues of the horse mussel, Modiolus modiolus. Journal of Invertebrate Pathology 85(2):112-119.

HAUMAYR, Ulrike, & Michael **SCHRÖDL**. 2003. Revision of the endoparasitic copepod genus *Ismaila* Bergh, 1867, with description of eight new species (Copepoda, Poecilostomatoida, Splanchnotrophidae). Spixiana 26(1):1-33.

HAVENHAND, Jonathan N. 1991. On the behaviour of opisthobranch larvae. Journal of Molluscan Studies 57(4, supplement):119-131.

HAVENHAND, J. N. 1993. Egg to juvenile period, generation time, and the evolution of larval type in marine invertebrates. Marine Ecology Progress Series 97(3):247-260.

HAVENHAND, J. N., J. P. **THORPE**, & Cristopher D. **TODD**. 1986. Estimates of biochemical genetic diversity within and between the nudibranch molluscs *Adalaria proxima* (Alder & Hancock) and *Onchidoris muricata* (Müller) (Doridacea: Onchidorididae). Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology 95:105-111.

HAVENHAND, J. N., & Christopher D. **TODD**. 1988. Physiological ecology of *Adalaria proxima* (Alder et Hancock) and *Onchidoris muricata* (Müller) (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). I. Feeding, growth, and respiration. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology 118(1):151-172.

HAVENHAND, J. N., & C. D. **TODD**. 1988a. Physiological ecology of *Adalaria proxima* (Alder et Hancock) and *Onchidoris muricata* (Müller) (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). II. Reproduction. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology 118(1):173-189.

HAVENHAND, J. N., & C. D. **TODD**. 1989. Reproductive effort of the nudibranch molluscs *Adalaria proxima* (Alder & Hancock) and *Onchidoris muricata* (Müller): an evaluation of techniques. Functional Ecology 3(2):153-163.

HAWTHORNE, J. B. 1975. [for 1974]. Marine invertebrates. Proceedings of the Dorset Natural History & Archaeological Society 96:75.

HAY, Mark E., & William **FENICAL**. 1988. Marine plant-herbivore interactions: the ecology of chemical defense. Annual Review of Ecology & Systematics 19:111-145. [Nudibranchia pp. 132, 134, 141].

HAY, Mark E., Joseph R. **PAWLIK**, J. Emmett **DUFFY**, & William **FENICAL**. 1989. Seaweed-herbivore-predator interactions: host-plant specialization reduces predation on small herbivores. Oecologia 81(3):418-427.

HAYLOR, G. S., J. P. **THORPE**, & M. A. **CARTER**. 1984. Genetic and ecological differentiation between sympatric colour morphs of the common intertidal sea anemone *Actinia equina*. Marine Ecology Progress Series 16(3):281-289.

HAYWARD, Bruce W., A. Brett **STEPHENSON**, Margaret S. **MORLEY**, Wilma M. **BLOM**, Hugh R. **GRENFELL**, Fred J. **BROOK**, Jenny L. **RILEY**, Fiona **THOMPSON**, & Jessica J. **HAYWARD**. 2001. Marine biota of Parengarenga Harbour, Northland, New Zealand. Records of the Auckland Museum (37-38):45-80.

HAYWARD, P. J. 1980. Invertebrate epiphytes of coastal marine algae, pp. 761-787. In: J. H. Price, D. E. G. Irvine, & W. F. Farnham (Eds.). The shore environment, volume 2: ecosystems. The Systematics Association special volume no. 17(a). Academic Press. [Nudibranchia p. 783].

HAYWARD, P. J., G. D. **WIGHAM**, & N. **YONOW**. 1990. Mollusca I: Polyplacophora, Scaphopoda, and Gastropoda, pp. 628-730. In: P. J. Hayward & J. S. Ryland, (Eds.), The marine fauna of the British Isles and north-west Europe, volume 2, xvi + 996 pp. Oxford University Press.

HAZELHOFF, E. H. 1938. Über die ausnutzung des Sauerstoffs bei verschniedenen Wassertieren. Zeitschrift für Vergleichende Physiologie 26(3):306-327.

HEALY, John M., & Richard C. **WILLAN**. 1991. Nudibranch spermatozoa: comparative ultrastructure and systematic importance. Veliger 34(2):134-165.

HEATH, Harold. 1918 [for 1917]. The anatomy of an eolid, *Chioraera dalli*. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia 69:137-148, pls. 11-13.

HECHT, Emile. 1892. Remarques sur quelques moyens de défense des Éolidiens. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris 115:746-748.

HECHT, E. 1893. Note sur un nouveau copépode parasite de nudibranches. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Génerale, series 3, 1:xiii-xvi.

HECHT, E. 1896. [for 1895]. Contribution è l'étude des nudibranches. Mémoires de la Société Zoologique de France 8:539-711, pls. 1-5.

HEDLEY, Charles. 1892. [for 1891]. [Note on specimens of a species of *Glaucus* frequently washed ashore on the coast]. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales, series 2, 6:576.

HEDLEY, C. 1895. On a molluscan genus new to, and another forgotten from, Australia. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Victoria, Melbourne (new series) 7:197-200, pl. 11.

HEDLEY, C. 1907. The Mollusca of Mast Head Reef, Capricorn Group, Queensland, part II. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 32(1):476-513, pls. 16-21.

HEDLEY, C. 1909. Mollusca from the Hope Islands, North Queensland. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 34(1):420-466, pls. 36-44.

HEDLEY, C. 1909a. The marine fauna of Queensland. Report of the Meeting of the Australian Association for the Advancement of Science, Brisbane 12:329-372. [Nudibranchia p. 371].

HEDLEY, C. 1916. Mollusca (exclusive of Cephalopoda.). Australasian Antarctic Expedition 1911-1914. Under the leadership of Sir Douglas Mawson, D.Sc., B.E. Scientific Reports Series C Zoology & Botany 4(1):1-80, pls. 1-9. [Nudibranchia pp. 65-66].

HEDLEY, C. 1916a. A preliminary index of the Mollusca of western Australia. Journal & Proceedings of the Royal Society of Western Australia. 1:152-226. [Nudibranchia p. 222].

HEDLEY, C. 1918. A check-list of the marine fauna of New South Wales. Part 1. Journal and Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales for 1917. 51(supplement):M1-M120. [Nudibranchia pp. M107-M112].

HEDLEY, C. 1923. Studies on Australian Mollusca. Pt. XIV. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales, Sydney 48(3):301-316, pls. 30-33. [Nudibranchia p. 327].

HEILPRIN, Angelo. 1888. Contributions to the natural history of the Bermuda Islands. Proceedings of the Academy Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, pp. 302-328, pls. 14-16.

HEILPRIN, A. 1889. The Bermuda Islands: a contribution to the physical history and zoology of the Somers Archipelago, with an examination of the structure of coral reefs, researches undertaken under the auspices of the Academy of Natural Sciences of Philadelphia, 232 pp. Philadelphia. [Nudibranchia pp. 176, 187, pl. 15].

HEINCKE, Friedrich. 1896. Die Mollusken Helgolands. Beiträge zur Meeresfauna von Helgoland, pt. II. Wissenschaftliche meeresuntersuchungen, Neue Følge 1:121-153. [Nudibranchia pp. 134-136].

HEINCKE, F. 1897. Nächtrage zur Fisch- und Molluskenfauna Helgolands I. Beiträge zur Meeresfauna von Helgoland, pt. VII. Wissenschaftliche meeresuntersuchungen, Neue Følge 2(1):233-252. [Nudibranchia pp. 247-250].

HEINSIUS, H. W., & J. **JASPERS**. 1913. Het Strandboekje, deel I, 2de stuk. Amsterdam, Versluys.

HELDMAN, Eliahu, & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1978. Neurotransmitter synthesis in the nervous system of the mollusc *Hermissenda*. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology, C Comparative Pharmacology 59(2):117-125.

HELDMAN, E., Yoram **GROSSMAN**, Thomas P. **JERUSSI**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1979. Cholinergic features of photoreceptor synapses in *Hermissenda*. Journal of Neurophysiology 42(1 part 1):153-165.

HELLER Joseph. 1993. Hermaphroditism in molluscs. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society 48(1):19-42.

HELLER, J., & T. E. **THOMPSON**. 1983. Opisthobranch molluscs of the Sudanese Red Sea. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 78(4):317-348.

HELLOU, Jocelyne. 1981. Terpenoids from two British Columbia nudibranchs. M.S. thesis. University of British Columbia.

HELLOU, Jocelyne, Raymond J. **ANDERSEN**, & Janice E. **THOMPSON**. 1982. Terpenoids from the dorid nudibranch *Cadlina luteomarginata*. Tetrahedron 38(13):1875-1879.

HELLOU, J., R. J. **ANDERSEN**, Shahin **RAFII**, Edward **ARNOLD**, & Jon **CLARDY**. 1981. Luteone, a twenty three carbon terpenoid from the dorid nudibranch *Cadlina luteomarginata*. Tetrahedron Letters 22(42):4173-4176.

HEMMING, Francis, & Cyril F. **DOS PASSOS**. 1954. Proposed limitation to the purposes of the law of priority of the suppression of the name "Argus" Bohadsch, 1761 (Class Gastropoda) effected in "Opinion" 185, in order to prevent the confusion which would otherwise arise in the class Insecta, order Lepidoptera. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 9(9):281-283.

HENNEGUY, Louis Felix. 1915. Sur la a structure des cellules épithéliales des Éolidiens. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Memoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales, Paris 78:80-82.

HENNEGUY, L. F. 1925. Contribution a l'histologie des nudibranches. Archives d'Anatomie Microscopique, Paris 21:400-468, pl. 5.

HENSCHE, A. 1866. Dritter Nachtrag zur Mollusken-Fauna Preussen's. Schriften der Physikalisch-okonomischen Gesellschaft zu Konigsberg 7:99-106.

HEPPELL, David. 1964. Comment on the proposed use of the plenary powers to grant precedence to the family-group name Cuthonidae over Tergipedidae and to stabilize some specific names in the genus known as *Eubranchus* Forbes, 1838. Z.N.(S.) 1044. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 21(6):410-412.

HEPPELL, D. 1964a. Comment on the proposed designation under the plenary powers of a type-species for *Eubranchus* Forbes, 1838, with suppression of several nomina dubia: Z.N.(S.) 1102. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 21(6):412-413.

HEPPELL, D. 1964b. Comment on the proposed emendation under the plenary powers to *Cavolinia* of *Cavolina* Abildgaard, 1791. Z.N.(S.) 1103. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 21(6):414.

HEPPELL, D. 1964c. Comment on the proposed suppression under the plenary powers of the generic name *Cratena* Bergh, 1864, in order to validate the generic name *Rizzolia* Trinchese, 1877. Z.N.(S.) 1105. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 21(6):415.

HEPPELL, D. 1965. Comment on the proposed stabilisation of the generic name *Trinchesia* Ihering, 1879, and suppression under the plenary powers of *Diaphoreolis* Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 22(1):10.

HERBERT, R. J. 1994. A supplement to the marine flora and fauna of the Medina Estuary. Medina Valley Wildlife Report 1994:14-21.

HERDMAN, E. Catherine. 1921. Nudibranchs from Port Erin. 35th Annual Report of the Marine Biological Station Port Erin, p. 22. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool].

HERDMAN, E. C. 1922. Nudibranchs from Port Erin. Proceedings & Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society 36:50.

HERDMAN, William Abbott. 1881. Additional notes to the invertebrate fauna of Lamlash Bay. Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh 6:17-30, pl. 1.

HERDMAN, W. A. 1886. Report on the Nudibranchiata of the L.M.B.C. district. First report upon the fauna of Liverpool Bay & the neighbouring seas, pp. 267-277.

HERDMAN, W. A. 1888. The foundation and first season's work of the Liverpool Marine Biological Station on Puffin Island. Proceedings & Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society 2:38-62.

HERDMAN, W. A. 1889. Inaugural address on some recent contributions to the theory of evolution. Proceedings of the Liverpool Biological Society 3:1-22.

HERDMAN, W. A. 1889a. Second annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Station on Puffin Island. Proceedings & Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society 3:23-41. [Nudibranchia p. 29].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1889b. Note on some British specimens of *Hero formosa*, Loven. In: Second report of the Nudibranchiata of the L.M.B.C. District. Proceedings & Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society 3:237-238.

HERDMAN, W. A. 1890. On the structure and functions of the cerata or dorsal papillae in some nudibranchiate Mollusca. Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science 31:41-63, pls. 6-10.

HERDMAN, W. A. 1890a. Some experiments on feeding fishes with nudibranchs. Nature 42(1078):201-203.

HERDMAN, W. A. 1890b. [for 1889]. On the structure and function of the dorsal papillae in Nudibranchiata. Report 59th meeting British Association for the Advancement of Science, pp. 630-633.

HERDMAN, W. A. 1890c. On the structure and functions of the cerata or dorsal papillae in some nudibranchiate Mollusca. Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science 31:41-63, pls. 6-10.

HERDMAN, W. A. 1890d. Opening address. Proceedings & Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society 4:1-23. [Nudibranchia pp. 16-19].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1891. Fourth annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Station on Puffin Island. Proceedings & Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society 5:19-56. [Nudibranchia pp. 31-34].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1892. An additional occurrence of *Pleurophyllidia loveni* in Britain. Conchologist 2(3):52.

HERDMAN, W. A. 1894. Dredging expeditions. 7th Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, Biological Station Port Erin, pp. 13-20. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1896. Handbook to Liverpool and the neighbourhood; prepared by various authors for the Publications Sub-committee, and ed. by W. A. Herdman, 191 pp. British Association, Liverpool.

HERDMAN, W. A. 1896a. Some statistics of dredging results. 9th Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, Biological Station Port Erin, pp. 15-25. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1896b. Additions to the fauna. 9th Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, Biological Station Port Erin, pp. 9-15. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1896c. Ninth annual report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Committee and their biological station at Port Erin. Proceedings & Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society 10:34-91. [Nudibranchia p. 42].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1900. Dredging expeditions. 14th Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, Biological Station Port Erin, pp. 7-10. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool].

HERDMAN, W. A. 1901. Port Erin Biological Station. Guide to the aquarium; being a short account of some of the common marine animals of the neighbourhood. Transaction of the Liverpool Biological Society (15th Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, Biological Station Port Erin) pp. 41-84.

HERDMAN, W. A. 1905. Port Erin Biological Station. Guide to the aquarium: being a short account of some of the common marine animals of the neighbourhood, second edition. 19th Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, Biological Station Port Erin, pp. 56-131. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool]. [Nudibranchia pp. 108-109].

HERDMAN, W. A., & Joseph A. **CLUBB**. 1889. Second report on the Nudibranchiata of the L.M.B.C. district. Proceedings & Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Club 3:225-239, pl. 12.

HERDMAN, W. A., & J. A. **CLUBB**. 1890. Third report upon the Nudibranchiata of the L.M.B.C. district. Proceedings & Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society 4:131-169, pls. 6-9.

HERDMAN, W. A., & J. A. **CLUBB**. 1891. "The innervation of the epipodial processes of some nudibranchiate Mollusca." Nature 44:482.

HERDMAN, W. A., & J. A. **CLUBB**. 1892. On the innervation of the cerata of some Nudibranchiata. Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, new series, 33:541-558, pls. 32-34.

HERDMAN, W. A., & J. A. **CLUBB**. 1892a. Third report upon the Nudibranchiata of the L.M.B.C. district. Liverpool Marine Biological Committee Report 3:131-169, pls. 6-9. [The third volume of reports upon the fauna of Liverpool Bay and the neighbouring seas, written by the members of the Liverpool Marine Biology Committee, and other naturalists, and edited by W. A., Herdman].

HERDMAN, W. A., & J. A. **CLUBB**. 1892b. [for 1891]. On the innervation of the epipodial processes of some nudibranchiate Mollusca. Report 61st meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, pp. 692-693.

HERDMAN, W. A., I. C. **THOMPSON**, & H. C. **CHADWICK**. 1900. Fauna distribution lists for the south end of the Isle of Man. 14th Report of the Marine Biological Station, Port Erin, pp. 23-58, pls. 1-7. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool].

HERDMAN, W. A., et al. 1896. The marine zoology, botany, and geology of the Irish Sea.—Fourth and final report of the committee, consisting of Professor A. C. Haddon, Professor G. B. Howes, Mr. W. E. Hoyle, Mr. Clement Reid, Mr. G. W. Lamplugh, Mr. I. C. Thompson, Dr. H. O. Forbes, Mr. A. O. Walker, Professor F. E. Weiss, and Professor W. A. Herdman (chairman and reporter). Report 66th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, pp. 417-450.

HERGUETA, Eduardo. 1985. Malacofauna asociada a *Mesophyllum lichenoides* (Ellis) Lemoine (Corallinaceae, Rodophyta). Tesis de Licenciatura, Universidad de Malaga.

HERGUETA, E., & Carmen **SALAS**. 1987. Estudio de los moluscos asociados a concreciones de *Mesophyllum lichenoides* (Ellis) Lemoine del Mar de Alboran. Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia 7(1):85-97.

HERKLOTS, Janus Adrian. 1859. De weekdieren en lagere dieren 1, Natuurlijke historie van Nederland, pp. 102-104. Amsterdam.

HERKLOTS, J. A. 1862. De dieren van Nederland, xii + 466 pp, 40 pls. Haarlem.

HERKLOTS, J. A. 1870. Natuurlijke van Nederland. De weekdieren en lagere dieren 1:i-xii, 1-258, pls. 1-20. [Nudibranchia pp. 101-108, pl. 7].

HERMANN, Pohl. 1905. Über den feinern Bau des Genitalsystems von *Polycera quadrilineata*. Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abtheilung für Anatomie 21:427-452, pls. 25-26.

HERMANNSEN, A. N. 1852. Indicis generum Malacozoorum, supplementa et Corrigenda, 140 pp.

HERMOSILLO, Alicia. 2004. Opisthobranch mollusks of Parque Nacional de Coiba, Panamá (tropical eastern Pacific). Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) 36(9):105-117, pl. 1.

HERMOSILLO-GONZALEZ, Alicia. 2003. New distributional records of opisthobranch mollusks for Bahia de Banderas, Mexico (tropical eastern Pacific). Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) 35(3)21-28.

HERMOSILLO, A. & David W. **BEHRENS**. 2005. The opisthobranch fauna (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) of the Mexican states of Colima, Michoacan and Guerrero: filling in the faunal gap. Vita Malacologica 3:11-22.

HERMOSILLO, A., & Ángel **VALDÉS**. 2004. Two new species of dorid nudibranchs (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) from Bahía de Banderas and La Paz, Mexico. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 55(28):550-560.

HERNANDEZ, F., S. **JIMENEZ**, M. A. **FERNANDEZ-ALAMO**, E. **TEJERA**, & E. **ARBELO**. 2001 (for 2000) Sobre la presencia de moluscos nudibranquios planctonicos en el archipielago de Cabo Verde. Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias 12(3-4) 49-54.

HERNROTH, Lars, & Fredrik **GRÖNDAHL**. 1983. On the biology of *Aurelia aurita* (L.) 1. Release and growth of *Aurelia aurita* (L.) ephyrae in the Gullmar Fjord, western Sweden, 1982-83. Ophelia 22(2):189-199.

HERNROTH, L., & F. **GRÖNDAHL**. 1985. The biology of *Aurelia aurita* (L.) 3. Predation by *Coryphella verrucosa* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia), a major factor regulating the development of *Aurelia* populations in the Gullmar Fjord, western Sweden. Ophelia 24(1):37-45.

HERNROTH, L., & F. **GRÖNDAHL**. 1985a. On the biology of *Aurelia aurita* (L.): 2. Major factors regulating the occurrence of ephyrae and young medusae in the Gullmar Fjord, western Sweden. Bulletin of Marine Science 37(2):567-576.

HERTWIG, Oscar. 1878. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Bildung, Befruchtung und Theilung des thierischen Eies. Morphologisches Jahrbuch (Eine Zeitschrift für Anatomie und Entwickelungsgeschichte) 4:177-213, pls. 9-11.

HERTWIG, Richard. 1892. Lehrbuch der Zoologie, vii + 588 pp. Jena. [Nudibranchia pp. 330-331].

HERTWIG, R. 1910. Lehrbuch der Zoologie, ed. 9, xii + 670 pp. Jena. [Nudibranchia pp. 361-362].

HERTZ, Carole M. 1970. A weekend in Santo Tomas. Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) 1(10):5-6.

HERTZ, C. M., & Jules **HERTZ**. 1972. Cayucos revisited… for the second time. Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) 3(1):4-5.

HERTZ, Jules. 1978. Unusual find. Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) 10(11):99.

HERTZENSTEIN, Salomon Markovich. 1885. Material of fauna of the Murmanske coast and the White Sea. I. Mollusca. Transactions Société des Naturalistes St. Petersburg [Trudy St. Petersburg, Obschestvaestestvoispuitatelg'a] 16:635-814. [In Russian]. [Nudibranchia pp. 707-712].

HERTZENSTEIN, S. M. 1893. [for 1892]. Aperçu sur la faune malacologique de l'Océan Glacial russe. Congrès International de Zoologie deuxième session, à Moscou 2(2):127-147. [Nudibranchia p. 147].

HESCHELER, Karl. 1900. In: Arnold Lang. Lehrbuch der vergleichenden anatomie der wirbellosen Thiere, Mollusca, viii + 509 pp.

HESSE, M. 1872. Diagnoses de nudibranches nouveaux des côtes de Bretagne. Journal de Conchyliologie, series 3, 20:345-348.

HESSE, M. 1873. Mémoire sur douze mollusques nudibranches nouveaux, recueillis en rade de Brest. Journal de Conchyliologie, series 3, 21:305-322, pls. 12-13.

HEWATT, Willis Gilliland. 1937. Ecological studies on selected marine intertidal communities of Monterey Bay, California. American Midland Naturalist 18(2):161-206, pls. 1-2. [Nudibranchia pp. 178, 188-191, 200].

HEWATT, W. G. 1938. Notes on the breeding seasons of the rocky beach fauna of Monterey Bay, California. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, 23(19):283-288.

HEWATT, W. G. 1946. Marine ecological studies on Santa Cruz Island, California. Ecological Monographs 16(3):185-210. [Nudibranchia pp. 195, 198].

HEWES, Randall S., & Arthur O. Dennis **WILLOWS**. 1988. Neuronal pathways in the brain of *Tritonia diomedia*, that mediate orientation behavior to the earth's magnetic field. American Zoologist 28(4):124A.

HEYNS, Marise. 1995. The morphology and histology of the reproductive system of *Limacia clavigera* Müller (1776) (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). Universiteit van Stellenbosch Annale 1995(2):1-32.

HIBBARD, Hope. 1945. Current Status of our knowledge of the golgi apparatus in the animal cell. Quarterly Review of Biology 20(1):1-19. [Nudibranchia p. 2].

HIDALGO, J. G. 1916. Datos para la fauna española (Moluscos y Braquiopodos). Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural, Madrid 16:235-246.

HIGGINS, Henry Hugh. 1886. List of the Nudibranchiata of the Mersey and the Dee. In: Pioneers in local biology. First Report upon the Fauna of Liverpool Bay, L.M.B.C. no. 1, pp. 25-26.

HIGUCHI, Ryuichi. 1998. Cytotoxic and ichthyotoxic compounds from marine opisthobranchia and soft corals. Toxicon 36(9):1224.

HIGUCHI, R., Tomofumi **MIYAMOTO**, Koji **TAMADA**, & Tetsuya **KOMORI**. 1998. . Cytotoxic and ichthyotoxic compounds from marine opisthobranchia and soft coral. Toxicon 36(11):1703-1705.

HILTON, William Atwood. 1919. Opisthobranch mollusks from Laguna Beach. Journal of Entomology & Zoology, Pomona College 11:34.

HILTON, William A. 1945. The story of a marine laboratory. The Scientific Monthly 60(3):213-220. [Nudibranchia p. 217].

HINCKS, Th. 1852. On the occurrence of *Eolis landsburgii*. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 2, 9:76.

HINDE, Rosalind. 1987. Control of translocation in some associations between invertebrates and algae, pp. 355-358, In: John J. Lee & Jerome F. Fredrick (eds), Endocytobiology III. Annals of the New York Academy of Science vol. 503, xii + 590 pp.

HINDE, R. 1990. Carbon budgets for algal-invertebrate symbioses: the problem of respiration, pp. 309-312. In: Paul Nardon (Ed.), Endocytobiology, IV; 4th International Colloquium on Endocytobiology & Symbiosis held by the International Society of Endocytobiology, Villeurbanne, France, July 4-8, 1989, 620 pp. INRA, Paris France.

HINEGARDNER, Ralph. 1974. Cellular DNA content of the Mollusca. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology 47A:447-460.

HIRANO, Yayoi. M., & Y. J. **HIRANO**. 1991a. An euryphagous and a stenophagous aeolid nudibranch species inhabiting together a hydroid *Eudendrium boreale*. Zoological Science (Tokyo) 8(6):1188.

HIRANO, Yoshiaki J. 1986. Geographical distribution, reproduction, and developmental pattern of the aeolid nudibranch *Cuthona pupillae* (Baba, 1961) (Tergipedidae). Zoological Science 3(6):1114.

HIRANO, Y. J. 1992. Opisthobranch molluscs from Kominato, Boso Peninsula. (2) Dendrodorididae (Nudibranchia). Annual Report of Marine Ecosystems Research Center Chiba University 12:37-40. [In Japanese].

HIRANO, Y. J. 1996. On the pediveligers of *Flabellina athadona* and *Flabellina amabilis* (Nudibranchia: Aeolidacea). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 55(1):69-73.

HIRANO, Y. J. 1997. A record of *Chlamylla atypica* (Bergh, 1899) (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) from Japan. Species Diversity 2:83-91.

HIRANO, Y. J. 1999. Two new species of *Sakuraeolis* (Aeolidacea, Facelinidae) from Japan. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 58(4):191-199.

HIRANO, Y. J., J. H. R. **GODDARD**, & Y. M. **HIRANO**. 1987. Microhabitat of two sympatric eubranchiid nudibranchs, *E. rustyus* and *E. olivaceus* (Aeolidacea) from Cape Arago near Coos Bay, Oregon. Zoological Science (Tokyo) 4(6):1116.

HIRANO, Y. J., & Yayoi M. **HIRANO**. 1984. *Eolis*-hydrozoa associations: II. specialist and generalist. Zoological Science (Tokyo) 1(6):997.

HIRANO, Y. J., & Y. M. **HIRANO**. 1985. Feeding segregation of two sympatric eubranchiid nudibranchs (Aeolidacea). Experimental Biology 44(4):215-220.

HIRANO, Y. J., & Y. M. **HIRANO**. 1985b. Preliminary study on the feeding ecology of the aeolid nudibranch, *Coryphella athadona* Bergh, 1875, with special reference to nematocysts in the ceras. Special Publication of the Mukaishima Marine Biological Station, pp. 161-166.

HIRANO, Y. J., & Y. M. **HIRANO**. 1985c. On two species of the genus *Coryphella* (Nudibranchia, Aeolidacea) from Oshoro, with some ecological aspects. Zoological Science (Tokyo) 2(6):1008.

HIRANO, Y. J., & Y. M. **HIRANO**. 1990. Feeding segregation of *Eubranchus misakiensis* Baba, 1960 and *E. horii* Baba, 1960 (Nudibranchia: Aeolidacea) in the Okhotsk Sea, northern Japan with range extensions for both species. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 49(2):146-149.

HIRANO, Y. J., & Y. M. **HIRANO**. 1991. Poecilogony or cryptic species? Two geographically different development patterns observed in '*Cuthona pupillae* (Baba, 1961)' (Nudibranchia: Aeolidoidea). Journal of Molluscan Studies 57(4, supplement):133-141.

HIRANO, Y. J., & Y. M. **HIRANO**. 1996. Differences in larval settlement site between generalist and specialist of aeolid nudibranchs. Zoological Science (Tokyo) 13(1):185-188.

HIRANO, Y. J., & Y. Manabu **ITO**. 1998. "*Facelinella quadrilineata* (Baba, 1930)", a pair of cryptic species of *Facelina* from Japan. Zoological Science (Tokyo) 15:791-797.

HIRANO, Y. J., & Alan M. **KUZIRIAN**. 1991. A new species of *Flabellina* (Nudibranchia: Aeolidacea) from Oshoro Bay, Japan. Veliger 34(1):48-55.

HIRANO, Y. J., & T. E. **THOMPSON**. 1990. Flabellinid nudibranchs from the Bay of Naples, with a description of a new species, *Flabellina ischitana*. Journal of Molluscan Studies 56:345-354.

HIRATA, Kirk Y., & Michael G. **HADFIELD**. 1986. The role of choline in metamorphic induction of *Phestilla* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology, C Comparative Pharmacology & Toxicology 84(1):15-21.

HIRATA, Tetsu, Jiro **TANAKA**, Tetsuo **IWAMI**, Takashi **OHMI**, Akihiro **DAZAI**, Masakazu **AOKI**, Hajime **UEDA**, Yasutaka **TSUCHIYA**, Toshihiko **SATO**, & Yasutsugu **YOKOHAMA**. 2001. Ecological studies on the community of drifting seaweeds in the south-eastern coastal waters of Izu Peninsula, central Japan. I: Seasonal changes of plants in species composition, appearance, number of species and size. Phycological Research 49(3):215-229.

HIRO, Fujio. 1939. A glimpse on the coral reef and coastal fauna of southern Formosa, (2). Botany & Zoology, Tokyo [Shokubutsu oyobi Dobutsu, Riron Oyo] 7:1057-1062. [In Japanese]. [Nudibranchia p. 1058].

HIROTA, Hiroshi, Tatsufumi **OKINO**, Erina **YOSHIMURA**, & Nobuhiro **FUSETANI**. 1998. Five new antifouling sesquiterpenes from two marine sponges of the genus *Axinyssa* and the nudibranch *Phyllidia pustulosa*. Tetrahedron 12(54):13971-13980.

HISCOCK, Keith. 1985. Aspects of the ecology of rocky sublittoral areas, pp. 290-328. In: P. G. Moore & R. Seed, (Eds.), the ecology of rocky coasts, xi + 467 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. [Nudibranchia pp. 310, 311].

HISCOCK, K. 1986. Marine biological monitoring at Lundy, March 26th to 29th, July 26th to August 2nd 1986. Nat. Conserv. Counc CSD (Chief Sci. Dir.) Rep No. 702, pp. i-iv, 1-36.

HISCOCK, K. 2005. A re-assessment of rocky sublittoral biota at Hilsea Point Rock after fifty years. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 85(4):1009-1010.

HISCOCK, Keith, & Roger **MITCHELL**. 1980. The description and classification of sublittoral epibenthic ecosystems, pp. 323-370. In: J. H. Price, D. E. G. Irvine, & W. F. Farnham (Eds.). The shore environment, volume 2: ecosystems. The Systematics Association special volume no. 17(a). Academic Press. [Nudibranchia p. 363].

HO, Ju-shey. 1981. *Ismaila occulta*, a new species of poecilostomatoid copepod parasitic in a dendronotid nudibranch from California. Journal of Crustacean Biology 1(1):130-136.

HO, J. 1987. Larval stages of *Ismaila occulta* Ho, 1981 and the affinity of Splanchnotrophidae (Copepoda: Poecilstomatoida). Researches on Crustacea (16):67-83.

HO, J. S., & Il-Hoi **KIM**. 2001. New species of *Doridicola* (Copepoda, Rhynchomolgidae) from Thailand, with a cladistic analysis of the genus. Journal of Crustacean Biology 21(1):78-89.

HOBDAY, Alistair J. 2000. Persistence and transport of fauna on drifting kelp (*Macrocystis pyrifera* (L.) C. Agardh) rafts in the Southern California Bight. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology 253(1):75-96.

HOC, Siegfried, & Jurgen **FRICKE**. 1977. Schneckenzungen. Mikrokosmos 66(12):360-363.

HOCHLOWSKI, Jill Edie. 1983. Secondary metabolites from some marine gastropods, xv + 185 p p. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, San Diego.

HOCHLOWSKI, J. E., & D. John **FAULKNER**. 1981. Chemical constituents of the nudibranch *Chromodoris marislae*. Tetrahedron Letters 22(4):271-274.

HOCHLOWSKI, J. E., D. John **FAULKNER**, Lawrence S. **BASS**, & Jon **CLARDY**. 1983. Metabolites of the dorid nudibranch *Chromodoris sedna*. Journal of Organic Chemistry 48(10):1738-1740.

HOCHLOWSKI, J. E., D. J. **FAULKNER**, Gayle K. **MATSUMOTO**, & J. **CLARDY**. 1983. Norrisolide, a novel diterpene from the dorid nudibranch *Chromodoris norrisi*. Journal of Organic Chemistry 48(7):1141-1142.

HOCHLOWSKI, J. E., Roger P. **WALKER**, Chris **IRELAND**, & D. J. **FAULKNER**. 1982. Metabolites of four nudibranchs of the genus *Hypselodoris*. Journal of Organic Chemistry 47(1):88-91.

HOCKBERGER, Philip, & John A. **CONNOR**. 1983. Intracellular calcium measurements with arsenazo III during cyclic AMP injections into molluscan neurons. Science 219(4586):869-871.

HOCKBERGER, P., & J. A. **CONNOR**. 1984. Dose-dependent effects of intracellular cyclic AMP on nerve membrane conductances and internal pH, pp. 337-358. In: D. L. Alkon & J. Farley (Eds.), Primary neural substrates of learning and behavioral change, xi + 385 pp. Cambridge University Press.

HOCKBERGER, P., & J. A. **CONNOR**. 1984a. Alteration of calcium conductances and outward current by cyclic adenosine monophosphate (CAMP) in neurons of *Limax maximus*. Cellular & Molecular Neurobiology 4(4):319-338.

HODGE, Alan J., & William J. **ADELMAN JR**. 1980. The neuroplasmic network in *Loligo* and *Hermissenda* neurons. Journal of Ultrastructure Research 70(2):220-241.

HODGE, A. J., & W. J. **ADELMAN JR**. 1981. Neuroplasmic lattice order in vertebrate and invertebrate axons: Demonstration by stereoscopic and autocorrelation electron microscopy and Fourier analytical techniques in stem. Biophysical Journal 33(2, part 2):93a.

HODGINS, H. O. 1978. Physiological and behavioral effects, pp. 72-86. In: D. A. Wolfe (ed.), Marine biological effects of OCS petroleum development. Publ. by: NOAA/ERL; Boulder, CO (USA). Sep 1978. NOAA-TM-ERL-OCSEAP-1.;NOAA Tech. Memo.

HODGSON, Tracy Marie. 1991. Characterization of four light responsive putative motor neurons in the pedal ganglia of *Hermissenda crassicornis*, ix + 121 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Pittsburgh.

HODGSON, T. M., & Terry **CROW**. 1987. Characterization of a subset of putative motor neurons in the pedal ganglia of *Hermissenda* whose light responses are due to synaptic input from photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 13(1):618.

HODGSON, T. M., & T. **CROW**. 1989. Eye removal experiments demonstrate that the light responses of identified pedal neurons in *Hermissenda* are due to synaptic input from photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 15(2):1285.

HODGSON, T. M., & T. **CROW**. 1990. Neural correlates of conditioning in identified pedal neurons in *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 16(1):21.

HODGSON, T. M., & T. **CROW**. 1991. Characterization of 4 light-responsive putative motor neurons in the pedal ganglia of *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Brain Research 557(1-2):255-264.

HODGSON, T. M., & T. **CROW**. 1992. Cellular correlates of classical conditioning in identified light responsive pedal neurons of *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Brain Research 570(1-2):267-271.

HOEGH-GULDBERG, Ove. 1985. Density of zooxanthellae in a nudibranch: effect on zooxanthellae carbon budgets. American Zoologist 25(4):56A.

HOEGH-GULDBERG, O., & Rosalind **HINDE**. 1986. Studies on a nudibranch that contains zooxanthellae. I. Photosynthesis, respiration and the translocation of newly fixed carbon by zooxanthellae in *Pteraeolidia ianthina*. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, ser. B 228(1253):493-509.

HOEGH-GULDBERG, O., R. **HINDE**, & L. **MUSCATINE**. 1986. Studies on a nudibranch that contains zooxanthellae. II. Contribution of zooxanthellae to animal respiration (CZAR) in *Pteraeolidia ianthina* with high and low densities of zooxanthellae. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, ser. B 228(1253):511-521.

HOEK, Paulus Peronius Cato. 1876. Mollusca. In: Eerste jaarverslag omtrent het zoologisch station der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging 3:44-47.

HOEK, P. P. C. 1887. Opgave van de verschillende tochten gedurende den zomer van 1886 ondernomen. In: Elfde jaarverslag omtrent het zoologisch station der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging, serie 2, 1:CLVIII-CLXXXI. [Nudibranchia p. CLXX].

HOEK, P. P. C. 1889. Opgave van de verschillende tochten gedurende den zomer van 1886 ondernomen. In: Twaalfde jaarverslag omtrent het zoölogisch station. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging, serie 2, 2:VIII-XXI. [Nudibranchia p. XVII].

HOEPP, H.-P., see: **HÖPP**, H.-P.

HOEVEN, J. van der. 1856. Handbook of zoology, vol. 1, xvi + 853 pp. Translated by William Clark. Longman, Brown, Green, Longmans, & Roberts, London. [Nudibranchia pp. 781-784].

HOFFMAN, Hans. 1922. Zur Synonimie des Gattungsnamens *Dactylopus*. Zoologischer Anzeiger 54(11-13):303-304.

HOFFMAN, H. 1926. I. Opisthobranchia. In: G. Grimpe & E. Wagler. Die Tierwelt der Nord- und Ostsee, Lieferung III, Teil IX, pp. 1-52. Akademische Verlagsgesellschaft, Leipzig.

HOFFMAN, H. 1932. In: H. G. Bronns. Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs wissenschaftlich dartgestellt in Wort und Bild. 3. Band: Mollusca (Weichtiere), II. Abteilung: Gastropoda, 3. Buch: Opisthobranchia, Teil. 1, 1 Lieferung, pp. 1-152.

HOFFMAN, H. 1933. In: H. G. Bronns. Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs wissenschaftlich dartgestellt in Wort und Bild. 3. Band: Mollusca (Weichtiere), II. Abteilung: Gastropoda, 3. Buch: Opisthobranchia, Teil. 1, 2 Lieferung, pp. 153-312, pl. 1.

HOFFMAN, H. 1934. In: H. G. Bronns. Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs wissenschaftlich dartgestellt in Wort und Bild. 3. Band: Mollusca (Weichtiere), II. Abteilung: Gastropoda, 3. Buch: Opisthobranchia, Teil. 1, 3 Lieferung, pp. 313-488.

HOFFMAN, H. 1935. In: H. G. Bronns. Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs wissenschaftlich dartgestellt in Wort und Bild. 3. Band: Mollusca (Weichtiere), II. Abteilung: Gastropoda, 3. Buch: Opisthobranchia, Teil. 1, 4 Lieferung, pp. 489-640.

HOFFMAN, H. 1936. In: H. G. Bronns. Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs wissenschaftlich dartgestellt in Wort und Bild. 3. Band: Mollusca (Weichtiere), II. Abteilung: Gastropoda, 3. Buch: Opisthobranchia, Teil. 1, 5 Lieferung, pp. 641-864.

HOFFMAN, H. 1938. In: H. G. Bronns. Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs wissenschaftlich dartgestellt in Wort und Bild. 3. Band: Mollusca (Weichtiere), II. Abteilung: Gastropoda, 3. Buch: Opisthobranchia, Teil. 1, 6 Lieferung, pp. 865-1104.

HOFFMAN, H. 1939. In: H. G. Bronns. Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs wissenschaftlich dartgestellt in Wort und Bild. 3. Band: Mollusca (Weichtiere), II. Abteilung: Gastropoda, 3. Buch: Opisthobranchia, Teil. 1, 7 Lieferung, pp. 1105-1247.

HOFFMAN, H. 1940. In: H. G. Bronns. Klassen und Ordnungen des Tierreichs. 3. Band: Mollusca, II. Abteilung: Gastropoda, 3. Buch: Opisthobranchia, Teil. 2, 1 Lieferung, pp. 1-90.

HOGG, Jabez. 1868. The lingual membrane of Mollusca, and its value in classification. Transactions of the Royal Microscopical Society, new series, 16:92-104, pls. 8-11. [Nudibranchia p. 103, pls.10, 13].

HØISAETER, Tore. 1986. An annotated check-list of marine molluscs of the Norwegian coast and adjacent waters. Sarsia 71(2):73-175. [Nudibranchia pp. 104-111].

HOLLEMAN, John J. 1972. Observations on growth, feeding, reproduction, and development in the opisthobranch, *Fiona pinnata* (Eschscholtz). Veliger 15(2):142-146.

HOLLEMAN, J. J. 1972a. Opisthobranch mollusks dredged in San Francisco Bay during the period 1966 to 1971. Veliger 15(1):59-60.

HOLM, Herman Theodor. 1887. Beretning om de paa Fylla's Togti i 1884 foretagne zoologiske Undersøgelser i Grønland. Meddelelser om Grønland udgivne af Kommissionen for Videnskabelige undersøgelser, pt. 8, (5):151-171.

HOLMAN, Josephine Anne. 1966. An investigation of the reproductive systems and sperm of certain New England nudibranchs. Ph.D. thesis, University of New Hampshire, 95 pp. [Dissertation Abstracts 27B:2917].

HOLMAN, J. A. 1972. The ultrastructure and activity of sperm in *Acanthodoris pilosa*, a nudibranchiate mollusk. Marine Biology 12(2):179-183.

HOLME, N. A. 1950. The bottom fauna of Great West Bay. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 29(1):163-183. [Nudibranchia p. 170].

HOLMES, J. M. C., & Julia **NUNN**. 1996. Parasitic copepod *Splanchnotrophus brevipes* in the nudibranch *Cuthona genovae*. Irish Naturalists Journal 25(5):186.

HOLT, Ernest W. L. 1891. Additions to the invertebrate fauna of St. Andrews Bay. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 6, 8:182-184.

HOLTHUIS, L. B. 1990. Comments on the proposed conservation of *Fryeria* Gray, 1853 and *F. rueppelii* Bergh, 1869 (Mollusca, Gastropoda) (Case 2682; see BZN 46:161-164) (1). Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 47(4):288.

HOMANS, R. E. S., & Alfred Walker Hollinshead **NEEDLER**. 1944. Food of the haddock (*Melanogrammus aeglifinus* Linnaeus). Proceedings of the Nova Scotian Institute of Science 21(2):1-49.

HONG, P., J. **FENG**, M. **QIAN**, & A. **GUO**. 1991. Statistical neurodynamics approach to central pattern generation. Biophysical Journal 59 2 part 2):172A.

HOOPER, Scott L. 2004. Behavioral plasticity: Modulation occurs across time. Current Biology 14(5):R190-R191.

HOOVER, John P. 1998. Hawai`i's sea creatures, a guide to Hawai`i's marine invertebrates, xviii + 366 pp. Mutual Publishing.

HOPKINS, Thomas S., Deborah R. **BLIZZARD**, & Douglas K. **GILBERT**. 1977. The molluscan fauna of the Florida Middle Grounds with comments on its zoogeographical affinities. Northeast Gulf Science 1(1):39-47.

HÖPP, Hans-Peter, & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1986. Color-specific responses from *Hermissenda* photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 12(1):631.

HÖPP, H.-P., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1988. A bistable pigment system in *Hermissenda* type A photoreceptors. Pfluegers Archiv European Journal of Physiology 411(suppl. 1):R167.

HÖPP, H.-P., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1988. A bistable pigment system in *Hermissenda* type A photoreceptors. Biological Bulletin 175:304.

HÖPP, H.-P., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1989. A bistable photopigment system in *Hermissenda* type A photoreceptors: the depolarizing late receptor potential (LRP) and the prolonged depolarizing afterpotential (PDA) exhibit conductance changes of opposite sign. Biophysical Journal 55(2 part 2):457A.

HÖPP, H.-P., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1993. Different ionic conductances are modulated during the late receptor potential and the prolonged depolarizing afterpotential in *Hermissenda* type A photoreceptors. Journal of Comparative Physiology, A Sensory, Neural & Behavioral Physiology 172(1):47-55.

HOPPE, T. A., D. L. **MONGELUZI**, & William N. **FROST**. 1997. Evidence for afferent neuron synaptic depression in habituation of the escape swim response in *Tritonia diomedea*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 23(1-2):1332.

HORI, S., & H. **FUKUDA**. 1996. Opisthobranchia of Yamaguchi Prefecture, western Honshu, Japan. Part I. Species of Notaspidea, Nudibranchia, Dendronotacea, Arminacea, and Aeolidacea from the coast of the Japan Sea (1). The Yuriyagai, Journal of the Malacozoological Association of Yamaguchi 4(1-2):1-37.

HORIKOSHI, Tetsuro, & Manabu **SAKAKIBARA**. 1996. Sequencing analysis of ras gene in gastropod nervous system. Neuroscience Research 25(Suppl. 1):S246.

HORNELL, James. 1909. A note on the presence of symbiotic algae in the integuments of nudibranchs of the genus *Melibe*. In: Report to the government of Baroda on the marine zoology of Okhamandal, 1, pp. 145-148.

HORNELL, J. 1951. Indian molluscs. Bombay Natural History Society, pp. 1-96, 1 pl. [Nudibranchia pp. 41-42].

HORST, R. 1886. Nieuve aanwinsten collectie Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging, pp. LXI-LXII. In: Verslag van de gewone Huishoudelijke vergadering der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging, gehouden in de Bestuurskamer van het Koninklijk Zoölogisch Botanisch Genootschap op Zondag 1 November 1885, des voormiddags te 10 uren. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging, series 2, 1:LVII-LXIV.

HOUSSEN, Wael E., Marcel **JASPARS**, Kerrie N. **WEASE**, & Roderick H. **SCOTT**. 2006. Acute actions of marine toxin latrunculin A on the electrophysiological properties of cultured dorsal root ganglion neurones. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology C-Toxicology & Pharmacology 142(1-2):19-29.

HOUTTUYN, M. 1770. Natuurlijke historie of Uitvoerige beschrijving der Dieren, Planten en Mineraalen volgens het Samenstel van den Heer Linnaeus. Met naauwkeurige afbeeldingen. Deel I, 14e stuk. Amsterdam.

HOWE, Nathan R., & Larry G. **HARRIS**. 1978. Transfer of the sea anemone pheromone, anthopleurine, by the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa*. Journal of Chemical Ecology 4(5)::551-561.

HOWSON, C. M., & S. J. **CHAMBERS**. 1999. *Ophlitaspongia* and *Ophlitaspongia papilla* reinstated, and a new species of *Ophlitaspongia* described (Porifera: Demospongiae: Microcionidae). Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdon 7994):609-620. [Nudibranchia p. 612].

HOYLE, Graham. 1976. Approaches to understanding the neurophysiological bases of behavior, pp. 21-38. In: John C. Fentress (Ed.). Simpler networks and behavior, x + 403 pp. Sinauer Assoc. Inc.

HOYLE, G., & Arthur O. Dennis **WILLOWS**. 1973. Neuronal basis of behavior in *Tritonia*. II. Relationship of muscular contraction to nerve impulse pattern. Journal of Neurobiology 4(3):239-254.

HOYLE, William Evans. 1902. Two points in nomenclature. I.—*Cypriniadea* versus *Cyprina*. II.—The genus *Antiopa*. Journal of Conchology 10(7):214.

HUANG, Haojiang. 2000. Effects of protein phosphatase inhibitors upon type B photoreceptor excitability and memory formation in *Hermissenda*, viii + 148 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Indiana University.

HUANG, Haojiang, & Joseph **FARLEY**. 1996. Proteins phosphatase involvement in learning-produced changes in *Hermissenda* type B cells. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 22(1-3):696.

HUANG, H., & J. **FARLEY**. 1997. Protein phosphatases and memory formation in *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 23(1-2):1333.

HUANG, H., & J. **FARLEY**. 1999. PP1 inhibitors mimic and occlude learning-produced changes in *Hermissenda* Type B photoreceptor excitability. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 25(1-2):1612.

HUANG, H., & J. **FARLEY**. 2001. PP1 inhibitors depolarize *Hermissenda* photoreceptors and reduce K^+ currents. Journal of Neurophysiology 86(3):1297-1311.

HUBBARD, E. Jane Albert 1988. Larval growth and the induction of metamorphosis of a tropical sponge-eating nudibranch. Journal of Molluscan Studies 54(3):259-269.

HUBER, Georg. 1993. On the cerebral nervous system of marine Heterobranchia (Gastropoda). Journal of Molluscan Studies 59(4):381-420.

HUDDIE, P. L., M. **PALMATIER**, T. J. **NELSON**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1991. Potassium currents of *Hermissenda* photoreceptors and rat sympathetic neurons are reduced by a 20kD G-protein implicated in conditioning. Biophysical Journal 59(2 part 2):5A.

HUELIN, Maria Fernanda, & Joandomènec **ROS**. 1984. Els molluscs marins de les Illes Medes, pp. 457-504. In: J. Ros, I. Olivella, & J. M. Gili, Els sistemes naturals de les Illes Medes, Institut d'Estudis Catalans, 828 pp.

HUERTA, R. 1996. A finite automata model of spiking-bursting neurons. International Journal of Bifurcation & Chaos 6(4):705-714.

HUGHES, Helen P. I. 1970. The spectral sensitivity and absolute threshold of *Onchidoris fusca* (Müller). Journal of Experimental Biology 52(3):609-618.

HUGHES, H. P. I. 1970a. A light and electron microscope study of some opisthobranch eyes. Zeitschrift für Zellenforschung und mikroskopische Anatomie 106(1):79-98, 21 pls.

HUGHES, H. P. I. 1970b. The larval eye of the aeolid nudibranch *Trinchesia aurantia* (Alder and Hancock). Zeitschrift für Zellenforschung und mikroskopische Anatomie 109:55-63.

HUGHES, H. P. I. 1985. Feeding in *Gymnodoris inornata* (Bergh) and *Gymnodoris alba* (Bergh) (Opisthobranchia), pp. 627-633. In: B. Morton & D. Dudgeon (Eds.). The malacofauna of Hong Kong and southern China. 2. Proceedings of the Second International Workshop on the Malacofauna of Hong Kong and southern China, Hong Kong, 6-24 April 1983, viii + 681 pp. Hong Kong University Press.

HUGHES, H. P. I. 1991. Sand-dwelling opisthobranchs from Hong Kong. Journal of Molluscan Studies 57(4):425-431.

HUGHES, Roger N. 1980. Predation and community structure, pp. 699-728. In: J. H. Price, D. E. G. Irvine, & W. F. Farnham (Eds.). The shore environment, volume 2: ecosystems. The Systematics Association special volume no. 17(a). Academic Press. [Nudibranchia p. 702-703].

HUGHES, R. G. 1983. The life-history of *Tubularia indivisa* (Hydrozoa: Tubulariidae) with observations on the status of *Tubularia ceratogyne*. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 63(2):467-479.

HUGHES, Roy Linwood, Jr. 1967. The anatomy of *Coryphella rufibranchialis* Johnston, 1832 (gastropoda-nudibranchiata), 45 pp. M.A. thesis, Wake Forest University.

HUGHES, R. L., Jr 1975. Functional morphology and ultrastructure of the buccal mass in *Coryphella salmonacea* (Couthouy 1838) (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia), xii + 181 pp. Thesis, Northeastern University.

HUGHES, R. L., Jr. 1976. Ultrastructure of the buccal mass in juvenile *Coryphella salmonacea*. American Zoologist 16(2):214.

HUGHES, R. L., Jr. 1979. Ultrastructure of the buccal mass in juvenile *Coryphella salmonacea* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). Journal of Molluscan Studies 45(3):289-295.

HUMAN, Vernon L. 1973. Marine Mollusca in kelp holdfasts at Paradise Cove, California. Tabulata (Santa Barbara Malacological Society) 6:12-15, 21-22.

HUMANN, Paul. 1988. Butterflies and orchids of the sea, flatworms and nudibranchs. Ocean Realm (summer 1988):44-49.

HUMANN, P. 1992. Reef creature identification, Florida, Caribbean, Bahamas. 320 pp. New World Publications, Inc., Jacksonville, Florida. [Nudibranchia pp. 228-247].

HUME, Richard Irwin. 1980. Organization and generation of motoneuron bursts during escape swimming in *Tritonia*, x + 188 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Stanford University. [Dissertation Abstracts International (B) 40(1):5155].

HUME, R. I., & Paul A. **GETTING**. 1982. Motor organization of *Tritonia* swimming. II. Synaptic drive to flexion neurons from premotor interneurons. Journal of Neurophysiology 47(1):75-90.

HUME, R. I., & P. A. **GETTING**. 1982a. Motor organization of *Tritonia* swimming. III. Contribution of intrinsic membrane properties to flexion neuron burst formation. Journal of Neurophysiology 47(1):91-102.

HUME, R. I., P. A. **GETTING**, & Mark A. **DEL BECCARO**. 1982. Motor organization of *Tritonia* swimming. I. Quantitative analysis of swim behavior and flexion neuron firing patterns. Journal of Neurophysiology 47(1):60-74.

HUMES, Arthur Grover. 1959. [for 1958]. Copepodes parasites de mollusques a Madagascar. Memoires de l'Institut Scientifique de Madagascar (F) 2:285-342.

HUMES, A. G. 1964. [for 1961]. New species of *Lichomolgus* (Copepoda, Cyclopoida) from sea anemones and nudibranchs in Madagascar. Cahiers O.R.S.T.O.M. [Office de la Recherche Scientifique et Technique Outre-Mer] Oceanographie No. 6 (serie Nosy-Be II). Travaux de Centre O.R.S.T.O.M. de Nosy-Be. pp. 59-130.

HUMES, A. G. 1974. Cyclopoid copepods associated with opisthobranch mollusks in New Caledonia. Crustaceana 26(3):233-238.

HUMES, A. G. 1975. Cyclopoid copepods associated with marine invertebrates in Mauritius. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 56(2):171-181. [Nudibranchia p. 180]

HUMES, A. G. 1997. New poecilostomatoid copepod (Anthessiidae) associated with the opisthobranch *Discodoris heathi* off California. Beaufortia 47(7):163-169.

HUMES, A. G., & Jan H. **STOCK**. 1973. A revision of the family Lichomolgidae Kossmann, 1877, cyclopoid copepods mainly associated with marine invertebrates. Smithsonian Contributions to Zoology 127:i-v, 1-368.

HUNNAM, Peter, & Greg **BROWN**. 1975. Sublittoral nudibranch Mollusca (sea slugs) in Pembrokeshire waters. Field Studies 4(2):131-159.

HUNT, O. D. 1925. The food of the bottom fauna of the Plymouth fishing grounds. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, new series, 13(3):560-598, pls. 1-2.

HUNZIKER, Ray. 1988. Nudibranchs: blessing or curse? Tropical Fish Hobbyist 37(4):74-75, 78, 82-83.

HUPE, Louis Hippolyte. 1854. In: Claudio Gay. Historia fisica y politica de Chile segun documentos adquiridos en esta Republica durante doce años de residencia en ella y publicada bajo los auspicios del supremo gobierno Zoologia (Fauna Chilena) 8:1-499. Atlas, Malacologia, pls. 1-8, Conquiliologia, pls. 1-6. [Nudibranchia pp. 72-81].

HURST, Anne. 1966. A description of a new species of *Dirona* from the north-east Pacific. Veliger 9(1):9-15, pl. 2.

HURST, Anne. 1966a. The egg masses and veligers of opisthobranchs. Bulletin American Malacological Union pp. 64-65.

HURST, A. 1967. Type locality designation of *Dirona aurantia* Hurst, 1966. Veliger 9(3):356.

HURST, A. 1967a. The egg masses and veligers of thirty northeast Pacific opisthobranchs. Veliger 9(3):255-288, pls. 26-38.

HURST, A. 1967b. Studies of opisthobranchiate mollusks of the Pacific coast of North America. Volume VI of the Memoirs of the California Academy of Sciences. By Frank Mace MacFarland. California Academy of Sciences, San Francisco. $17.50; color plates only $3.50. xvi + 546 p. (including 72 pages of color plates); subject index. 1966. The Quarterly Review of Biology 42(2):317. [Review].

HURST, A. 1968. The feeding mechanism and behaviour of the opisthobranch *Melibe leonina*. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London (22):151-166.

HURST, W. J., L. L. **MOROZ**, M. U. **GILLETTE**, & R. **GILLETTE**. 1997. Nitric oxide synthase isoforms in *Pleurobranchaea, Tritonia* and *Aplysia*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 23(1-2):980.

HURST, W. J., L. L. **MOROZ**, M. U. **GILLETTE**, & R. **GILLETTE**. 1999. Nitric oxide synthase immunolabeling in the molluscan CNS and peripheral tissues. Biochemical & Biophysical Research Communications 262(2):545-548

HUTCHINGS, Pat, Jos **VAN DER VELDE**, & Steve **KEABLE**. 1988. Baseline survey of the benthic macrofauna of Twofold Bay, N.S.W., with a discussion of the marine species introduced into the bay. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 110(4):339-367.

HUTTON, Frederick Wollaston. 1873. Catalogue of the marine Mollusca of New Zealand, with diagnoses of the species, pp. i-xx, 1-116, 1 pl. Colonial Museum & Geological Survey Department, Wellington. [Nudibranchia pp. 53-54].

HUTTON, F. W. 1880. Manual of the New Zealand Mollusca, pp. i-xiii, 1-224. Colonial Museum & Geological Survey Department, Wellington. [Nudibranchia pp. 125-129].

HUTTON, F. W. 1881. [for 1880]. Contributions to New Zealand malacology. Transactions & Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute 13:200-204, pl. 6.

HUTTON, F. W. 1882. [for 1881]. Notes on some branchiate Mollusca. Transactions & Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute 14:162-167, pls. 6-7.

HUTTON, F. W. 1884. [for 1883]. Notes on some marine Mollusca, with descriptions of new species. Transactions & Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute 16:212-216, pl. 11.

HUYS, Rony. 2001. Splanchnotrophid systematics: a case of polyphyly and taxonomic myopia. Journal of Crustacean Biology 21(1):106-156.

HUYSECOM, Joelle, Gysele van de **VYVER**, Jean-Claude **BRAEKMAN**, & Desire **DALOZE**. 1990. Chemical defense in sponges from north Brittany, pp. 115-118. In: Klaus Rützler (Ed.), New perspectives in sponge biology, papers contributed to the Third International Conference on the Biology of Sponges convened by Willard D. Hartman and Klaus Rützler, Woods Hole, Massachusetts, 17-23 November 1985, ix + 533 pp. Smithsonian Institution Press, Washington, D.C.

HUXLEY, Thomas Henry. 1853. On the morphology of the cephalous Mollusca, as illustrated by the anatomy of certain Heteropoda and Pteropoda collected during the voyage of H.M.S. "Rattlesnake" in 1846-50. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society, London 143(1):29-65, pls. 2-5.

HYATT, Alpheus. 1882. Transformations of *Planorbis* at Steinheim, with remarks on the effects of gravity upon the forms of shells and animals. American Naturalist 16(6):441-453. [Nudibranchia p. 453, pl. 7].

HYMAN, L. H. 1956. Opisthobranchia of Sagami Bay. Collected by His Majesty The Emperor of Japan. Edited by Hirotaro Hattori; described, with an introduction by Kikutaro Baba, illustrated by Hiroo Sanada and Shiro Kato. Iowanami Shoten, Tokyo. viii + 194 + vii pp. + 50 pl.; text ill. 1949.; Opisthobranchia of Sagami Bay, supplement. Edited by Hirotaro Hattori; described by Kikutaro Baba, illustrated by Hatsuki Tsujimura and Taketo Ikebe. Iwanami Shoten Tokyo. Yen 1800. vi + 59 pp. + 20 pl.; text ill. 1955. The Quarterly Review of Biology 31(4):307. [Review].

HYMAN, Libbie Henrietta. 1967. The invertebrates, volume VI, Mollusca I. Aplacophora, Polyplacophora, Monoplacophora, Gastropoda. The coelomate Bilateria, vii + 792 pp. McGraw-Hill.

HYNDMAN, George C. 1843. Note of species obtained by deep dredging near Sana Island, off the Mull of Cantire. Report 12th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Manchester, 1842, pp. 70-72.

HYNDMAN, G. C. 1859. Report of the Belfast Dredging Committee. Report 28th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, pp. 282-291.

ICHIBA, T., W. Y. **YOSHIDA**, P. J. **SCHEUER**, T. **HIGA**, & D. G. **GRAVALOS**. 1991. Hennoxazoles: Bioactive bisoxazoles from a marine sponge. Journal of the American Chemical Society 113(8):3173-3174.

IDLER, David R., M. W. **KHALIL**, C. J. W. **BROOKS**, C. G. **EDMONDS**, & J. D. **GILBERT**. 1978. Studies of sterols from marine molluscs by gas chromatography and mass spectrometry. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology, B Comparative Biochemistry 59(2):163-167.

IHERING, Hermann von. 1876. Versuch eines natürlichen Systemes der Mollusken. Jahrbücher Deutsche Malakozoologische Gesellschaft 3:97-148.

IHERING, H. v. 1876a. Tethys. Ein Beitrag zur Phylogenie der Gastropoden. Morphologisches Jahrbuch 2:27-62, pl. 2.

IHERING, H. v. 1877. Vergleichende Anatomie des Nervensystemes und Phylogenie der Mollusken, x + 290 pp. 8 pls. Wilhelm Engelmann, Leipzig. [Nudibranchia pp. 168-239, pls. 1-2].

IHERING, H. v. 1877a. Zur Morphologie der Niere der sog. "Mollusken". Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie 29:582-614, pl. 35.

IHERING, H. v. 1879. Einiges neue über Mollusken. Zoologische Anzeiger 2:136-138.

IHERING, H. v. 1880. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Nudibranchien des Mittelmeeres. I. (1. *Chromodoris*, 2. *Doriopsis*, 3. *Cadlina*.). Malakozoologische blätter, Neue Følge 2:57-112, pls. 1-3.

IHERING, H. v. 1886. Beiträge zur Kenntniss der Nudibranchien des Mittelmeeres. II. 4. Die Polyceraden. Malakozoologische blätter, Neue Følge 8:12-48, pls. 1-2.

IHERING, H. v. 1886a. Zur Kenntniss der Nudibranchien der brasilianischen Küste. Jahrbücher der Deutsche Malakozoologische Gesellschaft 13(3):223-240, pl. 9.

IHERING, H. v. 1887. Giebt es Orthoneuren ? Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie 45:499-531, pl. 24.

IHERING, H. v. 1891. Sur les relations naturelles des cochlides et des ichnopodes. Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique, series 4, 23:148-256, pls. 4-6.

IHERING, H. v. 1892. Zur Kenntniss der Sacoglossen. Nova Acta Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosum Halis Saxonum. Verhandlungen der Kaiserlichen Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher 58:361-435, pls. 13-14.

IHERING, H. v. 1907. Die linne'schen Gattungsnamen der marinen Nudibranchien. Nachrichtsblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 39:218-221.

IHERING, H. v. 1915. Die Opisthobranchien der brasilianischen Küste. Nachrichtsblatt der Deutschen Malakozoologischen Gesellschaft 47:133-143.

IJIMA, Isao. 1925. Manual of zoology, 4th ed., pp. 950 + 30. Dai-Nippon-Tosho Co. Ltd.

IKEN, Katrin, Conxita **AVILA**, Maria Letizia **CIAVATTA**, Angelo **FONTANA**, & Guido **CIMINO**. 1998. Hodgsonal, a new drimane sesquiterpene from the mantle of the Antarctic nudibranch *Bathydoris hodgsoni*. Tetrahedron Letters 39(31):5635-5638.

IKEN, K., C. **AVILA**, A **FONTANA**, & G. **CIMINO**. 1999. Chemical ecology of Antarctic opisthobranchs. American Zoologist 39(5):119A.

IKEN, K., C. **AVILA**, A. **FONTANA**, A., & M. **GAVAGNIN**. 2002. Chemical ecology and origin of defensive compounds in the Antarctic nudibranch *Austrodoris kerguelenensis* (Opisthobranchia: Gastropoda). Marine Biology 141(1):101-109.

ILAN, Micha. 1995. Reproductive biology, taxonomy, and aspects of chemical ecology of Latrunculiidae (Porifera). Biological Bulletin 188(3):306-312.

ILJIN, I. N., & I. S. **ROGINSKAYA**. 1987. Predatory nudibranchs in the oceanic fouling biocoenoses. Third All Union Conference on Biological Sciences, pp. 233-234. [In Russian].

ILJIN, I. N., & I. S. **ROGINSKAYA**. 1987a. Nudibranchia /Mollusca/ in pelagic epifauna of solid substrates, pp. 72-75, 105, 107. In: A. P. Kuznetsov & M. N. Sokolova (Eds.). Feeding of marine invertebrates and its significance in formation of communities. Academy of Sciences of the USSR, P. P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, 110 pp. Moscow. [In Russian].

IMAHARA, Yukimitsu. 2001. The behaviour of *Melibe japonica* Eliot in the rearing tank, with the previous records of Japan, 1. Nanki Seibutu 43(1):31-37. [In Japanese].

IMAHARA, Yukimitsu. 2001. The behaviour of *Melibe japonica* Eliot in the rearing tank, with the previous records of Japan, 2. Nanki Seibutu 43(2):132-136. [In Japanese, English summary].

IMPEY, S., J. **FARLEY**, & Y. C. **ODLE**. 1991. Confocal scanning microscopy reveals learning-associated changes in PKC concentration in *Hermissenda* photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 17(1-2):371.

INABA, Akihiko. 1959. Cytological studies in molluscs. III. A chromosome survey in the opisthobranchiate Gastropoda. Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses 32(2):81-88.

INABA, A. 1959a. On the chromosomes of a nudibranch gastropod, *Dendrodoris (Dendrodoris) nigra* (Stimpson). Journal of Science, Hiroshima University, (B) Zool. 18:95-98.

INABA, A. 1961. Cytotaxonomy of the euthyneuran gastropods. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 21(4):402-413. [In Japanese].

INABA, A. 1961a. Chromospheres of several kinds of opisthobranchs. Zoological Magazine, Japan [Dobutsugaku Zasshi] 70(1,2):24.

INABA, A. 1963. Fauna and flora of the Inland Sea of Seto. Mukaishima Marine Biological Station 72:1-352, pls. 1-6. [Nudibranchia pp. 156-161, pl. 6].

INABA, A., & R. **HIROTA**. 1954. On the chromosomes of *Glossodoris pallescens* (Bergh). Zoological Magazine, Japan [Dobutsugaku Zasshi] 63:437. [In Japanese].

INABA, A., & Reiichiro **HIROTA**. 1958. A chromosome survey in ten species of nudibranchs (Gastropoda, Mollusca). Japanese Journal of Zoology 12(2):157-162.

INABA, A., & Yasuko **SAIKI**. 1967. A chromosome survey in sixteen species of nudibranchs. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 26(1):8-16, pls. 2-3.

INGOLFSSON, Agnar. 1992. The origin of the rocky shore fauna of Iceland and the Canadian Maritimes. Journal of Biogeography 19(6):705-712. [Nudibranchia p. 512].

INGRAM, William M. 1935. Notes on egg masses associated with eight nudibranchs from Laguna Beach, California. Journal of Entomology & Zoology, Pomona College 27:48-49.

INOUE, Hiroko, Hiroshi **TAKAGI**, Tohru **YOSHIOKA**, Satoshi **TOYOSHIMA** Tetsuro **HORIKOSHI**, & Manabu **SAKAKIBARA**. 1993. Regulation of potassium channel conductance by small G-protein. Neuroscience Research Supplement (18):S86.

INOUE, Hiroko, Tohru **YOSHIOKA**, & Manabu **SAKAKIBARA**. 1996. Direct activation of the cyclic GMP-sensitive visual transductions channel of *Hermissenda* eye by release of inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate from the plasma membrane. Neuroscience Research 25(Suppl. 1):S197.

INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION OF ZOOLOGICAL NOMENCLATURE. 1944. Opinion 185. Suppression of Bohadsch (J. B.), De Quibusdam Animalibus Marinis, 1761, and of the German translation thereof published by Leske (N. B.) in 1776. Opinions & Declarations Rendered by the International Commission of Zoological Nomenclature 3:37-49.

I.C.Z.N. 1954. Opinion 200. Validation, under the plenary powers, of the accustomed usage of the generic names *Tethys* Linnaeus, 1767, and *Aplysia* Linnaeus, 1767 (class Gastropoda). Opinions & Declarations Rendered by the International Commission of Zoological Nomenclature 3(19):241-265.

I.C.Z.N. 1954a. Opinion 221. Emendation to "*macfarlandi*" of the specific name published as "*mcfarlandi*" Cockerell, 1902 in the combination "*Chromodoris mcfarlandi*" (class Gastropoda). Opinions & Declarations Rendered by the International Commission of Zoological Nomenclature 4(11):117-123.

I.C.Z.N. 1956. Opinion 429. Direction under the plenary powers limiting to suppression for the purposes of the law of priority the suppression of the generic name *Argus* Bohadsch, 1761 (class Gastropoda) prescribed by the ruling given in opinion 185, thereby securing that the generic name *Argus* Scopoli, 1763 (class Insecta, order Lepidoptera) shall remain invalid under the law of homonymy. Opinions & Declarations Rendered by the International Commission of Zoological Nomenclature 14(13):325-337.

I.C.Z.N. 1963. Opinion 668. *Tritonia* Cuvier, (1797) (Gastropoda): designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 20(4):272-273.

I.C.Z.N. 1964. Opinion 697. *Doto* Oken, 1815 (Gastropoda): validated under the plenary powers. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 21(2):97-100.

I.C.Z.N. 1966. Opinion 773. *Tergipes* Cuvier, 1805 (Gastropoda): validated under the plenary powers. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 23(2-3):84-86.

I.C.Z.N. 1966a. Opinion 779. *Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1797 (Gastropoda): placed on the official list of generic names. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 23(2-3):100-101.

I.C.Z.N. 1966b. Opinion 774. *Eubranchus* Forbes 1838 (Gastropoda): added to the official list with suppression under the plenary powers of several nomina dubia. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 23(2-3):87-90.

I.C.Z.N. 1966c. Opinion 783. Four nudibranch gastropod genera: placed on the official list of generic names. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 23(2-3):108-109.

I.C.Z.N. 1966d. Opinion 775. *Facelina* Alder & Hancock, 1855 (Gastropoda): added to the official list of generic names. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 23(2-3):91-92.

I.C.Z.N. 1966e. Opinion 776. *Cratena* Bergh, 1864 (Gastropoda): added to the official list of generic names. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 23(2-3):93-94.

I.C.Z.N. 1966f. Opinion 777. *Diaphoreolis* Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923 (Gastropoda): suppressed under the plenary powers with addition of *Trinchesia* Ihering, 1879, to the official list. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 23(2-3):95-97.

I.C.Z.N. 1966g. Opinion 778. *Godiva* MacNae, 1954 (Gastropoda): placed on the official list of generic names. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 23(2-3):98-99.

I.C.Z.N. 1966h. Opinion 780. *Eolidina* Quatrefages, 1843 (Gastropoda): suppressed under the plenary powers. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 23(2-3):102-103.

I.C.Z.N. 1966i. Opinion 781. *Flabellina* Voigt, 1834 (Gastropoda): placed on the official list of generic names. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 23(2-3):104-105.

I.C.Z.N. 1966j. Opinion 782. *Embletonia* Alder & Hancock, 1851 (Gastropoda): validated under the plenary powers. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 23(2-3):106-107.

I.C.Z.N. 1967. Opinion 812. *Cadlina* Bergh, 1878 (Gastropoda): validated under the plenary powers. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 24(2):91-92.

I.C.Z.N. 1967a. Opinion 833. *Limacia* Müller, 1781 (Gastropoda): designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 24(5):286-287.

I.C.Z.N. 1969. Opinion 883. *Cavolinia* Abildgaard, 1791 (Gastropoda); grant under the plenary powers of precedence over *Cavolinia* Bruguiere, 1791. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 26(1):28-31.

I.C.Z.N. 1974. Opinion 1014. *Okenia* Menke, 1830 (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia): placed on the official list of generic names. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 31(1):13-15.

I.C.Z.N. 1977. Opinion 1084. *adspersus, Tergipes*, Nordmann, 1845 (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) placed on official list of specific names in zoology. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 34(1):33-34.

I.C.Z.N. 1977a. Opinion 1085. The author of *Polycera faeroensis* (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) is Lemche, 1929. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 34(1):35-36.

I.C.Z.N. 1978. Tethyidae in gastropods, sponges and ascidians: proposals to remove the homonymy. Z.N.(S.) 1780. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 34(4):247-251.

I.C.Z.N. 1981. Opinion 1182. Tethyidae in Mollusca, Porifera, and Tunicata: removal of homonymy. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 38(3):174-177.

I.C.Z.N. 1983. Opinion 1253. *Chromodoris californiensis* Bergh, 10 May 1879 (Mollusca, Gastropoda): conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 40(2):92-93.

I.C.Z.N. 1985. Opinion 1315. *Eolis alderi* Cocks, 1852 is the type species of *Aeolidiella* Bergh, 1867 (Mollusca, Gastropoda). Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 42(2):165-166.

I.C.Z.N. 1986. Opinion 1375. *Glossodoris* Ehrenberg, 1831, *Hypselodoris* Stimpson, 1855 and *Chromodoris* Alder & Hancock, 1855 (Mollusca, Gastropoda): conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 43(1):27-29.

I.C.Z.N. 1992. Opinion 1663. *Fryeria* Gray, 1853 and *F. rueppelii* Bergh, 1869 (Mollusca, Gastropoda): conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 49(1):76-77.

I.C.Z.N. 1995. Opinion 1805. *Doris grandiflora* Rapp, 1827 (currently *Dendrodoris grandiflora*) and *Doridopsis guttata* Odhner, 1917 (currently *Dendrodoris guttata*) (Mollusca, Gastropoda): specific names conserved. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 52(2):198-199.

I.C.Z.N. 2001. Opinion 1980. *Doris verrucosa* Linnaeus, 1758 (Mollusca, Gastropoda): Generic and specific names conserved by the designation of a neotype. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 58(3):237-238.

IREDALE, Tom. 1918. Molluscan nomenclatural problems and solutions.—No. 1. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 13:28-40.

IREDALE, T. 1940. *Glaucus*, a mystery of the sea. Proceedings of the Royal Society of New South Wales, pp. 40-41.

IREDALE, T. 1940a. Australian *Glaucus*. Australian Zoologist 9:428.

IREDALE, T., & Joyce **ALLAN**. 1940. A review of the relationships of the Mollusca of Lord Howe Island. Australian Zoologist 9(4):444-451.

IREDALE, T., & D. F. **MCMICHAEL**. 1962. A reference list of the marine Mollusca of New South Wales. Memoirs of the Australian Museum 11:1-109. [Nudibranchia pp. 92-96].

IREDALE, T., & Charles Henry **O'DONOGHUE**,. 1923. List of British nudibranchiate Mollusca. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 15(4):195-200.

IREDALE, T., & C. H. **O'DONOGHUE**. 1923a. List of British nudibranchiate Mollusca. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 15(5):201-233.

IRELAND, Chris, & D. John **FAULKNER**. 1981. The metabolites of the marine molluscs *Tridachiella diomedea* and *Tridachia crispata*. Tetrahedron 37:233-240.

IRVING, R. A., R. **HOLT**, & D. **MOSS**. 1995. Selected reports from the Marine Conservation Society's diving working party to Lundy, 3-10 June 1995. Lundy Field Society Annual Report 46:54-65.

ISHIKURA, Masaharu, Kiyoshi **HAGIWARA**, Kiyotaka **TAKISHITA**, Miyuki **HAGA**, Kenji **IWAI**, & Tadashi **MARUYAMA**. 2004. Isolation of new Symbiodinium strains from tridacnid giant clam (*Tridacna crocea*) and sea slug (*Pteraeolidia ianthina*) using culture medium containing giant clam tissue homogenate. Marine Biotechnology (New York Springer) 6(4):378-385.

ISSEL, Arturo. 1869. Malacologia del Mar. Rosso. Memoria letta al congresso dei naturalisti Italiani in Vicenza nel 1868, Pisa. [Nudibranchia pp. 154-164, 311-314].

ISSEL, Raffaele. 1928. Sulla relazioni etologiche fra sifonofori (*Velella spirans* Eschr.) e gasteropodi nudibranchi [*Fiona marina* (Forsk.)] nel Mare Ligure. Bollettino dei Musei di Zoologia e Anatomia Comparata della R. Universita di Genova (2) 8(23):1-7.

ISSEL, R. 1930. Plancton, premiere partie. Les flores et les faunes pelagiques et les adaptations à la vie pélagique. Rapports et Proces-Verbaux des Réunions, Commission Internationale pour l'Exploration Scientifique de la Mer Méditerranée, nouvelle serie 5:123-126.

ITO, Etsuro, Kotaro **OKA**, Carlos **COLLIN**, Bernard **SCHREURS**, Manabu **SAKAKIBARA**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1994. Intracellular calcium signals are enhanced for days after Pavlovian conditioning. Journal of Neurochemistry 62(4):1337-1344.

ITO, E., K. **OKA**, B. G. **SCHREURS**, C. **COLLIN**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1992. Associative learning prolongs GABA-mediated calcium responses of the B photoreceptors on *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 18(1-2):15.

ITO, Manabu, & Yoshiaki J. **HIRANO**. 1996. The spawn and embryonic development of two colour morphs of the aeolid nudibranch *Facelinella quadrilineata* (Baba, 1930). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 55(2):115-121. [In Japanese].

IYENGAR, Erika V., & C. Drew **HARVELL**. 2002. Specificity of cues inducing defensive spines in the bryozoan *Membranipora membranacea*. Marine Ecology Progress Series. 225:205-218.

IZUMI, Haruo. 1987. On *Mexichromis festiva*. Janolus (Takaoka Biological Club) (70):9-13. [In Japanese].

JACKLET, Jon W. 1986. Bistability of membrane potential and anomalous rectification in neuron PL1 of *Hermissenda*. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology, part A 83(3):555-559.

JACKLET, J. W., & Juan **ACOSTA-URQUIDI**. 1985. Serotonin decreases a background current and increases calcium and calcium-activated current in pedal neurons of *Hermissenda*. Cellular & Molecular Neurobiology 5(4):407-412.

JACKLET, J., J. **ACOSTA-URQUIDI**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1984. Inward currents and calcium dependent potassium current are increased and other potassium current decreased by serotonin in pedal neurons of *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 19(1):145.

JACOBI, Michele. 1999. Chemical defenses and mucus secretions of *Anisodoris nobilis* and *Doriopsilla albopunctata* with respect to ecologically significant predators, vii + 55 pp. M.S. thesis, California State University, Stanislaus.

JAECKEL, Siegfried, Jr. 1952. Zur oekologie der Molluskenfauna in der westlichen Ostsee. Schriften des Naturwissenschaftlichen Vereins für Schleswig-Holstein 26:18-50.

JAECKEL, S., Jr. 1952a. Zur Verbreitung und Lebenswise der Opisthobranchier in der Nordsee. Kieler Meeresforschungen 8(2):249-259.

JAECKEL, S., Jr. 1961. Nudibranchia. In: Excursionsfauna von Deutschland. Wirbellose 1. Mollusca-Weichtiere, pp. 137-142.

JAECKLE, William B. 1981. New distributional records for two California nudibranchs. Veliger 23(3):240.

JAECKLE, W. B. 1981a. Range extensions of several opisthobranchs from Humboldt county, California. Opisthobranch Newsletter 13(2):23-24.

JAECKLE, W. B. 1983. Additions to the opisthobranch mollusk fauna of Marin county, California, with notes on the biology of certain species. Veliger 26(2):93-95.

JAECKLE, W. B. 1983a. Range extensions for two California cuthonids (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) from Santa Catalina Island. Opisthobranch Newsletter 15(11-12):53.

JAECKLE, W. B. 1984. The opisthobranch mollusks of Humboldt county, California. Veliger 26(3):207-213.

JÄGERSKIÖLD, L. A. 1970. A survey of the marine benthonic macro-fauna along the Swedish west coast 1921—1938. Acta Zoologica, Regiae Societatis Scientiarum et Litterarum Gothoburgensis 6:1-146. [Nudibranchia pp. 116-117].

JAMESON, Robert. 1809. Catalogue of animals, of the class Vermes, found in the Firth of Forth, and other parts of Scotland. Memoirs of the Wernerian Natural History Society 1:556-565.

JANSEN, Bernardus J. M., & Aede **DE GROOT**. 2004. Occurrence, biological activity and synthesis of drimane sesquiterpenoids. Natural Product Reports 21(4):449-477.

JEFFREYS, John Gwyn. 1850. [Exhibited some rare Mollusca which had been recently collected by Mr. Barlee in Zetland]. Report of the Nineteenth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; held at Birmingham in September 1849, p. 78.

JEFFREYS, J. G. 1863. Report of the committee for dredging on the north and east coasts of Scotland. Report 32nd Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science (1862), pp. 371-373. [Nudibranchia pp. 371].

JEFFREYS, J. G. 1866. Report on dredging among the Channel Isles. Report 35th meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science (1865), pp. 1-3. [Nudibranchia p. 1].

JEFFREYS. J. G. 1868. Last report on dredging among the Shetland Isles. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 4, 2:298-316. [Nudibranchia pp. 313-314].

JEFFREYS, J. G. 1869. British conchology, or an account of the Mollusca which now inhabit the British Isles and the surrounding seas. Volume V. Marine shells and naked Mollusca to the end of the Gastropoda, the Pteropoda, and Cephalopoda; with a supplement and other matter, concluding the work, 259 pp, pls. 1-5, 1-102. John van Voorst, Paternoster Row, London. [Nudibranchia pp. 18-94, pls. 2-3].

JEFFREYS, J. G. 1869a. Last report on dredging among the Shetland Isles. Report 38th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science (1868), pp. 232-247. [Nudibranchia pp. 245].

JEFFREYS, J. G. 1874. Some remarks on the Mollusca of the Mediterranean. Report 43rd Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Bradford, 1873, pp. 111-116.

JEFFREYS, J. G. 1876. Preliminary report of the biological results of a cruise in H.M.S. 'Valorous' to Davis Strait in 1875. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London 25:177-229, pls. 2-4. [Nudibranchia p. 180].

JEFFREYS, J. G. 1877. New and peculiar Mollusca of the Eulimidae and other families of Gastropoda, as well as of the Pteropoda, procured in the 'Valorous' Expedition. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 4, 19:317-339.

JENNINGS, Simon, John **LANCASTER**, Andrew **WOOLMER** & John **COTTER**. 1999. Distribution, diversity and abundance of epibenthic fauna in the North Sea. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 79(3):385-399. [Nudibranchia p 399].

JENSEN, A. C., K. J. **COLLINS**, A. P. M. **LOCKWOOD**, J. J. **MALLINSON**, & W. H. **TURNPENNY**. 1994. Colonization and fishery potential of a coal-ash artificial reef, Poole Bay, United Kingdom. Bulletin of Marine Science 55(2-3):1263-1276.

JENSEN, Kathe Rose. 1984. Reader forum. Shells & Sea Life 16(1):6-7.

JENSEN, K. R. 1994. Sublittoral Notaspidea and Nudibranchia (Opisthobranchia) from Hong Kong, with a description of a new species, pp. 117-139. In: B. Morton (Ed.), The malacofauna of Hong Kong and southern China III. Hong Kong University Press, i-xxii, 1-504.

JENSEN, K. R. 1997. The Arminidae (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) of Hong Kong, pp. 159-187. In: Brian Morton (Ed.), The marine flora and fauna of Hong Kong and southern China IV. Proceedings of the Eighth International Marine Biological Workshop; the marine flora and fauna of Hong Kong and southern China, Hong Kong, 2-20 April 1995. Hong Kong University Press, i-xviii, 1-513 pp.

JENSEN, K. R. 1998. Anatomy of some opisthobranch mollusca from Phuket, Thailand, with a list of Opisthobranchia recorded from Thai waters. Phuket Marine Biological Center Special Publication 18(2):243-262.

JENSEN, K. R. 1999. Collection, preservation and identification of opisthobranch molluscs. Phuket Marine Biological Center Special Publication 19(2):345-352.

JENSEN, K R. 2000. An outline of the systematics and classification of Nudibranchia (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Phuket Marine Biological Center Special Publication 21(2):431-446.

JENSEN, K. R. 2000a. Anatomy of some subtidal Opisthobranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from Hong Kong waters, pp. 157-181. In: Brian Morton [Ed.]. The marine flora and fauna of Hong Kong and southern China V. Proceedings of the Tenth International Marine Biological Workshop: the Marine Flora and Fauna of Hong Kong and Southern China, Hong Kong, 6-26 April 1998. Hong Kong University Press, Hong Kong, pp. i-xxiv, 1-672.

JENSEN, K R. 2000b. Classification of the superorder Herterobranchia: overview and literature. Phuket Marine Biological Center Special Publication 21(3):613-628.

JENSEN, K. R. , & Jorgen **KNUDSEN**. 1995. Annotated checklist of recent marine molluscs of Danish waters, 73 pp. Jorgen Knudsen, Copenhagen, Denmark. [Nudibranchia 31-36].

JENSEN, Kurt, & Klavs **BENDER**. 1973. Invertebrates associated with snail shells inhabited by *Pagurus bernhardus* (L.) (Decapoda). Ophelia 10(2):185-192.

JENSEN, R. H, & Kerry Bruce **CLARK**. 1986. Class Gastropoda, (snails, limpets and slugs), pp. 397-458. In: Wolfgang Sterrer (Ed.). Marine fauna and flora of Bermuda. John Wiley & Sons.

JERUSSI, Thomas P., & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1980. Light responses of motor units in a marine mollusc. Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology 39(3 Part I):596.

JERUSSI, T. P., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1981. Ocular and extraocular responses of identifiable neurons in pedal ganglia of *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Journal of Neurophysiology 46(3):659-671.

JEVDONIN, L. A., & Yu. S. **MINICHEV**. 1975. Adaptations of pelagic gastropods. Fifth meeting of the investigation of molluscs their system, evolution and signification in the nature. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R., Zool. Inst., pp. 24-26. [In Russian]. [Malacological Review 11:75, English abstract].

JEWELL, Jack. 1997. Breeding the *Aiptasia* eater. Freshwater & Marine Aquarium 20(12):166, 170, 172.

JEWETT, S. C., H. M. **FEDER**, & A. **BLANCHARD**. 1999. Assessment of the benthic environment following offshore placer gold mining in the northeastern Bering Sea. Marine Environmental Research 48(2):91-122.

JIN, Iksung. 1998. Tyrosine kinase involvement in learning-produced changes in *Hermissenda* type B photoreceptors, xi + 180 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Indiana University.

JIN, I., & J. **FARLEY**. 1994. Tyrosine kinase involvement in learning-produced changes in *Hermissenda* type B photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 20(1-2):579.

JIN, I., & J. **FARLEY**. 1996. Tyrosine kinase inhibitors block conditioning-produced changes in *Hermissenda* type B cells. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 22(13):11.

JIN, I., & J. **FARLEY**. 1998. Tyrosine kinase activity contributes to learning-produced changes in *Hermissenda* type B cells. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 24(1-2):17.

JIN, I., J. **FARLEY**, & H. **HUANG**. 1997. Failure of chemosensory contextual conditioning with *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 23(1-2):1336.

JIN, I., Haojiang. **HUANG**, Jae-Il **KIM**, & J. **FARLEY**. 2004. Chemosensory conditioning in molluscs: I. Failure of contextual conditioning in *Hermissenda*. Learning & Behavior 32(3) 257-276.

JING, Jian, & Rhanor **GILLETTE**. 1995. Neuronal elements that mediate escape swimming and suppress feeding behavior in the predatory sea slug *Pleurobranchaea*. Journal of Neurophysiology 74(5):1900-1910.

JING, J., & R. **GILLETTE**. 1999. Central pattern generator for escape swimming in the notaspid sea slug *Pleurobranchaea californica*. Journal of Neurophysiology 81(2):654-667.

JING, J., & R. **GILLETTE**. 2000. Escape swim network interneurons have diverse roles in behavioral switching and putative arousal in *Pleurobranchaea*. Journal of Neurophysiology 83(3):1346-1355.

JOHANNES, R. E. 1963. A poison-secreting nudibranch (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). Veliger 5(3):104-105.

JOHANSEN, Anders Cornelius. 1902. On the Mollusca between tide-marks at the coasts of Iceland. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Danske Naturhistorisk Forening 54:385-392.

JOHANSEN, H. 1925. Der Baikalsee. Physiographischer und biogeographischer Überblick. Mitteilungen der Geographischen Gesellschaft in München 18(1):1-202, pls. 1-5. [Nudibranchia pp. 146, 158, 163, 167, 169].

JOHNSEN, Sönke. 2001. Hidden in plain sight: the ecology and physiology of organismal transparency. Biological Bulletin 201(3):301-318.

JOHNSEN, S., & Kenneth J. **LOHMANN**. 2005. The physics and neurobiology of magnetoreception. Nature Reviews Neuroscience 6(9):703-712.

JOHNSON, Charles Williston. 1915. Fauna of New England. 13. List of the Mollusca. Occasional Papers of the Boston Society of Natural History 7:1-231. [Nudibranchia pp. 162-177].

JOHNSON, C. W. 1934. List of marine Mollusca of the Atlantic coast from Labrador to Texas. Proceedings of the Boston Society of Natural History 40(1):1-204. [Nudibranchia pp. 154-158].

JOHNSON, Danielle. 1998. Slugging it out on the reef. Fauna 1(3):26-33.

JOHNSON, Frederick Gardner. 1979. The effects of aromatic petroleum hydrocarbons on chemosensory behavior of the sea urchin, *Strongylocentrotus droebachiensis*, and the nudibranch, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, viii + 110 pp. Thesis, University of Washington.

JOHNSON, F. G. 1980. Effects of hydrocarbons on invertebrate chemosensory behavior. American Zoologist 20(4):923.

JOHNSON, Ladd E., & Richard R. **STRATHMANN**. 1989. Settling barnacle larvae avoid substrata previously occupied by a mobile predator. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology 128(1):87-103.

JOHNSON, M. P., A. L. **ALLCOCK**, S. E. **PYE**, S. J. **CHAMBERS**, & D. M. **FITTON**. 2001. The effects of dispersal mode on the spatial distribution patterns of intertidal molluscs. The Journal of Animal Ecology 70(4):641-649. [Nudibranchia p. 643].

JOHNSON, Myrtle Elizabeth, & Harry James **SNOOK**. 1927. Seashore animals of the Pacific coast, xiv + 659 pp., 11 pls. MacMillian Co. [Nudibranchia pp. 489-503, pls. 7-11].

JOHNSON, Ralph Gordon, & Eugene S. **RICHARDSON** Jr. 1966. A remarkable Pennsylvanian fauna from the Mazon Creek area, Illinois. Journal of Geology 74(5) Part 1:626-631.

JOHNSON, Rebecca Fay. 1999. Phylogeny and evolution of color pattern in chromodorid nudibranchs, xvi + 410 pp. Masters thesis, San Francisco State University.

JOHNSON, R. F., & T. M. **GOSLINER**. 1998. The genus *Pectenodoris* (Nudibranchia Chromodorididae) from the Indo-Pacific, with the description of a new species. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 50(12):295-306.

JOHNSON, R. F., & T. M. **GOSLINER**. 2001. Two new species of *Thorunna* Bergh 1878 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae) from the Indo-Pacific. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 37(5-8):143-150.

JOHNSON, R. F., & A. **VALDES**. 2001. The *Hypselodoris infucata*, *H. obscura*, and *H. saintvincentius* species complex (Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Chromodorididae), with remarks on the genus *Brachychlanis* Ehrenberg, 1831. Journal of Natural History 35(9):1371-1398.

JOHNSON, Richard I. 1964. The recent Mollusca of Augustus Addison Gould. Bulletin of the United States National Museum 239:1-182, pls. 1-45.

JOHNSON, R. I. 1969. Semper's Reisen im Archipel der Philippenen, Wissenschaftliche Resultate, 1867-1916. A complete collation. Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History 5(2):144-147.

JOHNSON, Scott. 1978. Observations — the nudibranchs. Hawaiian Shell News 26(8):6.

JOHNSON, S. 1978a. Observations — the nudibranchs. Hawaiian Shell News 26(7):4.

JOHNSON, S. 1979. Stinging nudibranchs. Oceans 12(4):49.

JOHNSON, S. 1981. Hawaii's 80 dorid nudibranchs. Hawaiian Shell News 29(3):15.

JOHNSON, S. 1981a. Those stinky *Phyllidia* nudibranchs. Hawaiian Shell News 29(5):5.

JOHNSON, S. 1981b. Beware of the nudibranchs! Hawaiian Shell News 29(2):12.

JOHNSON, S. 1981c. Blue camouflage in a nudibranch. Hawaiian Shell News 29(6):14.

JOHNSON, S. 1981d. Throw-netting nudibranchs. Hawaiian Shell News 29(7):5.

JOHNSON, S. 1982. Life in a boat channel. Sea Frontiers, pp. 178-183.

JOHNSON, S. 1983. Distribution of two nudibranch species on a subtidal reef on the western shore of Oahu, Hawaii. Veliger 25(4):356-364.

JOHNSON, S. 1984. A new Indo-West Pacific species of the dendronotacean nudibranch *Bornella* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) with anguilliform swimming behavior. Micronesica 19(1-2):17-26.

JOHNSON, S. 1984a. Nine 'nudies' from the Marshall Islands. Hawaiian Shell News 32(11):8-9.

JOHNSON, S. 1984b. That sand dweller. Hawaiian Shell News 32(1):9.

JOHNSON, S. 1989. Temporal patterns of nudibranch mollusk activity on a subtidal Hawaiian reef. Veliger 32(1):1-7.

JOHNSON, S. 1989a. Grow your own egg. Hawaiian Shell News 39(6):3.

JOHNSON, S. 1992. Cannibalism and mating in *Gymnodoris citrina* (Bergh, 1877). Hawaiian Shell News 40(20):3, 6.

JOHNSON, S., & Hans **BERTSCH**. 1979. A population study of the nudibranch *Chromodoris godeffroyana*. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 11:8.

JOHNSON, S., & H. **BERTSCH**. 1985. Rediscovery and redescription of *Rostanga lutescens* (Bergh, 1905), comb. nov. (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). Veliger 27(4):406-410.

JOHNSON, S., & Lisa M. **BOUCHER**. 1983. Notes on some Opisthobranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the Marshall Islands, including 57 new records. Pacific Science 37(3):251-291.

JOHNSTON, George. 1828. A few remarks on the class Mollusca, In Dr. Fleming's work on British animals; with descriptions of some new species. Edinburgh New Philosophical Journal, Exhibiting a View of the Progressive Discoveries & Improvements in the Sciences & the Arts 5:74-81.

JOHNSTON, G. 1829. Contributions to the British fauna. Zoological Journal 4:416-421.

JOHNSTON, G. 1832. Illustrations in British zoology. Loudon, Magazine Natural History & Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology & Meteorology 5:428-429.

JOHNSTON, G. 1834. Illustrations in British zoology. Loudon, Magazine Natural History & Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology & Meteorology 7:490-492.

JOHNSTON, G. 1835. Illustrations in British zoology. Loudon, Magazine Natural History & Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology & Meteorology 8:59-62.

JOHNSTON, G. 1835a. An introduction to the natural history of molluscous animals. In a series of letters. Letter 15. On their food and digestive organs: herbivourous Mollusca. Loudon, Magazine Natural History & Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology & Meteorology 8:71-81.

JOHNSTON, G. 1835b. Illustrations in British zoology. Loudon, Magazine Natural History & Journal of Zoology, Botany, Mineralogy, Geology & Meteorology 8(51):376-380.

JOHNSTON, G. 1838. Miscellanea zoologica. IV. The Scottish Mollusca Nudibranchia. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 1(1):44-56, pls. 2-3.

JOHNSTON, G. 1838a. Miscellanea zoologica. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 1(2):114-125, pls. 2-3.

JOHNSTON, G. 1850. An introduction to conchology; or, elements of the natural history of molluscous animals, xvi + 614 pp. London.

JONAS, Mechthild. 1985. Das Kreislaufsystem der Kiemen von *Peltodoris atromaculata* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Zoologischer Anzeiger 215(5-6):298-310.

JONAS, M. 1986. Ultrastructure of the gill epithelia of the dorid nudibranchs *Archidoris pseudoargus* (von Rapp, 1827) and *Peltodoris atromaculata* Bergh, 1880 (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). Veliger 29(2):207-216.

JONAS, M. 1986a. Morphology of the gill glands in eudoridoid nudibranchs. American Malacological Bulletin 4(2):232.

JONES D. A., E. W. **KNIGHT-JONES**, J. **MOYSE**, P. C. **BABBAGE**, & A. R. D. **STEBBING**. 1968. Some biological problems in the Aegean. Underwater Association Report 1968, pp. 73-78. [Nudibranchia p. 76].

JONES, Helen L., Christopher D. **TODD**, & Walter J. **LAMBERT**. 1996. Intraspecific variation in embryonic and larval traits of the dorid nudibranch mollusc *Adalaria proxima* (Alder & Hancock) around the northern coasts of the British Isles. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology 202(1):29-47.

JONES, J. Llewellyn. 1972. British littoral Mollusca. (1) Shells of rocky and sandy coasts. Conchological Society of Great Britain & Ireland, Papers for Students (14):1-9. [Nudibranchia p. 6].

JONES, J. Mathew. 1878. Mollusca of Nova Scotia, (corrected to date, 1877). Proceedings of the Nova Scotian Institute of Natural Science 4:321-330 [421-330, sic].

JONES, Madeleine M. 1991. Marine organisms transported in ballast water: a review of the Australian scientific position. Bureau of Rural Resources Bulletin no. 11, vii + 45 pp.

JONES, Norris S. 1940. The distribution of the marine fauna and bottom-deposits off Port Erin. Proceedings & Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society 53:1-34.

JONES, N. S. 1952. The bottom fauna and the food of flatfish off the Cumberland coast. Journal of Animal Ecology 21:182-205. [Nudibranchia p. 189].

JONES, N. S., & D. J. **SLINN**. The fauna and biomass of a muddy sand deposit off Port Erin, Isle of Man: With an appendix on methods used for the analysis of deposits. Journal of Animal Ecology 25(2):217-252. [Nudibranchia pp. 227-228].

JOUBIN, Louis. 1931. Faune et flore de la Méditerranée. Rapports et Procès-Verbaux des Réunions. Commission Internationale pour l'exploration scientifique de la Mer Méditerranée (nouvelle serie) 6:375-386.

JÜNEMANN, Julio Vidal. 1966. Puesta y desarrollo in *Neodoris erinacea* E. Marcus, 1959 (Mollusca Nudibranchiata). Estudios Oceanologicos (Universidad de Chile, Departamento de Oceanologia) 2:81-89, pls. 1-3.

JUNG, F., P. **WILLIAMS.** J. E. **BAKER**, & J. A. **CONNOR**. 1981. Secondary ion mass spectrometry of molluscan central neurons. Biophysical Journal 33(2, part2):199a.

JUNGE, Douglas. 1972. Increased K-conductance as proximate cause of post-stimulus hyperpolarization in *Tritonia* neurones. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology 42(4A):975-981.

JUST, Hanne, & Malcolm **EDMUNDS**. 1985. North Atlantic nudibranchs (Mollusca) seen by Henning Lemche, with additional species from the Mediterranean and the north east Pacific. Ophelia suppl. 2:1-170.

JUST, H., & Ole Secher **TENDAL**. 1983. On the sponge diet of *Archidoris pseudargus* (Rapp, 1827). Veliger 25(4):403-404.

JUTTING, Woutera [Tera] Sophie Suzanna van Bentham. 1922. Zoet-en brakwatermullusken. In: Flora en fauna der Zuider Zee. Monographie van een brakwatergebeid etc., pp. 391-410.

JUTTING, T. v. B. 1922a. In: Verslag over den toestand van het Zöologisch Station in 1919. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging, series 2, 18:LXXXI-LXXXVIII.

JUTTING, T. v. B. 1924. Verslag van werkzaamheden aan het Zöologisch Station te Helder, gedurende een verblijf aldaar van 20 Juni-2 Juli 1921. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging, series 2, 19:XVI-XVIII.

JUTTING, T. v. B. 1927. Lijst van gemeenten als vindplaatsen van Nederlandsche mollusken. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging, series 2, 20:LXXXIII-XCVI.

JUTTING, T. v. B. 1936. Brakwatermollusken, pp. 137-144. In: H. C. Redeke, Flora en fauna der Zuider Zee. Monographie van een brakwatergebied. Supplement, viii + 176 + 82 pp.

JUTTING, Woutera S. S. van Benthem. 1947. Lijst van gemeenten als vindplaatsen van Nederlandsche mollusken. Basteria 11(1-3):54-86.

JUTTING, T. v. B. 1954. Mollusca, chapter XVII, pp. 233-252. In: F. de Beaufort. Veranderingen in de Flora en fauna de Zuiderzee (thans Ijsselmeer) na de afsluiting in 1932, vii + 359 pp.

JUTTING, W. S. S. v. B. 1941. Korte beschouwing over de molluskenfauna van Amsterdam. In: Amsterdam Natuurhistorisch Gezien, Gedenkboek uitgegeven ter gelegenheid van het 40-jarig bestaan van de afdeeling Amsterdam der Nederlandsche Natuurhistorische Vereeniging 1901-26 januari 1941, pp. 148-188. Uitg. Scheltema & Holkema, Amsterdam.

JUTTING, W. S. S. v. B. 1968. Dr. Hendrik Engel. Zoologist and historian, curator and professor. Beaufortia, Series of Miscellaneous Publications, Zoological Museum University of Amsterdam 15(179):1-5.

JUTTING, T. v. B., & H. **ENGEL**. 1936. Mollusca (1). B. Gastropoda Opisthobranchia; Amphineura et Scaphopoda. In: Fauna van Nederland, onder redactive van Prof. Dr. H. Boschma in samenwerking met Prof. Dr. L. F. de Beaufort, Dr. H. C. Redeke en Prof. Dr. W. Roepke, Aflevering VIII:1-106. Leiden.

KABAT, Alan Robert. 1990. Predatory ecology of naticid gastropods with a review of shell boring predation. Malacologia 32(1):155-193.

KABAT, A. R. 1990a. The Gray catalogues [Mollusca] of the British Museum. Nautilus 103(3):113-115.

KAISER, Jocelyn .1998. Netwatch. Science (New Series) 281(5383):1567.

KAISER, Peter. 1980. Die Gattung *Bathydoris* Bergh 1884 in patagonischen Gewässern (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). Spixiana (Muenchn) 3(1):43-51.

KAKOU, Y., P. **CREWS**, & G. J. **BAKUS**. 1987. Dendrolasin and latrunculin A from the Fijian sponge *Spongia mycofijiensis* and an associated nudibranch *Chromodoris lochi*. Journal of Natural Products (Lloydia) 50(3):482-484.

KÄLKER, H., & Luise **SCHMEKEL**. 1976. Bau und Funktion des Cnidosacks der Aeolidoidea (Gastropoda Nudibranchia). Zoomorphologie 86(1):41-60.

KANDEL, Eric R. 1979**.** Behavioral biology of *Aplysia* : a contribution to the comparative study of opisthobranch molluscs, xiii + 463 pp. W. H. Freeman.

KANDEL, E. R. 1997. Genes, synapses, and long-term memory. Journal of Cellular Physiology 173:124-125.

KAPLAN, Saul Wikler. 1984. Intrasexual/interclonal aggression and sexual selection in the plumose anemone *Metridium senile*. Ph.D. thesis, Rutgers the State University of New Jersey - Newark, 89 pp.

KAPSLER, P. L., & Yu. S. **MINICHEV** 1987. Development of *Eubranchus exiguus* (Ald. et Hanc.), pp. 338-339. In: Yaroslav Igorevich Starobogatov, A. N. Golikov, & I. M. Likharev (Eds.), Molluscs results and perspectives of investigation, abstracts of communications. Eighth Meeting on the Investigation of Molluscs. The USSR Academy of Sciences, Zoological Institute. [In Russian].

KARLING, Tor G. 1966. *Rhodope veranyi* (Gastropoda, Euthyneura) von der norwegischen Küste. Sarsia 24:33-35.

KARLSSON, Anna Ulrika. 2001. Reproduction in the hermaphrodite Aeolidiella glauca. A tale of two sexes. Ph.D. thesis, Uppsala Universitet (Sweden), 43 pp.

KARLSSON, Anna. 1998. The secret life of a naked hermaphroditic species. Fauna och Flora (Stockholm) 93(2):49-54.

KARLSSON, Anna, & Martin **HAASE**. 2002. The enigmatic mating behaviour and reproduction of a simultaneous hermaphrodite, the nudibranch *Aeolidiella glauc*a (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Canadian Journal of Zoology 80(2):260-270.

KARLSSON, A., & Carina **ÖSTMAN**. 1999. Nakna snäckor med märkliga matvanor. Fauna och Flora (Stockholm) 94(1):19-28.

KARUSO, Peter. 1984. The total synthesis of eupolauramine an alkaloid from the tree *Eupomatia laurina*, the chemical constituents of marine sponges in the genus *Aplysilla*, and the associated nudibranch *Chromodoris tasmaniensis*, x + 273 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Scripps Institution of Oceanography.

KARUSO, P. 1987. Chemical ecology of the nudibranchs, pp. 31-60. In: Paul J. Scheuer (Ed.), Bioorganic marine chemistry, vol. 1, vii + 185 pp. Springer-Verlag, Berlin.

KARUSO, P, & Paul J. **SCHEUER**. 2002. Natural products from three nudibranchs: *Nembrotha kubaryana*, *Hypselodoris infucata* and *Chromodoris petechialis*. Molecules 7(1):1-6.

KASSÜHLKE, Katharina E., Barbara C. M. **POTTS**, & D. John **FAULKNER**. 1991. New nitrogenous sesquiterpenes from two Philippine nudibranchs, *Phyllidia pustulosa* and *P. varicosa*, and from a Palauan sponge, *Halichondria* cf. *lendenfeldi*. Journal of Organic Chemistry 56(11):3747-3750.

KASTENDIEK, Jon Edwin. 1975. Predator-prey relationships of three subtidal, sand-bottom invertebrates. American Zoologist 15(3):784.

KASTENDIEK, J. E. 1976. Behavior of the sea pansy *Renilla kollikeri* Pfeffer (Coelenterata: Pennatulacea) and its influence on the distribution and biological interactions of the species. Biological Bulletin 151(3):518-537.

KASTENDIEK, J. E. 1982. Factors determining the distribution of the sea pansy, *Renilla kollikeri*, in a subtidal sand-bottom habitat. Oecologia 52(3):340-347.

KATO, Kojiro. 1949. On the luminous organs of a nudibranch *Kaloplocamus ramosus*. Zoological Magazine, Japan [Dobutsugaki Zasshi] 58:163-164. [In Japanese].

KATZ, Paul S. 1998. Comparison of extrinsic and intrinsic neuromodulation in two central pattern generator circuits in invertebrates. Experimental Physiology 83(3):281-292.

KATZ, P. S. 1998a. Neuromodulation intrinsic to the central pattern generator for escape swimming in *Tritonia*, pp. 181-188. In: Ole Kiehn, Ronald M. Harris-Warrick, Larry M. Jordan, Hans Hultborn, & Norio Kudo (Eds.), Neuronal mechanisms for generating locomotor activity, xiii + 573 pp. Part III. Neurotransmitter control of pattern generating networks, pp. 155-202. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, vol. 860.

KATZ, P. S., David J. **FICKBOHM**, & S. **CLEMENS**. 1999. Control of serotonergic actions within the *Tritonia* swim circuit. American Zoologist 39(5):109A.

KATZ, P. S., D. J. **FICKBOHM**, & Christina P. **LYNN-BULLOCK**. 2001. Evidence that the central pattern generator for swimming in *Tritonia* arose from a non-rhythmic neuromodulatory arousal system: Implications for the evolution of specialized behavior. American Zoologist 41(4):962-975.

KATZ, P. S., & William N. **FROST**. 1993. Serotonin from DSI neurons acts as both a neurotransmitter and an intrinsic neuromodulator in the *Tritonia* escape swim CPG circuit. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 19(1-3):1700.

KATZ, P. S., & W. N. **FROST**. 1994. Evidence that serotonergic neuromodulation intrinsic to the *Tritonia* swim CPG is due to presynaptic enhancement of release. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 20(1-2):1201.

KATZ, P. S., & W. N. **FROST**. 1995. Intrinsic neuromodulation in the *Tritonia* swim CPG: the serotonergic dorsal swim interneurons act presynaptically to enhance transmitter release from interneuron C2. Journal of Neuroscience 15(9):6035-6045.

KATZ, P. S., & W. N. **FROST**. 1995a. Intrinsic neuromodulation in the *Tritonia* swim CPG: serotonin mediates both neuromodulation and neurotransmission by the dorsal swim interneurons. Journal of Neurophysiology 74(6):2281-2294.

KATZ, P. S., & W. N. **FROST**. 1996. Intrinsic neuromodulation: altering neuronal circuits from within. Trends in Neurosciences 19(2):54-61.

KATZ, P. S., & W. N. **FROST**. 1996a. The dorsal swim interneurons of the *Tritonia* escape swim CPG significantly reduce spike frequency adaptation in CPG neuron C2: possible role in network reconfiguration. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 22(13):2047.

KATZ, P. S., & W. N. **FROST**. 1997. Removal of spike frequency adaptation via neuromodulation intrinsic to the *Tritonia* escape swim central pattern generator. Journal of Neuroscience 17(20):7703-7713.

KATZ, Paul S., P. A. **GETTING**, & W. N. **FROST**. 1994. Dynamic neuromodulation of synaptic strength intrinsic to a central generator circuit. Nature 367(6465):729-731.

KATZ, P. S., & Ronald M **HARRIS-WARRICK**. 1999. The evolution of neuronal circuits underlying species-specific behavior. Current Opinion in Neurobiology 9(5):628-633.

KATZ, P. S., Akira **SAKURAI**, Stefan **CLEMENS**, & Deron **DAVIS**. 2002. Cycle period regulation in the *Tritonia* escape swim.. Abstract No. 67.5. http://sfn.scholarone.com

KATZ, P. S., A. **SAKURAI**, S. **CLEMENS**, & D. **DAVIS**. 2004. Cycle period of a network oscillator is independent of membrane potential and spiking activity in individual central pattern generator neurons. Journal of Neurophysiology 92(3):1904-1917.

KATZ, P. S., & L. M. **TIAN**. 1997. Serotonin released from *Tritonia* CPG neurons is necessary and sufficient for evoking a swim motor program. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 23(1-2):1047.

KAWAGUTI, S. 1943. *Phestilla sibogae*, a kind of opisthobranch, cultures zooxanthellae. Transactions of the Natural History Society of Taiwan (Taiwan Hakubutugukkai Kaiho) 33(241):298-299. [In Japanese].

KAWAI, R., T. **HORIKOSHI**, & M. **SAKAKIBARA**. 2003. Ryanodine receptor is involved in morphological change of the *Hermissenda* type B photoreceptor after in-vitro conditioning. Society for Neuroscience Abstract Viewer & Itinerary Planner 2003, Abstract No. 291.9. http://gateway.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&MODE=ovid&PAGE=fulltext&NEWS=n&D=b4oz&AUTOALERT=88605800%7c12

KAWAI, Ryo, Tetsuro **HORIKOSHI**, & Manabu **SAKAKIBARA.** 2004. Involvement of the ryanodine receptor in morphologic modification of *Hermissenda* type B photoreceptors after in vitro conditioning. Journal of Neurophysiology 91(2):728-735.

KAWAI, R., T. **HORIKOSHI**, Takashi **YASUOKA**, & M. **SAKAKIBARA**. 2002. In vitro conditioning induces morphological changes in *Hermissenda* type B photoreceptor. Neuroscience Research 43(4):363-372.

KAWAI, R., K. **NOMURA**, A. **UMENO**, T. **HORIKOSHI**, & M. **SAKAKIBARA**. 1999. Morphological changes of the type B photoreceptor in *Hermissenda* due to the in vitro conditioning. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 25(1-2):1612.

KAWAI, R., Takashi **YASUOKA**, T. **HORIKOSHI**, & M. **SAKAKIBARA**. 2001. Conditioning induced morphological change was involved activation of ryanodine receptor. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 27(2):2533.

KAWAI, R.,T. **YASUOKA**, Akio **KAWANA**, & M. **SAKAKIBARA**. 2002. Enhancement of neuronal excitability precedes morphological modifications in the in-vitro conditioned type B photoreceptor in *Hermissenda*. 32nd Annual Meeting of the Society for Neuroscience, Orlando, Florida, USA, November 02-07, 2002. Abstract No. 376.1. http://sfn.scholarone.com.

KAWAI, R., T. **YASUOKA**, & M. **SAKAKIBARA**. 2003. Dynamical aspects of in vitro conditioning in *Hermissenda* type B photoreceptor. Zoological Science (Tokyo) 20(1):1-6.

KAWAI, R., T. **YASUOKA**, & M. **SAKAKIBARA**. 2003. The physiological modification precedes morphological change in in-vitro conditioning of *Hermissenda* type B cell. Neuroscience Research Supplement (26):S63.

KAY, Elizabeth Alison. 1971. The littoral marine molluscs of Fanning Island. Pacific Science 25:260-281.

KAY, E. A. 1979. Hawaiian marine shells, reef and shore fauna of Hawaii, section 4: Mollusca. Bernice P. Bishop Museum Special Publication 64(4), xviii + 653 pp. [Nudibranchia pp. 456-489].

KAY, E. A., & Scott **JOHNSON**. 1987. Chapter 14, Mollusca of Enewetak Atoll, pp. 105-146. In: Dennis M. Devaney, Ernst S. Reese, Beatrice L. Burch, & Philip Helfrich (Eds.), the natural history of Enewetak Atoll, vol. 2, biogeography & systematics, xviii + 346 pp. United States Department Energy [DOE/EV/00703—T1—Vol.2, DE87 006111]. [Nudibranchia pp.127-129].

KAY, E. A., & Marilyn F. **SWITZER**. 1974. Molluscan distribution patterns in Fanning Island Lagoon and a comparison of the mollusks of the lagoon and the seaward reefs. Pacific Science 28(3):275-295.

KAY, E. A., & David K. **YOUNG**. 1969. The Doridacea (Opisthobranchia; Mollusca) of the Hawaiian Islands. Pacific Science 23(2):172-231.

KAY, J. E. de, see: **DEKAY**, J. E.

KAZMI, Quddusi B., & Nasima M. **TIRMIZI**. 1997. On two species of *Armina*: *A. babai* (Tchang-Si, 1934) and *A. punctilopsis* Lin, 1992 (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) from Pakistani coasts of the Indian Ocean with a note on egg ribbons of *A. babai*. Vita Marina 44(3-4):51-59.

KE, Caihuan. 1993. Advances in research on chemical induction of settlement and metamorphosis in mollusc larvae. Marine Science Bulletin/Haiyang Tongbao. Tianjin 12(3):107-116.

KEEN, Angeline Myra. 1971. Sea shells of tropical west America: marine mollusks from Baja California to Peru, Edition 2, xiv + 1064, 22 pls. Stanford University Press.

KEEN, A. M., & Eugene Victor **COAN**. 1974. Marine molluscan genera of western North America, an illustrated key. 2nd edition, 208 pp. Stanford University Press.

KEEN, A. M., & E. V. **COAN**. 1975. "Sea shells of tropical west America"; additions and corrections to 1975. Occasional Papers of the Western Society of Malacologists 1:1-66.

KEEN, Susan Lynn. 1991. Clonal dynamics and life history evolution in the jellyfish *Aurelia aurita*. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, Davis, 183 pp.

KEEP, Josiah. 1910. List of the most common mollusks found around Monterey Bay, 20 pp. Hancock Bros., San Francisco.

KEFERSTEIN, Wilhelm, & Ernst **EHLERS**. 1861. Beobachtungen über die Entwicklung von *Aeolis peregrina*. Zoologische Beiträge gesammelt im Winter 1859/60 in Neapel und Messina, pp. 96-100, pl. 15. Leipzig.

see **O'DONOGHUE**, C. H., 1933, re: **KELAART'S** works.

KELAART, Edward Frederick. 1858. Descriptions of new and little known species of Ceylon nudibranchiate molluscs and zoophytes. Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society Ceylon Branch, Colombo 3(1):84-139, 2 pls. [Nudibranchia pp. 84-123].

KELAART, E. F. 1858a. Description of a new Ceylonese nudibranch. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 3, 1(4):257-258, pl. 10 B.

KELAART, E. F. 1859. Descriptions of new and little-known species of Ceylonese nudibranchiate mollusks. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 3, 3:291-304.

KELAART, E. F. 1859a. Descriptions of new and little-known species of Ceylonese nudibranchiate mollusks. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 3, 3:488-496.

KELAART, E. F. 1859b. On some additional species of nudibranchiate mollusks from Ceylon. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 3, 4:267-270.

KELAART, E. F. 1859c. Description of new and little-known species of Ceylonese nudibranchiate molluscs, and zoophytes, 64 pp. "Trincomalie 1st November 1857".

KELAART, E. F. 1883. New and little known species of Ceylon nudibranchiate molluscs, and zoophytes. Journal of the Ceylon Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society 1856-61 3(9):76-125.

KELAART, E. F. 1894. Description of new and little-known species of Ceylon nudibranchiate molluscs, and zoophytes. Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, Ceylon Branch, Colombo 3:

KELAART, E. P. H. 1932. A biographical sketch of the late Lieut.-Col. E. F. Kelaart, etc., 53 pp. Colombo.

KELLER, Wilhelm. 1849. On ciliary cells in some marine naked Mollusca, in embryo. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia 4:173-174.

KELLOGG, Dean Lundt. 1980. Prey defenses and predator learning in the Nudibranchia, 98 pp. M.A. thesis, University of Texas at Austin.

KELSEY, F. W. 1907. Mollusks and brachiopods collected in San Diego, California. Transactions of the San Diego Society for Natural History 1(2):31-55.

KEMENES, G. 1992. Processing of mechano- and chemosensory information in the lip nerve and cerebral ganglia of the snail *Helix pomatia* L. Zhurnal Vysshei Nervnoi Deyatel'nosti Imeni I P Pavlova 42(6):1180-1195.

KEMP, P., & W. **KEMP**. 1987. Nudibranchia of the Red Sea. Journal Saudi Arab. Nat. Hist. Soc. 2(7):25-29.

KEMPF, Stephen Clay. 1980. Symbiosis between zooxanthellae and three species of nudibranchs. American Zoologist 20(4):777.

KEMPF, S. C. 1981. Far-flung molluscan species. Hawaiian Shell News 29(9):4-5, 10.

KEMPF, S. C. 1982. Acquisition, storage and utilization of nutrients by the embryos and larvae of opisthobranch molluscs. Ph.D. thesis, University of Hawai'i, 307 pp. [Dissertation Abstracts International (B) 43(9):2825].

KEMPF, S. C. 1984. Symbiosis between the zooxanthella *Symbiodinium (=Gymnodinium) microadriaticum* (Freudenthal) and four species of nudibranchs. Biological Bulletin 166(1):110-126.

KEMPF, S. C. 1989. Specific location of neurons exhibiting molluscan, small cardioactive peptide (SCP)-like immunoreactivity in larvae of *Tritonia diomedea*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 15(1):837.

KEMPF, S. C. 1989a. Symbiosis between the aeolid nudibranch *Berghia verrucicornis* and a zooxanthella. American Zoologist 29(4):146A.

KEMPF, S. C. 1990. Is the association between the aeolid nudibranch *Berghia verrucicornis* and a zooxanthella a true symbiosis? American Zoologist 30(4):99A.

KEMPF, S. 1991. A 'primitive' symbiosis between the aeolid nudibranch *Berghia verrucicornis* (A. Costa, 1867) and a zooxanthella. Journal of Molluscan Studies 57(4, supplement):75-85.

KEMPF, S. 1993. Energetic, biochemical and respiratory aspects of the symbiosis between the nudibranch *Berghia verrucicornis* and a zooxanthella. American Zoologist 33(5):22A.

KEMPF, S., & Michael **BRITTSAN**. 1996. *Berghia verrucicornis*, a nudibranch predator of the aquarium "weed" anemone *Aiptasia*. American Zoo & Aquarium Association Regional Conference Proceedings 1996:95-99.

KEMPF, S. C., George V. **CHUN**, & Michael G. **HADFIELD**. 1992. An immunocytochemical search for potential neurotransmitters in larvae of *Phestilla sibogae* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology C, Comparative Pharmacology & Toxicology 101(2):299-305.

KEMPF, S. C., & Michael G. **HADFIELD**. 1985. Planktotrophy by the lecithotrophic larvae of a nudibranch, *Phestilla sibogae* (Gastropoda). Biological Bulletin 169(1):119-130.

KEMPF,, S. C., & Boris **MASINOVSKY**. 1985. Monoclonal antibody to the neuropeptide SCP_b defines simple neuronal system in embryos and larvae of *Tritonia diomedea*. American Zoologist 25(4):39A.

KEMPF, S. C., B. **MASINOVSKY**, & Arthur Owen Dennis **WILLOWS**. 1978. Procedures for laboratory culture of *Tritonia diomedea*, 15 pp. Friday Harbor Laboratories, University of Washington.

KEMPF, S. C., B. **MASINOVSKY**, & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 1987. A simple neuronal system characterized by a monoclonal antibody to SCP neuropeptides in embryos and larvae of *Tritonia diomedea* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Journal of Neurobiology 18(2):217-236.

KEMPF, S. C., & L. R **PAGE**. 2005. Anti-tubulin labeling reveals ampullary neuron ciliary bundles in opisthobranch larvae and a new putative neural structure associated with the apical ganglion. Biological Bulletin 208(3):169-182.

KEMPF, S. C., Louise R. **PAGE**, & Anthony **PIRES**. 1997. Development of serotonin-like immunoreactivity in the embryos and larvae of nudibranch mollusks with emphasis on the structure and possible function of the apical sensory organ. Journal of Comparative Neurology 386(3):507-528.

KEMPF, S. C., A. **SAINI**, & A. **JONES**. 1991. The ontogeny of neuronal systems expressing SCP-like and serotonin-like antigens in *Berghia verrucicornis*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 17(1-2):1356.

KEMPF, S. C., & Cristopher D. **TODD**. 1986. Planktotrophy by potentially lecithotrophic larvae. American Zoologist 26(4):40A.

KEMPF, S. C., & C. D. **TODD**. 1989. Feeding potential in the lecithotrophic larvae of *Adalaria proxima* & *Tritonia hombergi* — an evolutionary perspective. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 69(3):659-682.

KEMPF, S. C., & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 1977. Laboratory culture of the nudibranch *Tritonia diomedea* Bergh (Tritoniidae: Opisthobranchia) and some aspects of its behavioral development. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology 30(3):261-276.

KEMPSON, James; & Gerald **PATTENDEN**. 1999**. A macrolactamisation-oxazoline ring forming approach towards the tris-oxazole macrolide core in the ulapualides**. Synlett 1999(5):533-536.

KENNARD, A. S., A. E. **SALISBURY**, & B. B. **WOODWARD**. 1931. The types of Lamarck's genera of shells as selected by J. G. Children in 1823. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections 82(17):1-40.

KENNEDY, Donald. 1967. Small systems of nerve cells. Scientific American 216(5):44-52.

KENNEDY, D., Allen I. **SELVERSTON**, & Michael P. **REMLER**. 1969. Analysis of restricted neural networks. Science 164(3887):1488-1496.

KENNEDY, Everett R., & Mark **NADEAU**. 1988. Mariculture of nudibranch mollusks for use in neurobiological research: undergraduate ocean projects course, 15 pp. Durham, N.H.; New Hampshire Sea Grant Program.

KENNEDY, Gilbert Y., & H. G. **VEVERS**. 1954. The occurrence of prophyrins in certain marine invertebrates. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, new series, 33:663-676.

KENNY, Ron. 1960. Faunistic records from Queensland—Part VI. Some opisthobranch molluscs from Queensland. University of Queensland Papers, Department of Zoology 1(8):223-228.

KENNY, R. 1970. Queensland faunistic records. Part IX. A second collection of opisthobranch molluscs from Queensland. University Queensland Papers, Department of Zoology, 3(7):83-96.

KENSLER, C. B., & D. J. **CRISP**. 1965. The colonization of artificial crevices by marine invertebrates. Journal of Animal Ecology 34(3):507-516. [Nudibranchia p. 509].

KENT, William Saville. 1869. On a new British nudibranch (*Embletonia grayi*). Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, pp. 109-111, pl. 8.

KENT, W. S. 1893. The Great Barrier Reef of Australia; its products and potentialities, xvii + 387 pp, 48 pls. London. [Nudibranchia p. 362, pl. 13].

KENT, W. S. 1897. The naturalist in Australia, xv + 302 pp, 59 pls. Chapman & Hall, London.

KEPNER, William Allison. 1943. The manipulation of the nematocysts of *Pennaria tiarella* by *Aeolis pilata*. Journal of Morphology 73:297-310, pl. 1.

KERBERT, Coonraad. 1886. [Over het geslacht *Corambe* Bergh]. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging, series 2, 1:CXXXVII-CXXXVIII.

KERBERT, C. 1918. Faunistische Aanteekeningen. De Levende Natuur. Amsterdam 23:73-80.

KERNAN, Michael Rowan. 1988. The chemistry of some marine sponges. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, San Diego, 208 pp.

KERNAN, Michael R., Ellen B. **BARRABEE**, & D. John **FAULKNER**. 1988. Variation of the metabolites of *Chromodoris funerea*: comparison of specimens from a Palauan marine lake with those from adjacent waters. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology, B Comparative Biochemistry 89(2):275-278.

KERNAN, M. R., Tadeusz F. **MOLINSKI**, & D. J. **FAULKNER**. 1988. Macrocyclic antifungal metabolites from the Spanish dancer nudibranch *Hexabranchus sanguineus* and sponges of the genus *Halichondria*. Journal of Organic Chemistry 53(21):5014-5020.

KERSTITCH, Alex. 1988. Living rainbows of the sea. Freshwater & Marine Aquarium 11(3):15-19.

KERSTITCH, A., & Hans **BERTSCH**. 1988. *Mexichromis tura*: range extension of a rarely observed nudibranch. Veliger 30(4):421.

KERVILLE, Henri Gadeau de. 1898. [for 1897]. Recherches sur les faunes marine et maritime de la Normandie. Bulletin de la Société des Amis des Sciences Naturelles de Rouen, series 4, 33:309-387, pls. 1-2. [Nudibranchia pp. 380-381].

KEUKELEM, W. F. van, see: **VAN KEUKELEM**, W. F.

KESSLER, Catharine, & Henry D. **RUSSELL**. 1978. Leopold and Rudolph Blaschka's nudibranch glass models. Nautilus 92(4):167-172.

KHAILOV, K. M. 1971. Utilization of dissolved organic matter in sea water by echinoderms and mollusks. Doklady Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R., Biological Sciences 198:341-344.

KHARAZOVA, A. D., & V. V. **ROSTOVA**. 1976. The investigation of protein and RNA synthesis changes in the tissues of White Sea snail *Coryphella rufibranchialis* at lowering of the environmental salinity. Issledovaniye Fauny Morei, Leningrad, Nauka 17(25):142-154.

KIDDER, Jerome H., III. 1876. Contributions to the natural history of Kerguelen Island, made in connection with the United States Transit-of-Venus Expedition, 1874-75. Bulletin United States National Museum 1(3):1-122. [also in Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections 13(3):1-122]. [Nudibranchia p. 48].

KIEST, K. 1990. Tattoo ink as a tag for nudibranchs. Veliger 33(4):416.

KIM, Charles. 2002. Synthetic studies toward the synthesis of Norrisolide. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, San Diego, 183 pp.

KIM, Il-Hoi. 2004. Copepods (Crustacea) associated with marine invertebrates from Great Barrier Reef, Australia. Korean Journal of Systematic Zoology 20(2):109-140.

KIM, J. I., & J. **FARLEY**. 1997. Conditioned inhibition training enhances light-elicited foot contact with a substrate in *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 23(1-2):1337.

KIM, J. I., & J. **FARLEY**. 1998. Conditioned inhibition training effects upon light-modulated behaviors in *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 24(1-2):701.

KIM, J. I., & J. **FARLEY**. 1999. Non-coincidence learning in *Hermissenda*: results of summation tests for conditioned inhibition. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 25(1-2):1612.

KIM, Yong Hae, Ronald J. **NACHMAN**, Lee **PAVELKA**, Harry S. **MOSHER**, Frederick A. **FUHRMAN**, & Geraldine J. **FUHRMAN**. 1981. Doridosine, 1-methylisoguanosine, from *Anisodoris nobilis*: structure, pharmacological properties and synthesis. Journal of Natural Products (Lloydia) 44(2):206-214.

KINAHAN, John Robert. 1861. Report of the committee appointed to dredge Dublin Bay. Report 30th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, 1860, pp. 27-31.

KING, Dennis, & Valda **FRASER**. 2002. More reef fishes & nudibranchs. 136 pp. Struik Publishers, South Africa.

KING, William Trew. 1976. An atlas dealing with the internal anatomy of an Aeolid nudibranch, *Cratena aurantiaca* Alder and Hancock, v + 72 pp. B.A. thesis, Drew University.

KINGSLEY, H. N., C. P. **LYNN**, David J. **FICKBOHM**, & Paul S. **KATZ**. 1999. Immunohistochemical localization of the serotonin precursor 5-HTP shows some dissociation from 5-HT immunostaining in two molluscs. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 25(1-2):168.

KINGSLEY, J. S. 1901. Preliminary catalogue of the marine invertebrata of Casco Bay, Maine. Proceedings of the Portland Society of Natural History 2(5):159-183. [Nudibranchia p. 179].

KINOSHITA, June. 1989. Memory in a neuron; a nerve cell changes shape after conditioned learning. Scientific American 260(1):28-29.

KINZIE, Robert A., III, & Georgene S. **CHEE**. 1979. The effect of different zooxanthellae on the growth of experimentally reinfected hosts. Biological Bulletin 156(3):315-327.

KIRK, Thomas William. 1883. [for 1882]. Description of a new species of *Aeolis*. Transactions & Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute 15:217.

KITAMURA, Minoru. 2004. Biology and ecology of jellyfishes (4). Parasitism. Aquabiology (Tokyo) 26(4)153:351-355. [In Japanese].

KITANO, Yoshikazu, Yasuyuki **NOGATA**, Kiyotaka **MATSUMURA**, Erina **YOSHIMURA**, Kazuhiro **CHIBA**, Masahiro **TADA**, & Isamu **SAKAGUCHI**. 2005. Design and synthesis of anti-barnacle active fluorescence-labeled probe compounds and direct observation of the target region in barnacle cypris larvae for dimethyl-isocyanoalkyl compounds. Tetrahedron 61(42):9969-9973.

KITCHING, J. A., F. J. **EBLING**, J. C. **GAMBLE**, R. **HOARE**, A. A. Q. R. **MCLEOD**, & T. A. **NORTON**. 1976; The ecology of Lough Ine. Journal of Animal Ecology 45(3):731-758. [Nudibranchia pp. 746, 757].

KITCHING, J. A., & Vivien M. **THAIN**. 1983 The ecological impact of the sea urchin *Paracentrotus lividus* (Lamarck) in Lough Ine, Ireland. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences 300(1101):513-552. [Nudibranchia p. 548].

KITTING, Christopher L. 1974. A subtidal predator-prey system: *Flabellinopsis iodinea* (Nudibranchia) and its hydroid prey. Western Society of Malacologists, Annual Report 7:32-33.

KITTING, C. L. 1976. The impact of molluscs feeding on some West Indian gorgonians. Bulletin of the American Malacological Union, 1975, p. 73.

KITTING, C. L. 1981. Feeding and pharmacological properties of *Anisodoris nobilis* individuals (Mollusca; Nudibranchia) selecting different noxious sponges plus detritus. Biological Bulletin 161(1):126-140.

KLEIN, Marc, Binyamin **HOCHNER**, & Eric R. **KANDEL**. 1986. Facilitatory transmitters and cAMP can modulate accommodation as well as transmitter release in *Aplysia* sensory neurons: Evidence for parallel processing in a single cell. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 83(20):7994-7998.

KLEINFELD, D., & H. **SOMPOLINSKY**. 1988. Associative neural network model for the generation of temporal patterns: theory and application to central pattern generators. Biophysical Journal 54(6):1039-1052.

KLEMKE, Joanne E., & Michael J. **KEOUGH**. 1991. Relationships between the nudibranch *Madrella sanguinea* and its broadly-distributed prey, the bryozoan *Mucropetraliella ellerii*. Journal of Molluscan Studies 57(4, supplement):23-33.

KLOTH, T. 1979. Those magnificent nudibranchs. Freshwater & Marine Aquarium 2(4):18-19.

KLUSSMANN-KOLB, Annette D. 2001. Comparative investigation of the genital systems in the Opisthobranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda) with special emphasis on the nidamental glandular system. Zoomorphology 120(4):215-235.

KLUSSMANN-KOLB, A. D. 2001a. The reproductive systems of the nudibranchia (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia): Comparative histology and ultrastructure of the nidamental glands with aspects of functional morphology. Zoologischer Anzeiger 240(2):119-136.

KLUSSMANN-KOLB, A. D., & G. D. **BRODIE**. 1999. Internal storage and production of symbiotic bacteria in the reproductive system of a tropical marine gastropod. Marine Biology 133(3):443-447.

KLUSSMANN-KOLB, A. D., & Heike **WÄGELE**. 2001. On the fine structure of opisthobranch egg masses (Mollusca, Gastropoda). Zoologischer Anzeiger 240(2):101-118.

KNIGHT, David W., Gerald **PATTENDEN**, & David E. **RIPPON**. 1990. Synthesis of the tris-oxazole system of ulapualides. Synlett (Accounts & Rapid Communication in Synthetic Organic Chemistry) (1):36-37.

KNIGHT, G. A. Frank. 1901. Marine Mollusca and Brachiopoda, pp. 189-208. In: G. F. Scott Elliot, Malcolm Laurie, & J. Barclay Murdoch, (Eds.). Fauna, flora and geology of the Clyde area. Published by the local committee for the meeting of the British Association 1901, x + 400 pp.

KNIPOWITSCH, Nikolaj Mikhaylovich. 1902. Zoologische ergebnisse der russichen expeditionen nach Spitzbergen, Mollusca und Brachiopoda. Annuaire du Musee Zoologique de l'Academie Imperiale des Sciences de St. Petersbourg 7(4):355-460, pls. 8-9. [Nudibranchia pp. 387-391].

KNOP, Daniel. 2004. Nudibranchs. Coral 1(5):18-27.

Knop, D. 2004a. All about nudibranchs. Coral 1(5):36-41.

KNOWLTON, Ann Lynette. 2002. Sponges dominant in the Alaska intertidal : biology, ecology, and genetic diversity, xiv + 211 pp. Ph.D. Dissertation, Universitiy of Alaska, Fairbanks.

KNOWLTON, A. L., & Raymond C. **HIGHSMITH**,. 2000. Convergence in the time-space continuum: a predator-prey interaction. Marine Ecology-Progress Series 197:285-291.

KNOWLTON, A. L., & R. C. **HIGHSMITH**. 2005. Nudibranch-sponge feeding dynamics: Benefits of symbiont-containing sponge to *Archidoris montereyensis* (Cooper, 1862) and recovery of nudibranch feeding scars by *Halichondria panicea* (Pallas, 1766). Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology 327(1):36-46.

KNUDSEN, J. 1977. Obituary, Henning M. Lemche (11 August 1904-4 August 1977). Journal of Molluscan Studies 43(3):205-207.

KOBAYASHI, Hideshi, Michiko **OHTOMI**, Yoshiyuki **SEKIZAWA**, & Naoshi **OHTA**. 2001. Toxicity of coelomic fluid of the earthworm *Eisenia foetida* to vertebrates but not invertebrates: probable role of sphingomyelin. Comparative Biochemistry and Physiology Part C: Toxicology & Pharmacology 128(3):401-411.

KOEHL, Mimi Alma Ruth, & M. G. **HADFIELD**. 2004. Soluble settlement cue in slowly moving water within coral reefs induces larval adhesion surfaces. Journal of Marine Systems 49(1-4):75-88.

KOEHLER, Rene. 1885. Contribution à l'étude de la faune littorale des iles Anglo-Normandes (Jersey, Guernsey, Herm et Sark). Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 6, 20:art. no. 4, pp. 1-62, 1 pl.

KOEHLER, R. 1886. Contribution to the study of the littoral fauna of the Anglo-Norman Islands (Jersey, Guernsey, Herm, and Sark). Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 5, 18(106):290-307.

KOEHLER, R. 1886a. Contribution to the study of the littoral fauna of the Anglo-Norman Islands (Jersey, Guernsey, Herm, and Sark). Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 5, 18(106):351-367, pl. 11.

KOH, Esther G. L., & Hugh **SWEATMAN**. 2000. Chemical warfare among scleractinians: bioactive natural products from *Tubastraea faulkneri* Wells kill larvae of potential competitors. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology 251(2):141-160.

KOHL, Larry. 1980. British Columbia's cold emerald sea. National Geographic Magazine 157(4):526-551.

KOHN, Alan J. 1961. Chemoreception in gastropod molluscs. American Zoologist 1(2):291-308.

KOIDE, M., & J. **FARLEY**. 1990. Voltage-clamp and current-clamp simulation of *Hermissenda* type B cell responses. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 16(1):595.

KOIDE, M., & J. **FARLEY**. 1992. Voltage- and current-clamp simulation of *Hermissenda* type B cell responses, pp. 207-211. In; F. H. Eeckman [Ed.]. Analysis and modeling of neural systems, i-xii, 1-414 pp. Kluwer Academic Publishers.

KOLB, Annette. 1998. Morphology, anatomy and histology of four species of *Armina* Rafinesque, 1814 (Nudibranchia, Arminoidea, Arminidae) from the Mediterranean Sea and the Atlantic Ocean. Journal of Molluscan Studies 64(3):355-386.

KOLB, A., & H. **WÄGELE**. 1998. On the phylogeny of the Arminidae (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia) with considerations of biogeography. Journal of Zoological Systematics & Evolutionary Research 36(1-2):53-64.

KOLLIEN, Astrid H. 1996. *Cercaria patella* Lebour, 1911 developing in *Patella vulgata* is the cercaria of *Echinostephilla patellae* (Lebour, 1911) n. comb. (Digenea, Philophthalmidae). Systematic Parasitology 34(1):11-25.

KÖLLIKER, Alberto. 1847. *Rhodope* nuovo genere di gasteropodi. Giornale dell I. R. Istituto Lombardo di Scienze, lettere ed Arti e Biblioteca Italiana 16:239-249, 1 pl.

KOLYMPADI, Maria, Maria **LIAPIS**, & Valentine **RAGOUSSIS**. 2005. Synthesis of the marine furanoditerpene (-)-marginatone. Tetrahedron 61(8):2003-2010.

KOMAI, Yuichi, Shigeko **MATSUKAWA**, & Mei **SATAKE**. 1971. Glycolipids in the nervous tissue of invertebrate. Journal of Biochemistry, Tokyo 70:367-369, 2 pls.

KOMORI, Seiichi. 1932. Origin of the eolidian nematocysts from the standpoint of regeneration. Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses 13(4):391-397.

KÖNIG, Gabriele M., Anthony D. **WRIGHT**, Otto **STICHER**, Cindy K. **ANGERHOFER**, & John M. **PEZZUTO**. 1994. Biological activities of selected marine natural products. Planta Medica (Natural Products of Medicinal Plant Research) 60(6):532-537.

KONISHI, Masakazu. 1971. Ethology and neurobiology. American Scientist 59(1):56-63.

KOREN, J. 1857. Indberetning til collegium academicum over en paa offentlig bekostning foretagen zoologisk reise i sommeren 1850. Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne 9:89-96.

KOREN, Johan, & D. C. **DANIELSSEN**. 1848. Bemerkungen zur Entwicklung der Mollusken. Isis von Oken, pp. 202-204, pl. 2.

KORMANN, Joachim. 1998. Eine parasitierende Nachtkiemerschnecke, *Tritonia* spec. (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Nudibranchia), auf der Hornkoralle *Pseudopterogorgia bipinnata* im Tierpark Berlin-Friedrichsfelde. Milu 9(5):533-536.

KOROBTSOV, G. N., & D. A. **SAKHAROV**. 1972. The role of ionic environment in the nervous and hormonal control of ciliary beating in molluscan larvae. Journal of Evolutionary Biochemistry & Physiology 7(3):198-200.

KOROTNEV, A. A. 1902. Zoogeographische Forschungen am Baikal. Semlewedenie, Moscow, 9(4):146-147. [more pages?].

KORSCHELT, Eugen, & K. **HEIDER**. 1893. Lehrbuch der vergleichenden Entwicklungsgeschichte der wirbellosen Thiere. Specieller Theil pt. 3:909-1509. [Nudibranchia pp. 1020, 1033-1039].

KOSTYUK, P. G. 1968. Ionic background of activity in giant neurons of molluscs, pp. 145-167. In: Janos Salanki (Ed.). Neurobiology of invertebrates, 501 pp. Plenum Press.

KOUTSOUBAS, Drosos, Christos **ARVANITIDIS**, Costas **DOUNAS**, & Linda **DRUMMOND**. 2000. Community structure and dynamics of the molluscan fauna in a Mediterranean lagoon (Gialova Lagoon, SW Greece). Belgian Journal of Zoology 130 (Supplement):135-142.

KOUTSOUBAS, Drosos, & Francesco **CINELLI**. 1997 [for 1996]. Indo-Pacific origin gastropod species in the Aegean Sea. *Melibe fimbriata* Alder & Hancock, 1864 a new invader. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 32(1-4):35-40.

KOUTSOUBAS, D., & Athanasios **KOUKOURAS**. 1993. An account of our knowledge on the opisthobranch mollusc fauna of the Aegean Sea. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 29(5-8):191-200.

KOUTSOUBAS, D., A. **KOUKOURAS**, & T. E. **THOMPSON**. 1993. Sacoglossa and Nudibranchia (Opisthobranchia) from the Aegean Sea: new records for the eastern Mediterranean fauna. Mitteilungen aus dem Zoologischen Museum in Berlin 69(1):155-163.

KOUTSOUBAS, D., Anastasios **TSELEPIDES**, & Anastasios **ELEFTHERIOU**. 2000. Deep sea molluscan fauna of the Cretan Sea (eastern Mediterranean): faunal, ecological and zoogeographical remarks. Senckenbergiana Maritima 30(3-6):85-98.

KOWALEVSKY, Alexander. 1900. Compte-rendu de les études zoologiques à Sebastopol en 1899. (Communication préliminaire). Bulletin de l'Academie Imperiale des Sciences de St. Pétersbourg, series 5, 12(2):193-204. [In Russian].

KOWALEVSKY, A. 1901. Étude anatomiques sur le *Pseudovermis paradoxus* de M-lle. S. Periaslavzeff. Memoires de l'Accademie Imperiale des Sciences de St. Petersbourg, Clase des Sciences Physiques et Mathematiques, series 8, 12(4):1-28, pls. 1-4.

KOZLOFF, Eugene N. 1973. Seashore life of Puget Sound, the Strait of Georgia, and the San Juan Archipelago, 282 pp., 28 pls. University of Washington Press.

KOZLOFF, E. N. 1974. Keys to the marine invertebrates of Puget Sound, the San Juan Archipelago, and adjacent regions, x + 226 pp. University of Washington Press.

KOZLOFF, E. N. 1983. Seashore life of the northern Pacific coast. An illustrated guide to northern California, Oregon, Washington, and British Columbia, vi + 370 pp. University of Washington Press.

KRASNE, Franklin B., & David L. Glanzman. 1995. What we can learn from invertebrate learning. Annual Review of Psychology 46:585-624.

KRASTS, I. V., & B. N. **VEPRINTSEV**. 1972. The giant neurons of *Tritonia*: its electric properties and the ionic dependence of the action potential. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology 41(2A):289-296.

KRAUS, C. Ferdinand. 1849. Die Sudafricanischen Molusken, etc.—Les mollusques de l'Afrique australe, ou monographie des Mollusques du Cap et de Port-Natal, de leur distribution géographique; avec descriptions et figures des espèces nouvelles. Revue et Magazin de Zoologie, ser. 2 1:108-110.

KRAUSE, Arthur. 1885. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Mollusken-Fauna des Beringsmeeres. II. Gastropoda und Pteropoda. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 51(1):256-302, pls. 16-18. [Nudibranchia pp. 295-297, pl. 17].

KRAUSE, A. 1892. Mollusken von Ostspitzbergen. Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abtheilung für systematik, Geographie und Biologie der Thiere 6:339-376, pls. 14-16. [Nudibranchia pp. 364-371, pl. 14].

KRAUSE, A. 1897. [for 1895]. Nudibranchiaten von Tromsö. Tromsø Museums Årshefter 18:94-100.

KRAUSS, C. Ferdinand F. 1848. Die Sudafrikanischen Mollusken. Ein Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Mollusken der Kap- und Natallandes und zur Geographischen Verbreitung derselben, mit Beschreibung und Abbildung der neuen Arten, 140 pp., 6 pls. Verlag von Ebner & Seubert, Stuttgart. [Nudibranchia p. 35].

KREMBZOW, Ernst. 1902. Ueber den Bau und die Entwickelung der Rückenanhänge der Aeolidier. Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie und Entwicklungsgeschichte 59:181-210, pls. 7-8.

KREMER, Bruno P., & Klaus **JANKE**. 1988. Marine Nacktschnecken, Anmerkungen zur Biologie einer bunten Gesellschaft. Biologie in unserer Zeit 18(3):81-88.

KRESS, Annetrudi. 1968. Untersuchungen zur Histologie, Autotomie und Regeneration dreier *Doto*-Arten *Doto coronata, D. pinnatifida, D. fragilis* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchiata). Revue Suisse de Zoologie 75(2):235-303, pls. 1-4.

KRESS, A. 1968a. *Trapania pallida* sp. nov. (Opisthobranchia, Gastropoda), a genus new to Britain. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 38:161-165.

KRESS, A. 1970. A new record of *Trapania pallida* (Opisthobranchia, Gastropoda) with a description of its reproductive system and a comparison with *T. fusca*. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 39:111-116.

KRESS, A. 1971. Über die Entwicklung der Eikapselvolumina bei verschiedenen Opisthobranchier-Arten (Mollusca, Gastropoda). Helgolander wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen 22(1-4):326-349.

KRESS, A. 1972. Veranderungen der Eikapselvolumina während der Entwicklung verschiedener Opisthobranchier-Arten (Mollusca, Gastropoda). Marine Biology 16:236-252.

KRESS, A. 1975. Observations during embryonic development in the genus *Doto* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 55(3):691-701, pls. 1-3.

KRESS, A. 1981. A scanning electron microscope study of notum structures in some dorid nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 61(1):177-191.

KRIEGER, Kenneth J., & Bruce L. **WING**. 2002. Megafauna associations with deepwater corals (*Primnoa* spp.) in the Gulf of Alaska. Hydrobiologia (471):83-90.

KRIZANOVA, O., & S. **HUDECOVA**. 1991. Some information of G proteins and their functions. Ceskoslovenska Fyusiologie 40(1):87-95. [In Slovak].

KROHN, August. 1842. Ueber den *Vertumnus thetidicola*. Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie und Wissenschaftliche Medicin in Verbingung mit mehreren Gelehrten, pp. 418-423.

KROHN, A. 1853. Ueber die Natur des kuppelförmigen Anhanges am Leibe von *Phyllirhoe bucephalum*. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 19(1):278-281.

KROPP, Benjamin. 1931. The pigment of *Velella spirans* and *Fiona marina*. Biological Bulletin 60(2):120-123.

KRÖYER, Henrik Nikolai. 1847. Zoologisches. I. Aus Königlichen Musäen. Amtlicher Bericht über die 24 Versammlung Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte in Kiel 24:109-115.

KRÖYER, H. N. 1847a. Palaeontologisches. II. Weichthiere aus der Sammlung des Herrn Dr. Kroyer. Amtlicher Bericht über die 24 Versammlung Deutscher Naturforscher und Aerzte in Kiel 24:115-116.

KRUG, Patrick Joseph. 1998. Poecilogony in an estuarine opisthobranch: planktotrophy, lecithotrophy, and mixed clutches in a population of the ascoglossan *Alderia modesta*. Marine Biology 132(3):483-494.

KRUG, P. J. 1998a. Chemical and larval ecology of opisthobranch molluscs: Variable development modes and settlement cues for larvae of *Alderia modesta*. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, San Diego, 226 pp.

KRUG, P. J., Kenneth G. **BOYD**, & D. John **FAULKNER**. 1995. Isolation and synthesis of tanyolides A and B, metabolites of the nudibranch *Sclerodoris tanya*. Tetrahedron 51(41):11063-11074.

KRUGER, Paul. 1933. Vergleichender Fermentstoffwechsel der Niederen Tiere. Ergebnisse der Physiologie und Experimentellen Pharmakologie 35:538-572.

KRUMBACH, Thilo. 1917. Über die adriatische Keimenschnecke *Tethys leporina* L. Zoologischer Anzeiger 48:267-272.

KRUMBACH, T. 1917a. Über die adriatische Keimenschnecke *Tethys leporina* L. Zoologischer Anzeiger 48:273-277.

KRUSEMAN, G. 1962. In memoriam P. van der Wiel. Entomologische Berichten Maandblad Uitgegeven door de Nederlandsche Entomologische Vereeniging 22(8):145-148.

KRUZENSTERN, A. J. von. 1812. Reise um die Welt in den Jahren 1803, 1804, 1805 und 1806—Befehl seiner kaiserlichen Majestat Alexander des Ersten den Schiffen Nadeshda und Neva, unter dem commando des Capitains nov der kaiserlichen Marine. 3: [Nudibranchia p. 67].

KSEBATI, Mohamad Bachar, & Francis J. **SCHMITZ**. 1987. New spongiane diterpenes from an Australian nudibranch. Journal of Organic Chemistry 52(17):3766-3733.

KSEBATI, M. B., & F. J. **SCHMITZ**. 1988. Sesquiterpene furans and thiosesquiterpenes from the nudibranch *Ceratosoma brevicaudatum*. Journal of Natural Products (Lloydia) 51(5):857-861.

KUANG, Shihuan, & Jeffrey I. **GOLDBERG**. 2001. Laser ablation reveals regulation of ciliary activity by serotonergic neurons in molluscan embryos. Journal of Neurobiology 47(1):1-15.

KUBANEK, Julia Marie. 1998. Chemical studies on the origin of secondary metabolites in selected marine invertebrates. Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia (Canada), 222 pp. [Dissertation Abstracts International, Part B: Science & Engineering 59(5):2204].

KUBANEK, Julia, & Raymond J. **ANDERSEN**. 1997. Evidence for the incorporation of intact butyrate units in the biosynthesis of triophamine. Tetrahedron Letters 38(36):6327-6330.

KUBANEK, J., & R. J. **ANDERSEN**. 1999. Evidence for de novo biosynthesis of the polyketide fragment of diaulusterol a by the northeastern Pacific dorid nudibranch *Diaulula sandiegensis*. Journal of Natural Products 62(5):777-779.

KUBANEK, J., D. John **FAULKNER**, & R. J. **ANDERSEN**. 2000. Geographic variation and tissue distribution of endogenous terpenoids in the northeastern Pacific ocean dorid nudibranch *Cadlina luteomarginata*: implications for the regulation of de novo biosynthesis. Journal of Chemical Ecology 26(2):377-389.

KUBANEK, J., Edmund I. **GRAZIANI**, & R. J. **ANDERSEN**. 1997. Investigations of terpenoid biosynthesis by the dorid nudibranch *Cadlina luteomarginata*. Journal of Organic Chemistry 62(21):7239-7246.

KUBO, Akinori, Yoshiyasu **KITAHARA**, & Shinsuke **NAKAHARA**. 1989. Synthesis of new isoquinolinequinone metabolites of a marine sponge, *Xestospongia* sp., and the nudibranch *Jorunna funebris*. Chemical & Pharmaceutical Bulletin 37(5):1384-1386.

KUBOTA, M., Daniel L. **ALKON**, S. **NAITO**, & H. **RASMUSSEN**. 1986. Regulation of membrane currents by C-kinase before and after activation with phorbol ester. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 12(1):559.

KUITER, Rudie H. 1982. Fishing with film. Scuba Diver 1(5):31-39.

KURAMOCHI, Takashi, Mari **OGAWA**, & Takeshi **NAGANUMA**. 2002. On *Tritonia diomedea* Bergh 1894 (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) from Shiribeshi Seamount, northeastern Japan Sea. JAMSTEC Journal of Deep Sea Research 21:1-4. [In Japanese].

KURODA, Tokubei. 1934. A list of the genera of Japanese Mollusca. Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 4(5):319-330.

KUSHNER, David J., Derek **LERMA**, Jonathan **SHAFFER**, & Barbara **HAJDUCZEK**. 2001. Kelp forest monitoring, 1999 Annual Report. National Park Service, Channel Islands National Park, Technical Report CHIS-01-05, 68 pp. [Nudibranchia p. 12].

KUSHNER, David J., Derek **LERMA**, Stian **ALESANDRINI**, & Jonathan **SHAFFER**. 1999. Kelp forest monitoring, 1998 Annual Report. National Park Service, Channel Islands National Park, Technical Report CHIS-99-1, 69 pp. [Nudibranchia pp. 24, 27, 40, 54].

KUSHNER, David J., Derek **LERMA**, Jeff **MONDRAGON**, & Jennifer **MORGAN**. 1997. Kelp forest monitoring, 1995 Annual Report. National Park Service, Channel Islands National Park, Technical Report CHIS-97-01, 79 pp. [Nudibranchia pp. 12, 15, 16, 18, appendix I7].

KUSHNER, David, Derek **LERMA**, & Dan **RICHARDS**. 1995. Kelp forest monitoring, 1994 Annual Report. National Park Service, Channel Islands National Park, Technical Report CHIS-95-03, 79 pp. [Nudibranchia pp. B7-B8].

KUSHNER, David J., Jennifer **MORGAN,** Jeff **MONDRAGON**, & Derek **LERMA**. 1997. Kelp forest monitoring, 1996 Annual Report. National Park Service, Channel Islands National Park, Technical Report CHIS-97-04. 194 pp. [Nudibranchia pp. 24, appendix K6].

KUSHNER, David J., Jennifer **MORGAN,** Jeff **MONDRAGON**, & Derek **LERMA**. 1998. Kelp forest monitoring, 1997 Annual Report. National Park Service, Channel Islands National Park, Technical Report CHIS-98-05, 71 pp. [Nudibranchia pp. 11, 18, 26, 51].

KUSHNER, David, Ronald **WALDER**, Laura **GORODEZKY**, & Derek **LERMA**. 1995. Kelp forest monitoring, 1993 Annual Report. National Park Service, Channel Islands National Park, Technical Report CHIS-95-02. [Nudibranchia pp. B7-B8].

KUZIRIAN, Alan Mitchell. 1977. Phylogenetic trends in the New England Coryphellidae (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia). American Zoologist 17(4):947.

KUZIRIAN, A. M. 1977a. The rediscovery and biology of *Coryphella nobilis* Verrill, 1880 in New England (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). Journal of Molluscan Studies 43(3):230-240.

KUZIRIAN, A. M. 1978. The New England Coryphellidae, the genus *Chlamylla* Bergh, 1886 and their phylogenetic relationship to the higher Aeolidacea. Haliotis (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) 9(2):89.

KUZIRIAN, A. M. 1977. A monographic study of the New England Coryphellidae (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). Ph.D. thesis, University of New Hampshire, 151 pp. [Dissertation Abstracts International (B) 39(2):598-599].

KUZIRIAN, A. M. 1979. Taxonomy and biology of four New England, coryphellid nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). Journal of Molluscan Studies 45(3):239-261.

KUZIRIAN, A. M. 1983. Neuroanatomy of *Hermissenda*: a model system for the study of associative learning. Journal of Molluscan Studies 12A(suppl.):73-81.

KUZIRIAN, A. M., & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1980. Infraciliary scaffolding network for the sensory cilia in *Hermissenda* statocysts. American Zoologist 20(4):890.

KUZIRIAN, A. M., D. L. **ALKON**, & Larry G. **HARRIS**. 1981. An infraciliary network in statocyst hair cells. Journal of Neurocytology 10(3):497-514.

KUZIRIAN, A. M., Frank M. **CHILD**, Herman T. **EPSTEIN**, M. E. **MOTTA**, C. E. **OLDENBURG**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 2003. Training alone, not the tripeptide RGD, modulates calexcitin in *Hermissenda*. Biological Bulletin 205(2):220-221.

KUZIRIAN, A. M., Herman T. **EPSTEIN**, Deanna **BUCK**, Frank M. **CHILD**, Thomas **NELSON**, & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 2001. Pavlovian conditioning-specific increases of the Ca2+- and GTP-binding protein, calexcitin in identified *Hermissenda* visual cells. Journal of Neurocytology 30(12):993-1008.

KUZIRIAN, A. M., Frank M. **CHILD**, Herman T. **EPSTEIN**, Peter J. S. **SMITH**, & Catherine T. **TAMSE**. 1996. Lead affects learning by *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Biological Bulletin 191(2):260-261.

KUZIRIAN, A. M., Herman T. **EPSTEIN**, T. J. **NELSON**, Nancy S. **RAFFERTY**, & D L. **ALKON**. 1998. Lead, learning, and calexcitin in *Hermissenda*. Biological Bulletin 195(2):198-201.

KUZIRIAN, A. M., H. T. **EPSTEIN**, & N. S. **RAFFERTY.** 1997. Aspects of lead toxicity and habituation in *Hermissenda*. Biological Bulletin 193(2):263-264.

KUZIRIAN, A. M., L. **HILL**, J. T. **NEARY**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1984. Autoradiography using tritiated agmatine as an indicator of physiologic activity in *Hermissenda crassicornis* visual neurons. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 10(1):26.

KUZIRIAN, A. M., Louis **LEIBOVITZ**, & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1983. *Hermissenda crassicornis*: a disease complex. I. The normal animal. Biological Bulletin 165(2):528.

KUZIRIAN, A. M., & S. B. **LEIGHTON**. 1983. Oxygen plasma etching of entire block faces improves the resolution and usefulness of serial scanning electron microscopic images. Scanning Electron Microscopy 1983(4):1877-1885.

KUZIRIAN, A. M., Edgar **MEYHÖFER**, Lena **HILL**, Joseph T. **NEARY**, & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1986. Autoradiographic measurement of tritiated agmatine as an indicator of physiologic activity in *Hermissenda* visual and vestibular neurons. Journal of Neurocytology 15(5):629-643.

KUZIRIAN, A. M., Catherine **TAMSE**, & E. **YAMOAH**. 1989. Establishing a biomedical research resource: mariculture of *Hermissenda*. American Zoologist 29(4):75A.

KUZIRIAN, A. M., Eleanor C. S. **TERRY**, Deanna L. **BECHTEL**, & Patrick L. **JAMES**. 2001. Hydrogen peroxide: An effective treatment for ballast water. Biological Bulletin 201(2):297-299.

KUZ'MIN, S. M., V. N. **TIMKIN**, S. M. **BEZRUCHKO**, & T. A. **ADZHIMOLAEV**. 1976. Dynamic aspects of RNA metabolism in ganglia of mollusks during electrical effects. Journal of Evolutionary Biochemistry & Physiology 11(3):231-238.

LABBÉ, Alphonse. 1921. Les opistobranches du Croisic. Bulletin de la Société des Sciences naturelles de l'Ouest de la France, Proces Verbaux, series 4, 1(1):VIII-X.

LABBÉ, A. 1922. Contribution a la faune du Croisic. II. *Pleurophyllidia henneguyi* n. sp. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale 61(3):51-58.

LABBÉ, A. 1922a. Les opisthobranches du Croisic. Note préliminaire. Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de l'Ouest de la France, Proces Verbaux, series 4, 2:38-56.

LABBÉ, A. 1923. Note préliminaire sur cinq espèces nouvelles d'Eolidiens de la Station de Croisic. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France 48:265-268.

LABBÉ, A. 1923a. Description sommaire de cinq nouvelles espèces d'Éolidiens trouvées a la station du Croisic. Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de l'Ouest de la France, Proces Verbaux, series 4, 3:7-10.

LABBÉ, A. 1923b. La genèse des nématocysts des Nudibranches. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris 176:1508-1510.

LABBÉ, A. 1928. Production expérimentale de tissu conjonctif par les amœbocytes chez *Doris tuberculata* L. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris 187:1073-1075.

LABBÉ, A. 1929. Réactions expérimentales des mollusques a l'introduction de stylet de celloïdine. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Memoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales, Paris 100:166-168.

LABBÉ, A. 1929a. Les organes palléaux (caryophillidies) et le tissu conjonctif du manteau de *Rostanga coccinea* Forbes. Archives d'Anatomie Microscopique, Paris 25:87-103.

LABBÉ, A. 1929b. Sur les organs sensoriels palléaux de *Rostanga coccinea* Forbes. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris 188:87-89.

LABBÉ, A. 1930. *Favorinus albus* Alder et Hancock est-il une espèce en dissociation? Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France 54:594-597.

LABBÉ, A. 1930a. Remarques sur les genres *Aeolidiella* Bergh, *Spurilla* Bergh, et *Berghia* Trinchese. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France 54:619-630.

LABBÉ, A. 1930b. Les organes palléaux de quelques doridiens. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris 190:71-72.

LABBÉ, A. 1930c. Réaction du tissu conjonctif au goudron chez un mollusque: *Doris tuberculata* Cuvier. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Memoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales, Paris 103:20-22.

LABBÉ, A. 1931. Les polyceradés de la Station du Croisic et description sommaire d'une espèce nouvelle: *Polycera salamandra*, nov. sp. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France 56:19-24.

LABBÉ, A. 1931a. Le facteur alimentaire dans la coloration spécifique des éolidiens. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris 193:1465-1467.

LABBÉ, A. 1932. Liste de nudibranches recueillis à la Station du Croisic de 1913 a 1931. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France 56:440-454.

LABBÉ, A. 1933. Les organes palléaux (caryophyllidies) des doridiens. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, Paris 75(11):211-220.

LABBÉ, A. 1934. Opisthobranches et silicodermes (Oncidiades). In: V. van Straelen (Ed.), Resultats Scientifiques du Voyage aux Indes Orientales Neerlandaises de LL. AA. RR. le Prince et la Princesse Leopold de Belgique. Mémoires du Musee Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique (Hors Série) 2(14):1-83, pl. 1.

LACAZE-DUTHIERS, Felix Joseph Henri de. 1874. Leçon d'ouverture du cours de zoologie à la Sorbonne. (Cours de 1873-1874). Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Génerale, Paris 3:1-38.

LACAZE-DUTHIERS, F. J. H. de. 1885. Sur le *Phoenicurus*. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris 101:30-35.

LACAZE-DUTHIERS, F. J. H. de. 1885a. Sur le système nerveux central de la *Tethys leporina*. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris 101:135-139.

LACAZE-DUTHIERS, F. J. H. de. 1886. Contribution à l'histoire du Phoenicure. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Génerale, Paris, series 2, 4:77-108, pl. 4.

LACAZE-DUTHIERS, F. J. H. de. 1888. La classification des gastéropodes, basée sur les dispositions du septème sur les nerveux. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris 106:716-724.

LACAZE-DUTHIERS, F. J. H. de, & G. **PRUVOT**. 1887. Sur un œil anal larvaire des Gastéropodes opisthobranches. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris 105:707-710.

LAFONT, Alexandre. 1868. Note pour servir a la faune de la Gironde contenant la liste des animaux marins dont la présence a Arcachon a été constatée pendant les années 1867 et 1868. Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux, series 3, 26:519-531.

LAFONT, A. 1871-72. Note pour servir a la faune de la Gironde contenant la liste des animaux marins dont la présence a été constatée a Arcachon pendant les années 1869-70. Actes de la Société Linnéenne de Bordeaux, series 3, 28(1):237-280, pls. 13-17. [Nudibranchia pp. 266-267, pl. 17].

LAFONT, A. 1874. Description d'un nouveau genre de nudibranche des côtes de France. Journal de Conchyliologie, series 3, 22:369-370.

LAFUENTE, Isabel. 1996. Seasonal variation in the offspring development of *Onchidoris bilamellata* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 76(1):243-246.

LAGARDÈRE, F., & Jean **TARDY**. 1980. Un faciès d'épifaune nouveau: le faciès à *Ectopleura dumortieri* (van Beneden) et *Electra pilosa* (Linne). Faune associée, cartographie et évolution saisonnière. Cahiers de Biologie Marine 21:265-278.

LAGES, Bruno G., Beatriz G.**FLEURY**, Carlos E. L. **FERREIRA**, & Renato C. **PEREIRA**. 2006. Chemical defense of an exotic coral as invasion strategy. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology, 328 (1): 127-135.

LAKE, James A. 1990. Origin of the Metazoa. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 87(2):763-766.

LALLI, Carol M., & Ronald W. **GILMER**. 1989. Pelagic snails. The biology of holoplanktonic gastropod mollusks, xvi + 259 pp. Stanford University Press. [Nudibranchia pp. 15, 199, 214-236].

LAMARCK, Jean Baptiste Pierre Antoine de Monet. 1801. Systéme des animaux sans vertèbres, pp. 64-66. Paris.

LAMARCK, J. B. P. A. de M. 1819. Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres, presentant les caracteres generaux et particuliers de ces animaux, leur distribution, leur classes, leurs familles, leurs genres, et al citation des principales especes qui s'y rapportent; precedee d'une Introduction offrant la determination des caracteres essentiels de l'Animal, sa distinction du vegetal et des autres corps naturels, enfin, l'Exposition des Principes fondamentaux de la Zoologie 6(1):i-vi, 1-343. Paris, Chez l'Auteur, au Jardin du Roi.

LAMARCK, J. B. P. A. de M. 1836. Histoire naturelle des animaux sans vertèbres, ed. 2, vol. 7, 735 pp. [Nudibranchia pp. 446-480].

LA MARTINIÈRE, de. 1787. Sur quelques insects. Journal de Physique, de Chimie, d'Histoire Naturelle et des Arts 31(1):365-366, pl. 2.

LA MARTINIÈRE, de. 1798. Mémoire sur quelques insects. In: Voyage de la Perouse autour du monde 4:78-89. Paris.

LAMB, Andy, & Bernard P. **HANBY**. 2005. Marine Life of the Pacific northwest, a photographic encyclopedia of invertebrates, seaweeds and selected fishes, 398 pp. Harbour Publishing.

LAMBERT, Philip. 1976. Records and range extensions of some northeastern Pacific opisthobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda). Canadian Journal of Zoology 54(2):293-300.

LAMBERT, Walter J. 1989. A comparison of feeding behaviors, radulae and hydroid prey of nudibranchs. American Zoologist 29(4):75A.

LAMBERT, W. J. 1990. Population ecology and feeding biology of nudibranchs in colonies of the hydroid *Obelia geniculata*, xiii + 189 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of New Hampshire.

LAMBERT, W. J. 1991. Coexistence of hydroid eating nudibranchs: do feeding biology and habitat matter? Biological Bulletin 181(2):248-260.

LAMBERT, W. J. 1991a. Coexistence of hydroid-eating nudibranchs: recruitment and non-equilibrial patterns of occurrence. Journal of Molluscan Studies 57(4, supplement):35-47.

LAMBERT, W. J. 1993. Behavioral interactions among nudibranchs inhabiting colonies of the hydroid *Obelia geniculata*. Veliger 36(2):115-123.

LAMBERT, W. J., & Christopher D. **TODD**. 1993. Consequences of restricted larval dispersal on growth and fecundity in an annual semelparous mollusc. American Zoologist 33(5):116A.

LAMBERT, W. J., & C. D. **TODD**. 1994. Evidence for a water-borne cue inducing metamorphosis in the dorid nudibranch mollusc *Adalaria proxima* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Marine Biology 120(2):265-271.

LAMBERT, W. J., & C. D. **TODD**. 1994. Larval dispersal of pelagic veliger larvae of intertidal nudibranch molluscs with contrasting developmental strategies. American Zoologist 34(5):53A.

LAMBERT, W. J., C. D. **TODD**, & Jörg D. **HARDEGE**. 1997. Partial characterization and biological activity of a metamorphic inducer of the dorid nudibranch *Adalaria proxima* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). Invertebrate Biology 116(2):71-81.

LAMBERT, W. J., C. D. **TODD**, & J. P. **THORPE**. 2000. Variation in growth rate and reproductive output in British populations of the dorid nudibranch *Adalaria proxima*: consequences of restricted larval dispersal? Marine Biology 137(1):149-159.

LAMBERT, W. J., C. D. **TODD**, & J. P. **THORPE**. 2003. Genetic population structure of two intertidal nudibranch molluscs with contrasting larval types: temporal variation and transplant experiments. Marine Biology 142(3):461-471.

LAMEERE, August. 1936. Histoire de la classification des mollusques. Mémoires du Musee Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, series 2, 3:1-12.

LAMY, Ed. 1926. Le mimétisme chez les mollusques. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 10, 9:83-108.

LANCE, James Robert. 1958. [for 1957]. Principles of taxonomy in the nudibranchiata. American Malacological Union Annual Report for 1957, Bulletin No. 24, p. 28.

LANCE, J. R. 1961. A distributional list of southern California opisthobranchs. Veliger 4(2):64-69.

LANCE, J. R. 1962. Two new opisthobranch mollusks from southern California. Veliger 4(3):155-159, pl. 38.

LANCE, J. R. 1962a. A new *Stiliger* and a new *Corambella* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) from the northwestern Pacific. Veliger 5(1):33-38, pl. 6.

LANCE, J. R. 1962b. A new species of *Armina* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) from the Gulf of California. Veliger 5(1):51-54.

LANCE, J. R. 1966. New distributional records of some northeastern Pacific opisthobranchiata (Mollusca: Gastropoda) with descriptions of two new species. Veliger 9(1):69-81.

LANCE, J. R. 1967. The holotype of the abyssal dorid nudibranch *Bathydoris aoica* Marcus & Marcus, 1962. Veliger 9(4):410.

LANCE, J. R. 1968. New panamic nudibranchs (Gastropoda; Opisthobranchia) from the Gulf of California. Transactions of the San Diego Society for Natural History 15(2):3-13, pls. 1-2.

LANCE, J. R. 1969. Portraits of California's colorful sea slugs. Oceans 1(5):33-37.

LANCE, J. R. 1980. Splendor in the sea. Discover 1(3):58-63.

LANCE, J. R. 1983. California underwater. California Magazine 8(3):85-89.

LANCE, J. R. 1997. Potential prey of *Roboastra tigris*. Opisthobranch Newsletter 23(8):29-30.

LAND, Peter W., & Terry **CROW**. 1985. Serotonin immunoreactivity in the circumesophageal nervous systems of *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Neuroscience Letters 62(2):199-206.

LANDSBOROUGH, David. 1847. Arran: a poem in six cantos and excursions to Arran, with reference to the natural history of the island, 367 pp. John Johnstone, London & Edinburgh.

LANG, Arnold. 1880. Notiz über einen neuen Parasiten der *Tethys* aus der Abtheilung der rhabdocoelen Turbellarien. Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde 2:107-111, pl. 7.

LANG, Karl. 1950. On some Swedish marine semi-parasitic and parasitic copepods. Arkiv för Zoologi 42A(22):1-10.

LANG, Terra Marie. 2000. Chemoreception in the nudibranch *Hermissenda crassicornis*, 84 pp. M.S. thesis, Portland State University.

LANGE DE MORRETES, Frederico. 1949. Ensaio de catálogo dos moluscos do Brasil. Arquivos do Museu Paranaense, São Paulo 7:5-216. [Nudibranchia pp.116-117].

LANGERHANS, Paul. 1873. Zur entwicklung der Gastropoda Opisthobranchia. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie 23:171-179, pl. 8.

LANKESTER, Edwin Ray. 1873. Summary of zoological observations made at Naples in the winter of 1871-72. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 4, 11:81-97.

LANKESTER, E. R. 1874. Contributions to the developmental history of the Mollusca. Sections I., II., III., IV. [Abstract]. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London 22:232-238.

LANKESTER, E. R. 1875. Contributions to the developmental history of the Mollusca. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London 165(1):1-48, pls. 1-12. [Nudibranchia p. 35].

LANKESTER, E. R. 1906. A treatise on zoology, pt. 5, Mollusca, 355 pp. London. [Nudibranchia pp. 176-181].

LA PEYROUSE. 1798. Voyage de la Pérouse autour du monde 4:89, pl. 20.

LAROCQUE, Aurele. 1953. Catalogue of the recent Mollusca of Canada. National Museum Canada, Bulletin No. 129 (Biol. Ser. No. 44), ix + 406 pp.

LARSEN, Mia. 1925. Nudibranchfaunaen i Drøbaksundet. II. Holo- og Cladohepatica (excl. fam. Aeolididae). Skrifter utgitt av Det Norske Videnskaps-Akademi i Oslo I. Matematisk-Naturvidenskapelig Klasse 2:1-60, 1 pl.

LARSON, Kathleen. 1984. Lions of the algal jungle. Nature, Canada 13(3):10-15.

LATREILLE, Pierre Andre. 1831. In: G. Cuvier. The animal kingdom arranged in conformity with its organization etc. Translated from the French with notes and additions by H. M. M'Murtrie. [Nudibranchia pp. 339-344].

LAUBENFELS, M. W. de, see: **DELAUBENFELS**, M. W.

LAUBIER, Lucien. 1966. Le coralligene des Alberes. Monographie biocenotique. Annales de l'Institut Océanographique, Paris 43(2):137-316. [Nudibranchia p. 227].

LAUCKNER, G. 1980. Diseases of Mollusca: Gastropoda, pp. 311-424. In: Otto Kinne (Ed.). Diseases of marine animals, vol. 1, general aspects, Protozoa to Gastropoda, 466 pp. J. Wiley & Sons.

LAUDER, Jean M., L. A. **NIKITINA**, E. E. **VORONEZHSKAYA**, L. P. **NEZLIN**, L. N. **MARKOVA**, X. **LUO**, A. O. D. **WILLOWS**, & G. A. **BUZNIKOV**. 2002. Localization of serotonin and its possible role in early embryogenesis of opisthobranch molluscs and sea urchins. Abstract No. 23.16. http://sfn.scholarone.com

LAURILLARD, Charles Leopold. 1831. In: Guerin Magazin de Zoologie 1:17, pl. 17; p. 27, pl. 27.

LAURILLARD, C. L. 1838. In: G. Cuvier. Regne Anim., ed. 3, pl. 30.

LAWINSKI, Lucjan. 1968. Spostrzenia nad *Embletonia pallida* (Alder & Hancock), morskim slimakiem nagoskrzelnym (Nudibranchia) wystepujacym w Martwej Wisle. Przeglad Zoologiczny 12(4):410-413. [Remarks on *Embletonia pallida* (Alder & Hancock) a marine nudibranchiate gastropod (Nudibranchia) occurring in the Martwa Wisla River].

LAWN, I. D., & D. M. **ROSS**. 1982. The behavioural physiology of the swimming sea anemone *Boloceroides mcmurrichi*. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London (B) 216(1204):315-334. [Nudibranchia pp. 316, 318, 320, 326, 329].

LAWRENCE, Kathryn Ann. 1997. Neuroethology of the swimming behavior in the Pacific nudibranch, *Melibe leonina*, xii + 78 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of New Hampshire.

LAWRENCE, K. A., & W. H. **WATSON** III. 2002. Swimming behavior of the nudibranch *Melibe leonina*. Biological Bulletin 203(2):144-151.

LEACH, William Elford. 1847. The classification of the British Mollusca. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 20:267-273.

LEACH, W. E. 1852. In: J. E. Gray. A synopsis of the Mollusca of Great Britain, arranged according to their natural affinities and anatomical structure, xvi + 376 pp. 13 pls. London. [See also Gray 1852]. [Nudibranchia pp. 15-26, pl. 7].

LEAHY, Robert. 1990. The red gilled nudibranch of the Old Sow. Underwater Naturalist [Bulletin of the American Littoral Society] 19(3):7-8.

LEBERT, Hermann. 1846. Beobachtungen über die Mundorgane einiger Gastropoden. Archiv für Anatomie und Physiologie pp. 435-477, pls. 12-14. [Nudibranchia pp. 444-448, pls. 12-13].

LE BORGNE, Robert. 1982. Zooplankton production in the eastern tropical Atlantic Ocean: net growth efficiency and P:B in terms of carbon, nitrogen, and phosphorus Limnology & Oceanography 27(4):681-698. [Nudibranchia pp. 681, 688].

LECHE, Wilhelm. 1878. Översigt öfver de af Svenska expeditionerna till Novaja Semlja och jenissej 1875 och 1876 insamlada Hafs-Mollusker. Kongliga Svenska Vetenskaps-Akademiens Handlingar, Ny Följd 16(2):1-86, pls. 1-2. [Nudibranchia pp. 76, 83-84].

LEDERER, Edgar. 1940. Les pigments des invertébrés (a l'exception des pigments respiratoires). Biological Reviews Cambridge Philosophical Society 15:273-306.

LEDERHENDLER, Izja, & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1984. Reduced withdrawal from shadows: an expression of primary neural changes of associative learning in *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 10(1):270.

LEDERHENDLER, I. I., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1986. Temporal specificity of the conditioned stimulus—unconditioned stimulus interval for *Hermissenda* Pavlovian conditioning. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 12(1):40.

LEDERHENDLER, I. I., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1987. Associatively reduced withdrawal from shadows in *Hermissenda*: a direct behavioral analog of photoreceptor responses to brief light steps. Behavioral & Neural Biology 47(3):227-249.

LEDERHENDLER, I. I., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1989. The interstimulus interval and classical conditioning in the marine snail *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Behavioural Brain Research 35(1):75-80.

LEDERHENDLER, I. I., Edward S. **BARNES**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1980. Complex responses to light of the nudibranch *Hermissenda crassicornis* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). Behavioral & Neural Biology 28(2):218-230.

LEDERHENDLER, I. I., C. **COLLIN**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1990. Sequential changes of potassium currents in *Hermissenda* type-B photoreceptor during early stages of classical conditioning. Neuroscience Letters 110(1):28-33.

LEDERHENDLER, I. I., René **ETCHEBERRIGARAY**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1989. Phorbol ester, an activator of protein kinase C, induces morphological changes of *Hermissenda* photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 15(1):961.

LEDERHENDLER, I. I., René **ETCHEBERRIGARAY**, Ebenezer N. **YAMOAH**, Louis D. **MATZEL**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1990. Outgrowths from *Hermissenda* photoreceptor somata are associated with activation of protein kinase C. Brain Research 534(1-2):195-200.

LEDERHENDLER, I. I., Serge **GART**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1986. Classical conditioning of *Hermissenda*: origin of a new response. Journal of Neuroscience 6(5):1325-1331.

LEDERHENDLER, I. , L. D. **MATZEL**, P. **HUDDIE**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1990. Activation of calcium ion-dependent protein kinase alter biophysical responses of isolated *Hermissenda* photoreceptors when paired with intracellular calcium ion elevation. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 16(2):919.

LEDOYER, Michel. 1968. Écologie de la faune vagile des biotopes méditerranéens accesibles in scaphandre autonome (région de Marseille principalement). IV. Synthèse de l'étude écologique. Recueil des Travaux de la Station Marine D'Endoume 44(60):125-295. [Nudibranchia pp. 151-153].

LEDOYER, M. 1969. Écologie de la faune vagile des biotypes méditteranéens accessibles en scaphandre auronome. V—Étude des phénomènes nycthéméraux. Les variations nycthémérales des populations animales dans les biotypes. Tethys (Station Marine d'Endoume) 1(2):291-308.

LEE, A. H., J. **WANG**, & W. N. **FROST**. 2003. Action potential conduction block as a mechanism mediating prepulse inhibition. Society for Neuroscience Abstract Viewer & Itinerary Planner 2003, Abstract No. 315.5.
http://gateway.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&MODE=ovid&PAGE=fulltext&NEWS=n&D=b4oz&AUTOALERT=88605800%7c10

LEE, Carol Eunmi, & Richard R. **STRATHMANN**. 1998. Scaling of gelatinous clutches: effects of siblings' competition for oxygen on clutch size and parental investment per offspring. American Naturalist 151(4):293-310. [Nudibranchia pp. 296, 297, 301, 302].

LEE, Richard F., & Jed **HIROTA**. 1973. Wax esters in tropical zooplankton and nekton and the geographical distribution of wax esters in marine copepods. Limnology & Oceanography 18(2):227-239. [Nudibranchia p. 234].

LEE, Richard S., & Patrick **BROPHY**. 1969. Additional bathymetric and locality data for some opisthobranchs and an octopus from San Barbara county, California. Veliger 12(2):220-221.

LEE, R. S., & Nora R. **FOSTER**. 1985. A distributional list with range extensions of the opisthobranch gastropods of Alaska. Veliger 27(4):440-448.

LEES, J. C. 1833. [On the habits and economy of a species of *Glaucus*, Forst.]. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, pt. 1, pp. 51-52.

LEIBOVITZ, Louis, Alan M. **KUZIRIAN**, June **HARRIGAN**, Edward F. **SCHOTT**, Izja **LEDERHENDLER**, & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1983. An epizootic disease-complex of wild and laboratory-maintained *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Biological Bulletin 165(2):535.

LEIGH-SHARP, W. Harold. 1933. A second list of parasitic Copepoda of Plymouth with a description of three new species. Parasitology 25:113-118.

LEIGH-SHARP, W. H. 1935. A list of British invertebrates with their characteristic parasitic and commensal Copepoda. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (N.S.) 20(1):47-48.

LEISE, Esther M., & Michael G. **HADFIELD.** 2000. An inducer of molluscan metamorphosis transforms activity patterns in a larval nervous system. Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole) 199(3):241-250.

LEISE, E. M., Keow **THAVARADHARA**, Nathaniel R. **DURHAM**, & Bryan E. **TURNER**. 2001. Serotonin and nitric oxide regulate metamorphosis in the marine snail *Ilyanassa obsoleta*. American Zoologist 41(2):258-267.

LEMCHE, Henning Mourier. 1929. Gastropoda Opisthobranchiata. In: R. Sparck & S. L. Tuxen (Eds.). The Zoology of the Faroes, 3(1):1-35.

LEMCHE, H. M. 1936. On some nudibranchiate gastropods from the northern Atlantic. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening 99:131-148.

LEMCHE, H. M. 1938. Gastropoda Opisthobranchia. In: A. Frioriksson & S. L. Tuxen (Eds.). The zoology of Iceland 4(61):1-54.

LEMCHE, H. M. 1941. The zoology of east Greenland. Gastropoda Opisthobranchiata. Meddelelser om Grønland udgivne af Kommissionen for Videnskabelige undersøgelser I Grønland 121(7):1-50.

LEMCHE, H. M. 1941a. The Godthaab Expedition 1928, leader: Eigil Riis-Carstensen. Gastropoda Opisthobranchiata (excl. Pteropoda). Meddelelser om Grønland udgivne af Kommissionen for Videnskabelige undersøgelser I Grønland 80(7):1-65.

LEMCHE, H. M. 1961. *Tritonia* Cuvier [1797] (Gastropoda); proposed designation of a type-species under the plenary powers. Z.N.(S.) 1215. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 18:285-286.

LEMCHE, H. M. 1962. *Doto* Oken, 1815 (Gastropoda): proposed validation under the plenary powers. Z.N.(S.) 1006. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 19:156-159.

LEMCHE, H. M. 1964. Proposed use of the plenary powers to grant precedence to the family-group name Cuthonidae over Tergipedidae and to stabilize some specific names in the genus known as *Eubranchus* Forbes, 1838 (class Gastropoda). N.Z.(S.) 1044. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 21(1):35-39.

LEMCHE, H. M. 1964a. *Aeolidia* Cuvier, 1797 (Gastropoda): proposed addition to the official list. Z.N.(S.) 1097. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 21(2):116-117.

LEMCHE, H. M. 1964b. *Eubranchus* Forbes, 1838 (Gastropoda): proposed designation under the plenary powers of a type species, with suppression of several nomina dubia. Z.N.(S.) 1102. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 21(1):40-44.

LEMCHE, H. M. 1964c. Names of nudibranch gastropod genera proposed for the official list. Z.N.(S.) 1108. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 21(2):125-126.

LEMCHE, H. M. 1964d. *Cavolina* Abildgaard, 1791 (Gastropoda): proposed emendation under the plenary powers to Cavolinia. Z.N.(S.) 1103. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 21(1):45-47.

LEMCHE, H. M. 1964e. *Facelina* Alder & Hancock, 1855 (Gastropoda): proposed addition to the Official List. Z.N.(S.) 1104. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 21(1):48-49.

LEMCHE, H. M. 1964f. Proposed suppression under the plenary powers of the generic name *Cratena* Bergh, 1864, in order to validate the generic name *Rizzolia* Trinchese, 1877 (class Gastropoda). Z.N.(S.) 1105. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 21(1):50-51.

LEMCHE, H. M. 1964g. Proposed stabilization of the generic name *Trinchesia* Ihering, 1879, and suppression under the plenary powers of *Diaphoreolis* Iredale & O'Donoghue, 1923 (class Gastropoda). Z.N.(S.) 1106. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 21(1):52-55.

LEMCHE, H. M. 1964h. *Godiva* MacNae, 1954 (Gastropoda): proposed addition to the Official List as a replacement for *Hervia* auctt. (nec Bergh 1871). Z.N.(S.) 1107. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 21(1):56-57.

LEMCHE, H. M. 1964i. *Aeolidiella* Bergh, 1867, and *Calma* Alder & Hancock, 1855 (Gastropoda): two generic names proposed for protection under the plenary powers. Z.N.(S.) 1098. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 21(2):118-119.

LEMCHE, H. M. 1964j. *Flabellina* Voigt, 1834 (Gastropoda): proposed addition to the Official List of generic names. Z.N.(S.) 1099. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 21(2):120-122.

LEMCHE, H. M. 1964k. *Embletonia* Alder & Hancock, 1851 (Gastropoda): proposed validation under the plenary powers. Z.N.(S.) 1100. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 21(2):123-124.

LEMCHE, H. M. 1965. Cuthonidae/Tergipedidae: emendations to application. Z.N.(S.) 1044. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 22(1):9.

LEMCHE, H. M. 1965a. Reply to some comments on Z.N.(S.) 1044 and 1102-1107. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 22:10-11.

LEMCHE, H. M. 1965b. *Cadlina* Bergh 1878 (Gastropoda): proposed validation under the plenary powers. Z.N.(S.) 582. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 22:51-52.

LEMCHE, H. M. 1965c. *Limacia* Müller, 1781 (Gastropoda): proposed designation of a type-species under the plenary powers to prevent a nomenclatorial disturbance. Z.N.(S.) 1665. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 22(2):100.

LEMCHE, H. M. 1971. *Okenia* Menke, 1830, and *Idaliella* Bergh, 1881 (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia): proposed addition to the Official List. Z.N.(S.) 1931. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 27:265-266.

LEMCHE, H. M. 1972. Additional remarks on the case of *Okenia* Menke (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia). Z.N.(S.) 1931. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 29(4):196.

LEMCHE, H. M. 1972a. Names of opisthobranchs placed on the Official Lists and Indexes before 1972. Opisthobranch Newsletter 4(8):31-39.

LEMCHE, H. M. 1973. *Polycera faeroensis* - request for a ruling on authorship and date (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Z.N.(S.) 2013. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 30(2):91.

LEMCHE, H. M. 1973a. *Embletonia pallida* Alder & Hancock, 1854, the specific name to be protected against the nomen oblitum *Tergipes adspersus* Nordmann 1845, (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia). Z.N.(S.) 2010. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 30(2):90.

LEMCHE, H. M. 1976. New British species of *Doto* Oken, 1815 (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 56(3):691-706, pls. 1-3.

LEMCHE, H. M., & Thomas Everett **THOMPSON**. 1974. Three opisthobranch gastropods new to the British fauna. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 41:185-193.

LENDENFELD, Robert von. 1904. Die Nesseleinrichtungen der Aeoliden. Biologisches Centralblatt 24(12):413-416.

LENNARD, Paul R., Peter A. **GETTING**, & Richard I. **HUME**. 1980. Central pattern generator mediating swimming in *Tritonia*. II. Initiation, maintenance, and termination. Journal of Neurophysiology 44(1):165-173.

LEONARD, Janet L. 1991. Sexual conflict and the mating systems of simultaneously hermaphroditic gastropods. American Malacological Bulletin 9(1):45-58.

LEPOINT, G., F. **NYSSEN**, S. **GOBERT**, P. **DAUBY**, & J.-M. **BOUQUEGNEAU**. 2000. Relative impact of a seagrass bed and its adjacent epilithic algal community in consumer diets. Marine Biology 136(3):513-518

LERMOND, Norman Wallace. 1909. [for 1908]. Shells of Maine. A catalogue of the land, fresh-water and marine Mollusca of Maine. Seventh Annual Report of the Commissioner of the State of Maine, Agriculture of Maine, Waterville, pp, 217-262. [Nudibranchia pp. 245-247].

LESLIE, George, & William Abbott **HERDMANN**. 1881. The invertebrate fauna of the Firth of Forth. Part III. Comprising the Porifera, Coelenterata (pars), Vermes, Pycnogonida, and Mollusca. Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh 6:268-315.

LESOWAY, M. P., & L. R. **PAGE**. 2003. Comparing gastropods during delay of metamorphosis Integrative & Comparative Biology 43(6)931.

LESSON, Rene Primevere. 1831. Voyage autour du monde execute par ordre du roi sur la corvette de sa Majeste, La Coquille, pendant les annees 1822, 1823, 1824, et 1825, Zoologie 2(1):239-455, pls. 1-16. [Nudibranchia pp. 280-291, pl. 14].

LESTER, David S. 1995. Synergistic action of phospholipase products on protein kinase C-regulated long-term neuronal activities. Journal of Neurochemistry 65(suppl.):S4.

LESTER, David S., & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1991. Neuronal substrates in associative memory processes. Journal of Neurochemistry 57(suppl.):S28.

LESTER, D. S., Carlos **COLLIN**, René **ETCHEBERRIGARAY**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1991. Arachidonic acid and diacylglycerol act synergistically to activate protein kinase C in vitro and in vivo. Biochemical & Biophysical Research Communications 179(3):1522-1528.

LESZCZUK, M., Chetan **GANDHI**, Isabel A. **MUZZIO**, & Louis D. **MATZEL**. 1997. Modification of action potential kinetics following associative conditioning of *Hermissenda* contributes to synaptic facilitation of B photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 23(1-2):1339.

LEUCKART, Friedrich Sigismund. 1828. Breves animalium quorundum maxima ex parte marinorum descriptiones, pp. 1-24 pl. 1. Augusti Osswaldi, Heidelberg.

LEUCKART, F. S. 1841. Berichtigung das Genus *Idalia* Leuck. und das Genus *Euplocamus* Phil. betreffend. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 7(1):345.

LEUCKART, R. 1851. Ueber den Bau und die systematische Stellung des Genus *Phyllirhoe*. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 17(1):139-145, pl. 2.

LEUCKART, R. 1853. Nachträgliche Bemerkungen über den Bau von *Phyllirhoe*. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 19(1):243-253.

LEUCKART, R. 1854. Die Geschlechtsverhältnisse der Zwitterschnecken. In: Zoologische Untersuchungen, pt. 3, Heteropoden, Zwitterschnecken, Hectocotyliferen, pp. 69-88, pl. 2.

LEVANDER, K. M. 1899. Materialen zur Kenntniss der Wasserfauna in der umgebung von Helsingfors, mit besonderer Berücksichtigung der Meeresfauna. III. Spongien, Coelenteraten, Bryozoën und Mollusken des Finnischen Meerbusens bei Helsingfors. Acta Soctietatis pro Fauna et Flora Fennica 17(4):1-21.

LÉVÈQUE, Guillaume 1908. Sur un *Doris johnstoni* Ald. et Hanc. Bulletin des Museum d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris 14:235-236.

LEVINE, Joseph S., & Jeffrey L. **ROTMAN**. 1983. Butterfiles of the sea. Geo 5(Oct):74-79.

LEVITAN, Irwin B., & Leonard K. **KACZMAREK**. 1987. Ion currents and ion channels: substrates for neuromodulation, pp. 18-38. In: Leonard K. Kaczmarek & Irwin B. Levitan. Neuromodulation: the biochemical control on neuronal excitability, xi + 286 pp. Oxford University Press.

LEVITAN, I. B., Jose R. **LEMOS**, & Ilse **NOVAK-HOFER**. 1983. Protein phosphorylation and the regulation of ion channels. Trends in Neurosciences 6(12):496-499.

LEWBEL, George Shalett, & James Robert **LANCE**. 1975. Detached epidermal sheaths of *Lophogorgia chilensis* as a food for *Polycera atra*. Veliger 17(4):346.

LEWBEL, G. S., A. **WOLFSON**, T. **GERRODETTE**, W. H. **LIPPINCOTT**, J. L. **WILSON**, & M. M. **LITTLER**. 1981. Shallow-water benthic communities on California's outer continental shelf. Marine Ecology, Progress Series 4:159-168.

LEWIS, Nancy Sue. 1974. Dynamics of periodic neural systems. Ph.D. thesis, Syracuse University, 148 pp. [Dissertation Abstracts International (B) 36(10):4815].

LEYDIG. Franz. 1853. Zoologische Notizen. 1. Neuer Schmarotzerkrebs auf einem Weichtier. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie 4:377-387, pl. 14.

LIBERTINI, A., & R. **CATANEO-VIETTI**. 1990. Observazioni preliminare sulla cariologia di tre Molluschi Nudibranchi antarctici. Abstracts, 53rd Congress Unione Zoologica Italiana (Palermo, 1990): 297-298.

LICHTENSTEIN, Henrico. 1844. Descriptiones animalium quae in itinere ad maris Australis Terras per annos 1772 1773 et 1774 suscepto collegit observavit et delineavit Ioannes Rheinoldus Forster, xiii + 424 pp. Berlin. [Nudibranchia pp. 10, 12].

LICKEY, M. E., R. L. **EMIGH**, & F. R. **RANDLE**. 1970. A circulating seawater aquarium system for inland laboratories. Marine Biology 7:149-152.

LIÉNARD SR. 1831. [Minutes of March 8, 1831 meeting, Sir Thomas Phillips, Bart. in the chair]. Proceedings of the Committee of Science and Correspondence of the Zoological Society of London, part I, no. V, pp. 45-47.

LIGHT, Janice. 1996. Recorder's report: marine Mollusca March 1996. Journal of Conchology 35(6):529-530.

LIGHT, Sol Felty, Ralph I. **SMITH**, Frank A. **PITELKA**, Donald P. **ABBOTT**, & Frances M. **WEESNER**. 1954. Intertidal invertebrates of the central California coast, xiv + 446. University of California Press.

LILLEY, Jane. 1998. Diving around Lundy. Glaucus 9(1):30-33.

LIM, Chuan Fong., & Loke Ming **CHOU**. 1970. The dendrodorid and doridid nudibranchs of Singapore. Malayan Nature Journal 23(2-3):92-117.

LIM, C. F., & L. M. **CHOU**. 1970a. The doridid *Glossodoris semperi* (Bergh) recorded from Singapore waters. Malayan Nature Journal 23(2-3):118-120.

LIM, C. F., & L. M. **CHOU**. 1970b. The nudibranchs of Singapore, excluding the families Dendrodorididae and Dorididae. Malayan Nature Journal 23(4):131-142, 3 pls.

LIN, Guangyu. 1975. Opisthobranchia from the inter-tidal zone of Xisha Islands, Guangdong Province, China. Studia Marina Sinica 10:141-154, pls. 1-2.

LIN, G. 1981. A study of the family Arminidae (Opisthobranchia) of China coast. Studia Marina Sinica 18:181-206. [In Chinese].

LIN, G. 1983. A study on the genus *Phyllidia* (Opisthobranchia) in China. Tropical Oceanology 2(2):148-153.

LIN, G. 1990. Two new species of Opisthobranchia from Hong Kong, pp. 433-436. In: Brian Morton (Ed.), The marine flora and fauna of Hong Kong and southern China, II, Proceedings of the second International Marine Biological Workshop: the marine flora and fauna of Hong Kong and southern China, Hong Kong, April 2-24, 1986. Hong Kong University Press.

LIN, G. 1990a. Opisthobranchia fauna of the Hainan Island, China. Bulletin of Marine Science 47(1):134-138.

LIN, G. 1992. Three new species of Opisthobranchia from Hong Kong, pp. 181-186. In: Brian Morton (Ed.), the marine flora and fauna of Hong Kong and southern China III: Introduction, taxonomy and ecology, vol 1; Proceedings of the Forth International Marine Biological Workshop: the marine flora and fauna of Hong Kong and southern China, Hong Kong, April 11-29, 1989, i-xxx, 1-526. Hong Kong University Press.

LIN, G., & Tchang **SI**. 1965. Opisthobranchia from the inter-tidal zone of Hainan Island, China. Oceanologia et Limnologia Sinica 7(1):1-20, pls. 1-3. [In Chinese; English summary pg. 20].

LIN, G., & Zhongjie **YOU**. 1990. Studies on Nudibranchia from the Zhejiang coast. Studia Marina Sinica (31):147-162. [In Chinese].

LIN, G., F. **ZHANG**, & S. **MA**. 1986. Opisthobranchia. In: Chinese animal atlas: Mollusca, volume 3. Science Publishing Company, China.

LIN, Ho. Soon. 1989. Guide to common nudibranchs of Malaysia. Nature Malaysiana 14(1):4-17.

LIN, H. S. 1989a. Robbers of food factory. Nature Malaysiana 14(4):112-115.

LINDBERG, David Robert. 1991. Marine biotic interchange between the northern and southern hemispheres. Paleobiology 17(3):308-324. [Nudibranchia pp. 312, 315].

LINDEN, M. von. 1994. Observations on the ontogeny of some local *Tritonia*. Jahreshefte der Gesellschaft Fuer Naturkunde in Wuerttemberg 149:641-645. [In German].

LINDHOLM, Wassili Adolvich. 1927. Kritische Studien zur Molluskenfauna des Baikalsees. Travaux de la Commission pour l'étude du Lac Bajkal (Académie des Sciences de l'Union des Républiques Sovietiques Socialistes) 2:139-186.

LINDQUIST, N., & W. **FENICAL**. 1991. New tambjamine class alkaloids from the marine ascidian *Atapozoa* sp. and its nudibranch predators. Origin of the tambjamines in *Atapozoa*. Experientia 47(5):504-506.

LINDQUIST, Niels, & Mark E. **HAY**. 1996. Palatability and chemical defense of marine invertebrate larvae. Ecological Monographs 66(4):pp. 431-450. [Nudibranchia pp. 433, 442].

LINKE, Otto. 1937. Die Fortpflanzung der Gemeinen Fadenschnecke (*Aeolis papillosa* L.) der Nordsee. Natur und Volk, Senckenbaergische naturforschende Gesellschaft 67(5):232-237.

LINNAEUS, Carl. 1758. Systema Naturae: per regna tria naturae : secundum classes, ordines, genera, species, cum charateribus, differentiis, synonymis, locis, ed. 10, vol. 1, 824 pp., Holmiae. [A photographic facsimile of the first volume of the tenth edition (1758), regnum animale, London, printed by order of the trustees British Museum (natural History) 1939].

LINNAEUS, C. 1761. Fauna Svecica sistens animalia Sveciae regni: : Mammalia, Aves, Amphibia, Pisces, Insecta, Vermes. Distributa per classes & ordines, genera & species, cum differentiis specierum, synonymis auctorum, nominibus incolarum, locis natalium, descriptionibus insectorum. ed. 2, 578 pp., 2 pls.

LINNAEUS, C. 1767. Systema Naturae per regna tria naturae. Edito duodecima, reformata. Vol. 1, Regnum animale. Pt. 2, pp. 533-1327.

LINSE, Katrin, Michael **SCHRÖDL**, Craig R. **MCCLAIN**, & Louise **ALLCOCK**. 2003. Mollusca in the Antarctic deep sea – preliminary notes on their taxonomy, biogeography and diversity, pp. 95-101. In: Dieter K. Fütterer, Angelika Brandt, & Gary C. B. Poore. The expeditions ANTARKTIS-XIX/3-4 of the research vessel POLARSERN in 2002 (ANDEEP I and II: Antarctic benthic deep-sea biodiversity - colonization history and recent community patterns), Berichte Polar- und Meeresforschung470:1-174.

LINSE, K., M. **SCHRÖDL**, & D. **ZELAYA**. 2003. Biodiversity, biogeography and evolution of Mollusca, pp. 19-29. In: Wolf E. Arntz & Thomas Brey. The expedition ANTARKTIS XIX/5 (LAMPOS) of RV "Polarstern" in 2002. Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung 462:1-120.

LINSLEY, Robert M. 1951. Survey of nudibranchiata of the Beaufort region, 37 pp. Beaufort, N.C.:Duke University Marine Biology Station.

LIPPERT, Heike. 2004. Palatability and chemical ecology of abundant marine invertebrates from Kongsfjorden (Svalbard). Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung 492:73-85.

LIPPERT, H., & K. **IKEN**. 2003. Palatability and nutritional quality of marine invertebrates in a sub-Arctic fjord. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 83(6):1215-1219.

LIST, Joseph Heinrich. 1886. Ueber Strukturen von Drüsenzellen. Biologisches Centralblatt 6(19):592-596.

LIST, J. H. 1887. Zur Kenntnis der Drüsen im Fusse von *Tethys fimbriata* L. Arbeiten aus dem Zoologischen Institut zu Graz 1(6):287-305, pl. 17.

LIST, J. H. 1887a. Zur Kenntniss der Drüsen im fusse von *Tethys fimbriata* L. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie 45:308-326, pl. 17.

LITTLEWOOD, D. T. J., S. E. **FORD**, & D. **FONG**. 1991. Small subunit rRNA gene sequence of *Crassostrea virginica* (Gmelin) and a comparison with similar sequences from other bivalve molluscs. Nucleic Acids Research 19(21):6048.

LIVERPOOL MARINE BIOLOGICAL COMMITTEE. 1899. Price list of specimens, etc., supplied by the Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man). 12th Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, Biological Station Port Erin, pp. 49-56. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool].

LIVINGSTONE, David Robert. 1991. Origins and evolution of pathways of anaerobic metabolism in the animal kingdom. American Zoologist 31:522-534.

LIVINGSTONE, D. R., W. B. **STICKLE**, M. A. **KAPPER**, S. **WANG**, W. **ZURBURG**. 1990. Further studies on the phylogenetic distribution of pyruvate oxidoreductase activities. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology, B Comparative Biochemistry 97(4):661-666.

LLERA GONZÁLES, Eva María, & Jesús Angel **ORTEA RATO**. 1981. Una nueva especie de *Eubranchus* (Mollusca: Nudibranchiata) del Norte de España. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 17(11-12):265-270.

LLERA GONZÁLES, E. M., & J. A. **ORTEA RATO**. 1981a. Marine molluscs from Isabel Island Mexico. La Conchiglia 13(144-145):3-5.

LLERA GONZÁLES, E. M., J. A. **ORTEA**, & A. **VIZCAINO**. 1984. Nota sobre tres moluscos poco frecuentes recolectados in Asturias. Res. V^{o} Congr. Nac. Malac., Vigo.

LLOYD, Philip Ewart. 1979. Central peptide-containing neurons modulate gut activity in the gastropod, *Tritonia*. Journal of General Physiology 74(6):9a-10a.

LLOYD, P. E. 1981. Cardioactive neuropeptides in gastropods. Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology 41(13):2948-2952.

LLOYD, P. E., Boris P. **MASINOVSKY**, & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 1988. Multiple transmitter neurons in *Tritonia*. I. Biochemical studies. Journal of Neurobiology 19(1):39-54.

LLOYD, P. E., Gregg A. **PHARES**, Nicole E. **PHILLIPS**, & A. O. Dennis **WILLOWS**. 1996. Purification and sequencing of neuropeptides from identified neurons in the marine mollusc, *Tritonia*. Peptides 17(1):17-23.

LLOYD, P. E., & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 1988. Multiple transmitter neurons in *Tritonia*. II. Control of gut motility. Journal of Neurobiology 19(1):55-67.

LO BIANCO, Salvatore. 1888. Notizie biologiche riguardanti specialmente il periodo di maturità sessuale degli animali del golfo di Napoli. Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde 8:385-440. [Nudibranchia pp. 415-421].

LO BIANCO, S. 1891. Méthods en usage a la Station Zoologique de Naples pour la conservation des animaux marin. Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique, series 4, 23:100-147. [Nudibranchia pp. 139-140].

LO BIANCO, S. 1899. Notize biologiche riguardanti specialmente il periodo di maturità sessuale degli animali del Golfo di Napoli. Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde 13(4):448-573. [Nudibranchia pp. 517-520].

LO BIANCO, S. 1909. Notizie biologiche riguardanti specialmente il periodo di maturità sessuale degli animali de golfo di Napoli. Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde 19(4):513-763. [Nudibranchia pp. 626-633].

LOCARD, Arnould. 1886. Prodrome de Malacologie Française. Catalogue général de mollusques vivants de france, mollusques marins, x + 778 pp. Lyon, Libraire Henri Georg. [Nudibranchia pp. 40-54].

LOCH, Ian. 1978. Bizarre opisthobranch defenses. Australian Natural History 19(5):158-163.

LOCH, I. 1984. Personal notes. Shells & Sea Life 16(3):28.

LOCH, Karen, & Wolfgang **LOCH**. 2000. Laichende *Gymnodoris ceylonica*. Aquarium (Bornheim) 376:54.

LOHMANN, Kenneth John. 1988. A visually identifiable molluscan brain cell responsive to earth-strength magnetic fields. American Zoologist 28(4):132a.

LOHMANN, K. J. 1988a. Neural correlates of magnetic field detection and geomagnetic orientation by the marine mollusk *Tritonia diomedea*, vii + 79 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington.

LOHMANN, K. J. 2001. Magnetic orientation and navigation in marine animals. American Zoologist 41(6):1509.

LOHMANN, K. J., & A. O. Dennis **WILLOWS**. 1987. Lunar-modulated geomagnetic orientation by a marine mollusk. Science 235(4786):331-334.

LOHMANN, K. J., & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 1987a. A reidentifiable molluscan neuron responsive to magnetic stimuli. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 13(1):868.

LOHMAN, K. J., & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 1988. Neural correlates of magnetic field detection in the marine mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 14(1):205.

LOHMANN, K. J., & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 1991. Earth-strength magnetic field stimuli that elicit spiking in an identifiable molluscan neuron. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 17(1-2):1402.

LOHMANN, K. J., & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 1991a. Protein synthesis by individual, putatively homologous neurons in different species of nudibranch molluscs. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 17(1-2):1402.

LOHMANN, K. J., A. O. D. **WILLOWS**, & Robert B. **PINTER**. 1991. An identifiable molluscan neuron responds to changes in earth-strength magnetic fields. Journal of Experimental Biology 161:1-24.

LOI, Tran-ngoc. 1967. Peuplements animaux et végétaux du substrat dur intertidal de la Baie de Nha Trang (Viet Nam). Mémoire no. 11 Institut Oceanographique de Nha Trang [Tuyen Tap Nghien Cu'u Bien, Nha Trang] pp. 1-236, pls. 1-17. [Nudibranchia pp. 76, 81, 82, 107, 227].

LOMAN, Jan Cornelis Christaan. 1893. Anteekening over twee voor der Nederlandsche fauna nieuwe Nudibranchiata. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging, series 2, 4:35-37.

LOMAN, J. C. C. 1893a. Verslag lotgevallen en werkzaamheden van het (Zoölogisch) Station gedeürende het jaar 1892, p. XXXVI, In: Gewone huishoudelijke vergadering. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging, series 2, 4:XXX-XL.

LOMAN, J. C. C. 1922. [*Aeolis despecta* van den Helder]. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging, series 2, 18:XCIX.

LONG, Jeremy D., & Mark E. **HAY**. 2003. Learned aversion and retention: How marine fishes avoid new aversive foods. Ecological Society of America Annual Meeting Abstracts. [cd-rom] 88:210.

LONG, J. D., & M. E. **HAY**. 2006. Fishes learn aversions to a nudibranch's chemical defense. Marine Ecology-Progress Series 307:199-208.

LONG, Steven J. 1969. Records of *Trinchesia virens*, *Trinchesia fulgens*, and *Placida dendritica* from San Luis Obispo county, California. Tabulata (Santa Barbara Malacological Society) 2(4):9-12.

LONG, S. J. 1969a. Two new records of *Cratena abronia*. Veliger 11(3):281.

LONG, S. J. 1969b. A note on the opisthobranchs of Santa Cruz Island, California. Veliger 12(2):232.

LONG, S. J. 1970. A note on the opisthobranch mollusks of Santa Catalina Island, California. Tabulata (Santa Barbara Malacological Society) 3(2):19.

LONG, S. J. 1970a. Acid secretion in opisthobranchs - a bibliography. Tabulata (Santa Barbara Malacological Society) 3(4):10-11.

LONG, S. J. 1973. Preparing vinyl acetate models of opisthobranch alimentary tracts. Echo, Western Society Malacologists 5:32-33.

LONGLEY, Alison Jean. 1985. Development of homologous serotonergic neurons in opisthobranch mollusks. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 11(2):918.

LONGLEY, A. J., & R. D. **LONGLEY**. 1984. Mating in the gastropod mollusk *Aeolidia papillosa*: behavior and anatomy. Canadian Journal of Zoology 62(1):8-14.

LONGLEY, Roger Dale. 1976. Analysis of the feeding mechanism in the mollusc *Tritonia*. Ph.D. thesis, University of Oregon, 270 pp. [Dissertation Abstracts International (B) 37(9):4279].

LONGLEY, R. D. 1984. Axon surface infolding and axon size can be quantitatively related in gastropod molluscs. Journal of Experimental Biology 108:163-177.

LONGLEY, R. D. 1991. Morphological variability in the gastroesophageal ganglion of the nudibranch *Tritonia diomedea*. Veliger 34(3):291-296.

LONGLEY, R. D. 1993. Effect of change in arousal on mating behavior in the nudibranch mollusk *Aeolidia papillosa*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 19(1-3):581.

LONGLEY, R. D., & Alison J. **LONGLEY**. 1981. Mating behavior in the gastropod mollusc *Aeolidia papillosa*. American Zoologist 21(4):960.

LONGLEY, R. D., & A. J. **LONGLEY**. 1982. *Hermissenda*: Agonistic behavior or mating behavior? Veliger 24(3):230-232.

LONGLEY, R. D., & A. J. **LONGLEY**. 1982a. Post-inhibitory rebound in gastropod neurons. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 8:739.

LONGLEY, R. D., & A. J. **LONGLEY**. 1984a. Identification of serotonin containing neurons in gastropod mollusks using cobalt backfill, formaldehyde-induced fluorescence, and antibody techniques. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 10:689.

LONGLEY, Roger D., & A. J. **LONGLEY**. 1985. Immunocytochemical localization of serotonin, FMRF, BBP and SCP_B in nudibranch mollusks. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 11(2):943.

LONGLEY, R. D., & A. J. **LONGLEY**. 1986. Copulation in the nudibranch mollusc *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 12(1):203.

LONGLEY, R. D., & A. J. **LONGLEY**. 1987. Evolution of behavior: an homologous peptidergic escape swim interneuron in swimming gastropod nudibranchs (*Tritonia, Hermissenda*) and a related non-swimming species (*Aeolidia*). Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 13(2):822.

LONHART, Steve I., & Jeff W. **TUPEN**. 2001. New range records of 12 marine invertebrates: the role of El Niño and other mechanisms in southern and central California. Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences 100(3):238–248.

LÖNNBERG, Einar. 1931. Untersuchungen über das Vorkommen carotinoider Stoffe bei marinen Evertebraten. Arkiv för Zoologi 22A(14):1-49. [Nudibranchia pp. 19-20].

LÖNNBERG, E. 1933. Zur Kenntniss der Carotinoide bei marinen Evertebraten II. Arkiv för Zoologi 25A(1):1-17.

LÖNNBERG, E., & H. **HELLSTRÖM**. 1932. Zur Kenntniss der carotinoide bei marinen Evertebraten. Arkiv för Zoologi 23A(15):1-74. [Nudibranchia pp. 29, 65].

LOUEY, James Paul. 1994. Carbocyclic ring construction: Rhodium carboxylate catalyzed carbon-hydrogen insertions of alpha-diazo esters and intramolecular diene cyclozirconation. Ph.D. thesis, University of Delaware, 161 pp.

LOUNSBURY, Kelley. 1993. Feeding behavior of dorid nudibranchs of Cape Arago, Oregon, and the Charleston Boat Basin, 17 pp. B.S. thesis, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo.

LOVE, Robin Milton. 1992. Nudibranchs. Ocean Realm, Magazine of the Sea (September/October):60-71.

LOVELAND, Robert Edward, Gordon **HENDLER**, & Gary **NEWKIRK**. 1969. New records of nudibranchs from New Jersey. Veliger 11(4):418-420.

LOVELY, Eric Carl. 1994. Abundance patterns of tubularia-feeding nudibranchs and pycnogonids. American Zoologist 34(5):69A.

LOVELY, E. C. 1994a. Abundance patterns of nudibranchs and pycnogonids in *Tubularia larynx* colonies. In: J. P. Grassle, A. Kelsey, E. Oates, P. V. Snelgrove, (eds). Twenty-Third Benthic Ecology Meeting, New Brunswick, NJ (USA), 17-19 Mar 1995.

LOVELY, E. C. 1995. Coexistence of hydroid predators and persistence of prey, *Tubularia larynx* and *Tubularia indivisa* (Hydrozoa: Tubulariidae), in shallow fouling communities. New Hampshire Sea Grant, NHU-X-95-001, , 1995, 2 pp.

LOVELY, E. C. 1996. Distributions of nudibranchs and pycnogonids in *Tubularia larynx* colonies. In: S. A. Woodin, D. M. Allen, S. E. Stancyk, J. Williams-Howze, R. J. Feller, D. S. Wethey, N. D. Pentcheff, G. T. Chandler, A. W. Decho, & B. C. Coull, (Eds), Twenty-Fourth Annual Benthic Ecology Meeting, Held in Columbia, South Carolina, March 7-10, 1996, p. 55.

LOVÉN, Sven Ludvig. 1841. [for 1839]. Bidrag till Kännedomen af Molluskernas utveckling. Kongl. Vetenskaps-Academiens Handlingar Stockholm, pp. 227-241, pl. 2.

LOVÉN, S. L. 1842. Beitrag zur Kenntniss der Entwickelung der Mollusken. Isis von Oken, pp. 359-367, pl. 1.

LOVÉN, S. L. 1844. Om nordiska hafs—mollusker. Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps Akademiens Forhandlinger, Stockholm 1(3):48-53, pl. 1.

LOVÉN, S. L. 1845. Mollusca Gymnobranchia—an der küste von Bohuslan. Archiv skandinavischer Beiträge zur Naturgeschichte 1:151-156.

LOVÉN, S. L. 1846. Index molluscorum litora Scandinaviae occidentalia habitantium. Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps Akademiens Forhandlinger, Stockholm 3:135-160. [Nudibranchia pp. 136-140].

LOVÉN, S. L. 1847. Om tungans beväpning hos mollusker. Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps Akademiens Forhandlinger 4(6):175-199, pls. 2-6. [Nudibranchia pp. 188-189].

LOVÉN, S. L. 1848. Utvecklingen af Mollusca Acephala. Öfversigt af Kongl. Vetenskaps Akademiens Forhandlinger 5(10):233-257.

LOWDEN, Ronald D. 1965. The marine Mollusca of New Jersey and Delaware Bay (35°56' north latitude to 40°30' north latitude) an annotated checklist. Proceedings of the Philadelphia Shell Club 1(8-9):5-61.

LOWDEN, R. 1966. [for 1963]. New Jersey Mollusca check list marine. The Jersey Sheller (Garden State Shell Club) 1(1):56-64.

LOWE, Richard Thomas. 1842. Description of a new dorsibranchiate gasteropod discovered at Madeira. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, pt. 10, pp. 51-53.

LOWE, R. T. 1843. Description of a new dorsibranchiate gasteropod, discovered at Madeira. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 11:309-311.

LOWENSTAM, H. A., & Duncan **MCCONNELL**. 1968. Biologic precipitation of fluorite. Science, New Series 162(3861):1496-1498.

LØYNING, Paul. 1922. Nudibranchfaunaen i Drøbaksundet. I. Fam. Aeolididae. Skrifter utgitt av Det Norske Videnskaps-Akademi i Oslo 1. Matematisk-Naturvidenskapelig Klasse (6):1-103, pls. 1-4.

LØYNING, P. 1927. Nudibranchs from Bergen, collected in the neighborhood of the Biological Station at Herdla. Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne 65:243-264.

LØYNING, P. 1932. Loricata and Gastropoda from the Siberian Arctic Ocean. Norwegian North Polar Expedition with the "Maud" 1918-1925. Scientific Results 5(14):3-19, pls. 1-2.

LUBCHENCO, Jane, & Bruce A. **MENGE**. 1978. Community development and persistence in a low rocky intertidal zone. Ecological Monographs 48(1.):67-94. [Nudibranchia p. 72].

LUDWIG, Hubert. 1883. In: Dr. Johannes Leunis. Synopsis der Thierkunde. (3) 1, vii + 955 pp. [Nudibranchia pp. 982-989].

LUKOWIAK, Ken. 1991. Central pattern generators: some principles learned from invertebrate model systems. Journal de Physiologie (Paris) 85(2):63-70.

LUNDBECK, W. 1893. Beretning om Fiskeriundersøgelser og dermed forbundne zoologiske Indsamlinger paa de islandske Fjorde i Sommeren 1893. Fiskeri-Beretning for Finantsaaret 1892-93 [Denmark Landbrugsministeriet], Kjøbenhavn., pp. 152-178.

LUQUE, Angel A. 1983. Contribución al conocimiento de los gasteropodos de las costas de Málaga y Granada. I. Opistobranquios (I). Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia 3:51-74.

LUQUE, A. A. 1986. Contribución al conocimiento de los Gasteropodos de las costas de Málaga y Granada. Editorial de la Universidad Complutense, Madrid, 695 pp.

LÜTTMANN, Kathrin, Nils **ANTHES**, Thomas G. **D'SOUZA**, Simone **RISS**, & Nico K. **MICHIELS**. 2006. Population size estimate of a reef-flat aggregation of *Chromodoris annulata* (Opisthobranchia, Chromodoridae). Journal of Molluscan Studies 72(2):214-216.

LYNN-BULLOCK, Christina P., Stefan **CLEMENS**, Akira **SAKURAI**, & Paul S. **KATZ**. 2002. Functional anatomy of the *Tritonia* escape swim CPG. Abstract No. 67.25. http://sfn.scholarone.com

LYONS, William G. 1989. Atlantic records of *Glossodoris sedna* (Gastropoda; Nudibranchia): a correction. Veliger 32(4):412.

MA, Xiping, & J. E. **PURCELL**. 2005. Effects of temperature, salinity, and predators on mortality of and colonization by the invasive hydrozoan *Moerisia lyonsi*. Marine Biology 147(1):215-224.

MACANDREW, R. 1852. Note on the molluscs observed during a short visit to the Canary and Madeira Islands. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 2, 10:8 pp.

MACDONALD, John Denis. 1855. Observations on the anatomy and affinities of the *Phyllirrhoe bucephala* (Peron). Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 2, 15:457-461.

MACDONALD, J. D. 1855a. Observations sur l'anatomie et les affinites du *Phyllirrhoe bucephala* (Peron). L'Institut, Journal Universel des Sciences et des Sociétés Savantes in France et a l'etranger, Sciences Mathematiques, Physiques et Naturelles, Paris 23(1):446.

MACDONALD, J. D. 1856. [for 1854 & 1855]. Observations on the anatomy and affinities of the *Phyllirrhoe bucephala* (Peron). Proceedings of the Royal Society of London 7:363-368.

MACDONALD, J. D. 1880. On the natural classification of Gasteropoda. Journal of the Linnean Society of London, Zoology 15:161-167.

MACFARLAND, Frank Mace. 1897. Celluläre Studien an Mollusken-eiern. I. Zur Befruchtung des Eies von *Pleurophyllidia californica* (Cooper) Bergh. II. Die Centrosomen bei der Richtungskörperbildung im Ei von *Diaulula sandiegensis* (Cooper) Bergh. Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abtheilung für Morphologie 10:227-264, pls. 18-22.

MACFARLAND, F. M. 1905. A preliminary account of the Doridídae of Monterey Bay, California. Proceedings of the Biological Society, Washington 18:35-54.

MACFARLAND, F. M. 1906. Opisthobranchiate Mollusca from Monterey Bay, California, and vicinity. Bulletin of the United States Bureau of Fisheries 25:109-151, pls. 18-31.

MACFARLAND, F. M. 1908. Northern Opisthobranchiata. Nautilus 22(2):23-24.

MACFARLAND, F. M. 1909. The opisthobranchiate Mollusca of the Branner-Agassiz expedition to Brazil. Leland Stanford Junior University Publications, University Series (2):1-104, pls. 1-19.

MACFARLAND, F. M. 1912. The nudibranch family Dironidae. Zoologische Jahrbücher Supplement 15(1):515-536, pls. 30-32.

MACFARLAND, F. M. 1923. The morphology of the nudibranch genus *Hancockia*. Journal of Morphology 38(1):65-104, pls. 1-6.

MACFARLAND, F. M. 1925. The Acanthodorididae of the California coast. Nautilus 39(2):49-65.

MACFARLAND, F. M. 1926. The Acanthodorididae of the California coast. Nautilus 39(3):94-103, pls. 2-3.

MACFARLAND, F. M. 1929. *Drepania* a genus of nudibranchiate mollusks new to California. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 18(15):485-496, pl. 35.

MACFARLAND, F. M. 1931. *Drepanida*, new name for *Drepania* Lafont, preoccupied. Nautilus 45:31-32.

MACFARLAND, F. M. 1966. Studies of opisthobranchiate mollusks of the Pacific coast of North America. Memoirs of the California Academy of Sciences 6:1-546, pls. 1-72.

MACFARLAND, F. M., & Charles Henry **O'DONOGHUE**. 1929. A new species of *Corambe* from the Pacific coast of North America. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, 18(1):1-27, pls. 1-3.

MACGILLIVRAY, William. 1843. A history of the molluscous animals of the counties of Aberdeen, Kincardine, and Banff; to which is appended an account of the cirripedal animals of the same district, xxiv + 372 pp. Cunningham & Mortimer, London. [Nudibranchia pp. 69-71, 191-199].

MACGINITIE, George Eber. 1935. Ecological aspects of a California marine estuary. American Midland Naturalist 16(5):629-765. [Nudibranchia p. 658].

MACGINITIE, G. E. 1938. Notes on the natural history of some marine animals. American Midland Naturalist 19(1):207-219. [Nudibranchia pp. 207-208].

MACGINITIE, G. E. 1955. Distribution and ecology of the marine invertebrates of Point Barrow, Alaska. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections 128(9):i-iv, 1-201, pls. 1-8. [Nudibranchia pp. 175-176].

MACGINITIE, G. E., & Nettie L. **MACGINITIE**. 1968. Natural history of marine animals, 2nd edition, xii + 523 pp. McGraw-Hill.

MACGINITIE, Nettie L. 1959. Marine Mollusca of Point Barrow, Alaska. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 109:59-208, pls. 1-17.

MACKIE, George Owen. 1974. Locomotion, flotation, and dispersal, pp. 313-357. In: Leonard Muscatine & Howard M. Lenhoff (Eds.) Coelenterate biology: reviews and new perspectives, ix + 501 pp. Academic Press. [Nudibranchia pp. 315, 324].

MACLEISH, Kenneth. 1973. Exploring Australia's coral jungle. National Geographic Magazine 143:742-779.

MACLEOD, Patricia, & Ivan **VALIELA**. 1975. The effect of density and mutual interference by a predator: a laboratory study of predation by the nudibranch *Coryphella rufibranchialis* on the hydroid *Tubularia larynx*. Hydrobiologia; Acta Hydrobiologia, Hydrographica et Protistologica 47(3-4):339-346.

MACMUNN, C. A. 1900. On the gastric gland of Mollusca and decapod Crustacea: Its structure and functions. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, Series B, Containing Papers of a Biological Character 193:1-34. [Nudibranchia p. 3].

MACNAE, William. 1954. On some eolidacean nudibranchiate molluscs from South Africa. Annals Natal Museum 13(1):1-50, pls. 1-2.

MACNAE, W. 1954a. On the status of the generic names of the nudibranch genera *Catriona, Cratena, Hervia, Rizzolia* and *Trinchesia*. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 31(2):52-55.

MACNAE, William. 1957. The ecology of plants and animals in the intertidal regions of the Zwartkops Estuary, near Port Elizabeth, South Africa. Journal of Ecology 45(2):pp. 361-387. [Nudibranchia pp. 362, 367].

MACNAE, W. 1958. The families Polyceridae and Goniodorididae (Mollusca, Nudibranchiata) in southern Africa. Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa 35(4):341-372, pls. 17-18.

MACNAE, W., & Margaret **KALK**. 1962. The fauna and flora of sand flats at Inhaca Island, Mozambique. Journal of Animal Ecology 31(1):93-128. [Nudibranchia p. 118].

MACPHERSON, Jessica Hope, & C. J. **GABRIEL**. 1962. Marine molluscs of Victoria. Handbook No. 2, xv + 471 pp. The National Museum of Victoria, Melbourne. [Nudibranchia pp. 252-257].

MACRÌ, Gabriele. 1985. Su una popolazione di *Phyllidia pulitzeri* Pruvot-Fol 1962 delle acque di Terra d'Otranto (Basso Salento). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 21(1-4):33-36.

MACRÌ, G. 1986. Note e osservazioni su *Phillidia pulitzeri* Pruvot-Fol, 1962. La Conchiglia (208-209):3-5.

MACRÌ, Saverio. 1825 for 1816. Osservazioni intorno alla storia naturale di tre nuove species di Tetidi del Mar Tirreno. Atti della Reale Accademia delle Scienze, Napoli 2(2):53-220.

MADDOCK, John, Gerald **PATTENDEN**, & Paul G. **WIGHT**. 1993. Stereochemistry of ulapualides, a new family of tris-oxazole-containing macrolide ionophores from marine nudibranchs. A molecular mechanics study. Journal of Computer-Aided Molecular Design 7:573-586.

MAINA, J. N. 2002. Structure, function and evolution of the gas exchangers: comparative perspectives. Journal of Anatomy 201(4):281-304.

MAITLAND, Robert T. 1856. Week-en schelpdieren in Nederland waargenomen, in: Bouwstoffenn voor eene fauna van Nederland, bijeenverzameld door J. A. Herklots 2(1):74-88.

MAITLAND, R. T. 1876. Determinatie der dieren, beschreven en afgebeeld in de werken van Job Baster en Martinus Slabber. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging 2:7-15.

MAITLAND, R. T. 1893. Prodrome de la faune des Pays-Bas et de la Belgique Flamande ou enumeration systématique de tous les animaux y observés depuis 1679-1897 excepté les araignées et les insectes, x + 62 pp. E. J. Brill, Leiden. [Nudibranchia pp. 30 -31].

MAKSIMOV, V. N., see: **MAXIMOV**, V. N.

MALAQUIAS, Manuel António Encarnação. 2000. Additions to the knowledge of the opisthobranch molluscs of Selvagens Islands, NE Atlantic, Portugal. In: Fauna and flora of the Atlantic islands, proceedings of the 3rd symposium. Arquipélago, Life & Marine Sciences supplement 2 (part A):89-97.

MALAQUIAS, M. A. E. 2001. Updated and annotated checklist of the opisthobranch molluscs (excluding Thecosomata and Gymnosomata) from the Azores archipelago (North Atlantic Ocean, Portugal). Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia 19(1):37-48.

MALAQUIAS, M. A. E., & Gonçalo J. P. **CALADO**. 1997. The malacological fauna of Salvage Islands. 1. Opisthobranch molluscs. Boletim do Museu Municipal do Funchal 49(281):149-170.

MALAQUIAS, M. A. E., Juan Lucas **CERVERA**, Antonio D. **ABREU**, & Pablo J. **LÓPEZ-GONZÁLEZ**. 2001. The Opisthobranch Molluscs from Porto Santo Island (Madeira Archipelago, Northeastern Atlantic). Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia 19(1):75-82.

MALAQUIAS, M. A. E., & Paulo M. **MORENITO**. 2000. The opisthobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) of the coastal lagoon "Ria Formosa" in southern Portugal. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 36(5-8):117-124.

MALINS, D. C. 1978. Overview, pp. 92-105. In: D. A. Wolfe (ed.), Marine biological effects of OCS petroleum development. Publ. by: NOAA/ERL; Boulder, CO (USA). Sep 1978. NOAA-TM-ERL-OCSEAP-1.;NOAA Tech. Memo.

MALLORY, Ken. 1978. Nudibranchs. The Marine Aquarist 8(7):20-35.

MAN, Jan Cornelis de. 1879. Naamlijst van voorwerpen van zoologischen aard… toebehoorende aan het Zeeuwsch Genootschap der Wetenschappen, in: Versl. van het Verhandelde in de Alg. 1874-1879. Middelburg.

MANCINO, Giorgio. 1971. Citotassonomia di gasteropodi opistobranchi italiani e inglesi. Atti della Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei, Rendiconti Classe di Scienze Fisiche, Matematiche e Natural 51:238-248.

MANCINO, G., & Mauro **SORDI**. 1964. Richerche cariologiche in *Doris verrucosa* (Gasteropodi opistobranchi) del litorale livornese. Atti della Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali (Processi Verbali e Memorie) serie B 71:18-29.

MANCINO, G., & M. **SORDI**. 1964a. Il corredo cromosomico di Nudibranchi ed Ascoglossi (Gasteropodi, Opistobranchi) del Mar Tirreno. Atti della Accademia Nazionale dei Lincei. Rendiconti Classe di Scienze Fisiche, matematiche e naturali, series 8, 37:496-500, pl. 1.

MANCINO, G., & M. **SORDI**. 1965. Nuovo contributo alla conoscenze della cariologia dei gastropodi opistobranchi. Archivio Zoologico Italiano 50:73-87.

MANEN, Carol-Ann, Michael G. **HADFIELD**, & Diane H. **RUSSELL**. 1974. Polyamine biosynthesis and accumulation in the developing nudibranch, *Phestilla sibogae*. American Zoologist 14(4):1300.

MANEN, C. A., M. G. **HADFIELD**, & D. H. **RUSSELL**. 1977. Polyamine biosynthesis and accumulation during the early development of the nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae*. Developmental Biology 57(2):454-459.

MANLEY, Wendy Lou. 1987. Some effects of salinity on the population dynamics and reproductive biology of the nudibranch *Hermissenda crassicornis*, ix + 62 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Oregon.

MANOKHINA, M. S. 1966. Cytochemical study of giant neurons in *Tritonia diomedia* Bergh. I. Nucleic acids, proteins, polysaccharides and lipides. Arkhiv Anatomii, Gistologii i Embriologii 50(5):93-101. [In Russian].

MANOKHINA, M. S., & L. V. **KUZ'MINA**. 1972. Distribution of biogenic monoamines in the central nervous system of the Pacific nudibranch mollusk *Tritonia* sp. Journal of Evolutionary Biochemistry & Physiology 7(4):296-301. [Translation of Zhurnal Evolutsionnoi Biokhimii i Fiziologi 7(4):357-360, pls. 1-2].

MANSEL-PLEYDELL, John Clavell. 1898. The Mollusca of Dorsetshire (marine, estuarine, freshwater, and land) and the Brachiopoda, xxxii + 110 pp. Dorchester. [Nudibranchia p. 27].

MANZO, Emiliano, M. Letizia **CIAVATTA**, Margherita **GAVAGNIN**, Ernesto **MOLLO**, Yue-Wei **GUO**, & Guido **CIMINO**. 2004. Isocyanide terpene metabolites of *Phyllidiella pustulosa*, a nudibranch from the South China Sea. Journal of Natural Products 67(10):1701-1704.

MAPLESTONE, Charles M. 1872. Notes on Victorian Mollusca and their palates. Monthly Microscopical Journal 8:45-54, pls. 25-27.

MARCUS, Ernst. 1953. Three Brazilian Sand-Opisthobranchia. Boletim da Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras, Universidade de São Paulo, Zoologia (18):165-203, pls. 1-9. [only Acochlidiacea].

MARCUS, Er. 1955. Opisthobranchia from Brazil. Boletim da Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras, Universidade de São Paulo, Zoology, 207, 20:89-261, pls. 1-30.

MARCUS, Er. 1957. On Opisthobranchia from Brazil (2). Journal of the Linnean Society, London, Zoology 43(292):390-486.

MARCUS, Er. 1958. [for 1956]. Notes on Opisthobranchia. Boletim do Instituto Oceanografico, Universidad de São Paulo 7(1-2):31-78, pls. 1-8.

MARCUS, Er. 1958a. On western Atlantic opisthobranchiate gastropods. American Museum Novitates (1906):1-82.

MARCUS, Er. 1959. Reports from the Lund University Chile Expedition 1948-49, No. 36. Lamellariacea und Opisthobranchia. Lunds Universitets Årsskrift (Ny Följd), Avd. 2, 55(9):1-133.

MARCUS, Er. 1961. Opisthobranch mollusks from California. Veliger 3(suppl.):1-85, pls. 1-10.

MARCUS, Er. 1961a. Opisthobranchia from North Carolina. Journal of the Elisha Mitchell Scientific Society 77(2):141-151.

MARCUS, Er. 1964. A new species of *Polycera* (Nudibranchia) from California. Nautilus 77(4):128-131.

MARCUS, Er. 1965. Some Opisthobranchia from Micronesia. Malacologia 3(2):263-286.

MARCUS, Er., & J. B. **BURCH**. 1965. Marine euthyneuran Gastropoda from Eniwetok Atoll, western Pacific. Malacologia 3(2):235-262.

MARCUS, Er., & Eveline **MARCUS**. 1960. [for 1959]. Opisthobranchia aus dem Roten Meer und von den Malediven. Akademie der Wissenschaften und der Literature, Abhandlungen der Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftlichen Klasse (12):873-934.

MARCUS, Er., & Ev. **MARCUS**. 1968a. Some opisthobranchs from Ivory Coast. Bulletin Institut Fondamental d'Afrique Noire 30A:1334-1342.

MARCUS, Er., & Ev. **MARCUS**. 1970. Opisthobranch mollusks from the southern tropical Pacific. Pacific Science 24(2):155-179.

MARCUS, Er., & Ev. **MARCUS**. 1970a. Opisthobranchs from Curaçao and faunistically related regions. Studies on the fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands 33(122):1-129. Uitgaven van der Natuurwetenschappelijke Studiekring voor Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen No. 59.

MARCUS, Eveline du Bois-Reymond. 1953. The opisthobranch *Pseudovermis* from Brazil. Boletim da Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras, Universidade de São Paulo, Zoologia (18):109-127, pls. 1-5.

MARCUS, Ev. 1968. Ernst Marcus. Atti della Società Italiano di Scienze Naturale e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano 108:7-12.

MARCUS, Ev. 1970. Opisthobranchs from northern Brazil. Bulletin of Marine Science 20:922-951.

MARCUS, Ev. 1970a. On some opisthobranchs from Cananeia, Brazil. Boletim da Faculdade de Filosofia, Ciências e Letras, Universidade de São Paulo, Zoology 27:207-228. [Boletim de Zoologia e Biologia Marinha, no.1, N.S., no. 27].

MARCUS, Ev. 1971. On some euthyneuran gastropods from the Indian and Pacific Oceans. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 39:355-369.

MARCUS, Ev. 1971a. "List of species of *Doto*." Opisthobranch Newsletter 3(9):33.

MARCUS, Ev. 1972. Notes on some opisthobranch gastropods from the Chesapeake Bay. Chesapeake Science 13(4):300-317.

MARCUS, Ev. 1972a. On some opisthobranchs from Florida. Bulletin of Marine Science 22(2):284-308.

MARCUS, Ev. 1972b. Lista de Opisthobranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda) coletados pelo Labóratorio de Ciências do Mar, Recife, Brasil. Trabalhos Oceanograficos Universidade Federal de Pernambuco 13:71-82.

MARCUS, Ev. 1973. On the scientific names of new species. Tabulata (Santa Barbara Malacological Society) 6(1):5.

MARCUS, Ev. 1975. On an albinistic nudibranch gastropod. Ciencia e Cultura, São Paulo 27(8):893.

MARCUS, Ev. 1976. On *Kentrodoris* and *Jorunna* (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia). Boletim de Zoologia, Universidade de São Paulo 1:11-68.

MARCUS, Ev. 1976a. Marine euthyneuran gastropods from Brazil (3). Studies on the Neotropical Fauna & Environment 11(1-2):5-23.

MARCUS, Ev. 1976b. Opisthobranchia von Santa Marta, Colombia. Studies on the Neotropical Fauna & Environment 11(1-2):119-150.

MARCUS, Ev. 1976c. On western Atlantic warm water opisthobranchs. Journal of Molluscan Studies 42(2):301.

MARCUS, Ev. 1977. An annotated checklist of the western Atlantic warm water opisthobranchs. Journal of Molluscan Studies, Suppl. 4:1-23.

MARCUS, Ev. 1979. Campagne de la Calypso au large de côtes Atlantiques de l'Amérique du sud (1961-1962). I. 31. Mollusca Opisthobranchia. Annales de l'Institut Océanographique, Monaco 55(suppl.):131-137.

MARCUS, Ev. 1983. The western Atlantic Tritoniidae. Boletim de Zoologia 6:177-214.

MARCUS, Ev. 1985. On the genus *Austrodoris* (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) and a new species. Boletim de Zoologia 9:213-223.

MARCUS, Ev. 1987. Selected recollections from my life. American Malacological Bulletin 5(2):183-184.

MARCUS, Ev., & Susan B. **GALLAGHER**. 1976. A new species of *Dendrodoris* from Florida. Veliger 18(4):353-356.

MARCUS, Ev., & Helen P. I. **HUGHES**. 1974. Opisthobranch mollusks from Barbados. Bulletin of Marine Science 24(3):498-532.

MARCUS, Ev., & Ernst **MARCUS**. 1952. The nudibranch *Rhodope* from South America. Comunicaciones Zoologicas del Museo de Historia Natural de Montevideo 4(68):1-8, pl. 1.

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. **MARCUS**. 1954. Über Philinoglossacea und Acochlidiacea. Kieler Meeresforschungen 10(2):215-223, pl. 26.

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. **MARCUS**. 1955. Über Sand-Opisthobranchia. Kieler Meeresforschungen 11(2):230-243, pls. 36-38.

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. **MARCUS**. 1958. Opisthobranchia aus dem Schill von Helgoland. Kieler Meeresforschungen 14(1):91-96, pl. 18.

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. **MARCUS**. 1960a. Opisthobranchs from American Atlantic warm waters. Bulletin of Marine Science 10(2):129-203.

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. **MARCUS**. 1960b. [for 1959]. Some opisthobranchs from the northwestern Gulf of Mexico. Publications of the Institute of Marine Science, University Texas 7:251-261, pls. 1-3.

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. **MARCUS**. 1961. On *Coryphellina rubrolineata* O'Donoghue 1929 (Opisthobranchia, Eolidacea). Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 34(4):224-227.

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. **MARCUS**. 1962. Opisthobranchs from Florida and the Virgin Islands. Bulletin of Marine Science Gulf & Caribbean 12(3):450-488.

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. **MARCUS**. 1962a. A new species of the Gnathodoridacea. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciéncias 34(2):269-275.

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. **MARCUS**. 1963. Opisthobranchs from the Lesser Antilles. Studies on the Fauna of Curaçao and other Caribbean Islands 19(79):1-76. Uitgaven Natuurwetenschappelijke Studiekring voor Suriname en de Nederlandse Antillen, No. 35.

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. **MARCUS**. 1964. Verzeichnis der euthyneuren Meeresschneken Brasiliens. Beiträge zur Neotropischen Fauna 3(3):195-206.

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. **MARCUS**. 1966. The R/V Pillsbury deep-sea biological expedition to the Gulf of Guinea, 1964-65. 9. Opisthobranchs from tropical west Africa. Studies in Tropical Oceanography 4(1):152-208.

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. **MARCUS**. 1967. American opisthobranch mollusks Part I, Tropical American opisthobranchs, Part II, Opisthobranchs from the Gulf of California. Studies in Tropical Oceanography, Miami 6(1-2):1-256.

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. **MARCUS**. 1967a. Opisthobranchs from the southwestern Caribbean Sea. Bulletin of Marine Science 17(3):597-628.

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. **MARCUS**. 1967b. Some opisthobranchs from Sapelo Island, Georgia, U.S.A. Malacologia 6(1-2):199-222.

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. **MARCUS**. 1968. *Flabellina engeli*, a new nudibranch from Curaçao. Beaufortia, Series of Miscellaneous Publications, Zoological Museum University of Amsterdam 15(200):139-142.

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. **MARCUS**. 1969. Euthyneure Meeresschnecken Brasiliens (2). Beiträge zur Neotropischen Fauna 6(1):1-16.

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. **MARCUS**. 1969a. Opisthobranchian and lamellarian gastropods collected by the "Vema". American Museum Natural History Novitates (2368):1-33.

MARCUS, Ev., & Er. **MARCUS**. 1970b. Some gastropods from Madagascar and west Mexico. Malacologia 10(1):181-223.

MARDER, Eve Esther. 1994. Polymorphic neural networks. Current Biology 4(8):752-754.

MARDER, Eve, & Ronald L. **CALABRESE**. 1996. Principles of rhythmic motor pattern generation. Physiological Reviews 76(3):687-717.

MARÍN, A., V. **DIMARZO**, & G. **CIMINO**. 1991. A histological and chemical study of the cerata of the opisthobranch mollusc *Tethys fimbria*. Marine Biology 111(3):353-358.

MARÍN, A., M. D. **LOPEZ BELLUGA**, G. **SCOGNAMIGLIO**, & G. **CIMINO**. 1997. Morphological and chemical camouflage of the Mediterranean nudibranch *Discodoris indecora* on the sponges *Ircinia variabilis* and *Ircinia fasciculata*. Journal of Molluscan Studies 63(3):431-439.

MARÍN, Arnaldo, & Joandomènec **ROS**. 1987. Catalogo preliminar de los gasteropodos marinos del sudeste español. Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia 7(1):137-145.

MARÍN, A., & J. **ROS**. 1987a. The gastropod molluscs of SE Spain: review and additions. Res. II Congr. Soc. Ital. Malac., Sorento (Italy).

MARÍN, A., & J. **ROS**. 1990. Los moluscos gasteropodos del sudeste español: adiciones. Lavori della Società Italiana di Malacologia [Atti del II Congresso Società Italiana di Malacologia] 23:210-216.

MARÍN, A., & J. **ROS**. 1991. Presence of intracellular zooxanthellae in Mediterranean nudibranchs. Journal of Molluscan Studies 57(4, supplement):87-101.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. 1904. Plymouth marine invertebrate fauna. Being notes of the local distribution of species occurring in the neighbourhood. Compiled from the records of the laboratory of the Marine Biological Association. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (new series) 7(2):155-298. [Nudibranchia pp. 268-276].

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. 1931. Plymouth marine fauna, second edition, 1931, being notes of the local distribution of species occurring in the neighborhood. Compiled from the records of the laboratory of the Marine Biological Association, 371 pp. Marine Biological Association United Kingdom.

MARINE BIOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION. 1957. Plymouth marine fauna, 3rd ed., 1957. Being notes on the local distribution of species occurring in the neighbourhood of Plymouth, including some other records of species found on the south coasts of Devon and Cornwall and the adjacent offshore waters of the English Channel, xliii + 457 pp. Marine Biological Association United Kingdom.

MARISCAL, Richard North. 1974. Nematocysts, pp. 129-178. In: Leonard Muscatine & Howard M. Lenhoff (Eds.) Coelenterate biology: reviews and new perspectives, ix + 501 pp. Academic Press. [Nudibranchia p. 163].

MARKOWSKI, S. 1960. Observations on the response of some benthonic organisms to power station cooling water. Journal of Animal Ecology 29(2):349-357. [Nudibranchia pp. 354, 355, 356].

MARKOWSKI, S. 1962. Faunistic and ecological investigations in Cavendish Dock, Barrow-In-Furness. Journal of Animal Ecology 31(1):43-51. [Nudibranchia p. 45].

MARKS, William B. 1968. Nervous integration. Science 159(3822):1496-1498.

MARMOR, Michael F. 1970. Anomalous rectification and electrogenic sodium transport in a molluscan neurone. Nature 226:1252-1253.

MARMOR, M. F. 1971. The independence of electrogenic sodium transport and membrane potential in a molluscan neurone. Journal of Physiology 218(3):599-608.

MARMOR, M. F. 1971a. The effects of temperature and ions on the current-voltage relation and electrical characteristics of a molluscan neurone. Journal of Physiology 218(3):573-598.

MARMOR, M. F. 1975. The membrane of giant molluscan neurons: electrophysiologic properties and the origin of the resting potential. Progress in Neurobiology 5(2):167-195.

MARMOR, M. F. 1983. From sea lemons (*Anisodoris nobilis*) to c-waves. Cellular & Molecular Neurobiology 3(4):285-295.

MARMOR, M. F., & A. L. F. **GORMAN**. 1969. Ionic and metabolic components of a neuronal membrane potential. Physiologist 12:293.

MARMOR, M. F., & A. L. F. **GORMAN**. 1970. Membrane potential as the sum of ionic and metabolic components. Science 167(3914):65-67.

MARMOR, M. F., & G. C. **SALMOIRAGHI**. 1970. Electrogenic sodium transport and current-voltage relations in a molluscan neuron. Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology 29(2):834.

MARSH, L., S. **SLACK-SMITH**, & D. **GURRY**. 1986. Sea stingers and others venomous and poisonous marine invertebrates of Western Australia. 131 pp. Western Australian Museum.

MARSHALL, B. A. 1995. Calliostomatidae (Gastropoda: Trochoidea) from New Caledonia, the Loyalty Islands, and the northern Lord Howe Rise. Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle 167:381-458.

MARSHALL, Julie G., & A. T. **MARSHALL**. 1991. Possible antagonistic behavior by *Pteraeolidia ianthina* (Nudibranchia, Aeolidoidea). Veliger 34(1):91.

MARSHALL, J. G., & Richard C. **WILLAN**. 1999. Nudibranchs of Heron Island, Great Barrier Reef. A survey of the Opisthobranchia (sea slugs) of Heron and Wistari Reefs, x + 257 pp. Backhuys Publishers, Leiden.

MARTENS, Eduard von. 1879. Übersicht der von ihm (W. Peters) von 1843 bis 1847 in Mossambique gesammelten Mollusca. Monatsbericht der Konigl. Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, pp. 727-749.

MARTENS, E. v. 1885. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1884. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 51(2):1-94. [Nudibranchia pp. 81-85].

MARTENS, E. v., & Georg **PFEFFER**. 1886. Die Mollusken von Süd-Georgien nach der Ausbeute der Deutschen Station 1882-83. Jahrbuch der Hamburgischen Wissenschaftlichen Anstalten 3:63-135, pls. 1-4.

MARTIN, Glen. 1987. Deep colors. Oceans 20:56-57.

MARTIN, H. F., III. 1974. Burst firing of flexor neurons in *Tritania* escape swimming. Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology 33(3 part 1):361.

MARTIN, Rainer. 1966. An attempt to infect in vitro medusae of *Zanclea costata* (Anthomedusae) with the veliger of *Phyllirrhoe bucephala* (Opisthobranchia). Pubblicacioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli 35:130-131.

MARTIN, R. 2003. Management of nematocysts in the alimentary tract and in cnidosacs of the aeolid nudibranch gastropod *Cratena peregrina*. Marine Biology 143(3):533-542.

MARTIN, R., & Anita **BRINCKMANN**. 1963. Zum Brutparasitismus von *Phyllirrhoe bucephala* Per. & Les. (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia) auf der Meduse *Zanclea costata* Gegenb. (Hydrozoa, Anthomedusae). Pubblicacioni della Stazione Zoologica de Napoli 33(3):206-223.

MARTIN, R, & Paul **WALTHER**. 2002. Effects of discharging nematocysts when an eolid nudibranch feeds on a hydroid. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 82(3):455-462.

MARTIN, R., & P. **WALTHER**. 2003. Protective mechanisms against the action of nematocysts in the epidermis of *Cratena peregrina* and *Flabellina affinis* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Zoomorphology 122(1):25-32.

MARTÍNEZ, Eugenia, Jesus **ORTEA**, & Manuel **BALLESTEROS**. 1996. Redescription of *Geitodoris reticulata* Eliot, 1906 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) from the Cape Verde Islands. Journal of Molluscan Studies 62(2):257-261.

MARTÍNEZ, E., G. **RODRÍGUEZ**, M. J. **RODRÍGUEZ**, & A. **VALDÉS**. 1990. Contribución al conocimiento de los opistobranquios del norte y noroeste de España. Boletín I.D.E.A. [Instituto de Estudios Asturianos] 40:89-101.

MARTINEZ-PITA, Inés., Francisco **GARCIA**, & María-Luisa **PITA**. 2005. Fatty acid composition and utilization in developing eggs of some marine nudibranchs (Mollusca : Gastropoda : Opistobranchia) from southwest Spain. Journal of Shellfish Research 24(4):1209-1216.

MARTÍNEZ-PITA, Ines, Ana I. **SÁNCHEZ-ESPAÑA**, & Francisco J. **GARCÍA**. 2006. Some aspects of the reproductive biology of two Atlantic species of *Polycera* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 86(2):391-399.

MARTÍNEZ-PITA, I., Jose M. **GUERRA-GARCÍA**, Ana I. **SÁNCHEZ-ESPAÑA**, & Francisco J. **GARCÍA**. 2006a. Observations on the ontogenetic and intraspecific changes in the radula of *Polycera aurantiomarginata* Garcia and Bobo, 1984 (Gastropoda : Opistobranchia) from Southern Spain. Scientia Marina 70(2) 227-234.

MARTINIERE, LA, see: **LA MARTINIERE**.

MARTYNOV, Alexander Vladimirovich. 1992. A new species of nudibranchiate molluscs from the Sea of Japan, with notes on the genus *Cuthonella* (Gastropoda, opisthobranchia). Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 71(12):18-24. [In Russian].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 1994. Materials for the revision of nudibranchiate molluscs of the family Corambidae (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) taxonomy. Communication 1. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 73(10):3-15. [In Russian].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 1994a. Materials for the revision of nudibranchiate molluscs of the family Corambidae (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) taxonomy. Part 2. The origin. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 73(11):36-43. [In Russian].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 1995. Materials for the revision of the nudibranch family Corambidae (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Communication 2. Origin of the Corambidae. Hydrobiological Journal 31(7):59-67.

MARTYNOV, A. V. 1997. Opisthobranchian gastropods at the Commander Islands with remarks on their fauna of the Russian far eastern seas, pp. 230-241. In: A. V. Rzhavsky (ed.). Benthic flora and fauna of the shelf zone of the Commander Islands. Kamchatka Institute of the Ecology & Environment, Russian Academy of Sciences, Far Eastern Branch [in Russian].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 1998. Opisthobranch molluscs (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) of the family Eubranchidae: taxonomy and two new species from the Sea of Japan. Zoologichesky Zhurnal 77(7):763-777. [In Russian].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 1998a. Subclassis Opisthobranchia, pp. 204-209. In: Adrianov, Andrei Vladimirovich, & Oleg Grigorievich Kusakin (Eds.). Taxonomic catalogue of biota of Peter the Great Bay, Japan Sea, 349 pp.. Vladivostok, Dalnauka. [In Russian].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 1999. Nudibranchs molluscs (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) north-west part of the Sea of Japan (with notes on the order Nudibranchia). Russian Academy of Sciences, Zoological Institute, Author's abstract for presenting for a Candidate's Biological Sciences Degree. Pp. 3-26. [In Russian].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 2000. A new species of Arctic tergipedid *Cuthonella elenae* sp. nov. (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia) off Wrangel Island region. Ruthenica 10(1):5-10. [In Russian].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 2002. Two new species of the genus *Trinchesia* Ihering, 1879 from Peter the Great Bay, Japan Sea (Nudibranchia, Tergipedidae), with notes on the taxonomy of the family. Ruthenica 12(1):45-54. [In Russian].

MARTYNOV, A. V. 2003. A new species of the genus *Rostanga* Bergh, 1879 (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) from the Peter the Great Bay, the Japan Sea, with a discussion on the genus *Boreodoris* Odhner, 1939. Ruthenica 13(2):141-147.

MARTYNOV, A. V. 2005. Complex morphological novelties on a simple basis: an example of transformation of the female structures of reproductive system into an aberrant copulative apparatus in opisthobranch molluscs. Ruthenica 14(2):147-152.

MARTYNOV, A. V., & O. N. **BARANETS**. 2002. A revision of the genus *Colga* Bergh (Opisthobranchia, Polyceridae), with description of a new species from the North Pacific. Ruthenica 12(1): 23-43. [In Russian].

MARTYNOV, A. V., & I. S. **ROGINSKAYA**. 2005. A new species of the genus *Doridunculus* G.O. Sars, 1878 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia): a hydroid-feeding dorid from the abyssal depths of the Sea of Japan. Ruthenica 14(2):135-145.

MASINOVSKY, Boris. 1986. Small cardioactive peptide B (SCP_B)-localization in molluscan nervous systems and physiological effects on activities of target cells, v + 108 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington. [Dissertation Abstracts International B Science & Engineering 47(10):4073].

MASINOVSKY, B., Stephen C. **KEMPF**, Joseph C. **CALLAWAY**, & A. O. Dennis **WILLOWS**. 1988. Monoclonal antibodies to the molluscan small cardioactive peptide SCP_B: immunolabeling of neurons in diverse invertebrates. Journal of Comparative Neurology 273(4):500-512.

MASINOVSKY, Boris, Philip E. **LLOYD**, & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 1985. Morphology of two pairs of identified peptidergic neurons in the buccal ganglia of the mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. Journal of Neurobiology 16(1):27-39.

MASSY, Anne L. 1912. [for 1911]. Report of a survey of trawling grounds on the coasts of counties Down, Louth, Meath and Dublin, part III. invertebrate fauna. Department of Agriculture & Technical Instruction for Ireland. Fisheries Branch. Scientific Investigations, 1911, (1):1-225, pls. 1-2.

MASTRO, Jim. 1997. Oasis under the ice: exploring the surprisingly rich world hidden beneath the Antarctic ice. International Wildlife 27(6):32-39.

MASTROTOTARO, F., P. **PANETTA**, & G. **D'ONGHIA**. 2004. Further records of *Melibe viridis* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) in the Mediterranean Sea, with observations on the spawning. Vie et Milieu 54 (4):251-253.

MASUDA, Hajime. 1999. Guide book to marine life, xi + 404pp. Tokai University Press. [Nudibranchia pp. 89-136; in Japanese].

MASUKAWA, Leona Miyeko. 1975. Potassium ion conductance increase during inhibitory synaptic potentials in photo-receptor cells of *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology 34(3):359.

MATSUNAGA, Shigeki, Nobuhiro **FUSETANI**, Kanehisa **HASHIMOTO**, Koshi **KOSEKI**, & Masana **NOMA**. 1986. Kabiramide C, a novel antifungal macroclide from nudibranch eggmasses. Journal of the American Chemical Society 108(4):847-849.

MATSUNAGA, S., N. **FUSETANI**, K. **HASHIMOTO**, K. **KOSEKI**, & M. **NOMA**, Hiroshi **NOGUCHI**, & Ushio **SANKAWA**. 1989. Further kabiramides and halichondramides, cytotoxic macrolides embracing trisoxazole, from the *Hexabranchus* egg masses. Journal of Organic Chemistry 54(6):1360-1363.

MATTOX, Norman Thomas. 1955. Studies on the Opisthobranchiata. I. A new species of the genus *Tritoniopsis* from southern California. Bulletin of the Southern California Academy of Sciences 54(1):8-13, pls. 4-5.

MATZEL, Louis D., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1990. GABA-induced protein kinase activation is enhanced when paired with post-synaptic depolarization. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 16(2):918.

MATZEL, L. D., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1991. GABA-induced potentiation of neuronal excitability occurs during contiguous pairings with intracellular calcium elevation. Brain Research 554(1-2):77-84.

MATZEL, L. D., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1991a. Contiguous synaptic activity and postsynaptic calcium enhances excitability in identified *Hermissenda* neurons. Verhandelingen der Koninklijke Nederlandse Akademie van Wetenschappen Afdeling Natuurkunde Tweede Reeks 88:142-149.

MATZEL, L. D., Carlos **COLLIN**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1992. Biophysical and behavioral correlates of memory storage, degradation, and reactivation. Behavioral Neuroscience 106(6):954-963.

MATZEL, L. D., & D. M. **FASS**. 1991. Identification of $GABA_B$ receptor that contributes to visual-vestibular interaction in *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 17(1-2):1054.

MATZEL, L. D., & Chetan C. **GANDHI**. 2000. The tractable contribution of synapses and their component molecules to individual differences in learning. Behavioural Brain Research 110(1-2):53-66.

MATZEL, L. D., C. C. **GANDHI**, & Isabel A. **MUZZIO**. 2000. Synaptic efficacy is commonly regulated within a nervous system and predicts individual differences in learning. Neuroreport 11(6):1253-1258.

MATZEL, L. D., Y. **HAN**, M. **LAVIE**, & C.C. **GANDHI**. 2003. Calcium 'leak' through somatic L-type channels has multiple deleterious effects on regulated transmitter release from an invertebrate hair cell. Brain Research. 965(1-2):9-20.

MATZEL, L. D., I. Izja **LEDERHENDLER**, & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1990. Regulation of short-term associative memory by calcium-dependent protein kinase. Journal of Neuroscience 10(7):2300-2307.

MATZEL, L. D., I. A. **MUZZIO**, A. **GANDHI**, & C. S. **MYERS**. 1998. Common influences on synaptic efficacy are distributed throughout the nervous system and contribute to individual differences in memory function. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 24(1-2):446.

MATZEL, L. D., I. A. **MUZZIO**, & Ronald F. **ROGERS**. 1995. Diverse current and voltage responses to baclofen in an identified molluscan photoreceptor. Journal of Neurophysiology 74(2):506-518.

MATZEL, L. D., I. A. **MUZZIO**, & Andrew C. **TALK**. 1996. Variations in learning reflect individual differences in sensory function and synaptic integration. Behavioral Neuroscience 110(5):1084-1095.

MATZEL, L. D., & R. F. **ROGERS**. 1993. Postsynaptic calcium, but not cumulative depolarization, is necessary for the induction of associative plasticity in *Hermissenda*. Journal of Neuroscience 13(12):5029-5040.

MATZEL, L. D., R. F. **ROGERS**, & D. M. **FASS**. 1992. Calcium transients not accumulation induce Biophysical correlates of learning in *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 18(1-2):15.

MATZEL, L. D., R. F. **ROGERS**, & A. C. **TALK**. 1993. G protein mediated up and down-modulation of potassium currents as a function of intracellular calcium concentration. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 19(1-3):1065.

MATZEL, L. D., R. F. **ROGERS**, & A. C. **TALK**. 1996. Bidirectional regulation of neuronal potassium currents by the G-protein activator aluminum fluoride as a function of intracellular calcium concentration. Neuroscience 74(4):1175-1185.

MATZEL, L. D., Bernard G. **SCHREURS**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1990. Pavlovian conditioning of distinct components of *Hermissenda* responses to rotation. Behavioral & Neural Biology 54(2):131-145.

MATZEL, L. D., G. **SCHREURS**, I. Izja **LEDERHENDLER**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1988. Associative learning in *Hermissenda*: II. Role of foot contraction in CS-mediated reduction of photokinesis. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 14(1):607.

MATZEL, L. D., B. G. **SCHREURS**, I. **LEDERHENDLER**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1990. Acquisition of conditioned associations i *Hermissenda* - additive effects of contiguity and the forward interstimulus interval. Behavioral Neuroscience 104(4):597-606.

MATZEL, L. D., Andrew C. **TALK**, Isabel A. **MUZZIO**, & Ronald F. **ROGERS**. 1998. Ubiquitous molecular substrates for associative learning and activity-dependent neuronal facilitation. Reviews in the Neurosciences 9(3):129-167.

MATZEL, I., E. **YAMOAH**, & T. **CROW**. 1995. The contribution of inward rectification and transient Ca^{2+} currents to membrane oscillations in *Hermissenda*. Biophysical Journal 68(2 part 2):A386.

MAUCH, Shona, & Joel **ELLIOT**. 1997. Protection of the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa* from nematocyst discharge of the sea anemone *Anthopleura elegantissima*. Veliger 40(2):148-151.

MAURY, Andre. 1936. Deux gasteropodes nudibranches et un gasteropode tectibranche observes dans la region marine de Granville (Manche). Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie, series 8, 8:14-15.

MAUZEY, Karl Perry., Charles **BIRKELAND**, & Paul K. **DAYTON**. 1968. Feeding behavior of asteroids and escape responses of their prey in the Puget Sound region. Ecology 49(4):603-619.

MAXIMOV, V. N., Ye. P. **TURPAYEVA**, & R. G. **SIMKINA**. 1971. Intensity of the effect of several factors acting simultaneously on a population of the barnacle *Balanus improvisus* Darwin. Oceanology 11(6):902-907.

MAXIMOV, V. N., E. P. **TURPAEVA**, & R. G. **SIMKENA**. 1972. The intensity of influence of certain factors when acting together on the population of the cirripedal barnacle *Balanus improvisus* Darwin. Defense Res. Inf. Centre Transl. 2780:1-10.

MAYR, Ernst. 1947. Ecological factors in speciation. Evolution 1(4):263-288. [Nudibranchia p. 272].

MAYR, E. 1953. Comments on evolutionary literature Evolution 7(3):273-281. [Nudibranchia p. 281].

MAZZARELLI, Giuseppe F. 1892. Intorno al preteso occhio anale delle larve degli Opistobranchi. Atti della Reale Accademia dei Lincei, della classe di scienze fisiche, matematiche e naturali, series 5, 1(2):103-108.

MAZZARELLI, G. F. 1893. Sur le prétendu oeil anal des larves des opisthobranches. Archives Italiennes de Biologie 18:373-379.

MAZZARELLI, G. F. 1896. [for 1895]. Intorno al rene secundario delle larve degli opistobranchi. Bollettino della Societa di Naturalisti, Napoli, series 1, 9(2):109-122, pl. 2.

MAZZARELLI, G. F. 1896a. Intorno al rene secondario delle larve degli opisthobranchi. Monitore Zoologico Italiano 7:86.

MAZZARELLI, G. F. 1898. Bemerkungen über die Analniere der freilibenden Larven der Opisthobranchier. Biologisches Centralblatt 18(21):767-774.

MAZZARELLI, G. F. 1902. Ricerche intorno alla struttura delle larve libere die gasteropodi opistobranchi. Rendiconti Reale Istituto Lombardo di Scienze e Lettere, series 2, 35:715-735.

MAZZARELLI, G. F. 1903. Note biologiche sugli opistobranchi del Golfo de Napoli. Partie seconda: nudibranchi. Atti della Società Italiana de Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano 42(3):280-296.

MAZZARELLI, G. F. 1904. Contributo alla conoscenze delle larve libere degli opistobranchi. Archivio Zoologico Italiano 2(1):19-78, pls. 2-4.

MAZZARELLI, G. F. 1905. Intorno all' *Euplocamus croceus* Phil. Annuario del Museo Zoologico della R. Universita di Napoli (Nuova Serie) 1(33):1-4, pl. 7.

MCANDREW, R., & L. **BARRETT**. 1856. List of the Mollusca observed between Drontheim and the North Cape. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 2, 17:378-386. [Nudibranchia p. 381].

MCARTHUR, Andrew Grant, & M. G. **HARASEWYCH**. 2003. Molecular systematics of the major lineages of the Gastropoda,.pp. 140-160. In: Charles Lydeard, & David R. Lindberg, Molecular Systematics and Phylogeography of Mollusks, 328 pp. Smithsonian Inst Press.

MCBETH, James Warren. 1968. Feeding behavior of *Corambella steinbergae*. Veliger 11(2):145-146.

MCBETH, J. W. 1970. The deposition and biochemistry of carotenoid pigments in nudibranchiate molluscs. Ph.D. Dissertation, Scripps Institution of Oceanography, xiv + 159 pp. [Dissertation Abstracts 31B:2484].

MCBETH, J. W. 1970a. The deposition and biochemistry of carotenoid pigments in nudibranchiate molluscs. Contributions Scripps Institution Oceanography 40:LIV. [abstract].

MCBETH, J. W. 1971. Studies on the food of nudibranchs. Veliger 14(2):158-161.

MCBETH, J. W. 1971a. Pigmentation of nudibranchs. Echo (Western Society of Malacologists) 3:28.

MCBETH, J. W. 1972. Carotenoids from nudibranchs. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology 41(1B):55-68.

MCBETH, J. W. 1972a. Carotenoids from nudibranchs—II. The partial characterization of hopkinsiaxanthin. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology 41(1B):69-77.

MCCAMAN, M. W., R. E. **MCCAMAN**, & J. **STETZLER**. 1979. A rapid radioenzymatic assay for dopamine and N-acetyldopamine. Analytical Biochemistry 96(1):175-180.

MCCAMAN, M. W., J. K. **ONO**, & R. E. **MCCAMAN**. 1979. Dopamine measurements in molluscan ganglia and neurons using a new, sensitive assay. Journal of Neurochemistry 32(3):1111-1113.

MCCAMAN, M. W., J. K. **ONO**, & R. E. **MCCAMAN**. 1984. 5-Hydroxytryptamine measurements in molluscan ganglia and neurons using a modified radioenzymatic assay. Journal of Neurochemistry 43(1):91-99.

MCCAMAN, M. W., D. **WEINREICH**, & R. E. **MCCAMAN**. 1973. The determination of picomole levels of 5-hydroxytryptamine and dopamine in *Aplysia*, *Tritonia* and leech nervous tissues. Brain Research 53(1):129-137.

MCCANCE, Robert Alexander, & M. **MASTERS**. 1937. The chemical composition and the acid base balance of *Archidoris britannica*. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 22:273-279, pl. 17.

MCCANCE, R. A., & L. R. B. **SHACKLETON**. 1937. The metallic constituents of marine gastropods. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 22:269-271.

MCCAULEY, James E. 1972. A preliminary checklist of selected groups of invertebrates from otter-trawl and dredge collection off Oregon, pp. 409-421. In: A. T. Pruter & D. L. Alverson (Eds.), the Columbia River Estuary and adjacent ocean waters, bioenvironmental studies, xiii + 868 pp. University of Washington Press. [Nudibranchia pp. 416, 417].

MCCLELLAN, A. D., G. D. **BROWN**, P. A. **GETTING**. 1994. Modulation of swimming in *Tritonia* - excitatory and inhibitory effects of serotonin. Journal of Comparative Physiology A, Sensory Neural and Behavioral Physiology 174(2):257-266.

MCCLINTOCK, James Bruce, & Bill J. **BAKER**. 1997. Palatability and chemical defense of eggs, embryos and larvae of shallow-water Antarctic marine invertebrates. Marine Ecology Progress Series 154:121-131.

MCCLINTOCK, J. B., B. J. **BAKER**, M. T. **HAMANN**, W. **YOSHIDA**, Marc **SLATTERY**, John N. **HEINE**, P. J. **BRYAN**, G. S. **JAYATILAKE**, & B. H. **MOON**. 1994. Homarine as a feeding deterrent in common shallow-water Antarctic lamellarian gastropod *Mareniopsis mollis*: a rare example of chemical defense in a marine prosobranch. Journal of Chemical Ecology 20(10):2539-2549.

MCCLINTOCK, J. B., B. J. **BAKER**, M. **SLATTERY**, J. N. **HEINE**, P. J. **BRYAN**, Wesley **YOSHIDA**, M. T. **DAVIES-COLEMAN**, & D. John **FAULKNER**. 1994. Chemical defense of common Antarctic shallow-water nudibranch *Tritoniella belli* Eliot (Mollusca: Tritoniidae) and its prey, *Clavularia frankliniana* Rouel (Cnidaria: Octocorallia). Journal of Chemical Ecology 20(12):3361-3372.

MCCLINTOCK, J. B., Patrick J. **BRYAN**, M. **SLATTERY**, Bill J. **BAKER**, W. Y. **YOSHIDA**, Mark **HAMANN**, & John N. **HEINE**. 1994. Chemical ecology of three Antarctic gastropods. Antarctic Journal of the United States 29(5):151-152.

MCCLINTOCK, J. B., Marc **SLATTERY**, John **HEINE**, & James **WESTON**. 1992. Chemical defense, biochemical composition and energy content of three shallow-water Antarctic gastropods. Polar Biology 11(8):623-629.

MCCOSKER, John Edward. 1980. Academically speaking: gaudy slugs of the sea. Pacific Discovery 33(2):29-31.

MCCOSKER, Sandra, & John E. **MCCOSKER**. 1976. To the islands of the moon. Pacific Discovery 29(1):19-28.

MCDERMOTT, John J. 2001. Symbionts of the hermit crab *Pagurus longicarpus* Say, 1817 (Decapoda: Anomura): New observations from New Jersey waters and a review of all known relationships. Proceedings of the Biological Society of Washington 114(3):624-639.

MCDOLE, T., J. A. **MURRAY**, & S. D. **CAIN**. 2005. Neuronal control of mucociliary interactions in *Tritonia diomedea*. Integrative & Comparative Biology 45 (6): 1166.

MCDONALD, Gary R. 1970. Range extensions for *Acanthodoris hudsoni* MacFarland, 1905, and *Onchidoris bilamellata* (Linnaeus, 1767). Veliger 12(3):375.

MCDONALD, G. R. 1975. *Cerberilla mosslandica* McDonald & Nybakken, 1975, a new species of nudibranch from Monterey Bay, California, with comments on other enigmatic or undescribed species from California. Bulletin of the American Malacological Union 1975:55.

MCDONALD, G. R. 1975a. Key D: Sacoglossa and Nudibranchia, pp. 522-542, pls. 121-123. In: Ralph Ingram Smith & James T. Carlton, (Eds.). Light's manual, intertidal invertebrates of the central California coast, xviii + 716 pp., 156 pls. University of California Press.

MCDONALD, G. R. 1977. A review of the nudibranchs of the California coast, ix + 373 pp. M.A. thesis, California State University, Hayward.

MCDONALD, G. R. 1983. A review of the nudibranchs of the California coast. Malacologia 24(1-2):114-276.

MCDONALD, G. R. 1984. Nudibranchs are what they eat. International Wildlife 14(1):12-17.

MCDONALD, G. R. 1986. Bibliographia Nudibranchia. Special Publication #8, Institute of Marine Sciences, University of California, Santa Cruz, California, pp. 1-332.

MCDONALD, G. R., & James Willard **NYBAKKEN**. 1975. *Cerberilla mosslandica*, a new eolid nudibranch from Monterey Bay, California (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). Veliger 17(4):378-382.

MCDONALD, G. R., & J. W. **NYBAKKEN**. 1978. Additional notes on the food of some California nudibranchs with a summary of known food habits of California species. Veliger 21(1):110-118.

MCDONALD, G. R., & J. W. **NYBAKKEN**. 1980. Guide to the nudibranchs of California, including most species found from Alaska to Oregon, 72 pp., 112 photos. American Malacologists.

MCDONALD, G. R., & J. W. **NYBAKKEN**. 1991. A preliminary report of a world-wide review of the food of nudibranchs. Journal of Molluscan Studies 57(4, supplement):61-63.

MCDONALD, G. R., & J. W. **NYBAKKEN**. 1997. A worldwide review of the food of nudibranch mollusks. I. Introduction and the suborder Arminacea. Veliger 40(2):157-159.

MCDONALD, G. R., & J. W. **NYBAKKEN**. 1999. A worldwide review of the food of nudibranch mollusks. II. The suborder Dendronotacea. Veliger 42(1):62-66.

MCDOUGALL, Kenneth Dougal. 1943. Sessile marine invertebrates of Beaufort, North Carolina: A study of settlement, growth, and seasonal fluctuations among pile-dwelling organisms. Ecological Monographs 13(3):321-374. [Nudibranchia p. 333].

MCEWEN, R., M. **SMITH**, I. **JIN**, & J. **FARLEY**. 1996. Reciprocal occlusion of excitability changes in *Hermissenda* type B photoreceptors by phorbol ester and associative training. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 22(1-3):696.

MCFARLAND, F. K., & G. **MULLER-PARKER**. 1992. Photosynthesis and turnover of symbiotic algae within the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa*. American Zoologist 32(5):118A.

MCFARLAND, F. K., & G. **MULLER-PARKER**. 1993. Photosynthesis and retention of zooxanthellae and zoochlorellae within the aeolid nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa*. Biological Bulletin 184(2):223-229.

MCFARLANE, I. D., & I. D. **LAWN**. 1991. The senses of sea anemones: responses of the SS1 nerve net to chemical and mechanical stimuli. Hydrobiologia 216-217:599-604.

MCGOWAN, John A. 1951. The early embryology of the nudibranch *Archidoris montereyensis* MacFarland, 50 pp. M.S. thesis, Oregon State College.

MCGOWAN J. A., & Ivan **PRATT**. 1954. The reproductive system and early embryology of the nudibranch *Archidoris montereyensis* (Cooper). Bulletin of the Museum of Comparative Zoology, Harvard 111(7):261-276, pls. 1-2.

MCINTOSH, William Carmichael. 1865. On the nudibranchiate Mollusca of St. Andrews; *Edwardsia*; and the polyps of *Alcyonium digitatum*. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh 5:387-393.

MCINTOSH, W. C. 1874. On the marine invertebrate fauna and fishes of St. Andrews. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 4, 13:420-432.

MCINTOSH, W. C. 1875. The marine invertebrates and fishes of St. Andrews, vi + 186 pp. 9 pls. Adam & Charles Black, Edinburgh.

MCINTOSH, W. C. 1892. Note on the occurrence of *Pleurophyllidia loveni* in Britain. Conchologist 2(2):21.

MCINTOSH, W. C. 1901. The coloration of marine animals. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 7, 7:221-240.

MCKEEHAN, W. L., & A. B. **ALKEK**. 1994. Meeting of the Tissue Culture Association of regulation of cell and tissue differentiation, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina, USA, June 4-7, 1994. In Vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology Animal 30A(3 part 2):28-112.

MCLACHLAN, Dan H., & Jak **AYRES**. 1979. Fieldbook of Pacific northwest sea creatures, pp. 1-208. Naturegraph Publ.

MCLAUGHLIN, John J. A., & Paul A. **ZAHL**. 1966. Chapter 5, endozoic algae, pp. 257-297. In: S. Mark Henry (Ed.). Symbiosis, vol. 1, associations of microorganisms, plants, and marine organisms, xviii + 478 pp. Academic Press, N. Y. [Nudibranchia pp. 271, 276].

MCLEAN, James Hamilton. 1962. Sublittoral ecology of kelp beds of the open coast area near Carmel, California. Biological Bulletin 122(1):95-114.

MCLEAN, Norman. 1988. Morphological evidence for self-encapsulation and -encystment in *Tritonia diomedea* (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). Transactions of the American Microscopical Society 107(2):180-189.

MCLEAN, N., & David **PORTER**. 1982. The yellow-spot disease of *Tritonia diomedea* Bergh, 1894 (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Nudibranchia): encapsulation of the thraustochytriaceous parasite by host amoebocytes. Journal of Parasitology 68(2):243-252.

MCLEAN, N., & D. **PORTER**. 1982a. The yellow spot disease of the nudibranch *Tritonia diomedea*. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 14:17-18.

MCLEAN, N., & D. **PORTER**. 1987. Lesions produced by a thraustochytrid in *Tritonia diomedea* (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). Journal of Invertebrate Pathology 49(2):223-225.

MCMICHAEL, Donald F. 1957. Notes and exhibits. [Exhibited three species of nudibranchs]. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 81(3):316-317.

MCMILLAN, N. Fisher, see also: **FISHER**, N.

MCMILLAN, Nora Fisher. 1941. Sea-anemones and nudibranchs. Journal of Conchology 21(9):282.

MCMILLAN, N. F. 1941a. Food of *Tealia crassicornis* Müller. Journal of Conchology 21(9):282.

MCMILLAN, N. F. 1941b. The marine Mollusca of Hilbre, Cheshire. Proceedings of the Liverpool Naturalist's Field Club, pp.15-20.

MCMILLAN, N. F. 1941c. The life history of *Tergipes despectus*. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 24(4):151-153.

MCMILLAN, N. F. 1942. Spawn of *Aeolidia papillosa* (L.). Journal of Conchology 21(11):324.

MCMILLAN, N. F. 1942a. Food of nudibranchs. Journal of Conchology 21(11):327.

MCMILLAN, N. F. 1944. The marine Mollusca of Greenisland co. Antrim. Irish Naturalist's Journal 8(5):158-164.

MCMILLAN, N. F. 1968. British shells, xii + 196 pp. Frederick Warne & Co., Ltd. [Nudibranchia pp. 68-72, pls. 17, 20].

MCPHAIL, Kerry L., & Michael T. **DAVIES-COLEMAN**. 1997. New spongiane diterpenes from the East African nudibranch *Chromodoris hamiltoni*. Tetrahedron 53(13):4655-4660.

MCPHAIL, K. L., & M. T. **DAVIES-COLEMAN**. 2000. The chemical ecology of the nudibranch, *Hypselodoris capensis*, in the Tsitsikamma National Park. 10th Southern African Marine Science Symposium (SAMSS 2000): Land, Sea and People in the New Millennium – Abstracts p. 1.

MCPHAIL, K. L., M. T. **DAVIES-COLEMAN**, & P. **COETZEE**. 1998. A new furanosesterterpene from the South African nudibranch *Hypselodoris capensis* and a dictyoceratida sponge. Journal of Natural Products 61(7):961-964.

MCPHAIL, K. L., M. T. **DAVIES-COLEMAN**, & J. **STARMER**. 2001. Sequestered chemistry of the arminacean nudibranch *Leminda millecra* in Algoa Bay, South Africa. Journal of Natural Products 64(9):1183-1190.

MCPHAIL, K. L., Douglas E. A. **RIVETT**, David E. **LACK**, & Michael T. **DAVIES-COLEMAN**. 2000. The structure and synthesis of tsitsikammafuran: a new furanosesquiterpene from a South African *Dysidea* sponge. Tetrahedron 56(47):9391-9396.

MCPHIE, Donna Louise. 1994 Protein kinase C as a nexus in a memory formation. Ph.D. thesis, Georgetown University Medical Center, 170 pp.

MCPHIE, D. L., David S. **LESTER**, James L. **OLDS**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1991. Characterization of [tritiated]-phorbol 12, 13-dibutryate binding in the circumesophageal ganglion of *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 17(1-2):16.

MCPHIE, D. L., Louis D. **MATZEL**, J. L. **OLDS**, A. M. **KUZIRIAN**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1990. Single cell specificity of molecular changes during memory storage. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 16(2):918.

MCPHIE, D. L., L. D. **MATZEL**, J. L. **OLDS**, D. S. **LESTER**, A. M. **KUZIRIAN**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1993. Cell specificity of molecular changes during memory storage. Journal of Neurochemistry 60(2):646-651.

MEARNS-SPRAGG, A., M. **BREGU**, K. G. **BOYD**, & J. G. **BURGESS**. 1998. Cross-species induction and enhancement of antimicrobial activity produced by epibiotic bacteria from marine algae and invertebrates, after exposure to terrestrial bacteria. Letters in Applied Microbiology 27(3):142-146.

MEAD, A. D. 1898. The breeding of animals at Woods Holl during the month of April, 1898. Science, new series 7(177):702-704.

MEARNS-SPRAGG, A, M. **BREGU**, K. G. **BOYD**, & J. G. **BURGESS**. 1998. Cross-species induction and enhancement of antimicrobial activity produced by epibiotic bacteria from marine algae and invertebrates, after exposure to terrestrial bacteria. Letters in Applied Microbiology [27(3):142-146.

MEBS, Dietrich. 1985. Chemical defense of a dorid nudibranch, *Glossodoris quadricolor*, from the Red Sea. Journal of Chemical Ecology 11(6):713-716.

MEBS, D. 2001. Toxicity in animals. Trends in evolution? Toxicon 39(1):87-96.

MECKEL, Heinrich. 1844. Ueber den Geschlechtsapparat einiger hermaphroditischer Thiere. Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie und Wissenschaftliche Medizin in Verbingung mit mehreren Gelehrten, pp. 473-507, pls. 13-15.

MECKEL, Johann Friederich. 1823. Beschreibung einer neuen Molluske. Deutsches Archiv für die Physiologie 8(1):190-207, pl. 2.

MECKEL, J. F. 1826. Ueber die *Pleurophyllidia*. Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie und Wissenschaftliche Medizin in Verbingung mit mehreren Gelehrten, 1(1):13-19, pl. 1.

MECKEL, J. F. 1831. System der Vergleichenden Anatomie 5:i-iv, 1-356.

MEDINA, Antonio, & José C. **GARCÍA**. 1987. Estudio histólogico y funcional de la gónada de *Hypselodoris tricolor* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 23(1-4):69-82.

MEDINA, A., J. C. **GARCIA**, F. J. **MORENO**, & J. L. **LOPEZ-CAMPOS**. 1986. Comparative studies on the histology of the ovotestis in *Hypselodoris tricolor* and *Godiva banyulensis* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia), with special reference to yolk formation. Journal of Morphology 188(1):105-118.

MEDINA, A. B. **GRIFFOND**, J. C. **GARCIA-GOMÉZ**, & F. J. **GARCIA**. 1988. Ultrastructure of the gametolytic gland and seminal receptacle in *Hypselodoris messinensis* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Journal of Morphology 195(1):95-102.

MEDINA, A., F. J. **MORENO**, & G. **GARCIA-HERDUGO**. 1988. Sperm tail differentiation in the nudibranch mollusc *Hypselodoris tricolor* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Gamete Research 20(2):223-232.

MEDINA, A., J. **MORENO**, & J. L. **LOPEZ CAMPOS**. 1985. Acrosome evolution in *Hypselodoris tricolor* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Journal of Submicroscopic Cytology 17(3):403-411.

MEDINA, A., J. **MORENO**, & J. L. **LOPEZ CAMPOS**. 1986. Nuclear morphogenesis during spermiogenesis in the nudibranch mollusc *Hypselodoris tricolor* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Gamete Research 13(2):159-171.

MEGINA, C. 2000. Dieta y especializacion trofica en moluscos nudibranquios. Ph. D. Thesis, Universidad de Cadiz. 157pp.

MEGINA, C., J. L.**CARBALLO**, J. L. **CERVERA**, & J. C. **GARCIA-GOMEZ**. 2002. The diet of *Platydoris argo* (Gastropoda : Nudibranchia) and the dietary specialization of sponge eating dorids. Journal of Molluscan Studies 68(2):173-179.

MEGINA, César, & Juan Lucas **CERVERA**. 2003. Diet, prey selection and cannibalism in the hunter opisthobranch *Roboastra europaea*. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 83(3):489-495.

MEIJS, H. van den, see: **VAN DEN MEIJS**, H.

MELESHKEVITCH, E. A., D. Y. **BUDKO**, S. W. **NORBY**, L. L. **MOROZ**, & M. G. **HADFIELD**. 1997. Nitric oxide-dependent modulation of the metamorphosis in mollusc *Phestilla sibogae* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 23(1-2):1233.

MELLON, DeForest, Jr. 1974. Integrative and organizational aspects of synaptic function in molluscs. Progress in Neurobiology 3(3):161-189.

MENGE, Bruce Allan. 1976. Organization of the New England rocky intertidal community: role of predation, competition, and environmental heterogeneity. Ecological Monographs 46(4):355-393. [Nudibranchia p. 363].

MENKE, Karl Theodor. 1828. Synopsis methodica molluscorum, etc., pp. 5-6.

MENKE, K. T. 1830. Synopsis methodica molluscorum generum omnium et specierum earum, quae in Museo Menkeano adservantur, cum synonymia critica et novarum specierum diagnosibus, ed. 2, pp. i-xvi, 1-168. Pyrmonti. [Nudibranchia pp. 10-11].

MENKE, K. T. 1844. Zur ältesten Geschichte der Mollusken. Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie 1:65-76.

MENKE, K. T. 1844a. Uebersicht der Mollusken der deutschen Nordsee. Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie 1:129-135.

MENKE, K. T. 1844b. Uebersicht der Mollusken der deutschen Nordsee. Zeitschrift für Malakozoologie 1:148-151.

MENNELL, Henry T. 1863. Nudibranchiate Mollusca, at Cullercoats. Transactions of the Tyneside Naturalist's Field Club 5:61-62.

MENNELL, H. T. 1863a. Report of the dredging expedition to the Dogger Bank and the Coasts of Northumberland. Transactions of the Tyneside Naturalists' Field Club 5:251-295, pls. 12-15.

MENON, P. K. B., A. K. **DATTA GUPTA**, & D. **DAS GUPTA**. 1961. On the marine fauna of the Gulf of Kutch. Bombay Natural History Society 58(2):475-494, pls. 1-10.

MERILEES, William, & Robert **BURN**. 1969. *Archidoris kerguelenensis* Bergh, the first record of a nudibranch from Macquarie Island. Victorian Naturalist 86:137-138.

MERRILL, Richard J., & Edmund S. **HOBSON**. 1970. Field observations of *Dendraster excentricus*, a sand dollar of western North America. American Midland Naturalist 83(2):595-624. [Nudibranchia p. 613].

MERTON, Hugo. 1906. Eine auf *Tethys leporina* parisitisch lebende Pantopodenlarve (*Nymphon parasiticum* n. sp.). Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde 18:136-141, pl. 7.

MERTON, H. 1907. Ueber ein intracelluläres Netzwerk der Ganglienzellen von *Tethys leporina*. Anatomische Anzeiger Centralblatt für die Gesamte Wissenschaftliche Anatomie 30(17,18):401-407.

MERTON, H. 1907a. Über den feineren Bau der Ganglienzellen aus dem Centralnervensystem von *Tethys leporina* Cuv. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie 88(3):327-357, pls. 21-22.

MERTON, H. 1911. Quergestreiffe Muskulatur und vesiculoses Gewebe bei Gastropoden. Zoologischer Anzeiger 37(26):561-573.

MERTON, H. 1911a. Untersuchungen über die Hautsinnesorgane der Mollusken. I. Opisthobranchia. Abhandlungen Herausgegeben von der Senckenbergischen Naturforschenden Gesellschaft 36:447-473, pls. 33-34.

METRIO, G. de, see: **DEMETRIO**, G.

MEYER, Heinrich A. 1875. VIIIb. Die Gymnobranchien. Zoologische Ergebnisse der Nordseefahrt vom 221 Juli bis 9 September 1872. Die Expedition zur physikalisch-chemischen und biologischen Untersuchung der Ostsee im Sommer 1871 auf S. M. Avisodampfer Pommerania nebst physikalischen Beobachtungen an den Stationen der preussischen Ostseeküste. Jahresbericht der Commission zur Wissenschaftlichen Untersuchung der deutschen Meere in Kiel 2-3:265-267.

MEYER, H. A., & Karl August **MÖBIUS**. 1865. Fauna der Kieler Bucht, Erster Band. Die Hinterkeimer oder Opisthobranchia, xxx + 88 pp., 26 pls. Leipzig, Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann.

MEYER, H. A., & K. A. **MÖBIUS**. 1872. Fauna der Kieler Bucht, 2 Band. Die Prosobranchia und Lamellibranchia nebst einem supplement zu den Opisthobranchia, xxiv + 139 pp., 24 pls. Engelmann, Leipzig.

MEYER, Kaniaulono Helana Bailey. 1971. Distribution and zoogeography of fourteen species of nudibranchs of northern New England and Nova Scotia. Veliger 14(2):137-152.

MEYER, K. B. 1972. Galatea Opisthobranchia. Opisthobranch Newsletter 4(9):48-49.

MEYER, K. B. 1977. Dorid nudibranchs of the Caribbean coast of the Panama Canal Zone. Bulletin of Marine Science 27(2):299-307.

MICHEL, Nola. 1970. A good day's dive. Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) 1(8):7-8.

MICHEL, N. 1976. A fantastic dive. Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) 7(8):46-49.

MICHELSON, M. J. 1970. On the possible changes in the mutual disposition of cholinoreceptors in the course of evolution, pp. 103-115. In: R. Eigenmann (Ed.). Proceedings of the 4th International Congress on Pharmacology. Vol. V, Symposia, 343 pp. Schwabe & Co., Basil.

MIDDENDORFF, Alexander Theodor von. 1849. Beiträge zu einer Malacozoologia Rossica II. Aufzählung und beschreibung der zur Meeresfauna Russlands gehörigen einschaler. Memoires de l'Académie Impériale des Sciences de Saint Pétersbourg, series 6, Sciences Mathématiques, Physiques et Naturelles, tome VIII, seconde partie Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie et Physiologie 6(2):330-516, pls. 1-11. [Nudibranchia pp. 513-515, pl. 10, figs. 19-22].

MIENIS, Henk K. 1981. Records of the nudibranch *Hypselodoris maridadilus* Rudman, 1977, from the Gulf of Aqaba. Basteria 45(1-3):64.

MIENIS, H. K. 1981a. Note on the molluscs figured in "A guide to the coral world of Eilat". Levantina (Israel Malacological Society) (31):373-374.

MIENIS, H. K. 1983. A west-Atlantic nudibranch: *Chromodoris clenchi*, off Ashqelon, Israel. Levantina (Israel Malacological Society) (45):527-528.

MIENIS, H. K. 1983a. Records of Nudibranchia from the Mediterranean coast of Israel, 1. Levantina (Israel Malacological Society) (46):542.

MIENIS, H. K. 1984. Een aanvulling op de bibliografie van *Doridella batava*. Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging (221):1619.

MIENIS, H. K. 1984a. Notes & tidings, nomenclatorial note concerning *Hypselodoris elegans* (Cantraine, 1835). La Conchiglia 16(178-179):14.

MIENIS, H. K. 1984b. *Chromodoris vicina* Eliot, 1904 from the Red Sea. Levantina (Israel Malacological Society) (50):581.

MIENIS, H. K. 1985. Naaktslakken in Walt Disney's "Wonderen der Zee". Correspondentieblad van de Nederlandse Malacologische Vereniging (226):92-93.

MIENIS, H. K., & Gil **GAT**. 1981. On the presence of the Indo-Pacific nudibranch *Hypselodoris infucata* along the Mediterranean coast of Israel. Argamon, Israel Journal of Malacology 7(4):51-52.

MIENIS, H. K., & G. **GAT**. 1981a. First records of *Flabellina affinis* from Israel (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Levantina (Israel Malacological Society) (34):416.

MIENIS, H. K., & G. **GAT**. 1982. On the correct name and date of publication of Valenciennes' *Doris*, with a note on its occurrence along the coast of Israel. Levantina (Israel Malacological Society) (36):433-434.

MIENIS, H. K., & G. **GAT**. 1982a. First record of *Chromodoris purpurea* from the coast of Israel (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Levantina (Israel Malacological Society) (40):473.

MIENIS, H. K., & G. **GAT**. 1986. A note concerning *Flabellina rubrolineata* (O'Donoghue, 1929). Levantina (Israel Malacological Society) (64):683-684.

MIENIS, H. K., & G. **GAT**. 1987. *Chromodoris pallens* off Ashqelon, Israel. Levantina (Israel Malacological Society) (71):732.

MIENIS, H. K., & G. **GAT**. 1992. [for 1989]. *Glossodoris hikuerensis* (Pruvot-Fol, 1954) from Ras Nasrani (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia, Chromodorididae). Levantina (Israel Malacological Society) (73):10.

MIENIS, H. K., & G. **GAT**. 1992a. [for 1990]. *Janolus cristatus* (Delle Chiaje, 1841) from Ashqelon, Israel (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia, Janolidae). Levantina (Israel Malacological Society) (74):6.

MIGOTTO, Alvaro Esteves, Claudio Gonçalves **TIAGO**, & Aimê Rachel Magenta **MAGALHÃES**. 1993. Malacofauna marinha da região costeria do Canal de São Sebastião, SP, Brasil: Gastropoda, Bivalvia, Polyplacophora e Scaphopoda. Boletim do Instituto Oceanografico, São Paulo 41(1-2):13-27.

MIKLOSZ, Joan A. 1972. Butterflies of the sea. Marine Aquarist 3(4):36-42.

MILACHEWITCH, K. O. 1916. Les mollusques des mers Russes. Tome 1. Les mollusques de mer Noire et de la mer d'Azov. Faune de la Russie et des pays limitrophes fondee principalement sur les collections du Musee Zoologique de l'Academie Imperiale des Sciences de Petrograd, xii + 312 pp., 11 pls. [In Russian]. [Nudibranchia pp. 128-138].

MILEIKOVSKY, S. A. 1958. Development and seasonal numerical trends in the larvae of White Sea *Limapontia capitata* (Mull.) and *Tergipes despectus* Johnston (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Doklady Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R. 120(6):510-513.

MILEIKOVSKY, S. A. 1960. On the relation between temperature spawning range of a species and its zoogeographical belonging in marine invertebrates. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 39(5):666-669.

MILEIKOVSKY, S. A. 1962. Report on the pelagic Gastropoda larvae in the region of the Moscow State University Station. In: L. A. Zenkewitch (Ed.). Biology of the White Sea. Reports of the White Sea Biological Station of the State University of Moscow 1:171-200, pls. 1-15.

MILLEN, Sandra V., see also: **CRANE**, S. V.

MILLEN, Sandra Violet. 1982. A new species of dorid nudibranch (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) belonging to the genus *Anisodoris*. Canadian Journal of Zoology 60(11):2694-2705.

MILLEN, S. V. 1982a. A new species of *Anisodoris* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) with a discussion of the taxonomy of the Discodorididae. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 14:17.

MILLEN, S. V. 1983. Range extensions of opisthobranchs in the northeastern Pacific. Veliger 25(4):383-386.

MILLEN, S. V. 1984. North Atlantic-Pacific nudibranch cognates. American Malacological Union Bulletin, p. 95.

MILLEN, S. V. 1984a. North Atlantic - Pacific nudibranch cognates. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 16:21.

MILLEN, S. V. 1985. The nudibranch genera *Onchidoris* & *Diaphorodoris* (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) in the northeastern Pacific. Veliger 28(1):80-93.

MILLEN, S. V. 1985a. The raspberry hydroid and its nudibranch predator. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 17:15.

MILLEN, S. V. 1986. Northern, primitive tergipedid nudibranchs, with a description of a new species from the Canadian Pacific. Canadian Journal of Zoology 64(6):1356-1362.

MILLEN, S. V. 1987. The nudibranch genus *Adalaria*, with a description of a new species from the northeastern Pacific. Canadian Journal of Zoology 65(11):2696-2702.

MILLEN, S. V. 1988. The nudibranch family Onchidorididae: a cladistic analysis. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 20:19.

MILLEN, S. V. 1989. Opisthobranch range extensions in Alaska with the first records of *Cuthona viridis* (Forbes, 1840) from the Pacific. Veliger 32(1):64-68.

MILLEN, S. V., & Hans **BERTSCH**. 2000. Three new species of dorid nudibranchs from southern California, USA, and the Baja California peninsula, Mexico. Veliger 43(4):354-366

MILLEN, S. V., & H. **BERTSCH**. 2005. Two new species of Porostome nudibranchs (family Dendrodorididae) from the coasts of California (USA) and Baja California (Mexico). Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 56(18):189-199.

MILLEN, S. V., & Terrence M. **GOSLINER**. 1985. Four new species of dorid nudibranchs belonging to the genus *Aldisa* (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia), with a revision of the genus. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 84(3):195-233.

MILLEN, S. V., & J. C. **HAMANN**. 1992. A new genus and species of Facelinidae (Opisthobranchia, Aeolidacea) from the Caribbean Sea. Veliger 35(3):205-214.

MILLEN, S. V., & Alexander **MARTYNOV**. 2005. Redescriptions of the Nudibranch genera *Akiodoris* Bergh, 1879 and *Armodoris* Minichev, 1972 (Suborder Doridacea), with a new species of *Akiodoris* and a new family Akiodorididae. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 56(1-17):1-22.

MILLEN, S. V., & James Willard **NYBAKKEN**. 1991. A new species of *Corambe* (Nudibranchia: Doridoidea) from the northeastern Pacific. Journal of Molluscan Studies 57(4, supplement):209-215.

MILLEN, S. V., Michael **SCHRÖDL**, Nelly **VARGAS**, & Aldo **INDACOCHEA**. 1994. A new species of *Okenia* (Nudibranchia, Doridacea) from the Peruvian faunal province. Veliger, 37(3):312-318.

MILLER, Audrey E. 1970. Retrieved — one *Dendrodoris* species. Miami Malacological Society Quarterly 4(2):17.

MILLER, Jennifer A., & Maria **BYRNE**. 2000. Ceratal autotomy and regeneration in the aeolid nudibranch *Phidiana crassicornis* and the role of predators. Invertebrate Biology 119(2):167-176.

MILLER, Julie Ann. 1985. Beyond brain circuitry. Science News 128:297.

MILLER, Michael Charles. 1958. Studies on the nudibranchiate Mollusca of the Isle of Man. Ph.D. Thesis, University of Liverpool.

MILLER, M. C. 1961. Distribution and food of the nudibranchiate Mollusca of the south of the Isle of Man. Journal of Animal Ecology 30(1):95-116.

MILLER, M. C. 1962. Annual cycles of some Manx nudibranchs, with a discussion of the problem of migration. Journal of Animal Ecology 31:545-569.

MILLER, M. C. 1963. In: Marine fauna of the Isle of Man and its surrounding seas. Memoir No. 36, Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, 307 pp. [Nudibranchia pp. 201-209].

MILLER, M. C. 1967. Grazing carnivores—some sea-slugs feeding on sedentary invertebrates. Poirieria (Conchology Section Auckland Institute & Museum) 3(1):1-11.

MILLER, M. C. 1969. The habits and habitats of the opisthobranch molluscs of the British Solomon Islands, pp. 541-548. In: E. J. H. Corner. A discussion of the results of the Royal Society Expedition to the British Solomon Islands Protectorate, 1965. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society London, series B, Biological Science 255(800):285-631.

MILLER, M. C. 1970. Two new species of the genus *Caldukia* Burn & Miller, 1969 (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from New Zealand Waters. Veliger 12(3):279-289.

MILLER, M. C. 1971. A new genus and species of the nudibranch family Janolidae (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) from New Zealand waters. Journal of Natural History 5:491-498.

MILLER, M. C. 1971a. Aeolid nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) of the families Flabellinidae and Eubranchidae from New Zealand waters. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 50(4):311-337, pl. 1.

MILLER, M. C. 1974. Aeolid nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) of the family Glaucidae from New Zealand waters. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 54(1):31-61, pl. 1.

MILLER, M. C. 1975. Sea slugs and allies. New Zealand's Nature Heritage 5(65):1818-1824.

MILLER, M. C. 1977. Aeolid nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) of the family Tergipedidae from New Zealand waters. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 60(3):197-222, pl. 1.

MILLER, M. C. 1980. *Cadlina willani*, a new dorid nudibranch (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Zoology 7(2):165-171.

MILLER, M. C. 1980a. Predator or prey: nudibranchs and coelenterates. Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia 4(4):239-240.

MILLER, M. C. 1981. *Trapania rudmani*, a new dorid nudibranch (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Zoology 8(1):5-9.

MILLER, M. C. 1987. *Hallaxa gilva*, a new dorid nudibranch (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Zoology 14(1):123-129.

MILLER, M. C. 1988. [for 1987]. *Aeolidia helicochorda*, a new aeolid nudibranch (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Zoology 14(3):391-397.

MILLER, M. C. 1989. *Trippa molesta*, a new dorid nudibranch (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Zoology 16:243-250.

MILLER, M. C. 1991. On the identity of the dorid nudibranch *Homoiodoris novaezelandiae* Bergh, 1904 (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). Journal of Natural History 25(2):293-304.

MILLER, M. C. 1995. New species of the dorid nudibranch genus *Paradoris* Bergh, 1884 (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from New Zealand. Journal of Natural History 29(4):901-908.

MILLER, M. C. 1996. The dorid nudibranch genus *Jorunna* Bergh, 1876 (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) in New Zealand. Journal of Natural History 30(7):1095-1109.

MILLER, M. C. 1996a. A new species of the dorid nudibranch genus *Geitodoris* Bergh, 1892 (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) from New Zealand. Journal of Molluscan Studies 62(4):433-442.

MILLER, M. C. 1996b. A new species of the dorid nudibranch genus *Polycera* Cuvier, 1816 (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from New Zealand. Journal of Molluscan Studies 62(4):443-450.

MILLER, M. C. 1997. Locality data; *Polycera fujitai* (Baba, 1937). Opisthobranch Newsletter 23(8):30.

MILLER, M. C. 2001. Aeolid nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) of the family Aeolidiidae from New Zealand waters. Journal of Natural History 35(5):629-662.

MILLER, M. C. 2001a. Descriptions of the dorid nudibranchs *Polycera hedgpethi* Marcus, 1964 and *P. fujitai* Baba, 1937 in New Zealand (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). Journal of Molluscan Studies 67(4):491-499

MILLER, M. C. 2002. Dr Kikutaro Baba: A personal recollection. Chiribotan (Newsletter of the Malacological Society of Japan) 33(1-4):17-20.

MILLER, M. C. 2004. An appraisal of the identity of the New Zealand species of the aeolid nudibranch family Tergipedidae (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). Journal of Natural History 38(9):1183-1192.

MILLER, M. C. 2005. A new species of the dorid nudibranch genus *Polycera* Cuvier, 1817 (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) from New Zealand. Vita Malacologica 3:51-54.

MILLER, M. C., & J. M. **HAAGH**. 2005. A new species of the dorid nudibranch genus *Tambja* Burn, 1962 (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) from Australasia. Vita Malacologica 3:55-60.

MILLER, M. C., & Richard C. **WILLAN**. 1986. A review of the New Zealand arminacean nudibranchs (Opisthobranchia: Arminacea). New Zealand Journal of Zoology 13(3):377-408.

MILLER, M. C., & R. C. **WILLAN**. 1991. Redescription of *Embletonia gracile* Risbec, 1928 (Nudibranchia: Embletoniidae): relocation to suborder Dendronotacea with taxonomic and phylogenetic implications. Journal of Molluscan Studies 58(1):1-12.

MILLER, M. C., & Richard C. **WILLAN**. 2005. A redescription and taxonomic reappraisal of the Indo-Pacific aeolid nudibranch *Trinchesia sibogae* (Bergh, 1905) (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Vita Malacologica 3:69-75.

MILLER, Richard L. 1968. Some observations on the ecology and behavior of *Lucapinella callomarginata*. Veliger 11(2):130-134, pl. 16.

MILLER, Stephen Enrick. 1991. Larval period and its influence on post-larval life history in the nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae*. Ph.D. thesis, University of Hawaii, 153 pp.

003507 - x
MILLER, S. E. 1988. Effect of larval duration on post-larval lifespan and fecundity of a nudibranch mollusc. American Zoologist 28(4):171A.

MILLER, S. E. 1988a. The influence of larval duration and larval size on the post-larval growth and reproduction of *Phestilla sibogae*. Pacific Science 42(1-2):127-128.

MILLER, S. E. 1991. Larval period and its influence on post-larval life history in the nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae*. Ph.D. thesis, University of Hawai'i, 153 pp.

MILLER, S. E. 1993. Larval period and its influence on post-larval life history — comparison of lecithotrophy and facultative planktotrophy in the aeolid nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae*. Marine Biology 117(4):635-645.

MILLER, S. E., & Michael G. **HADFIELD**. 1986. Ontogeny of phototaxis and metamorphic competence in larvae of the nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae* Bergh (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology 97(1):95-112.

MILLER, S. E., & M. G. **HADFIELD**. 1990. Developmental arrest during larval life and life-span extension in a marine mollusc. Science 248(4953):356-358.

MILLOTT, Norman. 1937. On the structure and function of the wandering cells in the wall of the alimentary canal of nudibranchiate Mollusca. Journal of Experimental Biology 14(4):405-412.

MILLOTT, N. 1937a. A historical study of the renal sac of the nudibranch mollusc, *Jorunna tomentosa* (Cuvier). Memoirs & Proceedings of the Manchester Literary & Philosophical Society (Manchester Memoirs) 81:29-35, 1 pl.

MILLOTT, N. 1937b. On the morphology of the alimentary canal, process of feeding, and physiology of digestion of the nudibranch mollusc *Jorunna tomentosa* (Cuvier). Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London, series B, 228(551):173-217.

MILLS, C. E. 1994. Seasonal swimming of sexually mature benthic opisthobranch molluscs (*Melibe leonina* and *Gastropteron pacificum*) may augment population dispersal, pp. 313-319. In: W. H. Wilson, S. A. Stricker, & G. L. Shinn. (Eds.). Reproduction and development of marine invertebrates; symposium, Friday Harbor, Washington, USA, June 9-11, 1992. ix + 325 pp. Johns Hopkins University Press.

MILNE-EDWARDS, Henri. 1842. [Communique à l'Academie divers faits relatifs à l'organisation des animaux sans vertébres etc.]. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris 15:798-800.

MILNE-EDWARDS, H. 1842a. Sur l'existence d'un appareil gastro-vasculaire chez la Calliopée de Risso (E), mollusque de la famille des Eolidiens. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 2, 18:330-331. [Mentions Sacoglossa only].

MILNE-EDWARDS, H. 1844. Sur une serie de mémoires de M. A. Quatrefages, relatifs à l'organisation des animaux sans vertébres des Côtes de la Manche. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 3, 1:5-24.

MILNE-EDWARDS, H. 1845. Recherches zoologiques faites pendant un voyage sur les Côtes de la Sicile. I. Rapport adresse a M. Le Ministre de L'Instruction publique le 10 Novembre 1844. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 3, 3:129-142.

MILNE-EDWARDS, H. 1845a. Recherches zoologiques faites pendant un voyage sur les Côtes de la Sicile. III. Observations sur la circulation. Article premier. Du mode de distribution des fluides nourriciers dans l'economie animale. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 3, 3:257-289.

MILNE-EDWARDS, H. 1845b. Observations et expériences sur la circulation chez les mollusques. Article second. Observations et experiences sur la circulation chez les mollusques. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 3, 3:289-307.

MILNE-EDWARDS, H. 1846. Sur la classification naturelle des mollusques gastéropodes. L'Institut, Journal Universel des Sciences et des Sociétés Savantes in France et a l'etranger, Sciences Mathematiques, Physiques et Naturelles, Paris 14(1):295-296.

MILNE-EDWARDS, H. 1847. De l'appareil circulatoire de Théthys. In: Circulation chez les mollusques. Annales des Sciences Naturelles (Zoologie), Paris, series 3, 8:64-70, pl. 3.

MILNE-EDWARDS, H. 1848. Note sur la classification naturelle des mollusques gastéropodes. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 3, 9:102-112.

MILNE-EDWARDS, H., & A. **VALENCIENNES**. 1845. Nouvelle observations sur la constitution de l'appareil circulatoire chez les mollusques. Annales des Sciences Naturelles (Zoologie), Paris, series 3, 3:307-315.

MINELLI, Alessandro. 2000. Limbs and tail as evolutionarily diverging duplicates of the main body axis. Evolution and Development 2(3):157-165.

MINER, Roy Waldo. 1950. Field book of seashore life, xv + 888 pp., 24 pls. G. P. Putnam's Sons, N.Y.

MINICHEV, Yu. S. 1969. The organization of *Bathydoris vitjazi* sp. n. and the problem about the origin of nudibranch molluscs (Opisthobranchia Nudibranchia). Vestnik Leningradskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta No. 21:51-58. [In Russian].

MINICHEV, Yu. S. 1969a. The structure of the stomach of the opisthobranchiate molluscs (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 48(12):1780-1787. [In Russian].

MINICHEV, Yu. S. 1970. On the origin and system of nudibranchiate molluscs (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia). Monitore Zoologico Italiano (N.S.) 4:169-182.

MINICHEV, Yu. S. 1971. *Tritonia primorjensis* sp. nov. (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia), a suitable subject for neurophysiological and biophysical investigations studies. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 50(2):282-284. [In Russian].

MINICHEV, Yu. S. 1972. The origin and phylogenesis of mating in the Opisthobranchia and Pulmonata (Gastropoda). Vestnik Leningradskogo gosudarstvennogo Universiteta (3):16-26. [In Russian].

MINICHEV, Yu. S. 1972a. Opisthobranchiate molluscs of the Davis Sea. Issledovaniye Fauni Moreyi 11:358-382. [In Russian].

MINICHEV, Yu. S. 1987. Peculiarities of the nerve structure formation in Gastropoda, pp. 217-218. In: Yaroslav Igorevich Starobogatov, A. N. Golikov, & I. M. Likharev (Eds.), Molluscs results and perspectives of investigation, abstracts of communications. Eighth Meeting on the Investigation of Molluscs. The USSR Academy of Sciences, Zoological Institute. [In Russian].

MINICHEV, Yu. S., & O. N. **BARANETS**. 1994. Primitive mantle complex of organs of Bathydorididae (Gastropoda, Doridididae). Doklady Akademii Nauk 339(3):424-426.

MINICHEV, Yu. S., I. S. **ROGINSKAYA**, & L. V. **SLAVOSHEVSKAYA**. 1971. Subclassis Opisthobranchia, p. 316. In: Fauna and flora of the Posjet Bay, Japan Sea. Issledovaniya Fauny Morie, ser. A 8(16). [In Russian].

MINICHEV, Yu. S., & Ya. I. **STAROBOGATOV**. 1975. On the systematization of Euthyneuran snails. 5th Meeting Investigation Molluscs. Molluscs their system, evolution & signification in the nature. Acad. Sci. USSR, Zool. Inst, pp. 8-11. [In Russian].

MINICHEV, Yu. S., & Ya. I. **STAROBOGATOV**. 1978. On the systematic arrangement of euthyneuran snails. Malacological Review 11:67-68.

MINICHEV, Yu. S., & Ya. I. **STAROBOGATOV**. 1984. Taxonomy of Opisthobranchia and peculiarities of the evolution of the reproductive system. Malacological Review 17:112-114.

MIROLLI, Maurizio. 1970. Geometrical factors determining the electrotonic properties of a folded nerve fiber. Journal of Cell Biology 47(2 part 2):141a.

MIROLLI, M., & A. L. F. **GORMAN**. 1973. The extracellular space of a simple molluscan nervous system and its permeability to potassium. Journal of Experimental Biology 58(2):423-435, pls. 1-3.

MISURI, Alfredo. 1917. Primo contributo alla conoscenza dei gasteropodi Nudibranchi. Archivio Zoologico Italiano 9(1):1-123, pls. 1-12.

MIYAMOTO, Susan E. 1982. Mucous-trail following behavior in the nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae*, x + 124 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Hawaii.

MIYAMOTO, Tomofumi, Kenichiro **SAKAMOTO**, Hiroko **AMANO,** Yoshio **ARAKAWA**, Yoshiteru **NAGAREKAWA**, Tetsuya **KOMORI**, Ryuichi **HIGHCHI**, & Takuma **SASAKI**. 1999. New cytotoxic sesterterpenoids from the nudibranch *Chromodoris inornata*. Tetrahedron 55(30):9133-9142.

MIYAMOTO, T., K. **SAKAMOTO**, H. **AMANO**, R. **HIGUCHI**, T. **KOMORI**, & T. **SASAKI**. 1992. Three new cytotoxic sesterterpenoids, inorolide A, B, and C from the nudibranch *Chromodoris inornata*. Tetrahedron Letters 33(39):5811-5814.

MIYAMOTO, T., K. **SAKAMOTO**, Kazuyoshi **ARAO**, T. **KOMORI**, R. **HIGUCHI**, & T. **SASAKI**. 1996. Dorisenones, cytotoxic spongian diterpenoids, from the nudibranch *Chromodoris obsoleta*. Tetrahedron 52(24):8187-8198.

MIYAZAWA, Atsuo, Hiroko **INOUE**, Tohru **YOSHIOKA**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1991. A direct evidence that protein kinase C exists in the neuron of *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Neuroscience Research Supplement 0(16):S155.

MIZOGUCHI, Koichiro. 2001..New localities for *Madrella sanguinea* (Angas, 1864) (Gastropoda: Arminoidea: Madrellidae) from the Ariake Inland Sea and the Seto Inland Sea, with a review of records of the Madrellidae of Japan on the internet. Yuriyagai 8(1):15-22.

MO, Ji Ling, & Kim T. **BLACKWELL**. 2002. Similarities and differences in the light response and AHP of type A and type B photoreceptors in *Hermissenda*. 32nd Annual Meeting of the Society for Neuroscience, Orlando, Florida, USA, November 02-07, 2002. Abstract No. 376.2. http://sfn.scholarone.com.

MO, J. L., & K. T. **BLACKWELL**. 2003. Comparison of *Hermissenda* type A and type B photoreceptors: Response to light as a function of intensity and duration. Journal of Neuroscience 23(22):8020-8028.

MÖBIUS, Karl. 1873. IV. Die faunistischen Untersuchungen. A. Die wirbellosen Thiere der Ostsee. Die Expedition zur physikalisch-chemischen und biologischen Untersuchung der Ostsee im Sommer 1871 auf S. M. Avisodampfer Pommerania nebst physikalischen Beobachtungen an den Stationen der preussischen Ostseeküste. Jahresbericht der Commission zur wissenschaftlichen Untersuchung der deutschen Meere in Kiel 1:97-154. [Nudibranchia pp. 131-132].

MODEER, Adolph. 1792. Inledning til kunskapen om Maskkråken i allmånhet. Kongl. Vetenskaps Academiens Nya Handlingar 13:243-270.

MODEER, A. 1792-93. Introduction to the study of Vermes. Proceedings of the Royal Academy Stockholm.

MODEER, A. 1804. [for 1803]. Slågtet Sjövalp, *Scyllaea*. Kongl. Vetenskaps Academiens Nya Handlingar 24:320-327.

MOFFETT, S. B. 1992. Patterns of neurotransmitter-like immunoreactivity in veligers of the pulmonate gastropod *Melampus bidentatus*. American Zoologist 32(5):132A.

MOHR, Nicolai. 1786. Forsog til en Islandsk Naturhistorie, med adskillige oekonomiske samt andre Anmaerkninger, etc., xvi + 413 pp, 7 pls. Kjöbenhavn.

MOLINSKI, Tadeusz F., & D. John **FAULKNER**. 1986. Aromatic norditerpenes from the nudibranch *Chromodoris macfarlandi*. Journal of Organic Chemistry 51(13):2601-2603.

MOLINSKI, T. F., D. J. **FAULKNER**, He **CUN-HENG**, Gregory D. **VAN DUYNE**, & Jon **CLARDY**. 1986. Three new rearranged spongian diterpenes from *Chromodoris macfarlandi*: reappraisal of the structures of dendrillolides A and B. Journal of Organic Chemistry 51(24):4564-4567.

MÖLLER, Hans Peter Christian. 1842. Index molluscorum Groenlandiæ naturhist. Tidskr. Kjöbenhavn 4(1):76-97. [Nudibranchia pp. 78-79].

MÖLLER, H. P. C. 1842a. Index Molluscorum Groenlandiæ, 138 pp. Hafniae. [Nudibranchia pp. 5-6].

MOLLO, Ernesto, Margherita **GAVAGNIN**, Marianna **CARBONE**, Yue-Wei **GUO**,& Guido **CIMINO**. 2005. Chemical studies on Indopacific *Ceratosoma* nudibranchs illuminate the protective role of their dorsal horn. Chemoecology 15(1):31-36.

MONGELUZI, Donna Louise, & William N. **FROST**. 1999. Dishabituation of swim cycle number in the marine mollusc, *Tritonia diomedea*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 25(1-2):1129.

MONGELUZI, D. L., & W. N. **FROST**. 2000. Dishabituation of the *Tritonia* escape swim. Learning & Memory 7(1):43-47.

MONGELUZI, D. L., Travis A. **HOPPE**, & W. N. **FROST**. 1997. Prepulse inhibition of the escape swim response in the marine mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 23(1-2):1340.

MONGELUZI, D. L., T. A. **HOPPE**, & W. N. **FROST**. 1998. Prepulse inhibition of the *Tritonia* escape swim. Journal of Neuroscience 18(20):8467-8472.

MONNÉ, Ludwik. 1933. Badania nad spermiogeneza u *Tethys leporina* L. i u niektorych innych brzuchonogow (Gastropoda). [Untersuchungen über die Spermiogenese von *Tethys leporina* L. und von einigen anderen Gastropoden]. Bulletin International de l'Academie Polonaise des Sciences et des Lettres (B pt. 2) No. 1-5, pp. 163-175, pls. 11-12.

MONNÉ, L. 1933a. Recherches sur les résidus des membranes nucléaires dans les Cellules sexuelles mâles des gastéropodes. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Memoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales Paris 112(4):395-396.

MONNÉ, L. 1933b. Sur l'émission de la substance nucléaire pendant la spermiogenèse. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Memoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales Paris 112(14):1465-1467.

MONNÉ, L. 1933c. Signification des différents composants plasmatiques dans les cellules sexuelles mâles des gastéropodes. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Memoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales Paris 112(14):1467-1468.

MONNÉ, L. 1933d. Über die Häutung des Zellkernes in spermatiden von *Phyllirhoë bucephalum* (Opisthobranchia). Zeitschrift für Mikroskopisch-anatomische Forschung 33:547-560.

MONOD, Théodore. 1928. Sur quelques copépodes parasites de nudibranches. Bulletin de l'Institut Océanographique, Monaco, (509):1-18.

MONOD, T., & Robert-Ph. **DOLLFUS**. 1932. Les copépods parasites de mollusques. Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparee 10(2):129-204.

MONOD, T., & R.-Ph. **DOLLFUS**. 1932a. Les copépodes parasites de mollusques. Premier supplément. Annales de Parasitologie Humaine et Comparee 10(3):295-299.

MONTAGU, George. 1804. [for 1802]. Description of several marine animals found on the south coast of Devonshire. Transactions of the Linnean Society of London 7:61-85, pls. 6-7.

MONTAGU, G. 1808. [for 1805]. Description of several marine animals found on the south coast of Devonshire. Transactions of the Linnean Society of London 9:81-114, pls. 1-8.

MONTAGU, G. 1815. [for 1811]. Descriptions of several new or rare animals, principally marine, discovered on the south coast of Devonshire. Transactions of the Linnean Society of London 11:1-26, pls. 1-5.

MONTAGU, G. 1815a. [for 1811]. An account of some new and rare British shells and animals. Transactions of the Linnean Society of London 11:179-204, pls. 12-14.

MONTAGU, G. 1845. Description de plusieurs animaux marine trouvés sur les côtes méridionales du Devonshire. Transactions de la Société Linnéenne de Londres, partie Conchyliologique, pp. 29-33. [French translation by Chenu of Montagu, 1804, see also Chenu, 1845].

MONTAGU, 1845a. Description de quelques animaux marines trouvés sur la côte du Devonshire. Transactions de la Société Linnéenne de Londres, partie Conchyliologique, pp. 246-248. [French translation by Chenu of Montagu, 1808, see also Chenu, 1845].

MONTAGU, G. 1845b. Description de quelques animaux marins rares ou nouveaus, découverts sur la côte sud du Devonshire. Transactions de la Société Linnéenne de Londres, partie Conchyliologique, pp. 252-253. [French translation by Chenu of Montagu, 1815, see also Chenu, 1845].

MONTAGU, G. 1845c. Mémoire sur quelques nouvelles et rares coquilles marines anglaises. Transactions de la Société Linnéenne de Londres, partie Conchyliologique, pp. 253-264. [French translation by Chenu of Montagu, 1815a, see also Chenu, 1845].

MONTGOMERY, Thomas H., Jr. 1898. Comparative cytological studies, with especial regard to the morphology of the nucleus. Journal of Morphology 15(2):265-564, pls. 21-30. [Nudibranchia pp. 410-418, 472-475, 478, 480, pls. 21-23].

MOORE, Donald R. 1961. The marine and brackish water Mollusca of the State of Mississippi. Gulf Research Reports 1(1):1-58.

MOORE, George M. 1950. Progress report on investigations of the Nudibranchiata of New England. Biological Bulletin 99:352-353.

MOORE, G. M. 1964. Phylum Mollusca, shell-less Opisthobranchia. In: Ralph I. Smith, Keys to marine invertebrates of the Woods Hole Region. Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, pp. 153-164.

MOORE, Hilary B. 1937. Marine fauna of the Isle of Man. Proceedings & Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society 50:1-293. [Nudibranchia pp. 188-194].

MOORE, H. B. 1939. The colonization of a new rocky shore at Plymouth. Journal of Animal Ecology 8(1):29-38. [Nudibranchia p. 31].

MOORE, H. B. 1949. The zooplankton of the upper waters of the Bermuda area of the North Atlantic. Bulletin of the Bingham Oceanographic Collection, Peabody Museum of Natural History, Yale University 12(2):1-97. [Nudibranchia p. 41].

MOORE, H. B., & N. G. **SPROSTON**. 1940. Further Observations on the colonization of a new rocky shore at Plymouth. Journal of Animal Ecology 9(2):319-327. [Nudibranchia p. 322].

MOORE, John A. 1940. Stenothermy and eurythermy of animals in relation to habitat. American Naturalist 74(751):188-192. [Nudibranchia p. 189].

MOORE, J. 1987. Annual report on the observation scheme. Summary observation received between September 1985 and June 1986. Marine Recording (2):3-8.

MOORE, Mike, Willard **BASCOM**, & Harold **STUBBS**. 1982. Trawl-caught fish and invertebrates. SCCWRP Coastal Water Research Project Biennial Report 1981-82, pp. 85-89.

MOORE, P. G. 1973. The kelp fauna of northeast Britain. 2. Multivariate classification: turbidity as an ecological factor. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology 13:127-163.

MOORE, P. G., & R. **SEED**. 1985. Retrospect the Wellcome Marine Laboratory, Robin Hood's Bay, pp. 391-392. In: P. G. Moore & R. Seed, (Eds.), the ecology of rocky coasts, xi + 467 pp. Hodder & Stoughton.

MOOSLEITNER, H. 1980. Bio Serie: Gefahrliche Meerestiere. Fadenschnecken (Aeolidoidei). Tauchen 3(7):74-77.

MOOSLEITNER, H. 1986. Note on the occurrence of *Melibe* sp. (?) in the Mediterranean (Opisthobranchia: Fimbriidae). La Conchiglia 18(202-203):20.

MORALES-ALAMO, Reinaldo, Carrollyn **COX**, Kevin **MCCARTHY**, & Roger **MANN**. 1988. Seasonal abundance of oyster spat and four animal associates on an oyster reef in the James River, Virginia. Journal of Shellfish Research 7(3):401-406.

MÖRCH, Otto Andreas Lawson. 1857. Tillaeg Nr. 4, Fortegnelse over Grønlands Bløddyr. Mollusca Grønlandica, pp. 75-100. In: Henrik Johannes Rink. Grønland geographisk og statistisk beskrevet, Bd. II.

MÖRCH, O. A. L. 1860. [for 1859]. Beiträge zur Molluskenfauna Central-Amerika's. Malakozoologische blätter 6:102-126. [Nudibranchia pp. 124-126].

MÖRCH, O. A. L. 1863. Contributions à la faune malacologique des Antilles Danoises. Journal de Conchyliologie, series 3, 11:21-43.

MÖRCH, O. A. L. 1865. On the systematic value of the organs which have been employed as fundamental characters in the classification of Mollusca. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 3, 16:385-397.

MÖRCH, O. A. L. 1867. Faunula molluscorum Insularum Færoënsium. Beretning om de hidtil fra Færöerne bekjendte Blöddyr. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening, Kjöbenhavn 19(1-3):67-111.

MÖRCH, O. A. L. 1868. Faunula molluscorum Islandiæ. Oversigt over Islands Blöddyr. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Danske Naturhistorisk Forening, Kjöbenhavn 20(11-13):185-227.

MÖRCH, O. A. L. 1869. Catalogue des mollusques du Sptizberg recueilles par le Dr. H. Kroyer pendant le voyage de la corvette La Recherche en Juin 1838. Annales de la Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique, Bruxelles 4:7-32.

MÖRCH, O. A. L. 1871. Synopsis molluscorum marinorum Daniæ. Fortegnelse over de i de danske Have forekommende Blöddyr. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Danske Naturhistorisk forening, Kjöbenhavn, series 3, 23(11-14):157-225. [Nudibranchia pp. 178-184].

MÖRCH, O. A. L. 1875. In: H. Rink. Prod. Fauna Moll. Groenl., p. 125.

MÖRCH, O. A. L. 1875a. Synopsis molluscorum marinorum Indiarum occidentalium. Malakozoologische blätter für 1874 und 1875 22:142-184.

MÖRCH, O. A. L. 1877. Synopsis of the Greenland fauna, pp. 429-442. In: Henry Rink. Danish Greenland its people and its products. [Nudibranchia pp. 436-437].

MORENO, Diego, & Jose **TEMPLADO**. 1998. Nuevas aportaciones al conocimiento de los opistobranquios del sureste español. II. Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia 16(2):39-58.

MORENO, J. E. A. de, M. S. **GERPE**, J. J. **MORENO**, & C. **VODOPIVEZ**. 1997. Heavy metals in Antarctic organisms. Polar Biology 17(2):131-140.

MORETEAU, Jean-Claude. 1977. Étude sur l'alimentation d'*Aeolidia papillosa* L. Cahiers de Biologie Marine 18(3):369-383.

MORI, Atsushi, Hidetomo **TANASE**, Shin **KUBODA**, & Iwao **HAMATANI**. 1997. First record of a nudibranch, *Chromodoris geometrica* (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia, Chromodoridae) from Shirahama, Honshu, Japan. Nanki Seibutu 39(2):142. [In Japanese].

MORLEY, Margaret. 1987. Unconfirmed sighting of *Babaina caprinsulensis*. Poirieria (Conchology Section Auckland Institute & Museum) 15(3):2-3.

MORLEY, Margaret S. 1991. An intertidal record of *Cadlina willani* Miller, 1980. Poirieria (Conchology Section Auckland Institute & Museum) 16(3):33-35.

MORLEY, M. S. 1996. *Plocamophorus imperialis* (Angas, 1864) (Nudibranchia: Polyceridae: Triophinae). Poirieria (Conchology Section Auckland Institute & Museum)19:26-27.

MORO, Leopoldo, J. **ORTEA**, & J. J. **BACALLADO**. 1997. Primera cita de *Trapania luquei* Ortea, 1989 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) para las islas Canarias. Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias 9(2-4):119-123.

MORO, L., J. **ORTEA**, J. J. **BACALLADO**., A. **VALDES**, & J. M. **PÉREZ SANCHEZ**. 1995. Nuevos aeolidaceos (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia) para la fauna de Canarias. Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias 9(2-4):63-75, pls. 1-2.

MOROZ, Leonid L. 2000. Giant identified NO-releasing neurons and comparative histochemistry of putative nitrergic systems in gastropod molluscs. Microscopy Research & Technique 49:557-569.

MOROZ, L. L., Doug **CHEN**, Martha U. **GILLETTE**, & Rhanor **GILLETTE**. 1996. Nitric oxide synthase activity in the molluscan CNS. Journal of Neurochemistry 66(2):873-876.

MOROZ, L. L., & R. **GILLETTE**. 1995. From Polyplacophora to Cephalopoda: comparative analysis of nitric oxide signalling in Mollusca. Acta Biologica Hungarica 46(2-4):169-182.

MOROZ, L. L., & R. **GILLETTE**. 1996. NADPH-diaphorase localization in the CNS and peripheral tissues of the predatory sea-slug *Pleurobranchaea californica*. Journal of Comparative Neurology 367(4):607-622.

MOROZ, L. L., S. W. **NORBY**, R. B. **CLARKSON**, & R. **GILLETTE**. 1996. Production of nitric oxide (NO) in invertebrate central nervous and peripheral tissues: an electron paramagnetic resonance study. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 22(1-3):363.

MOROZ, L. L., Leland C. **SUDLOW**, Jian **JING**, & R. **GILLETTE**. 1997. Serotonin-immunoreactivity in peripheral tissues of the opisthobranch molluscs *Pleurobranchaea californica* and *Tritonia diomedea*. Journal of Comparative Neurology 382(2):176-188.

MORRIS, Byron Frederick, & Deborah D. **MOGELBERG**. 1973. Identification manual to the pelagic sargassum fauna. Bermuda Biological Station for Research, Special Publication no. 11, pp. 1-63.

MORRIS, Sandra Anne. 1990. Novel secondary metabolites isolated from selected marine invertebrates. Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia (Canada) 330 pp.

MORRIS, Sandra A., E. Dilip **DE SILVA**, & Raymond J. **ANDERSEN**. 1991. Chromodorane diterpenes from the tropical dorid nudibranch *Chromodoris cavae*. Canadian Journal of Chemistry 69(5):768-771.

MORROW, C. C., J. P. **THORPE**, & B. E. **PICTON**. 1992. Genetic divergence and cryptic speciation in two morphs of the common subtidal nudibranch *Doto coronata* (Opisthobranchia, Dendronotacea, Dotoidae) from the northern Irish Sea. Marine Ecology, Progress Series 84(1):53-61.

MORSE, M. Patricia. 1967. Functional morphology of the digestive system of the nudibranch mollusc, *Acanthodoris pilosa*. American Zoologist 7(4):770.

MORSE, M. P. 1967a. On the structure and function of the digestive system of the nudibranch mollusc *Acanthodoris pilosa*. Ph.D. thesis, University of New Hampshire, 140 pp. [Dissertation Abstracts 27B:2922-2923].

MORSE, M. P. 1968. Functional morphology of the digestive system of the nudibranch mollusc *Acanthodoris pilosa*. Biological Bulletin 134(2):305-319.

MORSE, M. P. 1969. On the feeding of the nudibranch, *Coryphella verrucosa rufibranchialis*, with a discussion of its taxonomy. Nautilus 83(2):37-40.

MORSE, M. P. 1969a. Direct development in the nudibranch mollusc, *Coryphella stimpsoni* Verrill, 1880. American Zoologist 9(3):618.

MORSE, M. P. 1969b. Contribution to the knowledge of New England nudibranchs. Annual Report American Malacological Union, 1969, p. 18.

MORSE, M. P. 1971. Biology and life history of the nudibranch mollusc, *Coryphella stimpsoni* (Verrill, 1879). Biological Bulletin 140(1):84-94, 2 pls.

MORSE, M. P. 1972. Biology of *Okenia ascidicola* spec. nov. (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). Veliger 15(2):97-101.

MORSE, M. P. 1973. Fine structure of the vacuolar inclusions of the stomach cells in the opisthobranch mollusk *Aeolidia papillosa* L. American Zoologist 13(4):1334.

MORSE, M. P. 1974. Rediscovery of Verrill's nudibranchs and several new additions to the opisthobranchs of New England, USA. Bulletin of the American Malacological Union Inc. 40:70-71.

MORSE, M. P. 1974a. Nudibranch life cycles: the importance of year-round studies in New England. Echo (Western Society of Malacologists) 7:31-32.

MORSE, M. P. 1976. Observations of interstitial opisthobranchs along the New England coast. Journal of Molluscan Studies 42(2):302.

MORSE, M. P. 1977. Molluscan meiofauna from Friday Harbor, Washington, USA. American Zoologist 17(4):934.

MORSE, M. P. 1980. Occurrence of interstitial and opisthobranch molluscs on Fijian coral reefs. Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia 4(4):257.

MORSE, M. P. 1984. Biological adaptations of interstitial molluscs. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 16:21.

MORSE, M. P. 1984a. Biological adaptations of interstitial molluscs. American Malacological Bulletin 2:95.

MORSE, M. P. 1987. Distribution and ecological adaptations of interstitial molluscs in Fiji. American Malacological Bulletin 5(2):281-286.

MORTON, John Edward. 1967. Molluscs, 4 ed. rev., 244 pp. Hutchinson University Library, London.

MORTON, J. E., & D. A. **CHALLIS**. 1969. The biomorphology of Solomon Islands shore with a discussion of zoning patterns and ecological terminology. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences 255(800):459-516. [Nudibranchia p. 467].

MORTON, J. E., & V. J. **CHAPMAN**. 1968. Rocky shore ecology of the Leigh area North Auckland, 44 pp. University of Auckland. [Nudibranchia p. 31].

MORTON, J. E., & Michael C. **MILLER**. 1973. The New Zealand seashore, 653 pp. 2nd edition. Collins, London & Auckland.

MOSER, I. Jno. 1857. *Eolis landsburgii*. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 2, 19:498.

MOSHIACH, Simon. 1994. Modification of axonal branching and transport by a low molecular-weight GTP-binding protein involved in associative conditioning. Ph.D. thesis, Boston University, 68 pp.

MOSHIACH, Simon, T. **NELSON**, J. V. **SANCHEZ-ANDRES**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1990. Learning associated G-protein, CP20, inhibits organelle movement within axons. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 16(1):474.

MPITSOS, George John, & Ken **LUKOWIAK**. 1985. Learning in gastropod molluscs, pp. 95-268. In: A. O. D. Willows, The Mollusca, vol. 8, Neurobiology and behavior, part I, xvii + 415 pp. Academic Press.

MRUTZEK, Michael. 2000. Plagegeister. Eine winzige Nacktschnecke als härtnackiger Fressfeind von *Montipora*-Steinkorallen. Aquarium (Bornheim) 370:39-40.

MUKAI, H. 1971. The phytal animals on the thalli of *Sargassum serratifolium* in the Sargassum region, with reference to their seasonal fluctuations. Marine Biology 8(2):170-182.

MULDER, A. F. 1956. De wester- en de oosterschelde, tegenstelling tussen riviermond en Binnenzee. Het Zeepaard 16(2):21-26.

MÜLLER, Heinrich. 1853. Bau der *Phyllirrhoe*. In: Bericht über einige im Herbste 1852 Messina angestellte vergleichend-anatomische Untersuchungen. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie 4:335-337.

MÜLLER, H., & C. **GEGENBAUR**. 1854. Ueber *Phyllirhoe bucephalum*. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie 5:355-371, pl. 19.

MÜLLER, Otto Frederik. 1776. Zoologiae Danicae. Prodromus seu animalium Daniae et Norvegiae ingenarum characteres, nomina, et synonyma imprimis popularium, xxxii + 282 pp.

MÜLLER, O. F. 1778. Molluscorum marinorum Norvegiae. Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosum Exhibentia Ephemerides sive Observationes Historias et Experimenta a Celeberrimis Germaniae et Exterarum Regionum Viris Habita et Communicata Singulari Studio Collecta [Verhandlungen der Kaiserlichen Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Deutschen Akademie der Naturforscher] 6:48-54.

MÜLLER, O. F. 1779. Zoologia Danica sev animalium Daniae et Norvegiae rariorum ac minus notorum descriptiones et historia, vol. 1, viii + 104 pp. 40 pls. [Nudibranchia pp. 35-38].

MÜLLER, O. F. 1784. Zoologia Danica sev animalium Daniae et Norvegiae rariorum ac minus notorum descriptiones et historia, vol. 2, 124 pp., pls. 51-80. [Nudibranchia pp. 19-22].

MÜLLER, O. F. 1788. Zoologica Danica sev animalium Daniae et Norvegiae rariorum ac minus rotorum descriptiones et historia, ed. 3, vol. 1, v + 52 pp. 40 pls. [Nudibranchia pp. 17-18, pl. 17].

MÜLLER, O. F. 1788a. Zoologica Danica sev animalium Daniae et Norvegiae rariorum ac minus rotorum descriptiones et historia, ed. 3, vol. 2:56 pp., pls. 41-80. [Nudibranchia pp. 8-10, pl. 47].

MULLER-PARKER, Gisele. 1984. Dispersal of zooxanthellae on coral reefs by predators on cnidarians. Biological Bulletin 167(1):150-167.

MULLER-PARKER, Gisele Therese. 1984a. Photophysiology of the symbiotic sea anemone *Aiptasia pulchella* (zooxanthellae, cnidaria, photoadaptation). Ph.D. thesis, University of California, Los Angeles, 179 pp.

MULLINER, David K. 1972. Breeding habits and life cycles of three species of nudibranchs from the eastern Pacific. Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) 3(9):1-5.

MULLINER, D. K. 1972a. Breeding habits and life cycles of three species of nudibranchs from the eastern Pacific. Echo (Western Society of Malacologists) 5:38.

MULLINER, D. K. 1972b. Identify your opisthobranchs. Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) 3(2):1-2.

MULLINER, D. K. 1982. Update on Nudibranchia from tropical west America. Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) 14(11):132-133.

MULLINER, D. K. 1983. Nudibranchia update in tropical west America. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 15:12-13.

MULLINER, D. K. 1984. Personal notes. Shells & Sea Life 16(4):41.

MULLINER, D. K. 1988. Influence of upwelling in the Gulf of California as noted by SCUBA diving. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 20:11.

MULLINER, D. K. 1991. Contact association between the nudibranch *Gymnodoris nigricolor* Baba, 1960 (Gymnodorididae) and the datehaze goby (Perciformes: Gobiidae). Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 23:17.

MULLINER, D. K. 1992. Finding *Hexabranchus sanguineus*, the Spanish dancer. Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) 24(4):41-42.

MULLINER, D. K., & Gale G. **SPHON**. 1974. A new *Platydoris* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) from the Galapagos Islands. Transactions of the San Diego Society for Natural History 17(15):209-216.

MUMAW, Laura M. 1978. Effects of oil on nudibranch development. Annual Report College Fisheries, University Washington, 1977 Res. Fish,. Contr. No. 480, pp. 74-75.

MUMAW, Laura. 1978a. Effects of a saltwater soluble fraction of Prudhoe Bay crude oil on the embryonic development of the nudibranch, *Onchidoris bilamellata*, v + 63 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Washington.

MUNIAÍN, Claudia. 2001. Taxonomical and ecological aspects of the nudibranch *Geitodoris patagonica* Odhner, 1926 (Opisthobranchia, Doridina) from Argentina. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 37(5-8):171-176.

MUNIAÍN, C., & Jesús **ORTEA**. 1994. Captura de *Tritonia eriosi* Marcus, 1983 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) en Patagonia, nuevas aportaciones sobre su anatomia y distribucion geografica. X Congreso Nacional de Malacologia, Barcelona 13 al 16 de Septiembre de 1994, Libro de Resumenes, pp.165-167.

MUNIAÍN, C., & J. **ORTEA**. 1998. The taxonomic status and redescription of *Polycera marplatensis* Franceschi, 1928 (Nudibranchia: Polyceratidae) from Argentina. Veliger 41(2):142-147.

MUNIAÍN, C., & J. **ORTEA**. 1999. First records of the genus *Berghia* Trinchese, 1877 (Opisthobranchia: Aeolidiidae) from Argentina, with description of a new species. Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical 10-11:143-150.

MUNIAÍN, C., J. **ORTEA**, & Gonzalo **RODRÍGUEZ**. 1991. Redescripción de *Neodoris carvi* Marcus, 1955 de las costas de Patagonia, con notas sobre las relaciones entre los géneros *Archidoris* y *Neodoris*. Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia 10(1):105-111.

MUNIAÍN, C., & A. **VALDÉS**. 2000. *Rostanga byga* Er. Marcus, 1958 from Argentina: redescription and comparison to *Rostanga pulchra* MacFarland, 1905 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Doridina). Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 52(1):1-10.

MUNIAÍN, C., A. **VALDÉS**, & J. **ORTEA**. 1996. Redescription of *Tyrinna nobilis* Bergh, 1898 (Opisthobranchia: Chromodorididae) from Patagonia, Argentina. Journal of Molluscan Studies 62(3):265-273.

MUÑOZ, María Angélica, & Jesús **ORTEA**. 1994. Nuevos registros del genero *Ancula* Loven, 1846 Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Goniodorididae) en las costas Americanas del Oceano Pacifico. X Congreso Nacional de Malacologia, Barcelona 13 al 16 de Septiembre de 1994, Libro de Resumenes, pp. 131-132.

MUÑOZ, M. A., A. **VALDÉS**, & J. **ORTEA**. 1996 [for 1995]. The genus *Okenia* Menke, 1830 (Nudibranchia: Goniodorididae) in Chile. Haliotis (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) 25:101-106.

MURPHY, B. F., & M. G. **HADFIELD**. 1997. Chemoreception in the nudibranch gastropod *Phestilla sibogae*. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology, A Physiology 118(3):727-735.

MURRAY, James Alan. 1994. Neural correlates of orientation to water-flow in *Tritonia diomedea*, vii + 79 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington.

MURRAY, James A., G. **BROWN**, & A. O. Dennis **WILLOWS**. 1991. Orientation to water flow in *Tritonia*: brain structures associated with rheotaxis. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 17(1-2):1402.

MURRAY, J. A., Randall S. **HEWES**, & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 1992. Water-flow sensitive pedal neurons in *Tritonia*: role in rheotaxis. Journal of Comparative Physiology A, Sensory Neural & Behavioral Physiology 171(3):373-385.

MURRAY, J. A., R. **REDONDO**, & J. **ALEXANDER**. 2003. Contribution of a single neuron to control of orientation in the nudibranch gastropod *Tritonia diomedea*. Society for Neuroscience Abstract Viewer & Itinerary Planner 2003, Abstract No. 403.3. http://gateway.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&MODE=ovid&PAGE=fulltext&NEWS=n&D=b4oz&AUTOALERT=88605800%7c7

MURRAY, J. A., & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 1990. Orientation to water-flow in *Tritonia*: neural basis of rheotaxis. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 16(1):757.

MURRAY, J. A., & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 1993. Orientation to water-flows in *Tritonia*: roles of single identified neurons. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 19(1-3):167.

MURRAY, J. A., & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 1996. Function of identified nerves in orientation to water flow in *Tritonia diomedea*. Journal of Comparative Physiology, A Sensory Neural & Behavioral Physiology 178(2):201-209.

MURRAY, M. J., & E. R. **LEWIS**. 1974. Sensory control of prey capture in *Navanax inermis*. Veliger 17(2):156-158.

MUSEUM GODEFFROY. 1874. Catalogue No. 5, xxxvi + 215 pp. Hamburg. [Nudibranchia pp. 163-164].

MUZZIO, Isabel A. 1999. Role of synaptically stimulated phospholipase A(2) and arachidonic acid on the prolongation of protein kinase C-mediated activity-dependent neuronal facilitation in Hermissenda B cells. Ph.D. thesis, Rutgers the State University of New Jersey - New Brunswick, 111 pp.

MUZZIO, Isabel A., Chetan C. **GANDHI**, Upendra **MANYAM**, Aarron **PESNELL**, & Louis D. **MATZEL**. 2001. Receptor-stimulated phospholipase A2 liberates arachidonic acid and regulates neuronal excitability through protein kinase C. Journal of Neurophysiology 85(4):1639-1647.

MUZZIO, I. A., M. **LAVIE**, C. C. **GANDHI**, & L. D. **MATZEL**. 1999. Sustained Ca^{2+} "leak" through somatic L-type channels impairs regulated transmitter release at distal synapses. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 25(1-2):726.

MUZZIO, I. A., L. D. **MATZEL**, & R. F. **ROGERS**. 1994. Characterization of responses to baclofen in the *Hermissenda's* B-photoreceptor. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 20(1-2):89.

MUZZIO, I. A., R. R. **RAMIREZ**, Andrew C. **TALK**, & L. D. **MATZEL**. 1999. Interactive contributions of intracellular calcium and protein phosphatases to massed-trials learning deficits in *Hermissenda*. Behavioral Neuroscience 113(1):103-117.

MUZZIO, I. A., Andrew C. **TALK**, & L. D. **MATZEL**. 1996. A paradoxical form of activity-dependent facilitation may underlie context learning in *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 22(1-3):1403.

MUZZIO, I. A., A. C. **TALK**, & L. D. **MATZEL**. 1997. Incremental redistribution of protein kinase C underlies the acquisition curve during in vitro associative conditioning in *Hermissenda*. Behavioral Neuroscience 111(4):739-753.

MUZZIO, I. A., A. C. **TALK**, & L. D. **MATZEL**. 1997a. Intracellular calcium and light-induced depolarization during continuous and discrete light presentations in the B photoreceptors of *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 23(1-2):1337.

MUZZIO, I. A., A. C. **TALK**, & L. D. **MATZEL**. 1998. Intracellular Ca^{2+} and adaptation of voltage responses to light in *Hermissenda* photoreceptors. Neuroreport 9(7):1625-1631.

MUZZIO, I. A., A. C. **TALK**, & L. D. **MATZEL**. 1998a. Time frame of oleic acid mediated increase in excitability of *Hermissenda* B photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 24(1-2):1700.

MUZZIO, I. A., A. **TALK**, R. **ROGERS**, & L. D. **MATZEL**. 1995. Incremental translocation of protein kinase C underlies the acquisition curve during in vitro associative conditioning. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 21(1-3):1266.

MYERS, C. S., R. R. **RAMIREZ**, L. **FARINA**, & L. D. **MATZEL**. 1997. Protein synthesis-dependent memory in *Hermissenda* as a function of degree of training and retention. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 23(1-2):1339.

NAHKE, P. 1986. 'Haschmich' im Schneckentempo. Tauchen 9(5):38-39.

NAITO, Shigetaka, & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1986. Protein kinase C activators stimulate in vivo protein phosphorylation in *Hermissenda* circumesophageal nervous system and eye. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 12(1):559.

NAITO, S., Barry **BANK**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1988. Transient and persistent depolarization-induced changes of protein phosphorylation in a molluscan nervous system. Journal of Neurochemistry 50(3):704-711.

NAITO, S., Joseph T. **NEARY**, M. **SAKAKIBARA**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1985. Elevated external potassium causes persistent change of specific protein phosphorylation in *Hermissenda* nervous system. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 11(1):746.

NAKAMURA, Atsuyo. 1967. Electron microscopy on the ceras of an opisthobranch, *Godiva ceylonica*, with special reference to muscles. Biological Journal of Okayama University 13:97-113.

NAKANO, **RIE**. 2004. Opisthobranchs of Japan Islands, 304 pp. Rutles, Inc. [In Japanese].

NAKASHIMA, Yasuhiro. 1995. Mucous trail following in 2 intertidal nudibranchs. Journal of Ethology 13(1):125-128.

NARAYANAN, K. R. 1967. On the opisthobranchiate fauna of the Gulf of Kutch. Advance Abstracts Contributions Fisheries & Aquatic Science India 1(3):47-48.

NARAYANAN, K. R. 1967a. On the opisthobranchiate fauna of the Gulf of Kutch. Symposium on Mollusca held under the auspices of the Marine Biological Association of India at Ernakulam (Cochin), 12-16 January 1968, pp. 4-5.

NARAYANAN, K. R. 1968. On three opisthobranchs from the south-west coast of India. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India 10(2):377-380.

NARAYANAN, K. R. 1968a. On the opisthobranchiate fauna of the Gulf of Kutch. Proceedings of the Symposium on Mollusca held at Cochin from January 12 to 16, 1968, Symposium Series 3, pt. 1, pp. 189-213. Marine Biological Association of India, Mandapam Camp, India.

NARAYANAN, K. R. 1970. On two doridacean nudibranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from the Gulf of Kutch, new to Indian coast. Advance Abstracts of Contributions on Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences in India 4(4):313-314.

NARAYANAN, K. R. 1970a. On three opisthobranchs from the south-west coast of India. Advance Abstracts of Contributions on Fisheries and Aquatic Sciences in India 4(2):128.

NARAYANAN, K. R. 1971. On two doridacean nudibranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda), from the Gulf of Kutch, new to the Indian coast. Journal of the Bombay Natural History Society 68(1):280-281.

NARCHI, Walter. 1975. Levantamento da fauna macróscopica da baía de Santos. Ciencia e Cultura, São Paulo (Sociedade Brasileira para o Progresso do Ciência) 23(suppl.):280.

NATARAJAN, R. 1970. Cytological studies of Indian mollusks: chromosomes of some opisthobranchs from Porto Novo, south India. Malacological Review 3:19-23.

NAVILLE, André. 1925. Sur la presence d'une *Embletonia* (Mollusque, Nudibranche) dans le canal le Caen à la mer; origine exogene de ses nematocystes. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences 181:812-813.

NAVILLE, A. 1926. Notes sur les eolidiens. Un eolidien d'eau saumâtre. Origine des nématocystes zooxanthelles et homochromie. Revue Suisse de Zoologie 33:251-289.

NAVONI, Luciano. 1973. Der chemische Sinn der Nudibranchier (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia). Revue Suisse de Zoologie 79(4):1333-1379, pls. 1-2.

NEARY, Joseph T. 1980. Protein phosphorylation in the nervous system of the nudibranch mollusc, *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology 39(6):2166.

NEARY, J. T. 1984. Biochemical correlates of associative learning: protein phosphorylation in *Hermissenda crassicornis*, a nudibranch mollusk, pp. 325-336. In: Daniel L. Alkon & Joseph Farley (Eds.). Primary neural substrates of learning and behavioral change, xi + 385 pp. Cambridge University Press.

NEARY, J. T. 1986. Protein phosphorylation, K^+ conductances, and associative learning in *Hermissenda*, pp. 441-457. In: D. L. Alkon & C. D. Woody (Eds.), Neural mechanisms of conditioning, 1-xv, 1-496. Plenum Press.

NEARY, J. T., Juan **ACOSTA-URQUIDI**, & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1985. Biochemical regulation of ionic currents related to associative learning. Journal of Neurochemistry 44(suppl):S13.

NEARY, J. T., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1983. Protein phosphorylation/dephosphorylation and the transient, voltage-dependent potassium conductance in *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Journal of Biological Chemistry 258(14):8979-8983.

NEARY, J. T., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1986. Protein phosphorylation and associative learning in *Hermissenda*. Acta Biochimica et Biophysica Hung. 21(3):159-176.

NEARY, J. T., Terry **CROW**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1981. Change in a specific phosphoprotein band following associative learning in *Hermissenda*. Nature 293(5834):658-660.

NEARY, J. T., S. A. **DERIEMER**, L. K. **KACZMARCK**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1984. Calcium and cyclic AMP regulation of protein phosphorylation in the *Hermissenda* nervous system. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 10(2):805.

NEARY, J. T., S. **NAITO**, D. L. **ALKON**. 1985. Calcium-activated, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase activity in the *Hermissenda* nervous system. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 11(1):746.

NEARY, J. T., S. **NAITO**, A. **DE WEER**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1986. Ca^{2+}/diacylglycerol-activated, phospholipid-dependent protein kinase in the *Hermissenda* CNS. Journal of Neurochemistry 47(5):1405-1411.

NEAVE, Sheffield Airey. 1939-50. Nomenclator Zoologicus. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London Publ.
1, A-C, 1939
2, D-L, 1939
3, M-P, 1940
4, Q-Z 1940
5, 1936-1945, 1950.

NELSON, Linda. 1986. A range extension of *Phidiana stearnsi* (Cockerell, 1901) (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). Veliger 29(2):240.

NELSON, Thomas J., & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1988. Prolonged RNA changes in the *Hermissenda* eye induced by classical conditioning. Proceeding of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States 85(20):7800-7804.

NELSON, T. J., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1988a. Protein and messenger RNA changes induced by associative conditioning of *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 14(2):910.

NELSON, T. J., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1989. Specific protein changes during memory acquisition and storage. Bioessays 10(2-3):75-79.

NELSON, T. J., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1989. Changes in a GTP-binding protein following associative conditioning of *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 15(1):961.

NELSON, T. J., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1990. Specific high molecular weight mRNAs induced by associative learning in *Hermissenda*. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences (USA) 87(1):269-273.

NELSON, T. J., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1997. Biochemistry of molluscan learning and memory. Bioessays 19(12):1045-1053.

NELSON, T. J., Sebastiano **CAVALLARO**, Chu-Li **YI**, Donna **MCPHIE**, Bernard G. **SCHREURS**, Pavel A. **GUSEV**, Antonella **FAVIT**, Ofer **ZOHAR**, Jeongho **KIM**, Sven **BEUSHAUSEN**, Giorgio **ASCOLI**, James **OLDS**, Rachael **NEVE**, & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1996. Calexcitin: a signaling protein that binds calcium and GTP, inhibits potassium channels, and enhances membrane excitability. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 93(24):13808-13813.

NELSON, T. J., Carlos **COLLIN**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1990. Isolation of a G protein that is modified by learning and reduces potassium currents in *Hermissenda*. Science 247(4949):1479-1483.

NELSON, T. J., Pavel A. **GUSEV**, D. L. **ALKON**. 1998. Identification of ion channel regulating proteins by patch-clamp analysis, pp. 194-201. In: P. Michael Conn (Ed). Methods in enzymology, vol. 293, ion channels part B, 805 pp. Academic Press.

NELSON, T. J., Alessandro **QUATTRONE**, Jeongho **KIM**, Alessandra **PACINI**, Valentina **CESATI**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 2003. Calcium-regulated GTPase activity in the calcium-binding protein Calexcitin. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology, Part B, Biochemistry & Molecular Biology 135(4):627-638.

NELSON, T. J., & J. V. **SANCHEZ-ANDRES**. 1991. Classical conditioning-induced changes in low-molecular-weight GTP-binding proteins in rabbit hippocampus. Journal of Neurochemistry 57(6):2065-2069.

NELSON, T. J., C. L. **YI**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1995. Phosphorylation of the conditioning-associated GTP-binding protein CP20 by protein kinase. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 21(1-3):1679

NELSON, T. J., C.-L. **YI**, S. **CAVALLARO**, D. **MCPHIE**, B. G. **SCHREURS**, A. **FAVIT**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1996. Cloning of conditioning-associated protein cp20, a calcium-and GTP-binding protein which enhances membrane excitability. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 22(1-3):695.

NELSON, T. J., T. **YOSHIOKA**, S. **TOYOSHIMA**, Y.-F. **HAN**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1994. Characterization of a GTP-binding protein implicated in both memory storage and interorganelle vesicle transport. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 91(20):9287-9291.

NELSON, T. J., W. Q. **ZHAO**, S. **YUAN**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1997. Calexcitin, a learning-associated signaling protein, binds to ryanodine receptors and elicits calcium-activated Ca^{+} release. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 23(1-2):1340.

NESTLER, Eric J., & Paul **GREENGARD**. 1983. Protein phosphorylation in the brain. Nature 305(5935):583-588.

NEWCOMB, J. M., & P. S.**KATZ**. 2003. Homologous serotonergic neurons in two molluscan species differentially participate in analogous locomotor behaviors. Society for Neuroscience Abstract Viewer & Itinerary Planner, 2003, Abstract No. 403.7. http://gateway.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&MODE=ovid&PAGE=fulltext&NEWS=n&D=b4oz&AUTOALERT=88605800%7c5

NEWCOMB, J. M., & P. S. **KATZ**. 2005. Patterns of neural evolution in nudibranch molluscs: Functional divergence of homologous neurons embedded in a common neural network. Integrative & Comparative Biology 45(6):1050.

NEWCOMB, James M.; K. A. **LAWRENCE**, & Winsor H. **WATSON**. 2004. The influence of light on locomotion in the gastropod *Melibe leonina*. Marine & Freshwater Behaviour & Physiology 37(4):253-269.

NEWCOMB, J. M., & W. H. **WATSON** III. 1999. Nitric oxide in the central nervous system of the opisthobranch *Melibe leonina*. America Zoologist 39(5):18A.

NEWCOMB, J. M., & W. H. **WATSON**. 2000. Identifiable nitrergic cells in the central nervous system of *Melibe leonina*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 26(1-2):Abstract No.-437.3.

NEWCOMB, J. M., & W. H. **WATSON** III. 2001. Identifiable nitrergic neurons in the central nervous system of the nudibranch *Melibe leonina* localized with NADPH-diaphorase histochemistry and nitric oxide synthase immunoreactivity. Journal of Comparative Neurology 437(1):70-78.

NEWCOMB, J. M., & W. H. **WATSON** III. 2002. Modulation of swimming in the gastropod *Melibe leonina* by nitric oxide. Journal of Experimental Biology 205(3):397-403.

NEWMAN, L. J., L. R. G. **CANNON**, & D. J. **BRUNCKHORST**. 1994. A new flatworm (Platyhelminthes, Polycladida) which mimics a Phyllidiid nudibranch (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 110(1):19-25.

NICAISE, Ghislain. 1967. Description d'un "systeme glio-interstitiel" chez *Glossodoris* (Gastéropode Opisthobranche). Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris 264D:2793-2795, pls. 1-2.

NICAISE, G. 1967a. Neuro-interstitial junction in a gastropod, *Glossodoris*. Nature 216:1222-1223.

NICAISE, G. 1969. Détection histochimique de cholinestérases dans les cellules gliales et interstitielles de Doridiens. Comptes Rendus Société de Biologie, Lyon 163(12):2600-2604, pls. 1-2.

NICAISE, G. 1970. Cytochimie ultrastructurale des granules glio-interstitiels d'un gastéropode. Travaux de la Station Zoologique de Villefranche-sur-Mer, 31(17):675-676.

NICAISE, G. 1971. Localisation ultrastructurale de calcium dans les granules glio-interstitiels d'un gastéropod. Journal de Microscopie, Paris 11:82.

NICAISE, G. 1972. Nouvelles données sur l'histochimie du calcium dans le tissu glio-interstitiel des doridiens (étude ultrastructurale). Haliotis (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) 2(2):191-193.

NICAISE, G. 1973. The gliointerstitial system of molluscs, pp. 251-332. In: G. H,. Bourne & J. F. Danielli (Eds.). International Review of Cytology, vol. 34, vii + 391 pp.

NICAISE, G., M. P. **DECECCATTY**, & C. **BALEYDIER**. 1968. Ultrastructures des connexions entre cellules nerveuses, musculaires et glio-interstitielles chez *Glossodoris*. Zeitschrift für Zellenforschung und mikroskopische Anatomie 88:470-486, 14 pls.

NICAISE, G., R. **GARRONE**, & M. P. **DECECCATTY**. 1966. Aspects membranaires du fibroblaste, au cours de la genese du collagene chez *Glossodoris* (gasteropode opisthobranche). Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris 262D:2248-2250, 2 pls.

NICHOLS, Albert Russell. 1894. *Pleurophyllidia loveni*, Bergh, in Ireland. Irish Naturalist 2(6):176.

NICHOLS, A. R. 1900. A list of the marine Mollusca of Ireland (Report from the fauna and flora committee). Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, series 3, 5(4):477-662. [Nudibranchia pp. 587-598].

NICOL, Edith A. T. 1935. The ecology of a salt-marsh. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, (new series) 20(2):203-261. [Nudibranchia p. 215].

NICOLAY, Kety. 1983. A puzzling nudibranch. La Conchiglia (176-177):16.

NIELSEN, Claus, William F. **WALKER**, Hans R. **BODE**, & Robert E. **STEELE**. 1989. Phylogeny and molecular data. Science 243(4890):548-550.

NIEUWENHUIZEN, A. van der, see: **VAN DER NIEUWENHUIZEN**, A.

NIJSSEN-MEYER, J. 1965. Notes on a few opisthobranch Mollusca from Surinam (Guianas). Zoologische Mededelingen uitgegeven door het Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie te Leiden 40(19):143-150.

NIMESKERN, Phillip A. 1980. Range extension and notes on the feeding of the nudibranch *Okenia cupella*. Veliger 22(4):360.

NIMESKERN, P. W. 1980a. Interaction of prey preference and functional morphology of the nudibranch *Doridella obscura* Verrill, vi + 55 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Delaware.

NISHIMURA, S., & K. **SUZUKI**. 1971. Common seashore animals of Japan in colour, 196 pp. Hoikusha, Osaka.

NIST, Bernard. 1970. Nudibranchia gay-colored sea slugs. Pacific Search 5(3):1-3.

NOBBS, Madeleine, & Sean J. **BLAMIRES**. 2004, *Fordonia leucobalia* (Yellow-Bellied Mangrove Snake) and *Myron richardsonii* (Richardson's Mangrove Snake). Herpetological Review 35(1):67-68.

NOBRE, Augusto. 1896. Mollusques et brachiopodes du Portugal. Annaes de Sciencias Naturaes 3:97-108.

NOBRE, A. 1931. Moluscos marinhos de Portugal, 466 pp., 80 pls. Instituto de Zoologia da Universidade do Porto. [Nudibranchia pp. 28-48, pls. 9-12].

NOBRE, A. 1936. Moluscos marinhos de Portugal. 2:i-vii, 1-378, pls. 81-86. Companhia Editora do Minho, Barcelos. [Nudibranchia pp. 20-32].

NOBRE, A. 1938-1940. Fauna malacologica de Portugal. I. Moluscos marinhos e das aguas salobras, xxxii + 806 pp., pls. I-XIX, 1-87. Porto. [Nudibranchia pp. 44-76, pls. 9-12].

NOIROT, G. S. , S. **WADDELL**, M. **ANDERSON**, & J. L. **RAM**. 1987. Inhibition of non-feeding behaviors by feeding stimuli in *Hermissenda*. American Zoologist 27(4):17A.

NOMAN, Dirk van Haren. 1878. Lijst der Mollusca. In: Tweede jaarverslag omtrent het Zoölogisch Station der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging 2:21-32. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging 3:1-46. [Nudibranchia pp. 27-28].

NORDGAARD, Ole. 1907. Mofjordens Naturforhold. Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter 1906, (9):1-42, pl. 1.

NORDMANN, Alexander von. 1844. Versuch einer Monographie des *Tergipes edwardsi*, ein Beiträg zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Nacktkiemer. Bulletin de la Classe physico-mathématique de l'Académie impériale des sciences de St.-Pétersbourg 3(16-17):270-271.

NORDMANN, Alexander von. 1845. Versuch einer Natur- und Entwicklungsgeschichte des *Tergipes Edwardsii*. VI. Serie. Memoires, presentes parr Divers Savants. Memoires de l'Accademie Imperiale des Sciences de St. Petersbourg. 6 series, seconde partie 4(6):497-602.

NORDMANN, A. v. 1846. Essai d'une monographie du *Tergipes edwardsii*. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Zoologie et Biologie Animale, series 3, 5:109-160, pl. 1. [A translation of Nordmann, 1845, by C. C. Vogt].

NORDMANN, A. v. 1850. Ist die aus dem Dotter des *Tergipes*, unbeschadet dem Tergipes-embryo sich entwickelnde *Cosmella hydrachnoides* ein selbstaendiges Thier? Bulletin de la Société Imperiale des Naturalistes de Moscou [Moskovskoe Obshchestvo Ispytatelei Prirody] 23(2):479-490.

NORDMANN, A. v. 1850a. Note sur le système gastro-vasculaire des éolidiens. Annales des Sciences Naturelles (Zoologie) Paris, series 3, 13:237-238.

NORDMANN, A. v. 1852. Ist die aus dem Dotter des *Tergipes*, unbeschadet dem Tergipes-embryo sich entwickelnde *Cosmelia hydrachnoides* ein selbständiges Thier? Archiv für Wissenschaftliche Kunde von Russland 11:13-21.

NORDSIECK, Fritz. 1972. Die europäischen Meeresschnecken (Opisthobranchia mit Pyramidellidae; Rissoacea), Vom Eismeer bis Kapverden, Mittelmeer und Schwarzes Meer, xiii + 327. Gustav Fischer Verlag, Stuttgart.

NORDSIECK, F. & Francisco **GARCÍA-TALAVERA**. 1979. Moluscos marinos de Canarias y Madera (Gastropoda). Seleccions Gráficas (Ediciones). Aula de Cultura de Tenerife, 208 pp., XLVI pls.

NORMAN, Alfred Merle. 1860. The Mollusca of the Firth of Clyde. Zoologist, a Monthly Journal of Natural History, London 18:7238-7248.

NORMAN, A. M. 1865. *Aegires punctilucens* (d'Orbigny) and *Eolis northumbrica* (Ald. and Han.) at Cullercoats. Transactions of the Tyneside Naturalist's Field Club 5:61.

NORMAN, A. M. 1877. On two new British Nudibranchiate Mollusca. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 4, 20:517-519.

NORMAN, A. M. 1879. The Mollusca of the fiords near Bergen, Norway. Journal of Conchology 2:8-77. [Nudibranchia p. 34].

NORMAN, A. M. 1890. Revision of British Mollusca. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 6, 6:60-91.

NORMAN, A. M. 1893. A month on the Trondhjem Fiord. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 6, 12(71):341-367, pl. 16. [Nudibranchia pp. 348, 350].

NORMAN, A. M. 1902. Notes on the natural history of East Finmark. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 7, 10:341-361.

NORMAN, A. M., & Thomas **SCOTT**. 1906. The Crustacea of Devon and Cornwall, xv + 232 pp., 24 pls. William Wesley & Son, London.

NORRIS, Earl R., & D. A. R. **RAMA RAO**. 1935. Phosphates of marine invertebrates. Journal of Biological Chemistry 108:783-790.

NORTH, Wheeler J. 1971. Introduction and background. In: Wheeler J. North (Ed.). The biology of giant kelp beds (*Macrocystis*) in California. Beihefte zur Nova Hedwigia (32), xiii + 600 pp. [Nudibranchia pp. 57, 58].

NORTH, W. J. 1972. Giant kelp sequoias of the sea. National Geographic Magazine 142(2):250-267.

NORTH, W. J. 1976. Underwater California. California Natural History Guides (39):1-276. University of California Press.

NORTON, Trevor A., K. **HISCOCK**, & J. A. **KITCHING**. 1977 The ecology of Lough Ine: XX. The Laminaria forest at Carrigathorna. Journal of Ecology 65(3):919-941. [Nudibranchia p. 940].

NOWLIS, Joshua Prince. 1993. Mate- and oviposition-influenced host preferences in the coral-feeding snail *Cyphoma gibbosum*. Ecology 74(7):1959-1969. [Nudibranchia p. 1968].

NOWLIS, Joshua P. 1994. The causes and consequences of host preferences in marine gastropods. Ph.D. thesis, Cornell University, 187 pp.

NUNN, Julia D. 1989. The molluscan fauna of Loch Broom and Little Loch Broom. Nature Conservancy Council CSD (Chief Sci. Dir.) Report No. 898, pp. 57-63.

NUNN, J. D. 1990. The occurrence of the rare nudibranch *Hancockia uncinata* (Hesse, 1872) at St. John's Point, Co. Donegal. Irish Naturalists Journal 23(8):341-342.

NUNN, J. D. 1990a. Diving islands off the west coast of Ireland. Porcupine Newsletter 4(8):180-181.

NUNN, J. D. 1993. *Aeolidiella alderi* (Cocks, 1852) (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) in Ireland. Irish Naturalists Journal 24(6):258-260.

NUNN, J. D. 1999. The sublittoral marine Mollusca in Loch Sunart. Newsletter of the Porcupine Marine Natural History Society 2:33-39.

NUNN, J., &. Dan **MINCHIN**. 1994. *Cuthona genovae* (O'Donoghue, 1926) (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) from the north coast of Ireland. Irish Naturalist's Journal 24(10):416-417.

NYBAKKEN, James Willard. 1974. A phenology of the smaller Dendronotacean, Arminacean and Aeolidacean nudibranchs at Asilomar State Beach over a twenty-seven month period. Veliger 16(4):370-373.

NYBAKKEN, J. W. 1978. Abundance, diversity and temporal variability in a California intertidal nudibranch assemblage. Marine Biology 45(2):129-146.

NYBAKKEN, J. W. 1978a. Abundance, diversity and temporal variability in an intertidal nudibranch population. Bulletin American Malacological Union, 1975, p. 68.

NYBAKKEN, J. W. 1981. Nudibranchs. Monterey Life 2(3):79.

NYBAKKEN, J. W. 1984. Tender trapper. Sea Frontiers 30(2):106-110.

NYBAKKEN, J. W., & James **EASTMAN**. 1977. Food preference, food availability and resource partitioning in *Triopha maculata* and *Triopha carpenteri* (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Veliger 19(3):279-289.

NYBAKKEN, J. W., & Gary R. **MCDONALD**. 1981. Feeding mechanisms of west American nudibranchs feeding on Bryozoa, Cnidaria and Ascidiacea, with special respect to the radula. Malacologia 20(2):439-450.

OAKES, Janette V. 1979. Distribution of ^{14}C-labeled food material through the bodies of various gastropods. Wasmann Journal of Biology 37(1-2):27-29.

OBERZELLER, Edda. 1969. Die Verwarstschaftbeziehungen der *Rhodope veranii* Kölliker zu den Oncidiidae, Vaginulidae und Rathouisiidae in bezug auf das Nervensystem. Malacologia 9(1):282-283.

OBUKHOVA, E. V. 1975. Autoradiographic study of cell population kinetics in the digestive gland epithelium and its derivatives in the nudibranch mollusc *Coryphella rufibranchialis* (Johnson). Tsitologiya 17(8):917-923. [In Russian].

OBUKHOVA, E. V. 1978. The functional morphology of the epithelium of the digestive glands in the nudibranch *Coryphella rufibranchialis*. Trudy Petrogof. Biol. In-Ta LGU (26):118-131. [In Russian].

OBUKHOVA, E. V. 1982. A study of cell population kinetics in the digestive gland epithelium with the nudibranch mollusc *Dendronotus arborescens*. Tsitologiya 24(10):1177-1184. [In Russian].

OBUKHOVA, E. V. 1986. Somatic polyploidy in the epithelium of the digestive gland of nudibranch molluscs. Biologiya Morya (3):38-41. [In Russian] [Translated in: Soviet Journal of Marine Biology 12(3):162-166 (1987)].

OBUKHOVA, E. V. 1987. A comparative study of organization of the digestive gland epithelium of the nudibranch molluscs, pp. 226-228. In: Yaroslav Igorevich Starobogatov, A. N. Golikov, & I. M. Likharev (Eds.), Molluscs results and perspectives of investigation, abstracts of communications. Eighth Meeting on the Investigation of Molluscs. The USSR Academy of Sciences, Zoological Institute. [In Russian].

OBUKHOVA, E. V. 1988. Electron microscope study of the digestive system epithelium in the nudibranch mollusc *Dendronotus arborescens*. Tsitologiya 30(9):1055-1062. pls. 1-3. [In Russian].

OCAÑA, Amelia, Luis **SÁNCHEZ-TOCINO**, S. **LOPEZ-GONZALEZ**, & J. F. **VICIANA**. 2000. Guía submarina de invertebrados no artrópodos. 2ª Ed. Editorial Comares, Granada. 471 pp.

OCAÑA, A., L. **SÁNCHEZ-TOCINO**, & F. J. **GARCÍA**. 2004. Ontogenetic radular variation in species of *Tambja* Burn, 1962 (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia, Polyceralidae), from the eastern Atlantic Ocean and the Mediterranean Sea. Scientia Marina 68(2):205-210.

O'CLAIR, Charles E. 1977. Marine invertebrates in rocky intertidal communities, pp. 395-449. In: Melvin L. Merritt & R. Glen Fuller (Eds.). The environment of Amchitka Island, Alaska, xii + 682 pp. Technical Information Center, ERDA, TID-26712.

ODE, Helmer. 1971. Three nudibranchs from south Padre Island. Texas Conchologist, Houston Conchological Society 7(8):81, 92.

ODE, H., & Anne B. **SPEERS**. 1971. Notes concerning Texas beach shells — Nudibranchia. Texas Conchologist, Houston Conchological Society 8(1):2-3, 8.

ODHNER, Nils Hjalmar. 1907. Northern and Arctic invertebrates in the collection of the Swedish State Museum (Riksmuseum). III. Opisthobranchia and Pteropoda. Kungl. Svenska Vetenskaps Akademiens Handlingar, Neue Følge 41(4):1-113, pls. 1-3.

ODHNER, N. H. 1910. Some notes on the genus *Cumanotus*. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, new series 9(1):82-84.

ODHNER, N. H. 1911. Marine Mollusca of Iceland in the collections of the Swedish State Museum. Arkiv för Zoologi 7(4):1-31, pl 1.

ODHNER, N. H. 1914. Notizen über die fauna der Adria bei Rovigno. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der marinen Molluskenfauna von Rovigno in Istrien. Zoologischer Anzeiger 44:156-170.

ODHNER, N. H. 1915. Die Molluskenfauna des Eisfjordes. Teil 2, No. 1. Zoologische Ergebnisse der Schwedischen Expedition nach Spitzbergen 1908. Unter Leitung von Prof. G. DeGeer. Kungl. Svenska Vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar (Ny Följd) 54(1):1-274, pl. 1. [Nudibranchia pp. 233-237].

ODHNER, N. H. 1917. Results of Dr. E. Mjöbergs Swedish scientific expeditions to Australia 1910-1913, pt. XVII, Mollusca. Kungl. Svenska vetenskapsakademiens Handlingar 52(16):1-115, pls. 1-3.

ODHNER, N. H. 1919. Contribution à la faune Malacologique de Madagascar. Arkiv för Zoologi 12(6):1-52, pls. 1-4.

ODHNER, N. H. 1921. Mollusca from Juan Fernandez and Easter Island. In: C Skottsberg (Ed.). Natural History of Juan Fernandez and Easter Island 3(22):219-254, pls. 8-9.

ODHNER, N. H. 1922. Norwegian opisthobranchiate Mollusca in the collections of the Zoological Museum of Kristiania. Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne 60:1-47. [Meddelelser fra Det Zoologiske Museum, Kristiania, Nr. 1].

ODHNER, N. H. 1923. Contribution to the marine molluscan faunas of south and west Africa. Goteborgs Kungl. Vetenskaps- och Vitterhets- Samhälles Handlingar, series 4, 26(7):1-39, 1 pl.

ODHNER, N. H. 1924. Papers from Dr. Th. Mortensen's Pacific expedition 1914-16. XIX. New Zealand Mollusca. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening i København 77:1-90, pls. 1-2.

ODHNER, N. H. 1926. Die Opisthobranchien. In: Further Zoological Results of the Swedish Antarctic Expedition 1901-1903 under the direction of Dr. Otto Nordenskjold, 2(1):1-100, pls. 1-3.

ODHNER, N. H. 1926a. Nudibranchs and lamellariids from the Trondhjem Fjord. Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter, 1926, NR. 2. Meddelelse fra Trondhjems Biologiske Statsjon NR. 24, pp. 1-36, pl. 1.

ODHNER, N. H. 1929. Aeolidiiden aus dem nördlichen Norwegen. Tromso Museums Årshefter 50(1):1-22.

ODHNER, N. H. 1932. Beiträge zur Malakozoologie der Kanarischen Inseln. Lamellibranchien, Cephalopoden, Gastropoden. Archiv för Zoologi 23A(14):1-116, pls. 1-2.

ODHNER, N. H. 1934. The Nudibranchiata. British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. British Museum (Natural History) Natural History Report, Zoology 7(5):229-310, pls. 1-3.

ODHNER, N. H. 1936. Nudibranchia Dendronotacea—A revision of the system. Mémoires du Musee Royal d'Histoire Naturelle de Belgique, series 2, fasc. 3, pp. 1057-1128, pl. 1.

ODHNER, N. H. 1937. *Coryphella islandica* n. sp., a new nudibranchiate mollusc from Iceland. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening 101:253-257.

ODHNER, N. H. 1939. Opisthobranchiate Mollusca from the western and northern coasts of Norway. Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabernes Selskabs Skrifter (1):1-93.

ODHNER, N. H. 1940. Eine neue Nacktschnecke, *Xenocratena suecica* n. gen. n. sp., und ihre Verwandtschaft. Archiv för Zoologi 32B(2):1-8.

ODHNER, N. H. 1941. New polycerid nudibranchiate Mollusca and remarks on this family. Meddelanden fran Gotesborgs Musei Zoologiska Avdeling 91:1-20. (Goteborgs Kungl. Vetenskaps- och Vitterhets- Samhälles Handlingar Sjatte Följden, ser. B 1 (11)).

ODHNER, N. H. 1944. Mollusca: Nudibranchia and Scaphopoda with zoogeographical remarks and explanations. Det Norske Videnskaps Akademi i Oslo. In: Scientific Results of the Norwegian Antarctic Expeditions 1927-1928 et sqq., instituted and financed by Consul Lars Christensen 2(21):1-48, pl. 1.

ODHNER, N. H. 1952. Petits opisthobranches peu connus de la côte Méditerranéenne de France. Vie et Milieu 3(2):136-147, pls. 2-4.

ODHNER, N. H. 1957. *Chromodoris* contra *Glossodoris* a systematic-nomenclatorial controversy. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 32(6):250-253.

ODHNER, N. H. 1963. Comment on the proposed validation of *Doto* Oken, 1815 (Gastropoda). Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 20:138.

ODHNER, N. H. 1963a. On the taxonomy of the family Tritoniidae (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). Veliger 6(1):48-52.

ODHNER, N. H. 1968. On the taxonomic position of the "Rhodopacea" (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). Archiv för Zoologi 20:253-259.

O'DONOGHUE, Charles Henry. 1921. Nudibranchiate Mollusca from the Vancouver Island region. Transactions of the Royal Canadian Institute 13(1):147-209, pls. 7-11 [1-5].

O'DONOGHUE, C. H. 1922. Notes on the nudibranchiate Mollusca from the Vancouver Island region. I. Colour variations. Transactions of the Royal Canadian Institute 14(1):123-130, pl. 2.

O'DONOGHUE, C. H. 1922a. Notes on the nudibranchiate Mollusca from the Vancouver Island region. III. Records of species and distribution. Transactions of the Royal Canadian Institute 14(1):145-167, pls. 5-6.

O'DONOGHUE, C. H. 1922b. Notes on the taxonomy of nudibranchiate Mollusca from the Pacific coast of North America. I. On the identification of *Cavolina* (i.e. *Hermissenda*) *crassicornis* of Eschscholtz. Nautilus 35(3):74-77.

O'DONOGHUE, C. H. 1922c. Notes on the taxonomy of nudibranchiate Mollusca from the Pacific coast of North America. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 15(2,3):133-150.
I On *Cavolina crassicornis* and *C. subrosacea*, of Eschscholtz, pp.133-136.
II On the genus *Triopha*, Bergh, pp. 136-138.
III On *Flabellina (Aeolis) iodinea*, Cooper, and on *Thecacera velox*, Cockerell, pp. 138-140.
IV On *Janolus (Aeolis) barbarensis*, Cooper, and on the *Aeolidia herculea* of Bergh, pp. 140-142.
V On the family Doriopsidae (Doridopsidae), pp. 142-145.
VI On *Fiona marina*, Forskal, pp. 145-147.
VII On *Melibe (Chioraera) leonina*, Gould, pp. 147-150.

O'DONOGHUE, C. H. 1924. Notes on the nudibranchiate Mollusca from the Vancouver Island region. IV. Additional species and records. Transactions of the Royal Canadian Institute 15(1):1-33, pls. 1-2.

O'DONOGHUE, C. H. 1924a. Report on Opisthobranchiata from the Abrolhos Islands, Western Australia, with description of a new parasitic copepod. Journal of the Linnean Society of London 35:521-579, pls. 27-30.

O'DONOGHUE, C. H. 1926. A list of the nudibranchiate Mollusca recorded from the Pacific coast of North America, with notes on their distribution. Transactions of the Royal Canadian Institute 15(2):199-247.

O'DONOGHUE, C. H. 1926a. On the status of the nudibranch genera *Amphorina, Cratena, Eubranchus,* and *Galvina*. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 17(3):127-131.

O'DONOGHUE, C. H. 1927. Notes on the nudibranchiate Mollusca from the Vancouver Island region. V. Two new species and one new record. Transactions of the Royal Canadian Institute 16(1):1-12, pl. 1.

O'DONOGHUE, C. H. 1927a. Notes on a collection of nudibranchs from Laguna Beach, California. Journal of Entomology & Zoology, Pomona College 19(1-4):77-119, pls. 1-3.

O'DONOGHUE, C. H. 1929. XXXVIII. Report on the Opisthobranchia. In: Zoological results of the Cambridge Expedition to the Suez Canal, 1924. Transactions of the Zoological Society of London 22(6):713-841.

O'DONOGHUE, C. H. 1929a. Opisthobranchiate Mollusca collected by the South African Marine Biological Survey. Union of South Africa. Fisheries and Marine Biological Survey Report No. 7 for the year ending June 1929, pp. 1-84, pls. 1-8. Special Reports No. 1. [Nudibranchia pp. 66-80].

O'DONOGHUE, C. H. 1932. Notes on Nudibranchiata from southern India. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 20:141-166.

O'DONOGHUE, C. H. 1933. Kelaart's work on the Nudibranchiata of Ceylon. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 20(4):221-226, pl. 19.

O'DONOGHUE, C. H., & Elsie **O'DONOGHUE**. 1922. Notes on the nudibranchiate Mollusca of the Vancouver Island region. II. The spawn of certain species. Transactions of the Royal Canadian Institute 14(1):131-143, pls. 3-4.

O'DONOGHUE, C. H., & Kathleen M. **WHITE**. 1940. A collection of marine molluscs, mainly opisthobranchs, from Palestine. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 24(3):92-96.

ODUM, Howard T. 1951. Nudibranch spicules made of amorphous calcium carbonate. Science 114(2963):395.

OERSTED, A. S., see: **ØRSTED**, A. S.

OHKAWA, K., see: **OKAWA**, K.

OHSHIMA, H., see also: **OSHIMA**, H.

OHSHIMA, Hiroshi. 1933. Young pycnogonids found parasitic on nudibranchs. Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses 14:61-66.

OHUYE, Toshio. 1938. On the coelomic corpuscles in the body fluid of some invertebrates. X. Some morphological and histological properties of the granulocytes of various invertebrates. Science Reports Tohoku Imperial University, series 4, Biology [Tohoku Daigaku] 12:593-622.

OHUYE, T. 1938a. On corpuscles in the body fluids of some invertebrates. General considerations on the results obtained by the preceding investigation. Science Reports Tohoku Imperial University, series 4, Biology [Tohoku Daigaku] 13:359-380.

OKA, K., I. **ITO**, C. **COLLIN**, T. **YOSHIOKA**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1992. GABA-induced intracellular calcium responses of the B photoreceptors of *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 18(1-2):15.

OKADA, Y. K. 1960. Encyclopaedia zoologica illustrated in colours, vol. 3, 200 pp., 91 pls.

OKADA, Yaichiro, & Kikutarô **BABA**. 1928. Preliminary note on the luminous organs of *Plocamophorus* sp. Zoological Magazine, Japan [Dobutsugaku Zassi] 40(Art. 79):483-484. [In Japanese].

OKADA, Y., & K. **BABA**. 1934. Further observations on the luminous organs of *Plocamophorus tilesii* Bergh. Zoological Magazine, Japan [Dobutsugaku Zassi] 46(Art. 21):87-88. [In Japanese].

OKADA, Y., & K. **BABA**. 1938. On the luminous organs of a nudibranch, *Plocamophorus tilesii* Berge. Annotationes Zoologicae Japonenses 17(3,4):276-279, pl. 15.

OKAWA, Keiko. 1989. Morphological observations on cerata of aeolid nudibranch, *Phyllodesmium serratum*. Zoological Science (Tokyo) 6(6):1220.

OKAWA, K. 1990. Morphological observations on cerata of the aeolid nudibranch (*Phyllodesmium serratum*). A preliminary note. Reports Fukaura Marine Biological Laboratory [Hirosaki University] (13):3-10. [In Japanese].

OKAWA, K. 1992. Morphological observations on cerata of aeolid nudibranchs (2). Zoological Science (Tokyo) 9(6):1304.

OKAWA, K., & Terufumi **YAMASU**. 1993. The stored nematocysts in aeolid nudibranchs. Report of the Fukaura Marine Biological Laboratory (14):17-24.

OKEN, Lorenz. 1815. Okens Lehrbuch der Naturgeschichte, pt. 3, 1 Zoologie, pp. 278-286, 328-330.

OKINO, Tatsufumi, Erina **YOSHIMURA**, Hiroshi **HIROTA**, & Nobuhiro **FUSETANI**. 1996. New antifouling sesquiterpenes from four nudibranchs of the family Phyllidiidae. Tetrahedron 52(28):9447-9454.

OKUDA, Roy Kenichi. 1983. Chemical ecology of some opisthobranch mollusks, xvii + 125 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Hawaii.

OKUDA, R. K., & Tatsuo **HIGA**. 2000. Festschrift issue of Tetrahedron in honor of Paul Josef Scheuer, Professor Emeritus of Chemistry, the University of Hawaii at Manoa. Tetrahedron 56(46):vii-ix.

OKUDA, R. K., & Paul J. **SCHEUER**. 1985. Latrunculin-A, ichthyotoxic constituent of the nudibranch *Chromodoris elisabethina*. Experientia 41(10):1355-1356.

OKUDA, R. K., P. J. **SCHEUER**, Jill E. **HOCHLOWSKI**, Roger P. **WALKER**, & D. John **FAULKNER**. 1983. Sesquiterpenoid constituents of eight porostome nudibranchs. Journal of Organic Chemistry 48(11):1866-1869.

OKUTANI, Takashi. 2000. Marine mollusks in Japan, xlviii + 1173 pp. Tokai University Press. [Nudibranchia pp. 778-811].

OKUTANI, T. 2002. Obituary: Kikutaro Baba (1905-2001). Venus, the Japanese Journal of Malacology 61(1-2):96

OLABARRIA, Celia. 2000. Epibiont molluscs on neogastropod shells from sandy bottoms, Pacific coast of Mexico. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 80(2):291-298. [Nudibranchia p. 293].

OLABARRIA, C., J. S. **TRONCOSO**, & V. **URGORRI**. 1994. Distribucion y autoecologia de los moluscos opistobranquios de la ensenada do Baño (Ria de Ferrol) (Galicia, No de España). X Congreso Nacional de Malacologia, Barcelona 13 al 16 de Septiembre de 1994, Libro de Resumenes, pp. 109-110.

OLDS, J. L., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1991. A role for protein kinase C in associative learning. New Biologist 3(1):27-36.

OLDS, J. L., S. **GOLSKI**, D. L. **MCPHIE**, D. **OLTON**, M. **MISHKIN**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1990. Discrimination learning alters the distribution of protein kinase C in the hippocampus of rats. Journal of Neuroscience 10(11):3707-3717.

OLIVEIRA, C. G. T. de, V. F. **FERREIRA**, C. **FREITAS**, & J. M. **CARBALLIDO**. 2002. Synthesis and antimicrobial evaluation of oxazole-1,4-naphthquinones. Heterocyclic Communications 8(2):199-204.

OLIVEIRA, Manoel Paulino d'. 1895. Opisthobranches du Portugal de la collection de M. Paulino d'Oliveira. O Instituto. Revista Scientifica e Litteraria, Coimbra 42:574-592.

OLIVER, Walter Reginald Brook. 1915. [for 1914]. Mollusca of the Kermadec Islands. Transactions & Proceedings of the New Zealand Institute (new issue) 47:509-568, pls. 9-12. [Nudibranchia pp. 544-545].

ONG, Stacey; Brian K. **PENNEY**. 2001. Non-polar components of prey sponge extract attract *Rostanga pulchra* (Nudibranchia: Doridacea). Veliger 44(1):99-100.

ONO, Atsushi. 1999. Opisthobranchs of Kerama Islands, 184 pp. TBS-Britannica Co., Ltd. [In Japanese].

ONO, Atsushi. 2004. Opisthobranchs of Ryukyu Islands, 304 pp. Rutles, Inc. [In Japanese].

ORBIGNY, A. D., see: **D'ORBIGNY**, A. D.

ORCUTT, Charles Russell. 1885. Notes on the mollusks of the vicinity of San Diego, Cal., and Todos Santos Bay, Lower California. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 8(35):534-552, pl. 24.

O'RIORDAN, C. E. 1971. Further interesting fauna from the Dingle area. Irish Naturalist's Journal 17:12-14.

ORR, John. 1980. Annotated checklist of Hong Kong nudibranchs, pp. 109-117. In: Brian Morton (Ed.). The malacofauna of Hong Kong and southern China, proceedings of the first International Workshop 23 March-8 April 1977, Hong Kong, vi + 345 pp. Hong Kong University Press.

ORR, J. 1981. Hong Kong nudibranchs, 82 pp. Urban Council Hong Kong.

ØRSTED, Anders Sandöe. 1844. De regionibus marinis. Elementa topographiae historiconaturalis freti Öresund, pp. 1-88, pls. 1-2. Ph.D. Thesis, Hauniae.

ØRSTED, A. S. 1845. Fortegnelse over dyr, samlede i Christianiafjord ved Drøbak fra 21-24 Juli 1844. Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift Stiftet af Henrik Kroyer 1:400-427, pl. 5.

ORTEA, Jesús Angel. 1975. Maravillosos Opistobranquios. Vida Silvestre (13):38-45.

ORTEA, J. A. 1976. *Eubranchus exiguus* (Alder & Hancock, 1848) un opistobranquio nuevo para la fauna Iberica. Asturnatura 3:159-162.

ORTEA, J. A. 1976a. Catalogo brevemente comentado de la fauna de moluscos marinos gasteropodos y bivalvos existentes in el estuario de Villaviciosa. Asturnatura 3:109-120.

ORTEA, J. A. 1977. Un Molusco poco conocido: *Duvaucelia manicata*. Vida Silvestre (24), pp. 237-241.

ORTEA, J. A. 1977a. Moluscos marinos Gasteropodos y Bivalvos del litoral asturiano entre Ribadesella y Ribadeo, con especial atencion a la subclase Opistobranquios, 536 pp. Ph.D. Thesis, Univ. Oviedo.

ORTEA, J. A. 1977b. Moluscos marinos Gasteropodos y Bivalvos del litoral asturiano entre Ribadesella y Ribadeo con especial atencion a la subclase Opistobranquios. Resumen de la Tesis presentada para aspirar al grado de Doctor en Cienceas Biologicas; Universidad de Oviedo, Facultad de Ciencias, pp. 3-22.

ORTEA, J. A. 1978. Cinco Opistobranquios nuevos para la fauna iberica (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) colectados en Asturias. Boletin del Instituto de Estudios Asturianos Suplemento de Ciencias (23):107-120.

ORTEA, J. A. 1978a. Una nueva especie de *Doto* del norte de España. Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias Oviedo 17-19:389-392.

ORTEA, J. A. 1979. Deux nouveaux Doridiens (Mollusca, Nudibranchiata) de la côte nord d'Espagne. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, series 4, Section A Zoologie Biologie et Ecologie Animales 1(3):575-584.

ORTEA, J. A. 1979a. III. Nuevas especies de Nudibranquios del Norte de España. Fundacion Juan March, Serie Universitaria 86. Flora Y Fauna Acuaticas, p. 25-31, 1 pl.

ORTEA, J. A. 1979b. La otra fauna de Asturia (II). Las ortigas de mar. Asturias, March 4, 1979, p. iv-v.

ORTEA, J. A. 1979c. *Onchidoris sparsa* (Alder & Hancock, 1846) in Asturias, northern Spain. Veliger 22(1):45-48.

ORTEA, J. A. 1979d. Nota preliminar sobre *Rioselleolis anadoni* n. gen., n. sp., un nuevo Aeolidaceo (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) capturado en Ribadesella Asturias, España. Boletín IDEA [Instituto de Estudios Asturianos] Supl. Cienc. (24):131-141, pl. 1-2.

ORTEA, J. A. 1979e. Dos nuevas especies Ibericas de *Onchidoris* (Mollusca: Opisthobranquia: Doridacea) collectadas en Asturias (I). Boletín IDEA [Instituto de Estudios Asturianos] Supl. Cienc. (24):167-175, pls. 1-2.

ORTEA, J. A. 1979f. Recommendation for unifying the descriptions of *Doto* Oken, 1815. Opisthobranch Newsletter 11(4-6):10-12.

ORTEA, J. A. 1980. Una nueva especie de *Eubranchus* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) de Tenerife, Islas Canarias. Revista de la Facultad de Ciencias, Universidad de Oviedo (Ser. Biologia), 20-21:169-176.

ORTEA, J. A. 1980a. Inventario provisional de Ascoglosos y Nudibranquios de las islas Canarias. Resum. 2nd. Congr. Nac. Malac., Barcelona, p. 27.

ORTEA, J. A. 1980b. Sobre la biologia de *Aeolidia papillosa* (L.) (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) en Asturias. Boletín de Ciencias de la Naturaleza I.D.E.A. [Instituto de Estudios Asturianos] (25):73-76.

ORTEA, J. A. 1980c. Contribucion al conocimiento de *Carminodoris boucheti* Ortea, 1979 (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia: Doridacea) de la costa asturiana. Boletín de Ciencias de la Naturaleza I.D.E.A. [Instituto de Estudios Asturianos] (26):53-56, 1 pl.

ORTEA, J. A. 1982. A new *Favorinus* (Nudibranchia: Aeolidoidea) from the Canary Islands. Nautilus 96(2):45-48.

ORTEA, J. A. 1982a. Una nueva especie de *Doto* (Mollusca, Dendronotacea) de las islas Comores. Cahiers de Biologie Marine 23(0):1-7.

ORTEA, J. A. 1988. Moluscos opistobranquios del archipielago de Cabo Verde: Cromodorididae. Publicações Ocasionais da Sociedade Portuguesa de Malacologia (11):1-16. 1 pl.

ORTEA, J. A. 1989. Descripcion de algunos moluscos opistobranquios nuevos recolectados en el archipielago de Cabo Verde. Publicações Ocasionais da Sociedade Portuguesa de Malacologia (13):17-34, 1 pl.

ORTEA, J. A. 1989a. Descripcion de una segunda especie de *Tambja* Burn, 1962 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) de las islas de Cabo Verde. Publicações Ocasionais da Sociedade Portuguesa de Malacologia (14):29-32, 1 pl.

ORTEA, J. A. 1990. El género *Geitodoris* Bergh, 1891 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) en las islas Canarias. Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias 2:99-120.

ORTEA, J. A. 1995. Estudio de las especies atlánticas de *Paradoris* Bergh, 1884 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Discodorididae) recolectadas en las Islas Canarias. Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical 3:5-27.

ORTEA, J. A. 2001. Descripción de una nueva especie de *Ancula* Loven, 1846, pp. 49-50, pl.2. In: José Espinosa & Jesús Ortea. Moluscos del Mar Caribe de Costa Rica: desde Cahuita hasta Gandoca. Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical, (suplemento 4):1-76, pls.1-3.

ORTEA, J. A. 2001a. El género *Doto* Oken, 1815 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) en el mar Caribe: Historia Natural y descripción de nuevas especies. Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical, (suplemento 3):1-46, pls.1-2.

ORTEA, J. A., & Juan J. **BACALLADO**. 1981. Les Doriididae (Gastropoda) décrits des Canaries par Alcide d'Orbigny. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, series 4, Section A Zoologie Biologie et Ecologie Animales 3(3):767-776.

ORTEA, J. A., J. J. **BACALLADO**, & J. M. **PÉREZ SANCHEZ**. 1981. Sobre la presencia de *Discodoris fragilis* Alder & Hancock (1864) (Mollusca: Opistobranchia: Doridacea) en las islas Canarias. Investigación Pesquera (Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Patronado Juan de la Cierva, Barcelona) 45(1):231-236.

ORTEA, J. A., J. J. **BACALLADO**, & A. **VALDÉS**. 1992. Resultatdos cientificos del Proyecto Galapagos: partimonio de la humanidad. No. 1 Chromodorididae (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). Resultados Cientificos del Proyecto Galapagos TFMC 1:31-70.

ORTEA, J. A., & M. **BALLESTEROS**. 1981. A new Doridacea from the Iberian and Balearic littoral: *Geitodoris bonosi* n. sp. Journal of Molluscan Studies 47(3):337-342.

ORTEA, J. A., & M. **BALLESTEROS**. 1982. Sobre algunos *Onchidoris* Blainville, 1816 (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia, Doridacea) del litoral ibérico. Investigación Pesquera (Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Patronado Juan de la Cierva, Barcelona) 46(2):239-254.

ORTEA, J. A., & M. **BALLESTEROS**. 1982a. Redescubrimiento de *Dendrodoris inornata* Abraham, 1877. III Congreso Nacional de Malacologia, Cartagena, 1982, Resumen comunicacion, 1 pg.

ORTEA, J. A., & M. **BALLESTEROS**. 1989. [for 1988]. Descripcion de une espectacular especie del genero *Aldisa* Bergh, 1878 (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) dedicada a la memoria del Dr. Giorgio Barletta. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 24(9-12):155-160.

ORTEA, J. A., & P. **BOUCHET**. 1983. Un nuevo Goniodoridae (Mollusca: Nudibranchiata) de las Islas Canarias. Vieraea, Folia Scientiarum Biologicarum Canariensium 12(1-2):49-54.

ORTEA, J. A., & P. **BOUCHET**. 1989. [for 1988]. Description de deux nouveaux *Doto* de Méditerranée occidentale (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 24(9-12):261-268.

ORTEA, J. A., & Manuel **CABALLER**. 2002. Nuevos datos sobre el género *Eubranchus* Forbes, 1838 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) en aguas templadas del Atlántico Oeste. Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical 15:77-90.

ORTEA, J. A., & M. **CABALLER**. 2003. Nuevos caracteres anatómicos de *Doto cabecar* Ortea, 2001 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical 16:107-112.

ORTEA, J. A., M. **CABALLER**, & Juan Jose **BACALLADO**. 2003. Una nueva especie de *Eubranchus* Forbes, 1838 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) de las Islas Gálapagos. Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical 16:103-106.

ORTEA, J. A., M. **CABALLER**, & Jose **ESPINOSA**. 2003. Nuevos aeolidaceos (Mollusca: Gastropoda) de Costa Rica. Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical 16:129-142.

ORTEA, J. A., Manuel **CABALLER**, & Leopoldo **MORO**. 2001. Una nueva especie del género *Noumea* Risbec, 1928 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) del Caribe arrecifal de Costa Rica, descrita con motivo del Quinto Centenario de su descubrimiento. Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical 14:1-6.

ORTEA, J. A., Manuel **CABALLER**, & Leopoldo **MORO**. 2001a. Nuevos datos acerca de *Cuthona iris* Edmunds y Just, 1983, pp. 57-58, pl. 3. In: José Espinosa & Jesús Ortea. Moluscos del Mar Caribe de Costa Rica: desde Cahuita hasta Gandoca. Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical, (suplemento 4):1-76, pls.1-3.

ORTEA RATO, J. A., M. **CABALLER GUTIÉRREZ**, & L. **MORO ABAD**. 2002. Sobre la anatomía de *Cratena scintilla* Ortea & Moro, 1998, (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). Vieraea, Folia Scientiarum Biologicarum Canariensium 30:195-197.

ORTEA, J. A., M. **CABALLER**, & L. **MORO**. 2002a. [for 2001]. Primeros datos sobre un complejo de especies alrededor de *Cuthona willani* Cervera, García & López, 1992 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) en la Macaronesia y Marruecos. Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias 13(4):101-111.

ORTEA, J. A., M. **CABALLER**, & L. **MORO**. 2002b. [for 2001]. El género *Catriona* Winckworth, 1941 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) en las islas de Cabo Verde. Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias 13(4):133-140.

ORTEA, J. A., M. **CABALLER**, & L. **MORO**. 2002c. [for 2001]. Descripción de una especie del género *Cuthona* Alder & Hancock, 1855 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) de las islas de Cabo Verde. Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias 13(4):117-121.

ORTEA, J. A., M. **CABALLER**, & L. **MORO**. 2003. [for 2002]. Descripción de los individuos jovenes de *Hexabranchus mormosus* Marcus & Marcus, 1962 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) con algunas consideraciones sobre la sistemática de la familia Hexabranchiadae. Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias 14(3-4):193-200.

ORTEA, J. A., M. **CABALLER**, & L. **MORO**. 2003a. [for 2002]. Cita de *Doto floridicola* Simrot, 1988 [sic] (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) en las Islas Canarias con datos sobre la especie en distintos puntos del área de distribución. Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias 14(3-4):181-187.

ORTEA RATO, J. A., M. **CABALLER GUTIÉRREZ**, & L. **MORO ABAD**. 2004. Dos aeolidáceos con ceratas rojos de la región macaronésica y el mar Caribe (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). Vieraea, Folia Scientiarum Biologicarum Canariensium 32:83-96.

ORTEA, J. A., M. **CABALLER**, L. **MORO**, & Juan Jose **BACALLADO**. 2002. Descripción de dos nuevas especies del género *Eubranchus* Forbes, 1858 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) en la Macaronesia. Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical 15:91-100.

ORTEA, J. A., & José **ESPINOSA**. 1998. Estudio de nueve especies del género *Flabellina* Voight, 1834 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) colectadas en Angola, Cabo Verde, Costa Rica, Cuba y Portugal, con la descripción de tres especies nuevas. Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical 8-9:135-148.

ORTEA, J. A., & J. **ESPINOSA**. 2000. Nueva especie del género *Janolus* Bergh, 1884 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) de Cuba y Costa Rica. Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical 12-13:79-83.

ORTEA, J. A., & J. **ESPINOSA**. 2000a. Nueva especie del género *Okenia* Menke, 1830 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) de Cuba. Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical 12-13:84-86.

ORTEA, J. A., & J. **ESPINOSA**. 2001. Descripción de una nueva especie de *Dendrodoris* Ehrenberg, 1831, pp. 52-53, pl. 3. In: José Espinosa & Jesús Ortea. Moluscos del Mar Caribe de Costa Rica: desde Cahuita hasta Gandoca. Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical, (suplemento 4):1-76, pls.1-3.

ORTEA, J A., J. **ESPINOSA**, & Manuel **CABALLER**. 2004. Nuevos taxones y registros de la familia Polyceridae (Mollusca:Nudibranchia) en las costas de Cuba. Avicennia 17:101-106

ORTEA, J. A., J. **ESPINOSA**, & Yolanda **CAMACHO**. 1999. Especies del género *Polycera* Cuvier, 1816 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) recolectadas in la epifauna de algas rojas del Caribe de Costa Rica y Cuba. Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical 10-11:157-164.

ORTEA, J. A., J. **ESPINOSA**, & Leopoldo **MORO**. 1998. Redescripción y nueva posición sistemática de *Peltodoris sauvagei* Rochebrune, 1881 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Discodorididae) del Archipiélago de Cabo Verde. Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias 10(4):109-114, pl. 1.

ORTEA, J. A., & Jose Carlos **GARCIA GOMÉZ**. 1986. Descripcion de una nueva especie de *Tambja* Burn, 1962 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) del Archipielago de Cabo Verde. Publicações Ocasionais da Sociedade Portuguesa de Malacologia 7:1-4, pl. 1.

ORTEA, J. A., Serge **GOFÁS**, & Ángel **VALDÉS**. 1997. Two new Chromodorididae (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) from Angola. Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical 6-7:117-124.

ORTEA, J. A., & Eva María **LLERA GONZALEZ**. 1980. Moluscos marinos de la isla Isabel, Nayarit, Mexico. Resum. 2nd. Congr. Nac. Malac., Barcelona, p. 32.

ORTEA, J. A., & E. M. **LLERA**. 1981. Un nuevo dórido (Mollusca: Nudibranchiata) de la isla Isabel, Nayarit, Mexico. Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia 1:47-52.

ORTEA, J. A., & E. M. **LLERA**. 1988. Una nueva especie de *Janolus* Bergh, 1884 (Molusca: Nudibranchia) dedicada a la memoria de Fausto Gonzalez. Publicações Ocasionais da Sociedade Portuguesa de Malacologia (11):33-38.

ORTEA, J. A., E. M. **LLERA**, & Alberto **VIZCAINO**. 1982. Segunda captura de *Onchidoris reticulata* Ortea, 1979 (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia: Doridacea). Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia 2:85-89.

ORTEA, J. A., Angel A. **LUQUE**, & Jose **TEMPLADO**. 1988. *Elysia picta* Verrill, 1901, and *Geitodoris pusae* (Marcus, 1955), two amphiatlantic opisthobranch gastropods. Journal of Molluscan Studies 54:243-247.

ORTEA, J. A., A. A. **LUQUE**, & J. **TEMPLADO**. 1990. Contribution to the knowledge of the genus *Aegires* Loven, 1844 (Opisthobranchia: Doridoidea: Aegiretidae) in the North Atlantic with descriptions of two new species. Journal of Molluscan Studies 56:333-337.

ORTEA, J. A., & Eugenia **MARTÍNEZ**. 1990. Captura en la Concha de Artedo de *Thordisa diuda* Marcus, 1955 (Nudibranchia: Doridacea), un nuevo molusco anfiatlantico. Boletín de Ciencias de la Naturaleza I.D.E.A. [Instituto de Estudios Asturianos] (40):3-11.

ORTEA, J. A., & E. **MARTÍNEZ**. 1992. Descripcion de una nueva especie del genero *Carminodoris* Bergh, 1889 (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia) del piso batial del norte de España. Graellsia 48:185-188.

ORTEA, J. A., & E. **MARTÍNEZ**. 1992a. Descripcion de una nueva especie del genero *Taringa* en las Islas Canarias. Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias [Folia Canaraiensis Academiae Scientiarum] 4(3.4):95-101.

ORTEA, J. A., E. **MARTÍNEZ**, & G. **VILLANI**. 1994. Estudio comparado de animales de *Nanuca sebastiani* Marcus, 1957 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Aeolidacea) recolectados en aguas de Cuba y Brasil. Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical 1:131-136.

ORTEA, J. A., & Leopoldo **MORO**. 1997. Redescripción y nueva posición de *Phidiana longicirrha* Eliot, 1906 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Aeolidacea). Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias 9(2-4):107-118.

ORTEA, J. A., & L. **MORO**. 1998. Descripcion de tres molluscos opistobranquios nuevos de las islas de Cabo Verde. Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical 8-9:149-154.

ORTEA, J. A., L. **MORO**, J. J. **BACALLADO**, & R. **HERRERA**. 2001. [for 2000]. Catálogo actualizado de los moluscos opistobranquios de las Islas Canarias. Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias 12(3-4):105-134.

ORTEA, J. A., L. **MORO**, J. J. **BACALLADO**, J. M **PÉREZ SÁNCHEZ**, & Yvonne **VALLÈS**. 1997. Nuevos datos sobre la fauna de doridos fanerobranquios (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia) de las Islas Canarias, Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias 8(2-4): 125-138, pls. 1-2.

ORTEA RATO, J. A., L. **MORO ABAD**, & Manuel **CABALLER GUTIERREZ**. 2001.. Descripción de los juveniles de *Kaloplocamus ramosus* (Cantraine, 1835) (Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Polyceratidae). Vieraea, Folia Scientiarum Biologicarum Canariensium 29:119-124.

ORTEA RATO, J. A., L. **MORO ABAD**, & M. **CABALLER GUTIERREZ**. 2002.. Descripción de una nueva especies del género *Pruvotfolia* Tardy, 1969 de las islas de Cabo Verde (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Facelinindae). Vieraea, Folia Scientiarum Biologicarum Canariensium 30:199-205.

ORTEA, J. A., L. **MORO**, M. **CABALLER,** & J. J. **BACALLADO**. 2003. [for 2002]. Resultados científicos del Proyecto "Macaronesia 2000" Chinijo-2002: moluscos opistobranquios. Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias 14(3-4):165-180.

ORTEA, J. A., L. **MORO**, & Jose **ESPINOSA**. 1997. El genero *Doto* Oken, 1815 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) en las islas Canarias y de Cabo Verde. Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical (6-7):125-136.

ORTEA, J. A., L. **MORO**, & J. **ESPINOSA**. 1999. Dos moluscos opistobranquios nuevos de las Islas Canarias. Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical 10-11:151-156.

ORTEA, J. A., L. **MORO**, J. **ESPINOSA**, & J. J. **BACALLADO**. 1999. *Doto pita* Marcus, 1955 (Nudibranchia: Dendronotoidea), un nuevo opistobranquio anfiatlántico. Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias 11(3-4):75-81.

ORTEA, J. A., & José **PÉREZ**. 1982. Una nueva especie de *Doto* Oken, 1815 (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia: Dendronotacea) de las islas Canarias. Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia 2:79-83.

ORTEA, J. A., & J. **PÉREZ**. 1983. Dos Chromodorididae "Violeta" del Atlantico nordeste. Vierea, Folia Scientiarum Biologicarum Canariensium 12(1-2):61-74.

ORTEA, J. A., & J. M. **PÉREZ**. 1986. Captura de *Plocamopherus maderae* (Lowe, 1842) (Mollusca: Nudibranchiata) en las islas Canarias. Resumenes del V Simposio Iberico de estudios del Bentos Marina, Tenerife.

ORTEA, J. A., & J. M. **PÉREZ**. 1992. Captura de *Plocamopherus maderae* (Lowe, 1842) (Mollusca: Nudibranchiata) en los archipiélagos de Canarias y Cabo Verde. Actas del V Simposio Ibérico de Estudios del Bentos Marino 2:229-235.

ORTEA, J. A., Jose Miguel **PEREZ SANCHEZ**, & E. M. **LLERA GONZALEZ**. 1981. Cuadernos del Crinas No. 3. Moluscos Opistobranquios recolectados duarte el Plan de Bentos Circuncanario. Doridacea: primera parte (1). Consejerias de Agricultura y Pesca del Consejo de Gobierno del Principado de Asturias y de la Junta de Canarias, pp. 1-48, 2 pls.

ORTEA, J. A., Ana **QUERO**, Gonzalo **RODRÍGUEZ**, & Angel **VALDÉS**. 1989. Redescripcion de *Trapania tartanella* (Ihering, 1886) (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 25(5-8):241-246.

ORTEA, J. A., A. **QUERO**, G. **RODRÍGUEZ**, & A. **VALDÉS**. 1989a. Estudio de *Limacia clavigera* (Müller, 1776) (Mollusca: Nudibranchia), con nota sobre su distribución geogräfica y la validez del género *Laila* MacFarland, 1905. Revista de Biología de la Universidad de Oviedo 7:99-107.

ORTEA, J. A., A. **QUERO**, G. **RODRÍGUEZ**, & A. **VALDÉS**. 1993. Presencia de *Piseinotecus gaditanus* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) en las Islas de Cabo Verde. Courier Forschungisinstitut Senckenberg 159:221-224.

ORTEA, J. A., & G. **RODRÍGUEZ**. 1989. Descripcion de una nueva especie de *Doto* Oken, 1815 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) de la costas de Malaga sur de España. Graellsia 45:113-116.

ORTEA, J. A., & Emilio **ROLÁN**. 1989. Descripcion de una nueva especie del genero *Polycera* Cuvier, 1816 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) del archipielago de Cabo Verde. Publicações Ocasionais da Sociedade Portuguesa de Malacologia (14):23-28, 1 pl.

ORTEA, J. A., E. **ROLÁN** & A. **VALDÉS**. 1992. Inclusión de *Esuriospinax templadoi* Ortea, 1989 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) en el género *Paliolla* Burn, 1958. Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias 4(3-4):103-107.

ORTEA, J. A., & Jose **TEMPLADO**. 1984. Descripcion de los individuos jovenes de *Hypselodoris webbi* (D'Orbigny, 1839) (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia, 4:75-78.

ORTEA, J. A., & V. **URGORRI**. 1978. El genero *Doto* (Oken, 1815) en el Norte y Noroeste de España. Boletín de la Estación Central de Ecología 7(14):73-92, pl. 1-11.

ORTEA, J. A., & V. **URGORRI**. 1979. Primera cita de *Hancockia uncinata* (Hesse, 1872) (Gasteropoda; Nudibranchia) para el litoral iberico. Trabajos Compostelanos de Biología 8:79-85.

ORTEA, J. A., & V. **URGORRI**. 1979a. Una nueva especie de *Onchidoris* (Moluscos, Opistobranquios, Doridaceos) del Norte y Noroeste de España, *Onchidoris cerviñoi* n. sp. Cahiers de Biologie Marine 20:507-513.

ORTEA, J. A., & V. **URGORRI**. 1979b. Sobre la presencia de *Dendrodoris racemosa* Pruvot-Fol, 1951 y *Discodoris rosi* Ortea, 1977 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) en Galicia. Trabajos Compostelanos de Biología 8:71-78.

ORTEA, J. A., & V. **URGORRI**. 1981. Opistobranquios nuevos para el litoral iberico colectados en Galicia. I. Boletin del Instituto Español de Oceanografia 6(288):49-60.

ORTEA, J. A., & V. **URGORRI**. 1981a. *Runcina ferruginea* Kress 1977, et *Pruvotfolia pselliotes* (Labbe, 1923) dans les eaux Ibériques. Vie et Milieu 31(2):149-151.

ORTEA, J. A., & Ángel **VALDÉS**. 1991. Descripcion de una nueva especie de *Chromodoris* Alder & Hancock, 1855 (Mollusca: Opistobranchia) de las Islas Canarias. Estudio comparado con otras especies Atlanticas del grupo cromatico 'luteorosea'. Revista de la Academia Canaria de Ciencias [Folia Canariensis Academiae Scientiarum] 3(4):69-85.

ORTEA, J. A., & A. **VALDÉS**. 1994. *Doris grandiflora* Rapp, 1827 (currently *Dendrodoris grandiflora*: Mollusca, Gastropoda): proposed conservation of the specific name. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 51(1):7-9.

ORTEA, J. A., & A. **VALDÉS**. 1995. Una nueva especie de *Thordisa* Bergh, 1877 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Discodoridídae) de las costas Angola. Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical 3:35-41.

ORTEA, J. A., A. **VALDÉS**, & José **ESPINOSA**. 1994. North Atlantic nudibranchs of the *Chromodoris clenchi* colour group (Opisthobranchia: Chromodoridídae). Journal of Molluscan Studies 60(3):237-248.

ORTEA, J. A., A. **VALDÉS**, & Jose Carlos **GARCIA GOMÉZ**. 1996. Revisión de las especies atlánticas de la familia Chromodoridídae (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) del grupo cromático azul. Avicennia, Revista de Oceanología, Ecología y Biodiversidad Tropical (supplement 1):1-165.

ORTEA, J. A., A. **VALDÉS**, & J. **TEMPLADO**. 1997. *Hallaxa apefae* Marcus, 1957 (Nudibranchia: Actinocyclidae) from Ghana (West Africa), newly recognized as an amphiatlantic species. Veliger 40(1):86-88.

ORTIZ, Delisse M. 2001. Phylogeny and ecological interactions of facelinid nudibranch genus *Phyllodesmium* and Indo-Pacific coelenterates, ix + 88 pp. M.A. thesis, San Francisco State University.

ORTIZ, D. M., & T. M. **GOSLINER**. 2003. A new species of *Phyllodesmium* Ehrenberg, 1831 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) from the tropical Indo-Pacific. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 54(9-21):161-168.

ORTON, James Herbert. 1914. Preliminary account of a contribution to an evaluation of the sea. The life-history of *Galvina picta*. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, new series, 10:312-326.

OSBECK, Pehr. 1757. Dabok öfwer en Ostindisk resa åren 1750, 1751, 1752, 376 pp., unnumbered pls. Stockholm.

OSBORN, Henry Leslie. 1884. The Marine Laboratory of the Johns Hopkins University. Science 3(48):7-10.

OSBORN, H L. 1885. Mimicry among marine mollusca. Science 6(126):9-10.

OSHIMA, H., see also: **OHSHIMA**, H.

OSHIMA, H., & K. **KISHIDA**. 1947. Illustrated encyclopedia of the fauna of Japan. Tokyo. [Nudibranchia pp. 1062-1075, pl. 9].

OSIS, Laimons, & Gary **GIBSON**. 1975. A guide to Oregon's rocky intertidal areas. Educational Bulletin No. 5, Fish Commission Oregon, pp. 1-33.

OSMAN, Richard W. 1977. The establishment and development of a marine epifaunal community. Ecological Monographs 47(1):37-63. [Nudibranchia p. 43].

OSMAN, R. W., & Julie Ann **HAUGSNESS**. 1981. Mutualism among sessile invertebrates: A mediator of competition and predation. Science 211(4484):846-848.

OSTERGAARD, Jens Mathias. 1950. Spawning and development of some Hawaiian marine gastropods. Pacific Science 4(2):75-115.

OSTERGAARD, J. M. 1955. Some opisthobranchiate Mollusca from Hawaii. Pacific Science 9(2):110-136, pls. 1-2.

OSTLE, Glen. 2001. Deep in God's pocket. Rodale's Scuba Diving 10(10):37-41.

ÖSTMAN, Carina**.** 1997. Abundance, feeding behaviour and nematocysts of scyphopolyps (Cnidaria) and nematocysts in their predator, the nudibranch *Coryphella verrucosa* (Mollusca). Hydrobiologia 355(1-3):21-28.

OSTROUMOFF, Aleksyei Aleksandrovich. 1893. Catalogue des Mollusques de la Mer Noire et d'Azow, observés jusqu' à ce jour a l'état vivant. Zoologischer Anzeiger 16(422):245-247.

OSUMI, Dai, & Terufumi **YAMASU**. 1994. The nudibranch, *Gymnodoris nigricolor* Baba, parasitic with marine gobies. Zoological Science (Tokyo) 11(suppl.):54.

OSUMI, Dai, & Terufumi **YAMASU**. 2000. Feeding behavior and early development of *Gymnodoris nigricolor* Baba, 1960 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) associated with the fins of marine gobies. Japanese Journal of Benthology 55:9-14. [In Japanese].

OTERO SCHMITT, Jorge J., & Juan E. **TRIGO TRIGO**. 1987. Adiciones a la fauna malacologica de la ria de Arousa (NO de España). Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia 7(1):129-135.

OTTAWAY, J. R. 1977. Predators of sea anemones. Tuatara (Journal of the Biological Society Victoria University of Wellington New Zealand) 22:213-221.

OTTO, Adolph Wilhelm. 1820. Eine neue Roche und eine gleichfalls neue Molluske. Nova Acta Physico-Medica Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosum Halis Saxonum [Verhandlungen der Kaiserlichen Leopoldinisch-Carolinischen Akademie der Naturforscher 2(1)] 10(1):113-126, pls. 5-7.

OTTO, A. W. 1823. Beschreibung einiger neuen Mollusken und Zoophyten. Nova Acta Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosum Halis Saxonum 11(2):273-314, pls. 38-42.

OUTRYVE, R. van. 1987. Invasie van Rosse Sterslakken *Onchidoris bilamellata* (Linnaeus, 1767). De Strandvlo (Periodiek van "De Strandwerkgroep", vereniging voor mariene biologie) 7(4):163-165.

PACKARD, Alpheus S., Jr. 1863. A list of animals dredged near Caribou Island, southern Labrador, during July and August 1860. Canadian Naturalist & Geologist 8(6):402-431, pls. I-II.

PACKARD, A. S., Jr. 1874 Exploration of the Gulf of Maine with the dredge. American Naturalist 8(3):145-155. [Nudibranchia p. 149].

PACKARD, A. S., Jr. 1875. Life histories of the Mollusca. American Naturalist 9(5):282-307. [Nudibranchia p. 295].

PACKARD, A. S. 1888. A Summer's cruise to Northern Labrador. Part 1. From Boston to Square Island. Journal of the American Geographical Society of New York (20):337-363. [Nudibranchia p. 354].

PADULA, Vinicius, & R. S. **ABSALÃO**. 2005. Primeiro registro de *Babakina festiva* (Roller, 1972) (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) no Atlântico Sul. Biociências 13(1):99-101.

PAETEL, Friedrich. 1875. Die bisher veröffentlichten Familien und gattungsnamen der Mollusken, iv + 229 pp. Berlin.

PAGE, L. R., see also: **BICKELL-PAGE**, L. R.

PAGE, Louise Roberta. 1988. The cerata of *Melibe leonina* (Gould, 1859) (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) morphogenesis, neurogenesis, autotomy, and repugnatorial glands. Ph.D. thesis, University of Victoria.

PAGE, L. R. 1992. New interpretation of a nudibranch central nervous system based on ultrastructural analysis of neurodevelopment in *Melibe leonina*. I. Cerebral and visceral loop ganglia. Biological Bulletin 182(3):348-365.

PAGE, L. R. 1992a. New interpretation of a nudibranch central nervous system based on ultrastructural analysis of neurodevelopment in *Melibe leonina*. II. Pedal, pleural, and labial ganglia. Biological Bulletin 182(3):366-381.

PAGE, L. R. 1993. Developmental analysis reveals labial and subradular ganglia and the primary framework of the nervous system in nudibranch gastropods. Journal of Neurobiology 24(11):1443-1459.

PAGE, L. R. 1993a. Development of behaviour in juveniles of *Melibe leonina* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Marine Behaviour & Physiology 22(3):141-161.

PAGE, L. R. 1994. The ancestral gastropod larval form is best approximated by hatching-stage opisthobranch larvae: evidence from comparative development studies, pp. 206-223. In: W. Herbert Wilson, Stephen A. Stricker, & George L. Shinn. (Eds.). Reproduction and development of marine invertebrates; symposium, Friday Harbor, Washington, USA, June 9-11, 1992. ix + 325 pp. Johns Hopkins University Press.

PAGE, L. R. 1995. Similarities in form and developmental sequence for three larval shell muscles in nudibranch gastropods. Acta Zoologica 76(3):177-191.

PAGE, L. R. 1999. Nudibranch larval shells: different developmental pathways have the same structural result. American Zoologist 39(5):132A.

PAGE, L. R. 2000. Inflated protoconchs and internally dissolved, coiled protoconchs of nudibranch larvae: different developmental trajectories achieve the same morphological result. Invertebrate Biology 119(3):278-286.

PAGENSTECHER, H. Alexander. 1877. Mollusca. In: R. Kossmann. Zoologische Ergebnisse einer im Aufträge der Königlichen Academie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin ausgeführten Reise in die Küstengebiete des Rothen Meeres 1(2):1-66, pl. 1. Leipzig.

PAIGE, John Alvah. 1973. The nudibranchs of Cedar Key, Florida, with special reference to the life history and ecology of *Hypselodoris edenticulata* (White, 1952), vii + 120 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Florida.

PAINE, Robert Treat. 1963. Food recognition and predation on opisthobranchs by *Navanax inermis* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). Veliger 6(1):1-9, pl. 1.

PAINE, R. T. 1963a. Trophic relationships of 8 sympatric predatory gastropods. Ecology 44(1):63-73.

PAINE, R. T. 1964. Ash and calorie determinations of sponge and opisthobranch tissues. Ecology 45(2):384-387.

PAINE, R. T. 1965. Natural history, limiting factors and energetics of the opisthobranch *Navanax inermis*. Ecology 46(5):603-619.

PAINE, R. T. 1966. Food web complexity and species diversity. American Naturalist 100(910):65-75.

PAINE, R. T. 1969. The *Pisaster-Tegula* interaction: prey patches, predator food preference, and intertidal community structure. Ecology 50(6):950-961.

PAINE, R. T. 1980. Food webs: Linkage, interaction strength and community infrastructure. Journal of Animal Ecology 49(3):666-685. [Nudibranchia p. 674].

PAINE, R. T. 1988. Food webs: Road maps of interactions or grist for theoretical development? Ecology 69(6):1648-1654.

PALLARY, Paul. 1926. Explication des planches de J. C. Savigny. Memoires ou Travaux originaux presentes et lus a L'Institut Egyptien, vol. 11, viii + 139 pp. 18 pls.

PALLAS, Peter Simon. 1788. [for 1784]. Marina varia nova et rariora. Nova Acta Academiae scientiarum Imperialis Petropolitanae 2:229-250, pls. 5-7. [Nudibranchia pp. 237-239, pl. 5].

PALMÉN, J. A. 1881. Tvenne Opisthobranchier från finska viken. Meddelanden af Societas pro Fauna et Flora Fennica 7:129-131.

PALOMBI, Arturo. 1939. *Boopsis mediterranea* Pierantoni = *Cephalopyge trematoides* (Chun). Contributo allo studio della morfologia, sistematica e biologia del genere *Cephalopyge* (Gastropoda: Fam. Phyllirhoidae). Bolletino di Zoologia 10:65-73.

PANCERI, Paolo. 1872. Sur la phosphorescence des animaux marins. Notes et revue, No. XXI. Archives de Zoologie Experimentale Paris 1:LX-LXI.

PANCERI, P. 1872a. Intorno alla luce che emana dalle cellule nervose della *Phyllirhoe bucephala* Per. Atti della Reale Accademia della Scienze Fisiche e Matemateche, Naples 5(14):1-12, 1 pl.

PANCERI, P. 1873. On the light emanating from the nerve cells of *Phyllirrhoe bucephala*. Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, new series, 13:109-116.

PANI, A. M. E. **MARONGIU**, P. **OBINO**, M. **GAVAGNIN**, & P. **LA COLLA**. 1991. Antimicrobial and antiviral activity of zylosyl-methylthio-adenosine, a naturally occurring analogue of methylthio-adenosine from *Doris verrucosa*. Experientia 47(11-12):1228-1229.

PANIGRAHI, A. 2000. Observations on clitons and slugs at Porbandar coast of Gujarat. Environment & Ecology (Kalyani) 18(2):472-473.

PAQUETTE, Leo A., Anthony G. **SCHAEFER**, & James P. **SPRINGER**. 1987. Synthesis of (±)-14-epiupial by manganese(III) -γ-lactone annulation. Tetrahedron 3(23):5567-5582.

PARENT, G. 1994. Redescription de *Flabellina ischitana* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia) observé en mer Banyuls: une nouvelle localité. Vie et Milieu 44(3-4):211-214.

PARENT, Géry, Gérard **BRETON**, & Goulwen **REBOUX**. 2001. [for 2000]. Micromorphologie radulaire de vingt-trois especes d'opisthobranches (Mollusca, Gastropoda) de la region de Cerbere-Banyuls (Pyrenees-Orientales, France): un atlas MEB. Bulletin Trimestriel de la Societe Geologique de Normandie et des Amis du Museum du Havre 87(1):17-34.

PARENZAN, Pietra. 1961. Malacologia Jonica. Introduzione allo studio dei Molluschi dello Ionio. Thalassia Jonica 4:3-183.

PARKER, Sybil P. 1982. Synopsis and classification of living organisms, pp. xviii + 1166. [Nudibranchia pp. 1038-1057].

PARONA, Carlo Fabrizio. 1891. L'Autotomia e la rigenerazione delle appendici dorsali (Phoenicurus) nella *Tethys leporina*. Zoologischer Anzeiger 14:293-295.

PARONA, C. F. 1892. L'Autotomia e la rigenerazione delle appendici dorsali (Phoenicurus) nella *Tethys leporina*. Atti della Reale Universita di Genova 11:95-111, pl. 7.

PARSONS, D. W., & D, I. **MACMILLAN**. 1979. The escape response of abalone (Mollusca, Prosobranchia, Haliotidae) to predatory gastropods. Marine Behavior & Physiology 6(1):65-82.

PARTALY, E. M. 1979. The fouling molluscs in the Sea of Azov, pp. 116-117. In: I. M. Likharev (Ed.). Sixth meeting on the investigation of mollusca. Molluscs. Main results of their study. Abstracts of communications. Nauka, Leningrad, 261 pp. [In Russian].

PARTRIDGE, L. Donald, Jr. 1973. A note on the anatomy of the circumesophageal ganglion complex of several doridacean nudibranchs. Veliger 15(4):349-351.

PARTRIDGE, L. D. 1975. Pentylenetetrazol-induced bursting activity in the absence of a negative conductance characteristic. Brain Research 94(1):161-166.

PARTRIDGE, L. D., & John A. **CONNOR**. 1978. A mechanism for minimizing temperature effects on repetitive firing frequency. American Journal of Physiology 234(5):C155-C161.

PARTRIDGE, L. D., & C. F. **STEVENS**. 1976. A mechanism for spike frequency adaptation. Journal of Physiology 256(2):315-332.

PARTRIDGE, L. D., Stuart H. **THOMPSON**, Stephen J. **SMITH**, & John A. **CONNOR**. 1979. Current-voltage relationships of repetitively firing neurons. Brain Research 164(1-2):69-79.

PASECHNIK, V. I. 1977. Problem of the transformation of energy in the mechanoreceptors. Biophysics 22(6):1063-1069.

PASTORINO, Elena, & Sergio **CANU**. 1965. Osservazioni intorno alla fauna marina bentonica di Camogli e Dintorni (Riviera Ligure di Levante). Doriana (Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "G. Doria") 4(159):1-9.

PATERSON, Ian, Kate **ASHTON**, Robert **BRITTON**, & Henner **KNUST**. 2003. Toward the synthesis of reidispongiolide A: Stereocontrolled synthesis of the C17-C22 and C23-C35 degradation fragments. Organic Letters 5(11):1963-1966.

PATTERSON, C. M. 1969. Chromosomes of molluscs. Proceedings of the Symposium on Mollusca held at Cochin from January 12 to 16, 1968, Symposium series 3, part 2, pp. 635-686. Marine Biological Association of India, Mandapam Camp, India. [Nudibranchia p. 648].

PATTON, Wendell K. 1972. Studies on the animal symbionts of the gorgonian coral, *Leptogorgia virgulata* (Lamarck). Bulletin of Marine Science 22(2):419-431.

PAUL, Valerie J., Niels **LINDQUIST**, & William **FENICAL**. 1990. Chemical defenses of the tropical ascidian *Atapozoa* sp. and its nudibranch predators *Nembrotha* spp. Marine Ecology, Progress Series 59(1-2):109-118.

PAULAY, Gustav. 1989. Marine invertebrates of the Pitcairn Islands: species composition and biogeography of corals, molluscs, and echinoderms. Atoll Research Bulletin (326):1-28.

PAVLOVA, Galina A., & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 2005. Immunological localization of *Tritonia* peptide in the central and peripheral nervous system of the terrestrial snail *Helix aspersa*. Journal of Comparative Neurology 491(1):15-26.

PAVLOVA, Galina A., A. O. Dennis **WILLOWS**, & Michelle R. **GASTON**. 1999. Serotonin inhibits ciliary transport in esophagus of the nudibranch mollusk *Tritonia diomedea*. Acta Biologica Hungarica. 50(1-3):175-184.

PAWLIK, Joseph R. 1992. The Spanish dancer nudibranch. Oceanus 35(1):85-86.

PAWLIK, J. R., Michael R. **KERNAN**, Tadeusz F. **MOLINSKI**, Mary Kay **HARPER**, & D. John **FAULKNER**. 1988. Defense chemicals of the Spanish dancer nudibranch *Hexabranchus sanguineus* and its egg ribbons: macrolides derived from a sponge diet. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology 119(2):99-109.

PAYRAUDEAU, B. C. 1826. Catalogue descriptif et méthodique des annelides et des mollusques de l'Ile de Corse, avec huit planches représentant quatre-vingt-huit espéces, dont soixante-huit nouvelles, 218 pp, 8 pls. Paris. [Nudibranchia pp. 84-86].

PEACH, Charles William. 1845. On the development of *Doris*. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 15:445-446, pl. 14.

PEACH, C. W. 1850. On the luminosity of the sea on the Cornish coasts. Report of the Nineteenth Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science; held at Birmingham in September 1849, p. 80.

PEARSE, A. S., H. J. **HUMM**, & G. W. **WHARTON**. 1942. Ecology of sand beaches at Beaufort, N. C. Ecological Monographs 12(2):136-190. [Nudibranchia pp. 145, 187].

PEARSON, K. G. 2000. Neural adaptation in the generation of rhythmic behavior. Annual Review of Physiology 62:723-753.

PEARSON, T. H. 1970. The benthic ecology of Loch Linnhe and Loch Eil, a sea-lock system on the west coast of Scotland. I. The physical environment and distribution of the macrobenthic fauna. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology 5(1):1-34. [Nudibranchia appendix].

PEASE, William Harper. 1860. Descriptions of new species of Mollusca from the Sandwich Islands. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, pt. 28, pp. 18-36.

PEASE, W. H. 1861. Descriptions of new species of Mollusca from the Pacific Islands. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, pp. 242-247.

PEASE, W. H. 1863. [Letter. On errors and omissions in former communications]. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, p. 510.

PEASE, W. H. 1866. Remarks on Nudibranchiata inhabiting the Pacific Islands, with descriptions of two new genera. American Journal of Conchology 2(3):204-208, pl 14.

PEASE, W. H. 1868. Descriptions of marine Gasteropodae, inhabiting Polynesia. American Journal of Conchology 4(2):71-80, pls. 7-10.

PEASE, W. H. 1868a. Synonymy of marine Gasteropodae inhabiting Polynesia. American Journal of Conchology 4(3):103-132.

PEASE, W. H. 1871. Descriptions of nudibranchiate Mollusca inhabiting Polynesia. American Journal of Conchology 6(4):299-305, pls. 19-22.

PEASE, W. H. 1871a. Descriptions of new species of nudibranchiate Mollusca inhabiting Polynesia. No. 2. American Journal of Conchology 7(1):11-19, pls. 3-9.

PEAVOT, Henry. 1937. List of dates of publication of the early parts of the Society's 'Transactions'. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London (A) 107(1):83-84.

PECHENIK, Jan A. 1979. Role of encapsulation in invertebrate life histories. American Naturalist 114(6):859-870. [Nudibranchia pp. 863, 865, 868].

PECHENIK, J. A., Michael G. **HADFIELD**, & Linda S. **EYSTER**. 1995. Assessing whether larvae of the opisthobranch gastropod *Phestilla sibogae* Bergh become responsive to three chemical cues at the same age. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology 191(1):1-17.

PEILE, A. J. 1926. The Mollusca of Bermuda. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 17:71-98. [Nudibranchia p. 87].

PELSENEER, Paul. 1888. La rudimentation de l'oeil chez les gastropodes. Bulletin des Séances de la Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique [in] Annales de la Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique, series 4, 23:LXXIV-LXXXI.

PELSENEER, P. 1891. Sur l'épipodium des mollusques. Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique, Paris 223:437-466, pls. 14-16.

PELSENEER, P. 1891a. Sur quelques points d'organization des nudibranches et sur leur phylogenie. Bulletin des Séances de la Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique [in] Annales de la Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique, series 4, 26:LXVIII-LXXI.

PELSENEER, P. 1892. La classification générale des mollusques. Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique, Paris 24:347-371.

PELSENEER, P. 1892a. Introduction à l'étude des mollusques. Annales de la Société Royale Malacologique de Belgique, series 4, 27:31-243. [Nudibranchia pp. 141-146].

PELSENEER, P. 1894. Recherches sur divers opisthobranches. Pt. 1. Memoires Couronnes et Memoires des Savants etrangers, publies par l'Academie Royale des Sciences, des lettres et des beaux-arts de Belgique 53:I-III, 1-157, pls. 1-25.

PELSENEER, P. 1894a. [for 1895]. Hermaphroditism in Mollusca. Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, new series, 37:19-46, pls. 4-6.

PELSENEER, P. 1896. L'Hermaphroditisme chez les mollusques. Archives de Biologie 14:33-62, pls. 3-5.

PELSENEER, P. 1897. Traité de Zoologie, ed. R. Blanchard. Pt. 16 Mollusques, 187 pp. Paris. [Nudibranchia pp. 98-101].

PELSENEER, P. 1899. Sur la condensation embryogénique chez un nudibranche. Proceedings 4th International Congress Zoology, p. 199.

PELSENEER, P. 1899a. La condensation embryogénique chez un nudibranche. Travaux de la Station Zoologique de Wimereux 7:513-521, pl. 22.

PELSENEER, P. 1903. Mollusques (Amphineures, Gastropodes, et Lamellibranches). Résultats du voyage du S. Y. Belgica en 1897-1898-1899 sous le commandement de A. de Gerlache de Gomery, Rapports Scientifique, Zoologie pp. 1-85, pls. 1-9. [Nudibranchia pp. 15, 74].

PELSENEER, P. 1906. In: E. Ray Lankester. A treatise on zoology, 5 Mollusca, 355 pp. London. [Nudibranchia pp. 174-181].

PELSENEER, P. 1912. Recherches sur l'embryologie des gastropodes. Mémoires de l'Academie Royal de Belgique. Classe de Sciences, series 2, 3:1-167, pls. 1-22. [Nudibranchia pp. 51-66].

PELSENEER, P. 1920. Les variations et leur hérédité chez les mollusques. Mémoires Academie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique, Brussels, Classes de Sciences, series 2, 5:1-826.

PELSENEER, P. 1922. Embryons multiples polyovogoniques chez les mollusques. Volume Jubilaire publie al'occasion Centenaire de la Société Royale des Sciences Medicales et Naturales de Bruxelles, pp. 1-8, pls. 1-2.

PELSENEER, P. 1923. [for 1922]. Sur une habitude de *Doris bilamellata*. Annales Société Royale Zoologique de Belgique 53:28-32.

PELSENEER, P. 1923a. Variations dans les mollusques. Annales Société Royale Zoologique de Belgique 54:68-78.

PELSENEER, P. 1927. [for 1926]. Périodicité diurne dans la ponte, chez les mollusques. Annales Société Royale Zoologique de Belgique 57:34-38.

PELSENEER, P. 1928. Les parasites des mollusques et les mollusques parasites. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France 53(3):158-189.

PELSENEER, P. 1929. [for 1928]. Copépodes parasites de mollusques. Annales Société Royale Zoologique de Belgique 59:33-49.

PELSENEER, P. 1932. Croissance dysharmonique chez les mollusques. Archivio Zoologico Italiano 16(3,4):1122-1126.

PENGIDORE, T., & T. **CROW**. 1988. 5-HT modulates light-evoked currents and discrete waves in photoreceptors of *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 14(2):839.

PENNANT, Thomas. 1777. The British zoology, vol. 4, viii + 154 pp., 93 pls. [Nudibranchia p. 43, pls. 21-22, 24].

PENNANT, T. 1812. British zoology. Vol. IV, Crustacea, Mollusca, Testacea, xvi + 380 pp., 94 pls. [Nudibranchia pp. xi, 81-85, pls. 23-24, 26].

PENNEY, Brian Keith. 2002. Defense and prey use by northeastern Pacific cryptobranchiate dorid nudibranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda). Ph.D. thesis, University of Alberta (Canada), 20 pp.5

PENNEY, Brian K. 2002. Lowered nutritional quality supplements nudibranch chemical defense. Oecologia 132(3):411-418.

PENNEY, B. K. 2004. Individual selection and the evolution of chemical defence in nudibranchs: experiments with whole *Cadlina luteomarginata* (Nudibranchia: Doridina). Journal of Molluscan Studies 70(4):399-400.

PENNINGTON, J. Timothy, & Michael G. **HADFIELD**. 1988. Larvae of a nudibranch mollusc metamorphose when exposed to common organic solvents. American Zoologist 28(4):70A.

PENNINGTON, J. T., & M. G. **HADFIELD**. 1989. Larvae of a nudibranch mollusc (*Phestilla sibogae*) metamorphose when exposed to common organic solvents. Biological Bulletin 177(3):350-355.

PENNINGTON, J. T., & M. G. **HADFIELD**. 1989a. A simple nontoxic method for the decalcification of living invertebrate larvae. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology 130(1):1-7.

PENNISI, Elizabeth. 1989. All things bright and bitter: some of nature's most colorful creatures are the ultimate in bad taste. International Wildlife 19(6):46-51.

PENTREATH, V. W. 1977. 5-Hydroxytryptamine in identified neurons. Biochemical Society, Transactions 5(4):854-858.

PENTREATH, V. W., & M. S. **BERRY**. 1977. Electrotonic synapses in the visceral ganglion of *Planorbis*. Experientia 33(3):354-356.

PEQUEGNAT, Willis E. 1963. Population dynamics in a sublittoral epifauna. Pacific Science 17(4):424-430. [Nudibranchia p. 427].

PEQUEGNAT, W. E. 1964. The epifauna of a California siltstone reef. Ecology 45(2):272-283. [Nudibranchia p. 279].

PEREIRA, F. 1980. Gasterópodos del litoral mediterráneo español. IV. Es Caials (Gerona). Com. Prim. Congr. Nac. Malac., pp. 79-84.

PEREIRA, F. 1981. Gastéropodos del litoral mediterráneo español. III. Isla de Faradell. Investigación Pesquera (Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Patronado Juan de la Cierva, Barcelona) 45(1):175-179.

PEREYRA, Walter T., & Miles S. **ALTON**. 1980. Distribution and relative abundance of invertebrates off the northern Oregon coast, pp. 444-474. In: A. T. Pruter & D. L. Alverson (Eds.). The Columbia River Estuary and adjacent ocean waters, bioenvironmental studies, xiii + 868 pp. University of Washington Press. [Nudibranchia pp. 450-451, 468].

PÉREZ, J. M. 1981. Captura de *Aeolidiella indica* Bergh, 1888 en Canarias. Res. III Congr. Nac. Malac., Cartagena.

PÉREZ SÁNCHEZ, J. M, J. J. **BACALLADO**, & J. A. **ORTEA**. 1991. Doridáceos, Dendronotáceos y Aeolidáceos (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) del archipiélago canario. Actas del V Simposium Ibérico de Estudio del Bentos Marion, Tomo I:199-254.

PÉREZ SÁNCHEZ, J. M., J. A. **ORTEA**, & J. J. **BACALLADO**. 1987. Doridaceos, Dendronotaceos y Aeolidaceos del Archipielago Canario. Res. II Congr. Soc Ital. Malac., Sorrento.

PÉREZ SÁNCHEZ, J. M., J. **ORTEA**, & J. J. **BACALLADO**. 1990. Doridaceos, dendronotaceos y aeolidaceos (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) del Archipielago Canario. Lavori Società Italiana di Malacologia 23:287-293.

PERIASLAVZEV, Sophie. 1888. Bull. Soc. Nat. Charkow.

PERIASLAVZEV, Sophie. 1891. Additions to the fauna of the black Sea. Trudy Obshchestva ispitatelei prirody pri imperatorskum Kharkovskum Universitete 25:235-274, pls. 7-8. [Travaux de la Société des naturalistes a l'Universite Imperiale de Kharkow]. [In Russian].

PERKINS, Earle B. 1936. Plankton and invertebrates of the Antarctic. Scientific Monthly 43(6):568-574.

PÉRON, Francois, & C. A. **LESUEUR**. 1807. Voyage de découvertes aux Terres Australes, exécuté par ordre de sa Majesté l'empereur et roi, sur les corvettes le Geographe, le Naturaliste, et la Goelette le Casuarina pendant les années 1800, 1801, 1802, 1803, et 1804; publié par décret impérial, sous le Ministère de M. de Champagny, et rédigé par M. F. Péron. Historique, vol. 1, xv + 496 pp., atlas 41 pls. [Nudibranchia (Glaucus) p. 46, pl. 29, fig. 2].

PÉRON, F., & C. A. **LESUEUR**. 1810. Histoire de la famille des mollusques ptéropodes; caracteres des dix genres qui doivent la composer. Annales de Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris 15:57-69, pls. 2-3.

PÉRON, F., & C. A. **LESUEUR**. 1810a. Sur l'habitation des animaux marin. Annales de Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris 15:287-292.

PERRIER, Rémy. 1954. La faune de la France en tableaux synoptiques illustrés, fascicule 9, bryozoaires, brachiopodes mollusques protocordés (Amphioxus, tuniciers), viii + 172.

PERRON, Frank E. 1975. Carnivourous *Calliostoma* (Prosobranchia: Trochidae) from the northeastern Pacific. Veliger 18:52-54.

PERRON, F. E., & Ruth D. **TURNER**. 1977. Development, metamorphosis, and natural history of the nudibranch *Doridella obscura* Verrill (Corambidae: Opisthobranchia). Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology 27(2):171-185.

PERRONE, Antonio Salvatore. 1980. Sulla presenza di *Peltodoris atromaculata* Bergh, 1880 (Opistobranchia: Nudibranchia) lungo il litorale salentino. Thalassia Salentina (10):121-127.

PERRONE, A. S. 1983. Record of *Atagema rugosa* Pruvot-Fol, 1951 (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Journal of Molluscan Studies 49(1):88.

PERRONE, A. S. 1983a. Description of a doridacean nudibranch from the Mediterranean Sea: *Phyllidia* sp. Journal of Molluscan Studies 49(2):177-178.

PERRONE, A. S. 1983b. Opistobranchi (Aplysiomorpha, Pleurobranchomorpha, Sacoglossa, Nudibranchia) del litorale salentino (Mar Jonio) (Elenco - contributo primo). Thalassia Salentina (13):118-144.

PERRONE, A. S. 1983c. Descrizione de un raro nudibranco mediterraneo: *Atagema rugosa* (Pruvot-Fol, 1951). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 19(1-4):49-56.

PERRONE, A. S. 1984. Contributo alla conoscenza di *Geitodoris (Carryodoris) portmanni* (Schmekel, 1970) (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 20(5-8):139-150.

PERRONE, A. S. 1985. Report of the biological survey of Amendolara Seamount: Nudibranchia of Amendolara Seamount. Journal of Molluscan Studies 51(1):102-103.

PERRONE, A. S. 1985a. The tropical genus *Sclerodoris* Eliot, 1904 from the Mediterranean (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 21(1-4):25-32.

PERRONE, A. S. 1985b. Il genere *Baptodoris* in Mediterraneo: contributo alla conoscenza di *Baptodoris cinnabarina* Bergh, 1884 (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 21(7-9):205-216.

PERRONE, A. S. 1985c. Una forma di nudibranchi doridi del genere tropicale *Sclerodoris* Eliot, 1904 rinvenuta in Mediterraneo (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Thalassia Salentina (15):63-70.

PERRONE, A. S. 1985d. Una nuova specie di nudibranchi doridiani del litorale Salentino (Mediterraneo - Golfo di Taranto): *Taringa pinoi* nov. sp. (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Thalassia Salentina (15):75-88.

PERRONE, A. S. 1986. Il genere *Doriopsilla* Bergh, 1880 in Mediterraneo: descrizione di *Doriopsilla rarispinosa* Pruvot-Fol, 1951 (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 22(5-8):97-112.

PERRONE, A. S. 1986a. Opistobranchi (Aplysiomorpha, Pleurobrancomorpha, Sacoglossa Nudibranchia) del litorale Salentino (Mare Jonio) (Elenco - contrib. secondo). Thalassia Salentina (16):19-42.

PERRONE, A. S. 1986b. Il genre *Baptodoris* in Mediterraneo: nuovi dati sulla morfologia di *Baptodoris perezi* Llera & Ortea, 1982 dal Golfo di Taranto (Opisthobranchia Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 22(9-12):277-284.

PERRONE, A. S. 1987. Morfologia microscopica di *Discodoris* cf. *stellifera* (Vayssiere, 1904) juv. dal Golfo di Taranto (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 23(9-10):315-321.

PERRONE, A. S. 1987a. Note biologiche sui polycladi: relazioni con I molluschi (Turbellaria Polycladida). Thalassia Salentina (17):63-67.

PERRONE, A. S. 1988. Opistobranchi (Aplysiomorpha, Pleurobranchomorpha, Sacoglossa Nudibranchia) dell'Isola di Malta. Atti della Società Italiana de Scienze Naturale e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano 129(1):85-88.

PERRONE, A. S. 1989. [for 1988]. Duplicita funzionale nell'aposematismo distruttivo in *Peltodoris atromaculata* Bergh, 1880 (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 24(9-12):187-188.

PERRONE, A. S. 1989a. [for 1988]. Convergenza filogenetica nella ornamentazione cromatica di aeolidie oplofaghe: "circolo di Baba" (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 24(9-12):231-236.

PERRONE, A. S. 1989b. [for 1988]. Una specie de nudibranchi doridiani nuova per il mediterraneo: dati sulla morfologia di *Doris bertheloti* (d'Orbigny, 1839) (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 24(9-12):237-242.

PERRONE, A. S. 1989c. [for 1988]. Nota preliminare su una specie di nudibranchi doridiani, *Peltodoris* sp., (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) dalla biocenosi a *Anadiomene stellata*, *Geodia cydonium* e *Holothuria impatiens* (Golfo di Taranto). Atti della Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali Memorie, series B, 95:177-182.

PERRONE, A. S. 1989d. Convergenza filogenetica nella ornamentazione cromatica di nudibranchi doridiani: "circolo di Rudman" (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano 130(4):89-92.

PERRONE, A. S. 1990. Una nuova specie de nudibranchi doridiani, *Peltodoris sordii* nov. sp., dalla biocenosi a *Anadiomene stellata*, *Geodia cydonium* e *Holothuria impatiens* (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 25(9-12):295-300.

PERRONE, A. S. 1990a. Riscoperta di una rara specie di nudibranchi doridiani del Mediterraneo: *Paradoris granulata* Bergh, 1884 (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 25(9-12):367-370.

PERRONE, A. S. 1990b. Recenti acquisizioni faunistiche relative agli opistobranchi (Aplysiomorpha, Pleurobrancomorpha, Sacoglossa, Nudibranchia) del Mediterraneo. Lavori (Soc. Ven. Sc. Nat.) 15:21-27.

PERRONE, A. S. 1990c. Primo rinvenimento di una rara specie di nudibranchi Chromodorididae (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) per la coste Italiane: *Hypselodoris webbi* (d'Orbigny, 1839). Atti della Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali, Memorie, serie B, 97:213-217, pl. 1.

PERRONE, A. S. 1991. Una nuova specie di Nudibranchi Doridiani, *Discodoris patriziae*, nov. sp. dal litorale salentino (Mediterraneo - Golfo di Taranto) (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano 131(16):257-260.

PERRONE, A. S. 1991a. Studio comparato su due taxa simpatrici di Chromodorididae fenotipicamente simili: *Hypselodoris webbi* (D'Orbigny, 1839) e *Hypselodoris elegans* (Cantraine, 1835) (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Atti della Società Italiana di Scienze Naturali e del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale di Milano 131(18):277-280.

PERRONE, A. S. 1991b. Una nuova specie di nudibranchi dal Golfo di Taranto: *Rostanga anthelia* nov. sp. (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 26(10-12):179-188.

PERRONE, A. S. 1992. Une specie di nudibranchi nuova per le coste Italiane: ridescrizione di *Geitodoris (Verrilia) bonosi* Ortea & Ballesteros, 1981 (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 28(1-4):27-34.

PERRONE, A. S. 1992a. Nudibranchi del genere *Taringa* Marcus, 1955 dal Golfo de Taranto (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 28(5-12):207-220.

PERRONE, A. S. 1992b. Convergenza filogenetica nella ornamentazione cromatia di nudibranchi doridi: 'circolo di Marcus' (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Publicações Ocasionais da Sociedade Portuguesa de Malacologia (16):75-79.

PERRONE, A. S. 1992c. Restituzione nottale ed aspetti teratologici in *Peltodoris atromaculata* Bergh, 1880 (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). Publicações Ocasionais da Sociedade Portuguesa de Malacologia (16):81-84.

PERRONE, A. S. 1993. Nudibranchi del genere *Chromodoris* Alder & Hancock, 1855 dall'Isola di Malta (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 29(1-4):65-80.

PERRONE, A. S. 1995. Una specie di nudibranchi del genere *Cuthona* Alder & Hancock 1855 nuova per il Mediterraneo: *Cuthona perca* (Marcus, 1958) (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 31(1-4):28-36.

PERRONE, A. S. 2000. A new species of Nudibranchia of the genus *Phyllidia* Cuvier (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) from the Maldive Islands. Basteria 64(4-6):89-97.

PERRONE, A. S. 2001. A new species of Nudibranchia of the genus *Aldisa* Bergh (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) from Thailand. Basteria 65(4-6):105-116.

PERRONE, A. S. 2001a. A new species of Nudibranchia of the genus *Doriopsilla* Bergh (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) from South Africa. Basteria 65(1-3):61-68.

PERRONE, A. S., & Mauro **DONEDDU.** 1997**.** Una species de nudibranchi del genere *Carminodoris* Bergh, 1889, nuova per le coste Italiane: *Carminodoris boucheti* Ortea, 1979 (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 32(1-4):47-56.

PERRONE, A. S., & M. **DONEDDU**. 2001. Pattern convergence in Nudibranchia of the genus *Chromodoris* Alder & Hancock, 1855 (Opisthobranchia) from the Red Sea and Polycladida (Platyhelminthes) from the Mediterranean Sea. Vita Marina 47(4):121-130.

PESSON, P. 1965. La vie anoureuse des animaux. Les invertebres. (Librairie Hachette). Collection 'L'aventure de la vie', vol. 5, 110 pp. Paris.

PETELINA, E. V., & A. D. **KHARAZOVA**. 1987. Changes of RNA synthesis in the nerve cells of the nudibranch *Coryphella rufibranchialis* during its acclimation to lowered salinity and in the process of deacclimation. Tsitologiya 29(5):606-610. [In Russian].

PETELINA, E. V., & A. D. **KHARAZOVA**. 1989. A study of DNA synthesis in nerve cells of *Coryphella rufibranchialis* of different age. Tsitologiya 31(4):495-499. [In Russian].

PETERMAN, M., & R. D. **LONGLEY**. 1997. Development of *Tritonia* pedal peptide (TPEP) immunoreactive neurons in the pedal ganglia of *Lymnaea stagnalis appressa*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 23(1-2):2034.

PETERSEN, Carl Georg Johannes. 1914. [for 1913]. Valuation of the sea II. The animal communities of the sea-bottom and their importance for marine zoogeography. Report of the Danish Biological Station to the Board of Agriculture, 21:1-44, pls. 1-6, appendix pp. 68. [Nudibranchia: appendix pp. 13, 34].

PETROCELLIS, L. De, see: **DE PETROCELLIS ,** L.,

PETTIT, George R., & Youichi **FUJII**. 1982. Antineoplastic agents. 81. The glycerol ethers of *Palythoa liscia*. Journal of Natural Products (Lloydia) 45(5):640-643.

PEYROUSE, La, see: **LA PEYROUSE .**

PHILIPPI, Rudolpho Amando. 1836. Enumeratio molluscorum Siciliae cum viventium tum in tellure tertiaria fossilium quae in itinere suo observavit 1:i-xiv + 1-267, 12 pl. Berolini. [Nudibranchia pp. ix, 103-106].

PHILIPPI, R. A. 1839. Einige zoologische Notizen. 1. Zwei neue Arten von *Euplocamus*. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 5(1):113-115, pl. 3.

PHILIPPI, R. A. 1840. Zoological notices. 1. On two new species of *Euplocamus*. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 4:88-90, pl. 3.

PHILIPPI, R. A. 1841. Zoologische Bemerkungen. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 7(1):42-59, pl. 5.

PHILIPPI, R. A. 1844. Enumeratio molluscorum Siciliae cum viventium tum in tellure tertiaria fossilium quae in itinere suo observavit 2 Halis Saxonum, iv + 303 pp., pls. 13-28. [Nudibranchia pp. 73-82, pl. 19].

PHILIPPI, R. A. 1853. Handbuch der Conchyliologie und Malacozoologie, xx + 547 pp. Halle. [Nudibranchia pp. 265-278].

PHILLIPS, Keith, & Tammy **PELUSO**. 2000. PNG (Papua New Guinea). Rodale's Scuba Diving 9(10):62-67.

PHLUPATY, P. 1975. Blinder Passagier Leopardenschnecke. Aquarium Aqua Terra 9(75):393-394.

PICCHETTI, Guido. 1976. Il meraviglioso mondo dei Nudibranchi. Aquarium, Milano 7(3):187-191.

PICCHETTI, G. 1976a. Il meraviglioso mondo dei Nudibranchi II parte. Aquarium, Milano 7(4):243-246.

PICTON, Bernard E. 1978. Some aspects of the taxonomy and biology of *Coryphella* species in the British Isles. Haliotis (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) 9(2):88.

PICTON, B. E. 1978a. A review of the genus *Doto* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) in the N. E. Atlantic and Mediterranean. Porcupine Newsletter 1(5):71-77.

PICTON, B. E. 1979. *Caloria elegans*, (Alder & Hancock) comb. nov. Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia, an interesting rediscovery from S. W. England. Journal of Molluscan Studies 45(1):125-130.

PICTON, B. E. 1980. A new species of *Coryphella* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from the British Isles. Irish Naturalist's Journal 20(1):15-19.

PICTON, B. E. 1981. Rare nudibranchs from S. W. Ireland. Conchologist's Newsletter (77):309.

PICTON, B. E. 1986. Methods of studying nudibranchs. Marine Recording 1:40-43.

PICTON, B. E. 1991. *Cumanotus beaumonti* (Eliot, 1906), a nudibranch adapted for life in a shallow sandy habitat. Malacologia 32(2):219-221.

PICTON, B. E., & G. H. **BROWN**. 1978. A new species of *Cuthona* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from the British Isles. Journal of Conchology 29(6):345-348.

PICTON, B. E., & Gregory H. **BROWN**. 1981. Four nudibranch gastropods new to the fauna of Great Britain and Ireland including a description of a new species of *Doto* Oken. Irish Naturalist's Journal 20(7):261-268.

PICTON, B. E., & Christine **MORROW**. 1994. A field guide to the nudibranchs of the British Isles, 143 pp. Immel Publishing.

PICTON, B. E., & K. **WILSON**. 1984. *Cuthona genovae* (O'Donoghue 1926), an aeolid nudibranch new to the fauna of the British Isles. Journal of Conchology 31:349-352.

PIEL, W. H. 1991. Pycnogonid predation on nudibranchs and ceratal autotomy. Veliger 34(4):366-367.

PIERANTONI, Umberto. 1922. Sul significato fisiologico della simbiosi ereditaria. Bollettino della Societa di Naturalisti, Napoli 33:55-66.

PIERANTONI, U. 1923. Sopra un nuovo Phyllirhoidae del Golfo di Napoli (*Boopsis mediterranea* n.g. n.sp.). Pubblicacioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli 5(1):83-96, pls. 3-4.

PIERANTONI, U. 1943. Per la migliore conoscenze della sistematica e struttura dei Phyllirhoidae e specialmente di quelli del genere *Cephalopyge*. Bollettino della Societa di Naturalisti, Napoli 53:73-88.

PIERS, Edward, J. Michael **CHONG**, Kirk **GUSTAFSON**, & Raymond J. **ANDERSEN**. 1984. A total synthesis of (±)-triophamine. Canadian Journal of Chemistry 62(1):1-5.

PIERS, E., & Manfred **WINTER**. 1982. A total synthesis of racemic (±)9-pupukeanone. Liebigs Annalen der Chemie 0(5):973-984.

PIKA, J., & D. J. **FAULKNER**. 1994. Four sesquiterpenes from the south African nudibranch *Leminda millecra*. Tetrahedron 50(10):3065-3070.

PIKA, Jana, & D. John **FAULKNER**. 1995. Unusual chlorinated homo-diterpenes from the South African nudibranch *Chromodoris hamiltoni*. Tetrahedron 51(30):8189-8198.

PILSBRY, Henry Augustus. 1895. On the status of the names *Aplysia* and *Tethys*. Proceedings of the Academy Natural Sciences, Philadelphia, pp. 347-350.

PIMPÃO, Daniel Mansur; & Aimê Rachel Magenta **MAGALHÃES**. 2004. Primeiro registro de *Spurilla neapolitana* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia) no litoral catarinense, SC, Brasil. Biociências, Porto Alegre 12(2):181-183.

PIRES, Anthony, S. L. **COON**, & Michael G. **HADFIELD**. 1992. Analysis of catecholamines and DOPA in a gastropod larva. American Zoologist 32(5):119A.

PIRES, A., S. L. **COON**, & M. G. **HADFIELD**. 1997. Catecholamines and dihydroxyphenylalanine in metamorphosing larvae of the nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae* Bergh, (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). Journal of Comparative Physiology, A Sensory Neural & Behavioral Physiology 181(3):187-194.

PIRES, A., Roger P. **CROLL**, & M. G. **HADFIELD**. 2000. Catecholamines modulate metamorphosis in the opisthobranch gastropod *Phestilla sibogae*. Biological Bulletin (Woods Hole) 198(3):319-331.

PIRES, A., & A. C. **GILBORN**. 2001. Catecholamines in metamorphosis of primitive gastropods. American Zoologist 41(6):1557.

PIRES, A., & M. G. **HADFIELD**. 1991. Oxidative breakdown products of catecholamines and hydrogen peroxide induce partial metamorphosis in the nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae* Bergh (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). Biological Bulletin 180(2):310-317.

PIRES, A., & M. G. **HADFIELD**. 1991a. Responses of isolated vela of nudibranch larvae to inducers of metamorphosis. American Zoologist 31(5):106A.

PIRES, A., & M. G. **HADFIELD**. 1993. Responses of isolated vela of nudibranch larvae to inducers of metamorphosis. Journal of Experimental Zoology 266(3):234-239.

PLANT, Richard E. 1979. Temporal pattern generation in coupled oscillators: a model for the *Tritonia* trigger group. Mathematical Biosciences 43(3-4):239-263.

PLATE, Ludwig. 1894. 5. *Phidiana inca* Orb., pp. 61-64. In: Mittheilungen über zoologische Studien an der chilenischen Küste. Mathematische und Naturwissenschaftliche Mittheilungen aus dem Sitzungsberichten der Königlich Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften zu Berlin, pt. 2, pp. 59-67 [217-225].

PLATEAU, Félix. 1892. La ressemblance protectrice dans le règne animal. Bulletin Academie Royale des Sciences, des Lettres et des Beaux-Arts de Belgique, series 3, 23:89-135.

PLATTS, Elizabeth. 1973. Notes on some Irish intertidal nudibranchs collected off the coast of Co. Down. Irish Naturalist's Journal 17(11):382-386.

POEPPIG, Eduard Friedrich. 1829. Schreiben des jetzt in Chile Reisenden Hrn. Dr. Poeppig. In: L. F. Froriep. Notizen aus dem Gebiete der Natur und Heilkunde No. 529, 25(1):10.

POHL, Hermann. 1905. Über den feinern Bau des Genitalsystems von *Polycera quadrilineata*. Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abtheilung für Systematik Geographie und Biologie der Thiere 21:427-452, pls. 25-26.

POISSON, Raymond. 1927. Sur la présence d'*Embletonia pallida* Ald. et Hanc. (Mollusque nudibranche) dans le canal de Caen à la mer. Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie, Caen, series 7, 9:68-70.

POIZAT, Claude Henri. 1971. Étude préliminaire des gastéropodes opisthobranches de quelques sables marins du Golfe de Marseille. Tethys (Station Marine d'Endoume) 3(4):875-896.

POIZAT, C. H. 1972. Méthodes d'élevage des gastéropodes opisthobranches de petites et moyennes dimensions. Mise au point d'un circuit ferme en eau de mer. Premiers résultats. Tethys (Station Marine d'Endoume) 4(1):251-267.

POIZAT, C. H. 1975. Technique de concentration des gastéropodes opisthobranches mésopsammiques marins en vue d'études quantitatives. Cahiers de Biologie Marine 16:475-481.

POIZAT, C. H. 1976. Technique de concentration par élutriation des gastéropodes opisthobranches mesopsammiques. Tethys (Station Marine d'Endoume) 7(2-3):307-318, pls. 1-2.

POIZAT, C. H. 1978. Gasteropodes mesopsammiques de la mer d'Irlande (Portaferry, northern Ireland) ecologie et distribution. Haliotis (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) 9(2):11-20.

POIZAT, C. H. 1978a. Recherches des paramètres écologiques favorables à l'existence du gastéropode opisthobranche Acochlidiacea *Platyhedyle* Salvini-Plawen 1973, dans des sédiments marines des environs de Marseille (France). Haliotis (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) 7:31-38.

POIZAT, C. H. 1980. Gastéropodes opisthobranches mésopsammiques du Skagerrak (Suède occidentale). Distribution et dynamique de population. Vie et Milieu 30(3-4):209-223.

POIZAT, C. H. 1981. Gasteropodes mesopsammiques de la mer du Nord (Robin Hood's Bay, U.K.). Ecologie et distribution. Journal of Molluscan Studies 47(1):1-10.

POIZAT, C. H. 1981a. Signification ecologique de quelques gasteropodes opisthobranches mesopsammiques des cotes de Provence. Haliotis (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) 11:201-212.

POIZAT, C. H. 1983. Opisthobranches interstitiels: migrations nycthemerales, donnees preliminaires. Haliotis (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) 13:35-44.

POIZAT, C. H. 1983a. Mesopsammic opisthobranchs from the provencal coast (Marseilles, Bouches du Rhone, France): long term variations of the populations. Journal of Molluscan Studies, Suppl. 12A:126-135.

POIZAT, C. H. 1984. Seasonal variations of Mediterranean interstitial opisthobranch assemblages. Hydrobiologia; Acta Hydrobiologica, Hydrographica, et Protistologica 118:83-94.

POIZAT, C. H. 1984a. Inventaire préliminaire des gastéropodes opisthobranches mésopsammiques de l'archipel des Embiez (Var, France). Vie Marine, Annales de la Fondation océanographique Ricard 6:1-5.

POIZAT, C. H. 1985. Interstitial opisthobranch gastropods as indicator organisms in sublittoral sandy habitats. Stygologia 1(1):26-42.

POIZAT, C. H. 1987. Interstitial opisthobranch gastropods: ecological and biological account. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 19:19-22.

POIZAT, C. H. 1987a. Interstitial opisthobranch gastropods from the west European coasts: remarks about teratological specimens. American Malacological Bulletin 5(2):303-306.

POIZAT, C. H. 1989 for 1986. Life history observations on a few interstitial opisthobranch gastropods from the Gulf of Marseilles, Bouches du Rhone, France. Boletim de Zoologia, Universidade de São Paulo 10:99-121.

POIZAT, C. H. 1990. Lilliput du sable. Océanorama, Fondation Océanographique Ricard (14):2-7.

POIZAT, C. H. 1990a. Eveline du Bois-Reymond Marcus. Vie Marine 11:67.

POIZAT, C. H. 1991. New data on an interstitial opisthobranch assemblage and other meiofauna from the Skagerrak, Sweden. Journal of Molluscan Studies 57(4, supplement):167-177.

POIZAT, C. H. 1991a. Utilisation des Gasteropodes intnerstitiels comme indice de pollution, pp. 83-89. In: C. F. Boudouresque, M. Avon, & V. Gravez (Eds.), Les espèces marines à protéger in Méditerranée, GIS Publ. France.

POIZAT, C. H., & Nardo **VICENTE**. 1977. Données préliminaries sur l'écologie et la biologie de quelques Gastéropodes Opisthobranches du Skagerrak (Suède occidentale). Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, écologie générale, series 3, 34(439):3-18 pls. 1-2.

POIZAT, C. H., & N. **VICENTE**. 1990. A la memoire d'Eveline du Bois-Reymond Marcus (1901-1990). Haliotis (Publiè par la Société Française de Malacologie) 20:199-206.

POLA, Marta, Juan Lucas **CERVERA**, & Terrence M. **GOSLINER**. 2003. The genus *Roboastra* Bergh, 1877 (Nudibranchia: Polyceridae: Nembrothinae) in the Atlantic Ocean. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences. 54(22-27):381-392.

POLA, M., J. L. **CERVERA**, & T. M. **GOSLINER**. 2005. Review of the systematics of the genus *Roboastra* Bergh, 1877 (Nudibranchia, Polyceridae, Nembrothinae) with the description of a new species from the Galapagos Islands. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 144(2):167-189.

POLA, M., J. L. **CERVERA**, & T. M. **GOSLINER**. 2005a. A new species of *Tambja* (Nudibranchia: Polyceridae: Nembrothinae) from southern Brazil. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 85(4):979-984.

POLA, M., J. L. **CERVERA**, & T. M. **GOSLINER**. 2005b. Four new species of *Tambja* burn, 1962 (Nudibranchia : Polyceridae) from the Indo-Pacific. Journal of Molluscan Studies 71(3):257-267.

POLA, M., J. L. **CERVERA**, & T. M. **GOSLINER**. 2006. Description of two new phanerobranch nembrothid species (Nudibranchia: Polyceridae: Doridacea). Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 86(2):403-409

POLA, M., Yvonne **VALLES**, Juan Lucas **CERVERA**, Mónica **MEDINA**, & Terrence M. **GOSLINER**. 2006. Taxonomic status of *Tambja abdere* and *Tambja fusca* based on morphological and molecular evidence, with comments on the phylogeny of the subfamily Nembrothinae (Nudibranchia, Polyceridae). Annales Zoologici Fennici 43(1):52-64.

POLI, Guiseppe Saverio. 1795. Testacea utriusque Siciliae eorumque historia et anatome tabulis aeneis illustrata a Iosepho Xaverio Poli, 2:75-264, I-LXXVI. Academiae Tavrinensis, Senensis, ac Neapolitanae.

POLLOCK, Leland W. 1998. A practical guide to the marine animals of northeastern North America. Rutgers University Press, pp. 1-367.

POND, David. 1992. Protective-commensal mutualism between the queen scallop *Chlamys opercularis* (Linnaeus) and the encrusting sponge *Suberites*. Journal of Molluscan Studies 58(2):127-134.

PONDER, Winston F. & David R. **LINDBERG**. 1997. Towards a phylogeny of gastropod molluscs: an analysis using morphological characters. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 119(2):83-265.

POORMAN, Forrest L., & Leroy H. **POORMAN**. 1978. Additional molluscan records from Bahia de los Angeles, Baja California Norte. Veliger 20(4):369-374.

POORMAN, Leroy H. 1986. *Crosslandia daedali* Poorman & Mulliner, 1981. Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) 18(2):21-22.

POORMAN, L. H., & David K. **MULLINER**. 1981. A new species of *Crosslandia* (Nudibranchia: Dendronotacea) from the Gulf of California. Nautilus 95(2):96-99.

POPESCU, Ion Razvan. 1999. On the location and modulation of magnetoreceptors affecting a crawling motoneuron in the nudibranch mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*, v + 129 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington.

POPESCU, I. R., & W. N. **FROST**. 2000. One circuit for two types of locomotion in *Tritonia diomedea*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 26(1-2):Abstract No.-163.12.

POPESCU, I. R., & W. N. **FROST**. 2002. Highly dissimilar behaviors mediated by a multifunctional network in the marine mollusk *Tritonia diomedea*. Journal of Neuroscience 22(5):1985-1993.

POPESCU, I. R., J. **WANG**, & W. N. **FROST**. 2002. Long-lasting self-modulation by the DSI neurons may maintain the memory for sensitization in *Tritonia*. 32nd Annual Meeting of the Society for Neuroscience, Orlando, Florida, USA, November 02-07, 2002. Abstract No. 186.1. http://sfn.scholarone.com

POPESCU, I. R., & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 1997. Localization of magnetic field receptors in *Tritonia*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 23(1-2):1072.

POPESCU, I. R., & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 1999. Sources of magnetic sensory input to identified neurons active during crawling in the marine mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. Journal of Experimental Biology 202(21):3029-3036.

POPOVA, Lioudmila B., & Paul S. **KATZ**. 1998. Serotonin responses of acutely isolated identified neurons from the *Tritonia* swim CGP. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 24(1-2):1998:358.

POPOVA, L. B. & P. S. **KATZ**. 2002. The effects of 5-HT on acutely isolated serotonergic *Tritonia* swim CPG neurons. 32nd Annual Meeting of the Society for Neuroscience, Orlando, Florida, USA, November 02-07, 2002. Abstract No. 270.12. http://sfn.scholarone.com

PORCELLI, Marina, Giovanna **CACCIAPUOTI**, Adriana **OLIVA**, & Vincenzo **ZAPPIA**. 1988. High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of a naturally occurring xylosyl thioether, 9-[5'-deoxy-5'(methylthio)-β-D-xylofuranosyl] adenine. Chromatography 440:151-155.

PORCELLI, M., G. **CACCIAPUOTI**, Guido **CIMINO**, Margherita **GAVAGNIN**, Guido **SODANO**, & V. **ZAPPIA**. 1988. Characterization and biogenesis of 5'-methylthioxylofuranosyl adenine, a new natural analog of 5'-methylthioadenosine, pp. 219-228. In: Vincenzo Zappia & Anthony E. Pegg (Eds.). Progress in polyamine research: novel biochemical, pharmacological, & clinical aspects. Advances in Experimental Medicine & Biology, International Symposium on Polyamines in Biochemical & Clinical Research (1988: Sorrento, Italy) 250:219-228.

PORCELLI, M., G. **CACCIAPUOTI**, G. **CIMINO**, M. **GAVAGNIN**, G. **SODANO**, & V. **ZAPPIA**. 1989. Biosynthesis and metabolism of 9-[5'-deoxy-5'-(methylthio)-β-D-xylofuranoxyl]adenine, a novel natural analogue of methylthioadenosine. Biochemical Journal 263(3):635-640.

PORTER, Hugh J. 1974. The North Carolina marine and estuarine Mollusca - an atlas of occurrence. North Carolina, Institute of Marine Sciences, vi + 351 pp. [Nudibranchia pp. 295-300].

PORTER, K. J., & E. R. **RIVERA**. 1980. The golgi apparatus in epidermal mucoid and ellipsoid-vacuolate cells of *Aeolidia papillosa* and *Coryphella rufibranchialis* (Nudibranchia). Protoplasma 102(3-4):217-233.

PORTER, K. J., & E. R. **RIVERA**. 1983. Light and electron microscopic cytochemistry of the epidermal mucoid cells of *Aeolidia papillosa* and *Coryphella rufibranchialis* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). Protoplasma 114(1-2):14-22.

PORTER, K. J., & E. R. **RIVERA**. 1979. An ultrastructural cytochemical analysis of mucoid secretory granules in nudibranch epidermis. 37th Annual Electron Microscopy Society of America Meeting, pp. 302-303.

PORTMANN, Adolph, & Esther **SANDMEIER**. 1960. *Dondice banyulensis* sp. nov. un Eolidien nouveau de la Méditerranée. Revue Suisse de Zoologie 67(7):159-168.

PORTMANN, A., & E. **SANDMEIER**. 1960a. Zur Kenntnis von *Diaphorodoris* (Gastr., Nudibranchia) und ihrer mediterranen Formen. Verhandlungen der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft in Basel 71(1):174-183.

POSSELT, Henrik Julian. 1895. Østgrønlandske Mollusker. Meddelelser om Grønland udgivne af Commissionen for Ledelsen af de geologiske og geographiske Undersøgelser i Grønland 19:59-94, pl. 1. [Nudibranchia pp. 91-92].

POSSELT, H. J. 1898. Conspectus Faunae Groenlandicae. Brachiopoda et Mollusca. Grønlands Brachiopoder og Bløddyr… Udgivet efter Forfatterens Dod, ved A. S. Jensen. Meddelelser om Grønland, vol. 23, xix + 298 pp., 2 pls. [Nudibranchia pp. 244-253].

POTERYAEV, Dmitry A., Igor S. **ZAKHAROV**, Pavel M. **BALABAN**, Pavel N. **UVAROV**, & Alexander V. **BELYAVSKY**. 1997. Characterization of a cDNA clone encoding pedal peptide in the terrestrial snail. Neuro Report 8:3631-3635.

POTTS, Geoffrey W. 1970. The ecology of *Onchidoris fusca* (Nudibranchia). Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 50(2):269-292, pls. 1-2.

POTTS, G. W. 1981. Anatomy of respiratory structures in the dorid nudibranchs, *Onchidoris bilamellata* and *Archidoris pseudoargus*, with details of the epidermal glands. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 61(4):959-982.

POTTS, G. W. 1983. The respiration of *Onchidoris bilamellata* and *Archidoris pseudoargus* (Doridacea). Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 63(2):399-407.

POULTON, Edward Bagnall. 1890. The colours of animals, their meaning and use especially considered in the case of insects, xiii + 360 pp. Kegan, Paul, Trench, Trubner, & Co., Ltd., London. [Nudibranchia p. 199-201].

POWELL, Arthur William Baden. 1937. The shellfish of New Zealand, 100 pp., 18 pls. Published by the United Press Ltd., Auckland, for the Auckland Museum.

POWELL, A. W. B. 1937a. New species of nudibranchiate mollusca from Auckland waters. Records of the Auckland Museum & Institute 2(2):119-124, pl. 30.

POWELL, A. W. B. 1951. Antarctic and subantarctic Mollusca: Pelecypoda and Gastropoda collected by the ships of the Discovery Committee during the years 1926-1937. Discovery Reports 26:47-196, pls, V-X.

POWELL, A. W. B. 1965. Mollusca of Antarctic and subantarctic seas. In: J. van Mieghem & P. van Oye. Biogeography and ecology in Antarctica. Monographiae Biologicae 15:333-380.

POWELL, A. W. B. 1979. New Zealand Mollusca: marine, land and freshwater shells, xv + 500 pp., 82 pls. Collins, Publ. [Nudibranchia pp. 17, 284-292, pls. 51-52].

POWELL, David C. 1966. Notes on the care and nutrition of the giant red nudibranch *Dendronotus iris* at Steinhart Aquarium, p. 115. In: Caroline Jarvis (Ed.). International Zoo Yearbook, vol. 6. Zoological Society London.

PRABHAKARA RAO, K., see: **RAO**, K. P.

PREECE, R. C. 1995. The composition and relationships of the marine molluscan fauna of the Pitcairn Islands. Biological Journal of the Linnean Society 56:339-358.

PRÉFONTAINE, Georges. 1931. Notes preliminaires sur la faune de l'estuaire de Saint-Laurent dans la region de Trois Pistoles. In: Premier Rapport Annuel, Univ. Laval, Quebec, Canada, pp. 76-81.

PRÉFONTAINE, G. 1932. Notes preliminaires sur la faune de l'Estuaire du Saint-Laurent dans la region de Trois-Pistoles. Transactions of the Royal Society of Canada, series 3, 26(5):205-209.

PRÉFONTAINE, G., & Pierre **BRUNEL**. 1962. Liste d'invertébrés marins recueilles dans l'estuaire du Saint-Laurent de 1929 à 1934. Le Naturaliste Canadien 89(8,9):237-263.

PREISLER, Paul W. 1930. Oxidation-reduction potentials and the possible respiratory significance of the pigment of the nudibranch *Chromodoris zebra*. Journal of General Physiology 13:349-359.

PREMACK, Brett A., Stuart **THOMPSON**, & Julie **COOMBS-HAHN**. 1989. Clustered distribution and variability in kinetics of transient potassium channels in molluscan cell bodies. Journal of Neuroscience 9(11):4089-4099.

PRENANT, Marcel. 1924. Contributions à l'étude cytologique du calcaire. Bulletin Biologique de la France et de la Belgique 58(3):331-380, pl. 14.

PREZANT, Robert S., Ronald B. **TOLL**, Harold B. **ROLLINS**, & Eric J. **CHAPMAN**. 2002. Marine macroinvertebrate diversity of St. Catherines Island, Georgia. American Museum Novitates (3367):1–31.

PRZESLAWSKI, R., K. **BENKENDORFF**,& A. R.**DAVIS**. 2005. A quantitative survey of mycosporine-like amino acids (MAAs) in intertidal egg masses from temperate rocky shores. Journal of Chemical Ecology 31(10):2417-2438.

PRICE, J. H. 1971. The shallow sublittoral marine ecology of Aldabra. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London. Series B, Biological Sciences 260(836)123-171. [Nudibranchia p. 158].

PRISCO, G. V. di, see: **DI PRISCO**, G. V.

PROKSCH, Peter. 1991. Biologisch aktive Naturstoffe in marinen Invertebraten. Chemoökologische Betrachtung am Beispiel von Schwämmen und marinen Nacktschnecken. Biologie in unserer Zeit 21(1):26-30.

PROKSCH, P. 1994. Defensive roles for secondary metabolites from marine sponges and sponge-feeding nudibranchs. Toxicon 32(6):639-655.

PROUHO, Henri. 1893. Observations sur les mœurs de l'*Idalia elegans* (Leuckart). Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, Paris, series 3, 1:105-111.

PRUVOT, Georges. 1895. Coup d'oeil sur la distribution générale des invertébrés dans la région de Banyuls (Golfe du Lion). Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Génerale, Paris, series 3, 3:629-658.

PRUVOT, G. 1897. Essai sur les fonds et la faune de la Manche Occidentale (Côtes de Bretagne) comparés a ceux de Golfe du Lion. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, Paris, series 3, 5:511-660, pls. 21-26. [Nudibranchia pp. 584, 589, 597, 634-635].

PRUVOT, G. 1901. Le "Roland" et sa première croisière sur la cote de Catalogne en juillet-aout 1900. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Génerale, Paris 9:1-42. [Nudibranchia pp. 27, 39].

PRUVOT-FOL, Alice. 1926. Le bulbe buccal et la symétrie des mollusques. I. La radula. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, Paris 65:209-343, pls. 4-7.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1926a. Le bulbe buccal et la symétrie des mollusques. 1. La Radula. Thèses presentées à la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Paris.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1927. Sur quelques mollusques nudibranches de la côte atlantique de Maroc, récoltés principalement par MM. J. Liouville et R. Ph. Dollfus. Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc 7(1-3):39-49, pl. 5.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1929. Y a-t-il des Ascoglosses? Note sur la systématique des nudibranches. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France 54(4):371-380.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1929a. Note sur un rare mollusque pélagique de la Méditerranée, *Boopsis mediterranea* Pierantoni, 1924. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France 54(5):467-476.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1930. Appendice à l'article de Mme. A. Pruvot-Fol sur *Boopsis mediterranea*. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France 54(6):570-571.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1930a. Diagnose provisoires (incomplètes) des espèces nouvelles et liste provisoire des mollusques nudibranches recueillis par Mme. A. Pruvot-Fol en Nouvelle Calédonie (Ile des Pins). Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 2, 2(2):229-232.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1930b. Du genre *Dendrodoris* Ehrenberg et de ses rapports avec le genre *Doriopsis* Pease et avec quelques autres. Note sur la taxonomie des nudibranchs. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 2, 2(3):291-297.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1931. Notes de systématique sur les opisthobranches. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 2, 3(2):308-316.
Note 2. De quelques changements de noms indispensables, pp. 308-310.
Note 3. Le statut d'*Aplysia* et de *Tethys*, pp. 310-313.
Note 4. Le taxonomie des nudibranches, pp. 313-315.
Note 5. Familles Onchidoridae et Onchodoridae, pp. 315-316.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1931a. Notes de systématique sur les opisthobranches. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 2, 3(8):746-755.
Notes A, B, C, D, p. 747.
Note 6. D'un changement paraissant inévitable, p. 748.
Note 7. *Doris tuberculata* Cuvier, pp. 748-749.
Note 8. *Doris verrucosa* Linné, pp. 749-750.
Note 9. Les nudibranches de Hesse, pp. 750-754.
Note 10. Nudibranches australiens figurés par Saville Kent, pp. 754-75.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1932. Les rhinophores chez les opisthobranches et leurs homologies. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France 56(6):523-532.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1932a. Notes de systématique sur les opisthobranches. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 2, 4:322-331.
Note XII. Glossodoris elegantula (Phil.) et Diaphorodoris luteocincta (Sars), pp. 323-329.
Note XIII. Des genres *Melibe* Rang et *Chioraera* Gould, pp. 329-331.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1933. Les opisthobranches de Quoy et Gaimard (note préliminaire). Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 2, 5(5):400-401.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1933a. IV. Résumé Analytique. Sur les tectibranches et nudibranches. Bulletin de l'Institut d'Egypte 15:144-150.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1933b. Mission Robert Ph. Dollfus en Égypte. Opisthobranchiata. Mémoires de l'Institut d'Égypte 21:89-159, pls. 1-4.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1934. Les opisthobranches de Quoy & Gaimard. Archives du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 6, 11:13-89, pl. 1.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1935. Les doridiens de Cuvier publiés dans les Annales du Muséum en 1804. Etude critique et historique. Journal de Conchyliologie 78(4):209-261.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1935a. De quelques suppressions de genres jugés inutiles, parmi les mollusques opisthobranches. (Note de systematique No. XIV). Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 2, 7:254-257.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1935b. Les nudibranches de Cuthbert Collingwood. Journal de Conchyliologie 79:111-129.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1936. Note préliminaire sur les nudibranches de Risso. Revue Suisse de Zoologie 43(23):531-533.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1936a. Essai d'identification des nudibranches de Risso. Revue Suisse de Zoologie 43(29):631-639.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1937. Étude des opisthobranches des Côtes Nord de la Méditerranée provenant en majeure partie de Banyuls avec adjonction d'échantillons récoltés à Villefranche ainsi que dans quelques autres localities. Archives du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 6, 14:35-74, pl. 1.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1938. Addition bibliographique a la contribution IV. Opisthobranchia. Memoires de l'Institut d'Egypte 37:289.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1939. Quelques notes sur les opisthobranches à propos d'un ouvrage d'Hoffmann en cours de publication. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, Paris 81:9-22.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1946. Revision de la famille des Phylliroidae (Phyllirhoidae) Bergh. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 2, 18(2):172-178.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1947. Les opisthobranches de W. Harper Pease. Revision. Journal de Conchyliologie 87(3):96-114.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1948. Note sur un échantillon du genre *Eubranchus* Forbes (*Galvina* Alder et Hancock) trouve a Dinard. Journal de Conchyliologie 88(1):35-38.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1948a. Deux aeolidiens d'Arcachon. Journal de Conchyliologie 88(3):97-100.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1948b. Deux notes concernant la nomenclature de quelques opisthobranches. I. Quatre aeolidiens Méditerrannéens. II. Un Thécosome—sans nom. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 2, 20:273-278.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1948c. Les Porostomata, un groupe d'Opisthobranches et leurs affinites. Revue Suisse de Zoologie 55(5):264-266.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1950. Le genre *Thecacera* Fleming 1828 et une espèce nouvelle: *Thecacera darwini*. Journal de Conchyliologie 90(1):48-52.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1951. Études des nudibranches de la Méditerranée (2^{e} partie). Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale 88(1):1-80, pls. 1-4.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1951a. Révision du genre *Glossodoris* Ehrenberg. Journal de Conchyliologie 91(3):76-132.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1951b. Révision du genre *Glossodoris* Ehrenberg. Journal de Conchyliologie 91(4):133-164.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1953. Un nouveau nudibranche de la Méditerranée: *Phyllidia aurata* n. sp. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France 77:408-411.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1953a. Compléments à la connaissance anatomique de *Doriopsilla areolata* Bergh. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France 77(5,6):441-414.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1953b. Étude de quelques opisthobranches de la côte Atlantique du Maroc et du Sénégal. Travaux de l'Institute Scientifique Cherifien, Zoologie (5):1-105, pls. 1-3.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1954. Étude d'une petite collection d'opisthobranches d'Oceanie française. Journal de Conchyliologie 94(1):3-30.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1954a. Le bulbe buccal et la symétrie des mollusques II. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Génerale, Paris 91(3):235-329.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1954b. Mollusques Opisthobranches. Faune de France, Paris 58:1-460, pl. 1.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1955. Les Arminiadae (Pleurophyllidiadae ou Diphyllidiadae des anciens auteurs). Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 2, 27(6):462-468.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1956. Note sur deux nudibranches attribués à la famille des Polyceradae. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France 80(5, 6):350-359.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1956a. Révision de la famille des Phyllidiadae. Premiere Partie. Journal de Conchyliologie 96:55-80.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1956b. Récolte d'échantillons zoologiques en plongée. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France 81(5-6):393-395.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1956c. Un aeolidien nouveau des mers tropicales: *Aeolidiopsis ransoni* n. g., n. sp. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 2, 28:228-231.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1957. Phyllidiadae du British Muséum; première liste. Journal de Conchyliologie 97(3):102-103.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1957a. Révision de la famille des Phyllidiadae. II^{e} Partie. Journal de Conchyliologie 97:104-135, pl. 1.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1960. Les organes génitaux des opisthobranches. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale 99(2):135-223, pls. 1-4.

PRUVOT-FOL, A. 1963. Deux très rares nudibranches de la Méditerranée. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France 87:566-569.

PULITI, Raffaella, Magherita **GAVAGNIN**, Guido **CIMINO**, Carlo A. **MATTIA**, & Lelio **MAZZARELLA**. 1992. Structure of chelonaplysin-C: a spongian diterpenoid from nudibranch *Chromodoris luteorosea*. Acta Crystallographica Section C: Crystal Structure Communications 48:2145-2147.

PURCHON, Richard Denison. 1947. Studies on the biology of the Bristol Channel. XVII. The littoral and sub-littoral fauna of the northern shores, near Cardiff. Proceedings of the Bristol Naturalist's Society 27(3):285-310.

PURCHON, R. D. 1968. The biology of the Mollusca, xxv + 560 pp. Pergamon Press.

PYEFINCH, K. A. 1943. The intertidal ecology of Bardsey Island, North Wales, with special reference to the recolonization of rock surfaces, and the rock-pool environment. Journal of Animal Ecology 12(2):82-108. [Nudibranchia pp. 86, 87].

QI, Zyhongyan. 1986. Illustrated animals of China-Mollusca (Volume 3) Opisthobranchia. iv + 97 pp. Huayu Nature Book Troade Co. Ltd. [In Chinese].

QI, Zyhongyan. 2004. Seashells of China, viii+418 pp, 193 pls. China Ocean Press.

QUATREFAGES, Jean Louis Armand de. 1843. Résultats de quelques recherches relatives à des animaux invertébrés faites à Saint-Vast-la-Hougue. (Extrait d'une note de M. de Quatrefages). Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris 16:31-33.

QUATREFAGES, J. L. A. de. 1843a. Mémoire sur l'Eolidine paradoxale (*Eolidina paradoxa*, nobis) (extrait par l'auteur). Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris 16:1123-1125.

QUATREFAGES, J. L. A. de. 1843b. Mémoire sur l'Eolidine paradoxale (*Eolidina paradoxum* Nob.). Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 2, 19:274-312, pl. 11.

QUATREFAGES, J. L. A. de. 1844. Mémoire sur les Phlébentérés, ordre nouveau de la classe des gastéropodes, établi d'après l'examen anatomique et physiologique des genres Zephyrine, Actéon, Acteonie, Amphorine, Pavois, Chalide. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris 18:13-18.

QUATREFAGES, J. L. A. de. 1844a. Sur les mollusques gastéropodes. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris 19:190-193.

QUATREFAGES, J. L. A. de. 1844b. Note sur divers points de l'anatomie et de la physiologie des animaux sans vertébrés. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris 19:193-196.

QUATREFAGES, J. L. A. de. 1844c. Réponse aux observations presentée à l'Academie par M. Souleyet sur mes travaux relatifs aux Phlébentérés. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris 19:806-818.

QUATREFAGES, J. L. A. de. 1844d. Sur les gastéropodes phlébentérés (Phlébentérata Nob.), ordre nouveau de la classe des gastéropodes, proposé d'après l'examen anatomique et physiologique des genres Zephyrine (*Zephyrina* Nob.) Acteon (*Actéon* Oken), Acteonie (*Actéoniae* Nob.), Amphorine (*Amphorina* Nob.), Pavois (*Pelta* Nob.), Chalide (*Chalidis* Nob.). Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 3, Zool. 1:129-183, pls. 3-6.

QUATREFAGES, J. L. A. de. 1844e. [Phlébentérés]. Société Philomatique de Paris, (Extraits inedits des proces-verbaux.), seance du 30 decembre 1843 (suite), zoologie. L'Institut, Journal Universel des Sciences et des Sociétés Savantes in France et a l'etranger, Sciences Mathematiques, Physiques et Naturelles, Paris 12(1):33-34.

QUATREFAGES, J. L. A. de. 1845. Note annexée au Rapport de M. Milne Edwards. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 3, 3:142-145.

QUATREFAGES, J. L. A. de. 1845a. Note sur le Phlébentérisme. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 3, 4:83-94.

QUATREFAGES, J. L. A. de. 1845b. Réponse à la note presentee dans la séance précédente, par M. Souleyet, concernant l'anatomie et la physiologie des mollusques phlebenteres (I). Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris 20:152-156.

QUATREFAGES, J. L. A. de. 1848. Resumé des observations faites en 1844 sur les Gastéropodes Phlébentérés. Annales des Sciences Naturelles, Paris, series 3, 10:121-142.

QUATREFAGES, J. L. A. de. 1854. Souvenirs d'un naturaliste, vol. 1, xv + 507 pp.

QUINN, W. G. 1984. Work in invertebrates on the mechanisms underlying learning, pp. 197-246. In: Peter Robert Marler, & H. S. Terrace (Eds.). Life sciences research reports: No. 29. The biology of learning: Report of the Dahlem Workshop on the Biology of Learning, Berlin, West Germany, Oct. 23-28, 1983, x + 736 pp. Springer-Verlag, N.Y.

QUIROGA, Sigmer, Nestor E. **ARDILA**, & Marcela **BOLANOS**. 2004. *Aphelodoris antillensis* Berg, 1897 (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia:Doridídae), first record from the Colombian Caribbean. Boletin de Investigaciones Marinas y Costeras 33:257-259.

QUOY, Jean René Constantin, & Joseph Paul **GAIMARD**. 1824. In: Louis de Freycinet. Voyage autour de monde, entrepris par ordre du roy, sous le ministère et conformément aux instructions de S. Exc. M. de Vicomte du Bouchage, secrétaire d'état au département de la marine, executé sur les corvettes de S. M. l'Uranie et la Physicienne pendant les années 1817-1820. Zool., pt. 2, chapter 11, Description des Mollusques, pp. 410-516, pls. 66-72, 75, 87. Paris. [Nudibranchia pp. 417-420, pls. 66, 87].

QUOY, J. R. C., & J. P. **GAIMARD**. 1832-1833. Voyage de découvertes de l'Astrolabe exécuté par ordre du Roi, pendant les annees 1826-1827-1828-1829, sous le commandement de M. J. Dumont d'Urville. Zoologie, Mollusca 2:1-686 [1832, 1833], Atlas, pls. 1-26 [1833].

QUOY, J. R. C., & J. P. **GAIMARD**. 1834. Voyage. Isis von Oken 3:283-310, pls. 2-5.

RAFINESQUE, Constantine Samuel. 1814. Précis des dé decouvertes et travaux somiologiques de Mr C. S. Rafinesque-Schmaltz entre 1800 et 1814, ou Choix raisonné de ses pricipales découvertes en zoologie et en botanique, pour servir d'introduction à ses ouvrages futurs, 65 pp. Palermo. [Nudibranchia p. 30].

RAFINESQUE, C. S. 1814a. Quadro dei generi di Moll. pteropodi dei Signore Peron e Lesueur, dal Signor C. S. Rafinesque Schmaltz. Specchio delle scienze, o Giornale Encyclopedico de Sicilia Palermo 2(11):153-154.

RAFINESQUE, C. S. 1815. Analyse de la nature ou tableau de l'univers et des corps organises, 224 pp. Palermo.

RAJALAKSHMI BHANU, R. C., K. **SHYAMASUNDARI**, & K. **HANUMANTHA RAO**. 1981. Neurosecretory cells in *Kentrodoris funebris* Kelaart, 1859 (Opisthobranchia; Doridacea). Folia Morphologica (Prague) 29(4):347-352.

RALIFO, Paul, & Phillilp **CREWS**. 2004. A new structural theme in the imidazole-containing alkaloids from a calcareous *Leucetta* sponge. Journal Of Organic Chemistry 69(26):9025-9029.

RALPH, Patricia Marjorie. 1944. *Pellibranchus cinnabareus*, a new genus and species of non-pelagic nudibranch of the family Phyllirhoidae. Transactions of the Royal Society of New Zealand 74:24-31, pls. 8-9.

RALPH, P. M. 1948. Synonymy of the nudibranch genera *Pellibranchus* and *Okadaia*. Nature 161:528.

RALPH, P. M. 1959. Notes on an abnormality in the liver caeca of the nudibranch *Phylliroe lichtensteini* Eschscholtz, 1825. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 33:186-192.

RAM, Jeffrey L., Gilbert **NOIROT**, Sharon **WADDELL**, & Michelle A. **ANDERSON**. 1988. Singleness of action in the interactions of feeding with other behaviors in *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Behavioral & Neural Biology 49(1):97-111.

RAMIREZ, R. R., Chetan C. **GANDHI**, Isabel A. **MUZZIO**, & Louis D. **MATZEL.** 1998. Protein synthesis-dependent memory and neuronal enhancement in *Hermissenda* are contingent on parameters of training and retention. Learning & Memory 4(6):462-477.

RAMIREZ, R. R., I. A. **MUZZIO**, Andrew C. **TALK**, & L. D. **MATZEL**. 1996. Multiple mechanisms contribute to the influence of intertrial intervals on learning in *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 22(1-3):1404.

RAMOS, A. A. 1985. Contribucion al conocimiento de las biocenosis bentonicas litorales de la Isla Plana o Nueva Tabarca (Alicante). In: A. A. Ramos (Ed.), La reserva marina de la Isla Plana o Nueva Tabarca (Alicante). Ayuntamiento y Universidad de Alicante.

RANDALL, John E., & Alan R. **EMERY**. 1971. On the resemblance of the young of the fishes *Platax pinnatus* and *Plectorhynchus chaetodontoides* to flatworms and nudibranchs. Zoologica, New York 56(3):115-119.

RANG, Paul Carel Alexander Sander Leonard. 1829. Manuel de l'histoire naturelle des mollusques et de leurs coquilles, ayant pour base de classification celle de M. le baron Cuvier, pp. iv + 390, 8 pls. Roret, Paris. [Nudibranchia pp. 124-137, pls. 3, 7, 8].

RAO, C. B., R. S. H. S. N. **KALIDINDI**, D. V. **RAO**, & C. **SREEDHARA**. 1993. Metabolites of Porifera: part IV. A new sesterterpene from *Phyllospongia dendyi* of the Indian Ocean. Indian Journal of Chemistry, Section B, Organic Chemistry Including Medicinal Chemistry 32(2):288-290.

RAO, G. Chandrasekhara. 1991. Meiofauna, pp. 41-135. In: Mohammad Shamim Jairajpuri (Ed.), Fauna of Lakshadweep, 413 pp. Zoological Survey of India, Calcutta.

RAO, K. Prabhakara. 1965. *Moridella brockii* Bergh 1888, redescribed with notes on anatomy and early development. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India 7(1):61-68.

RAO, K. P. 1968. On a new genus and some new species of opisthobranchiate gastropods of the family Eubranchidae from the Gulf of Mannar. Proceedings of the Symposium on Mollusca held at Cochin from January 12 to 16, 1968. Symposium series 3, part 1, pp. 51-60. Marine Biological Association of India, Mandapam Camp, India.

RAO, K. P. 1968a. On a new genus and some new species of opisthobranchiate gastropods of the family Eubranchidae from the Gulf of Mannar. Advance Abstracts Contributions Fisheries & Aquatic Science India 2(1):27.

RAO, K. P. 1968b. On a new genus and some new species of opisthobranchiate gastropods of the family Eubranchidae from the Gulf of Mannar. Symposium on Mollusca held under the auspices of the Marine Biological Association of India at Ernakulam (Cochin), 12-16 January 1968, pp. 6-7.

RAO, K. Virabhadra. 1936. The morphology of *Kalinga ornata* (Ald. & Han.). Records from the Indian Museum 38(1):41-79, pl. 3.

RAO, K. V. 1952. [for 1951]. *Cuthona adyarensis*, a new nudibranch (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from Madras. Journal of the Zoological Society of India 3(2):229-238.

RAO, K. V. 1962. [for 1961]. Development and life history of a nudibranchiate gastropod, *Cuthona adyarensis* Rao. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India 3:186-197.

RAO, K. V. 1962a. [for 1961]. On two opisthobranchiate molluscs, *Placobranchus ocellatus* Hasselt and *Discodoris boholiensis* Bergh, from Indian waters not hitherto been recorded. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India 3(1,2):253-256.

RAO, K. V. 1967. On the structure and life history of a new aeolid *Favorinus argentimaculatus* from Palk Bay. Advance Abstracts Contributions Fisheries & Aquatic Science India 1(4):41-42.

RAO, K. V. 1967a. On a few little known opisthobranchiate Mollusca from the Palk Bay and the Gulf of Mannar with notes on their development. Advance Abstracts Contributions Fisheries & Aquatic Science India 1(4):51.

RAO, K. V. 1967b. On a few little known opisthobranchiate Mollusca from the Palk Bay and the Gulf of Mannar with notes on their development. Symposium on Mollusca held under the auspices of the Marine Biological Association of India at Ernakulam (Cochin), 12-16 January 1968, p. 37.

RAO, K. V. 1968. On the structure and life-history of a new aeolid, *Favorinus argentimaculatus* from Palk Bay. Symposium on Mollusca held under the auspices of the Marine Biological Association of India at Ernakulam (Cochin), 12-16 January 1968, p. 7.

RAO, K. V. 1970. On the structure and life-history of a new aeolid, *Favorinus argentimaculatus* from Palk Bay. Proceedings of the Symposium on Mollusca held at Cochin from January 12 to 16, 1968, symposium series 3, part 3, pp. 1009-1016.

RAO, K. V. 1973. On dendronotacean nudibranch gastropods of the genera *Hancockia* and *Doto* from the Gulf of Mannar. Special publication dedicated to N. K. Panikkar., Marine Biological Association of India, Cochin (India), 1973, pp. 321-332.

RAO, K. V., & K. **ALAGARSWAMI**. 1960. An account of the structure and early development of a new species of a nudibranchiate gastropod, *Eolidina (Eolidina) mannarensis*. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India 2:6-16.

RAO, K. V., & L. **KRISHNA KUMARY**. 1973. On a new species of *Dendrodoris* Ehrenberg from Goa: Mollusca - Nudibranchiata. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India 15(1):242-250.

RAO, K. V., & L. **KRISHNA KUMARI**. 1973a. Structure and early development of an opisthobranch mollusc, *Caloria militaris* (Alder & Hancock). Indian Journal of Marine Science 2(1):32-37.

RAO, K. V., & L. **KRISHNA KUMARI**. 1974. On some aspects of taxonomy, structure and early development of the nudibranchiate gastropod, *Discodoris fragilis* (Alder & Hancock). Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India 16(3):689-699.

RAO, K. V., P. **SIVADAS**, & L. K. **KUMARY**. 1974. On three rare doridiform nudibranch molluscs from Kavaratti Lagoon, Laccadive Islands. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of India 16(1):113-125.

RAO, N. V. Subba, see: **SUBBA RAO**, N. V.

RAPP, Wilhelm Ludwig von. 1827. Über das Molluskengeschlecht *Doris* und Beschreibung einiger neuen Arten desselben. Nova Acta Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosum Halis Saxonum 13(2):516-522, pls. 26-27.

RASMUSSEN, Erik. 1944. Faunistic and biological notes on marine invertebrates I. The eggs and larvae of *Brachystomia rissoides* (Hanl.), *Eulimella nitidissima* (Mont.), *Retusa truncatula* (Brug.) and *Embletonia pallida* (Alder & Hancock), (Gastropoda marina). Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Danske naturhistorisk Forening i Kjöbenhavn 107:207-333.

RASMUSSEN, E. 1951. Faunistic and biological notes on marine invertebrates. II. The eggs and larvae of some Danish marine gastropods. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening 113:201-249.

RASMUSSEN, E. 1973. Systematics and ecology of the Isefjord marine fauna (Denmark) with a survey of the eelgrass (*Zostera*) vegetation and its communities. Ophelia 11(1-2):1-495.

RASOTTO, Maria, & Pietro **CARDELLINI**. 1983. The chromosomes of *Dendrodoris limbata* and *Dendrodoris grandiflora* (Gastropoda, Mollusca). Caryologia 36(2):175-181.

RATHKE, Heinrich. 1843. Beiträge zur Fauna Norwegens. Nova Acta Academiae Caesareae Leopoldino-Carolinae Germanicae Naturae Curiosum Halis Saxonum 20(1):1-264c, pls. 1-12.

RATHKE, Jens. 1799. Iagttagelser henhorende til indvoldeormenes og Bløddyrenes Naturhistorie. Skrifter af Naturhistorie Selskabet 5(1):61-148, pls. 2-3.

RATHKE, J. 1806. In: O. F. Müller. Zoologie Danica, sev Animalium Daniae et Norvegiae rariorum ac minus notorum descriptiones et historia. ed. 3, 4:1-46, pls. 121-160. [Nudibranchia pp. 21-23, 29, 32-33, pls. 138, 145, 149].

RAWITZ, Bernhard. 1887. Die Fussdrüse der Opisthobranchier. Abhandlungen der Königl. Preussischen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Berlin, pp. 1-31, pls. 1-2.

READ, L. K. 1986. Effect of varying solar radiation intensities and ultraviolet radiation on growth rates of *Symbiodinium microadriacticum* isolated from different hosts. Hawaii Institute of Marine Biology Technical Report No. 37, pp. 430-439.

READ, Reginald Bligh. 1879. On *Doris arbutus*, Angas. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 4(3):291-292, pl. 17.

REDDIAH, K. 1970. The topography of Appa Island and its fringing reef in the Gulf of Mannar. Indian Science Congress Association Proceedings 57(4):405-406.

REDFERN, Colin. 2001. Bahamian Seashells: a thousand species from Abaco, Bahamas. Bahamianseashells.com, Inc., Boca Raton, Florida. ix + 280 pp, 124 pls..

REDONDO, Roger L., J. **ALEXANDER**, & James A. **MURRAY**. 2001. Role of pedal 3 flexion neuron in turning while crawling in the freely moving sea slug *Tritonia diomedea*. American Zoologist 41(6):1564.

REDONDO, R. & J. A. **MURRAY**. 2002 Single neuron contribution to turning while crawling in the marine slug *Tritonia diomedea*. 32nd Annual Meeting of the Society for Neuroscience, Orlando, Florida, USA, November 02-07, 2002. Abstract No. 189.11. http://sfn.scholarone.com

REDONDO, R. L., & J. A. **MURRAY**. 2005. Pedal neuron 3 serves a significant role in effecting turning during crawling by the marine slug *Tritonia diomedea* (Bergh). Journal of Comparative Physiology, A Neuroethology Sensory Neural & Behavioral Physiology 191(5):435-444.

REEL, Kevin R., & Frederick A. **FUHRMAN**. 1981. An acetylcholine antagonist from the mucous secretion of the dorid nudibranch, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*. Comparative Biochemistry Physiology, Part C Comparative Pharmacology 68(1):49-54.

REES, Hubert L., R. **WALDOCK**, P. **MATTHIESSEN**, & M.A. **PENDLE**. 1999. Surveys of the epibenthos of the Crouch Estuary (UK) in relation to TBT contamination Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdon 79(2):209-223.

REES, William J. 1953. Note on *Phyllirrhoe bucephala* Peron & Lesueur and *Mnestra parasites* Krohn. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 29(6):219-221.

REES, W. J. 1967. A brief survey of the symbiotic associations of Cnidaria with Mollusca. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 37(4):213-231.

REID, D. G., & C. **OSORIO**. 2000. The shallow-water marine Mollusca of the Estero Elefantes and Laguna San Rafael, southern Chile. Bullenin of the Natural History Museum London 66:109-146.

REID, John. 1846. On the development of the ova of the nudibranchiate Mollusca. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 17(114):377-389, pl. 10.

REIDY, Susan E. 1996. A comparison of settlement, growth and mortality in the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa* when offered the anemones *Metridium senile* and *Urticina crassicornis*. American Zoologist 36(5):106A.

REIDY, S. E. 1996a. Comparison of associations of the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa* with two sea anemones *Urticina crassicornis* and *Metridium senile*. In: S. A. Woodin, D. M. Allen, S. E. Stancyk, J. Williams-Howze, R. J. Feller, D. S. Wethey, N. D. Pentcheff, G. T. Chandler, A. W. Decho, & B. C. Coull, (Eds), Twenty-Fourth Annual Benthic Ecology Meeting, Held in Columbia, South Carolina, March 7-10, 1996, p. 68.

REIDY, S. E. 1997. Ecological aspects of the predator-prey relationship between the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa* and the sea anemone *Urticina crassicornis*, xi + 98 pp. M.S. thesis, University of New Hampshire.

REISE, K., & F. **BUHS**. 1999. Reply to the comment of Damm and Neudecker (1999): Long-term decline in epibenthic fauna of tidal channels near the island of Sylt in the northern Wadden Sea. Helgoland Marine Research. 53(2): 143-145.

REMANE, Adolf. 1933. Verteilung und Organisation der benthonischen Mikrofauna der Kieler bucht. Wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen (Neue Følge) Abt. Kiel 21:161-221. [Nudibranchia p. 217].

REMANE, A. 1940. In: Grimpe. Die Tierwelt der Nord- und Ostsee, 1a. Einfuhrung in die zoologische Ökologie der Nord- und Ostsee, pp. 1-238 + index pp. 1-124. [Nudibranchia p. 194].

REMANE, A. 1951. Die Beseidelung des Sandbodens im Meere und die Bedeutung der Lebensformtypen für die Ökologie. Deutschen Zoologischen Gesellschaft (Zoologischer Anzeiger) Suppl. 16, pp. 327-359.

RENDALL, Robert. 1956. Mollusca Orcadensia. Proceedings of the Royal Society of Edinburgh, Section B (Biology) 66(2):131-201. [Nudibranchia pp. 176-178].

RENDALL, R. 1957. *Eubranchus tricolor* Forbes in Orkney. Journal of Conchology 24:178-179.

RENOUF, Louis Percy Watt. 1916. Note on the occurrence of two generations of the nudibranchiate Mollusca *Lamellidoris bilamellata* (Linn.) and of *Archidoris tuberculata* (Cuvier) in the course of the year. Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh 20(1):12-15.

RENOUF, L. P. W. 1931. Preliminary work of a new biological station (Lough Ine, Co. Cork, I. F. S.). Journal of Ecology 19(2):410-438. [Nudibranchia p. 428].

RENOUF, L. P. W. 1934. Tectibranchs and nudibranchs on the south coast of Cork. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 10, 14(81):399-400.

RENOUF, L. P. W. 1934a. Observations on periodic, sporadic, occasional and unusual appearances of certain organisms. Acta Phaenologica 3(4):88-93, 110-119, 137-154.

RENOUF, L. P. W. 1935. Faunistic notes from the Coast of Co. Cork, I. F. S. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 10, 16(92):212-214.

RENOUF, L. P. W. 1937. Faunistic notes from the south coast of county Cork, I. F. S. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 10, 20(118):477-480.

RETZIUS, Gustav. 1914. Über die Struktur des Protoplasmas in den Eiern der Mollusken und anderer Evertebraten. Biologische Untersuchungen, Jena 18:13-18, pls. 4-5.

REYES, C. W. 1986. Nudibranchs. Carfel Phillip Shell News 6(2):6-7.

REYNELL, Alexander. 1909. The Mollusca collected by the "Huxley" from the north side of the Bay of Biscay, in August, 1906. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (new series) 8(4):359-391. [Nudibranchia p. 387].

RHO, Filippo. 1888. Studii sullo sviluppo della *Chromodoris elegans*. Atti della Reale Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Matematiche di Napoli, series 2, vol. 1, Appendice no. 3, pp. 1-5, pls. 1-2.

RICE, Ellen L. 1990. Nucleotide sequence of the 18S ribosomal RNA gene from the Atlantic sea scallop *Placopecten magellanicus* (Gmelin, 1791). Nucleic Acids Research 18(18):5551.

RICHARDS, Daniel V. 1998. Rocky intertidal monitoring, Channel Islands National Park 1997, Annual Report. National Park Service, Channel Islands National Park,Technical Report 98-07, 90 pp. [Nudibranchia p. D22].

RICHARDS, Daniel V. 2002. Rocky intertidal monitoring, Channel Islands National Park, 1999 Annual Report. National Park Service, Channel Islands National Park, Technical Report CHIS-02-03, 123 pp. [Nudibranchia p.D12].

RICHARDS, Daniel V., Constance **GRAMLICH**, Gary E. **DAVIS**, & Mike **MCNULTY**. 1997. Kelp forest ecological monitoring 1982-1989. National Park Service, Channel Islands National Park, Technical Report CHIS-97-05, 625 pp. [Nudibranchia pp. Appx 6-13 to Appx 6-14].

RICHARDS, Daniel, David **KUSHNER**, & William **AVERY**. 1992. Channel Islands National Park, Kelp forest monitoring, 1991 Annual Report. Channel Islands National Park, 231 pp. [Nudibranchia p. 28, 49].

RICHARDS, Daniel, & David **KUSHNER**. 1994. Kelp forest monitoring, 1992 Annual Report. National Park Service, Channel Islands National Park, Technical Report CHIS-94-01, 203 pp. [Nudibranchia pp. 11, 26].

RICHARDS, William Gardner. 1986. Motor correlates of phototaxis and associative learning in *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Ph.D. thesis, Princeton University, 73 pp. [Dissertation Abstracts International Part B: Science & Engineering 46(10)].

RICHARDS, W. G., & J. **FARLEY**. 1984. Associative learning changes intrinsic to *Hermissenda* type A photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 10(1):623.

RICHARDS, W. G., & J. **FARLEY**. 1985. Motor correlates of associative phototaxic suppression in *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 11(1):513.

RICHARDS, W. G., & J. **FARLEY**. 1987. Motor correlates of phototaxis and associative learning in *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Brain Research Bulletin 19(2):175-189.

RICHARDS, W., J. **FARLEY**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1984. Extinction of associative learning in *Hermissenda*: behavior and neural correlates. Behavioural Brain Research 14(3):161-170.

RICHELIEU, Kerrie, & Tim **PINION**. 1992. Predation on the aeolid nudibranch *Aeolidia papilosa* [sic] by the mosshead sculpin *Clinocottus globiceps*. B.S. thesis, California Polytechnic State University, San Luis Obispo.

RICKETTS, Edward Flanders, & Jack **CALVIN**. 1968. Between Pacific tides, ed. 4, xiv + 614 pp, 8 pls. Stanford University Press.

RIGBY, Susan, & Clare V. **MILSOM**. 2000. Origins, evolution, and diversification of zooplankton. Annual Review of Ecology & Systematics 31:293-313.

RIEDEL, Rupert. 1959. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der *Rhodope veranii*, Teil I. Geschichte und Biologie. Zoologischer Anzeiger 163(3,4):107-122.

RIEDEL, R. 1960. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der *Rhodope veranii*. 2. Entwicklung. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie 163(3,4):237-316.

RIEDEL, R. 1963. Fauna und Flora der Adria, 640 pp., 8 pls. (verlag Paul Parey) Berlin & Hamburg. [Nudibranchia pp. 351, 386-393, pls. 134-136, col. pl. 5].

RIEDL, R. 1966. Biologie der Meereshöhlen, topographie, faunistik und ökologie eines unterseeischen lebensraumes eine monographie, 633 pp. Paul Parey, Hamburg & Berlin.

RIEDL, R. 1970. Fauna und Flora der Adria, ein systematischer Meeresführer für Biologen und Naturfreunde, 702 pp. Paul Parey, Hamburg & Berlin.

RIEDL, R. 1983. Fauna und Flora der Mittelmeeres, ein systematischer Meeresführer für Biologen und Naturfreunde, 836 pp. Paul Parey, Hamburg & Berlin.

RIEGL, Bernhard, & Josef **SCHAFFELNER**. 2001. Soft coral mimesis by an aeolidiid nudibranch. Coral Reefs 20(1):66.

RIGG, George B., & Robert C. **MILLER**. 1949. Intertidal plant and animal zonation in the vicinity of Neah Bay, Washington. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, 26(10):323-351.

RIKMENSPOEL, Robert. 1975. Contractile model for cilia, pp. 273-288. In: Theodore Yao-Tsu Wu, Charles J. Brokow, & Christopher Brennen (Eds.). Swimming and flying in nature, vol. 1, xv + 421 pp. Plenum Press, N.Y. [Nudibranchia p. 284].

RINKEVICH, Baruch. 1999. Cell cultures from marine invertebrates: obstacles, new approaches and recent improvements. Journal of Biotechnology 70(1-3):133-153.

RIOJA, Enrique. 1917. Notas sobre una excursión por las costas de Gijón. Boletín de la Real Sociedad Española de Historia Natural 17:488-494.

RIOS, Eliézer de Carvalho. 1975. Brazilian marine mollusks iconography, 331 pp., 91 pls. Fundaçao Universidade do Rio Grande, Centro de Ciências do Mar, Museu Oceanografico.

RISBEC, Jean. 1925. Production de lumière par un mollusque nudibranche de la Nouvelle Calédonie. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris 181:472-473.

RISBEC, J. 1928. Contribution a l'etude des nudibranches Néo-Calédoniens. Thèse présentée à la faculté des sciences de l'Université de Paris pour obtenir le grade de docteur ès-sciences naturelles. Faune des Colonies Française 2(1):1-328, pls. 1-12.

RISBEC, J. 1929. Mollusca I. Opisthobranchia. Notes zoologiques et anatomiques sur quelques opisthobranches de Madagascar. Faune des Colonies Françaises 3:45-62.

RISBEC, J. 1930. De la durée d'évolution chez *Aeolidia amoena* nob. (1928). Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris 191(5):279-280.

RISBEC, J. 1930a. Nouvelle contribution à l'étude des nudibranches Néo-Calédoniens. Annales de l'Institut océanographique, Monaco (N.S.) 7(7):263-298, pl. 1.

RISBEC, J. 1930b. Observations biologiques sur quelques mollusques de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. 1. Anomalies chez *Aeolidia joubini* nob. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 2, 2(6):660-661.

RISBEC, J. 1930c. Est-il intérssant de conserver un groupe des ascoglosses dans la classification des nudibranches? Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France 55:91-97.

RISBEC, J. 1931. Étude de quelques gastéropodes opisthobranches de la côte Atlantique du Maroc. Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles et Physiques du Maroc 11(4-6):67-89.

RISBEC, J. 1932. Notes sur la ponte et le développment de mollusques gastéropodes de Nouvelle-Calédonie. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France 57(4):358-374.

RISBEC, J. 1937. Les nudibranches dans la région de Dinard aux mois de Juin et Juillet 1936. Bulletin de Laboratoire Maritime de Dinard 17:39-40.

RISBEC, J. 1937a. Note préliminaire au sujet de nudibranches Néo-Calédoniens. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 2, 9:159-164.

RISBEC, J. 1953. Mollusques nudibranches de la Nouvelle-Calédonie. Faune de l'Union Française Paris, Libraire Larose 15:1-189.

RISBEC, J. 1956. Nudibranches du Viet-Nam. Archives du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle Paris, series 7, 4:1-34, pls. 1-22.

RISBEC, J. 1956a. Nudibranches du Viet-Nam. 9th Mémoire de l'Institut Oceanographique de Nhatrang Viet-Nam (9):1-34, pls. 1-22.

RISSO, Antoine. 1818. Mémoire Sur quelques Gastéropodes nouveaux, Nudibranches et Tectibranches observés dans la Mer de Nice. Journal de Physique, de Chimie, d'Histoire Naturelle et des Arts 87:368-377.

RISSO, A. 1826. Histoire naturelle des principales productions de l'Europe Méridionale et particulièrement de celles des environs de Nice et des Alpes Maritimes, vol. 4, vii + 439 pp. 12 pls. [Nudibranchia pp. 28, 30-40].

RISSO, A. 1831. *Doris purpurea* Risso. Guerin Magazin de Zoologie 1(1):17, pl. 17.

RISSO, A. 1831a. *Doris purpurea* Risso. Guerin Magazin de Zoologie 1(1):27.

RISSO-DOMINGUEZ, Carlos J. 1960. *Galacera*, new genus of polycerid nudibranchs. Nautilus 74:56-62.

RISSO-DOMINGUEZ, C. J. 1961. The use of alkylene polyamines to isolate radulae. I. Relations between effectiveness and chemical structure. Stain Technology 36(3):151-157.

RISSO-DOMINGUEZ, C. J. 1962. Notes on the Facelinacea. I. Introduction. Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale 73:141-171.

RISSO-DOMINGUEZ, C. J. 1963. Measuring nudibranchs: a standardization for descriptive purposes. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 35(5):193-202.

RISSO-DOMINGUEZ, C. J. 1964. The use of alkylene polyamines to isolate radulae. II. Practice of the technique. Stain Technology 39:195-204.

RISSO-DOMINGUEZ, C. J. 1964a. Notes on the Facelinacea. II. On the systematic position of *Hervia serrata* Baba, 1949 and *Favorinus horridus* Macnae, 1954 (Mollusca Nudibranchia). Beaufortia, Series of Miscellaneous Publications, Zoological Museum University of Amsterdam 10(128):222-238.

RISSO-DOMINGUEZ, C. J. 1964b. On a new genus *Puelchaeolidia*, with notes on the taxonomy of the Aeolidioidea. [Possibly a manuscript].

RISSO-DOMINGUEZ, C. J. 1976. Hydroxyethyl lactamide, a dye solvent useful in vital staining. Stain Technology 51(2):115-117.

RITSON-WILLIAMS, Raphael, Sonia **SHJEGSTAD**, & Valerie **PAUL**. 2003. Host specificity of four corallivorous *Phestilla* nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). Marine Ecology Progress Series 255:207-218.

RITTER, William. E. 1902. A summer's dredging on the coast of southern California. Science 15(367):55-65. [Nudibranchia p. 64].

RIVA, Alain, & Nardo **VICENTE**. 1978. [for 1976]. Etude de gastéropodes nudibranches de la lagune du Brusc (Var). I. Influence des facteurs du milieu sur la biologie de trois espècies de nudibranches: *Aeolidiella alderi, Spurilla neapolitana, Favorinus branchialis*. Haliotis (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) 7:39-43.

RIVA, A., & N. **VICENTE**. 1978a. [for 1976]. Etude de gastéropodes nudibranches de la lagune du Brusc (Var). II. Rapports trophiques entre les nudibranches *Aeolidiella alderi, Spurilla neapolitana* et un anthozoaire *Parastephanauge pauxi*. Haliotis (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) 7:112-115.

RIVA, A., & N. **VICENTE**. 1978b. [for 1976]. Etude de gastéropodes nudibranches de la lagune du Brusc (Var). III. Observations d'algues symbiotiques dans l'organisme de *Aeolidiella alderi, Spurilla neapolitana* et *Favorinus branchialis*. Haliotis (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) 7:116-119.

RIVERA, E. R., & K. J. **PORTER**. 1979. Mucopolysaccharide aspects of the ellipsoid components in nudibranch epidermal cells. 37th Annual Electron Microscopy Society of America Meeting, pp. 304-305.

RIVEST, Brian R. 1978. Development of the eolid nudibranch *Cuthona nana* (Alder & Hancock, 1842), and its relationship with a hydroid and hermit crab. Biological Bulletin 154(1):157-175.

RIVEST, B. R. 1983. An unusual mode of copulation in the nudibranchs *Polycera zosterae* and *Polycera dubia*. American Zoologist 23(4):1005.

RIVEST, B. R. 1984. Copulation by hypodermic injection in the nudibranchs *Palio zosterae* and *P. dubia* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Biological Bulletin 167(3):534-554.

RIVEST, B. R., & Larry G. **HARRIS**. 1976. *Eubranchus tricolor* Forbes in the western Atlantic. Nautilus 90(4):145-147.

ROBERTS, Mary. 1851. A popular history of the Mollusca, ix + 396, 18 pls. Reeve & Benham, London. [Nudibranchia pp. viii, pl. 10].

ROBERTSON, David. 1868. On the nudibranchiate Mollusca of the shores of the Cumbraes. Proceedings of the Natural History Society Glasgow 1(1):204-207.

ROBERTSON, D. 1869. Specimens exhibited. [An exhibition of nudibranchiate Mollusca from Cumbrae, Scotland]. Proceedings & Transactions of the Natural History Society of Glasgow 1(2):268.

ROBERTSON, D. 1894. On the occurrence of *Doris inconspicua* A. & H., at Cumbrae. Proceedings & Transactions of the Natural History Society of Glasgow (N.S.) 4:142.

ROBERTSON, J. David, Joseph **BONAVENTURA**, & Adam **KOHM**. 1996. Nitric oxide synthase inhibition blocks *Octopus* touch learning without producing sensory or motor dysfunction. Proceedings: Biological Sciences 261(1361):pp. 167-172.

ROBERTSON, Robert. 1970. Review of the predators and parasites of stony corals, with special reference to symbiotic prosobranch gastropods. Pacific Science 24(1):43-54.

ROBERTSON, R. 1980. Gastropods symbiotic with zoantharian sea anemones. Bulletin American Malacological Union 46:69.

ROBERTSON, R. 1989. Spermatophores of aquatic non-stylommatophoran gastropods: a review with new data on *Heliacus* (Architectonicidae). Malacologia 30(1-2):341.364.

ROBILLIARD, Gordon Allan. 1967. The systematics and some aspects of the ecology of the genus *Dendronotus* (Nudibranchia-Gastropoda), 123 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Washington.

ROBILLIARD, G. A. 1969. Predation by the nudibranch, *Dirona albolineata*, on three species of prosobranchs. Echo (Western Society of Malacologists) 2:23.

ROBILLIARD, G. A. 1969a. A method of color preservation in opisthobranch mollusks. Veliger 11(3):289-291.

ROBILLIARD, G. A. 1970. The systematics and some aspects of the ecology of the genus *Dendronotus*. Veliger 12(4):433-479, pls. 63-64.

ROBILLIARD, G. A. 1971. Range extensions of some northeast Pacific nudibranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) to Washington and British Columbia, with notes on their biology. Veliger 14(2):162-165.

ROBILLIARD, G. A. 1971a. A new species of *Polycera* (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) from the northeastern Pacific, with notes on other species. Syesis 4:235-243.

ROBILLIARD, G. A. 1971b. Predation by the nudibranch *Dirona albolineata* on three species of prosobranchs. Pacific Science 25(3):429-435.

ROBILLIARD, G. A. 1971c. Life history, niche exploitation, and co-existence in the genus *Dendronotus* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington, 213 pp. [Dissertation Abstracts International 32B(11):6744-6745].

ROBILLIARD, G. A. 1972. A new species of *Dendronotus* from the northeastern Pacific with notes on *Dendronotus nanus* and *Dendronotus robustus* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). Canadian Journal of Zoology 50(4):421-432.

ROBILLIARD, G. A. 1974. Range extension for *Dendronotus diversicolor* (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). Veliger 16(3):335-336.

ROBILLIARD, G. A. 1974a. Range extensions of some northeastern Pacific nudibranch molluscs. Canadian Journal of Zoology 52(8):989-992.

ROBILLIARD, G. A. 1975. The nudibranch *Dendronotus frondosus* - one species or four? Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) 6(8):44-47.

ROBILLIARD, G. A. 1975a. The nudibranch *Dendronotus frondosus*: is it one species or four? Bulletin of the American Malacological Union 1975:59.

ROBILLIARD, G. A., & Kikutaro **BABA**. 1972. *Aldisa sanguinea cooperi* subspec. nov. from the coast of the state of Washington, with notes on its feeding and spawning habits (Nudibranchia: Dorididae: Aldisinae). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 19(6):409-414.

ROBILLIARD, G. A., & Lou **BARR**. 1978. Range extensions of some nudibranch molluscs in Alaskan waters. Canadian Journal of Zoology 56(1):152-153.

ROBILLIARD, G. A., & Eugene N. **KOZLOFF**. 1987. Subclass Opisthobranchia, pp. 232-258. In: Eugene N. Kozloff (Ed.), Marine invertebrates of the Pacific northwest, vi + 511 pp. University of Washington Press.

ROBIN, Charles Phillippe. 1852. Rapport a la Société de Biologie, par le Commission chargee d'examiner les communications de M. Souleyet relatives a la question designee sous le nom de Phlebenterisme. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Memoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales 3: Mem., pp. 5-132.

ROBINS, M. W., & M. H. **THURSTON**. 1969. The ecology of Swanage Bay. Underwater Association Report 1969, pp. 67-74. [Nudibranchia p. 73].

ROBSON, Elaine A. 1961. The swimming response and its pacemaker system in the anemone *Stomphia coccinea*. Journal of Experimental Biology 38(3):685-694.

ROBSON, E. A. 1966. Swimming in Actinaria, pp. 333-360. In: William J. Rees (Ed.), the Cnidaria and their evolution (the Proceedings of a symposium held at the Zoological Society of London on 3 and 4 March 1965). Symposia of the Zoological Society of London (16):i-xvii, 1-449. [Nudibranchia pp. 344, 345, 347, 353, 356].

ROBSON, E. A. 1971. The behaviour and neuromuscular system of *Gonactinia prolifera*, a swimming sea-anemone. Journal of Experimental Biology 55:611-640. [Nudibranchia pp. 623-624. 636].

ROCHEBRUNE, Alphonse Tremeau de. 1881. Matériaux pour la faune de l'Archipel du Cap Vert. Nouvelle Archives du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 2, 4:215-340, pls. 17-19. [Nudibranchia p. 263].

ROCHEBRUNE, A. T. de. 1882. Diagnoses d'espèces nouvelles pour la faune de l'Archipel du Cap-Vert. Bulletin de la Société Philomathique de Paris, series 7, 6:24-32.

ROCHEBRUNE, A. T. de. 1882a. Documents sur la faune malacologique de la Cochinchine et du Cambodge. Bulletin Société Philomathique, Paris, series 7, 6:35-74. [Nudibranchia p. 50].

ROCHEBRUNE, A. T. de. 1894. Diagnoses de formes nouvelles appartenant au genre *Ceratosoma*. Le Naturaliste, Revue illustrèe des sciences naturelles, Paris, series 2, 16(168):55.

ROCHEBRUNE, A. T. de. 1895. Monographie des formes jusqu'ici connues, appartenant au genre *Ceratosoma*. Nouvelle Archives du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 3, 7(1):119-136, pl. 6.

ROCHEBRUNE, A. T. de. 1895a. Monographie des formes jusqu'ici connues, appartenant au genre *Ceratosoma*. Nouvelle Archives du Museum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris, series 3, 7(2):137-140, pl. 6.

ROCHEBRUNE, A. T. de. 1895b. Diagnose de mollusques nouveaux, provenant du voyage de M. Diguet en Basse-Californie. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris 1(6):239-243.

ROCHEBRUNE, A. T. de, & Jules **MABILLE**. 1889. Mollusques. Mission Scientifique du Cap Horn, 1882-83, pt. 6(2) Moll., 129 pp., 8 pls. Gauthier-Villars et Fils, Paris.

ROCQUE, A. la, see: **LAROCQUE**, A.

RODGERS, K. A., & R. **OLERÖD**. 1988. A catalog of zoological specimens collected from Tuvalu (Ellice Islands) by Sixten Bock, 1917. Pacific Science 42(3-4):300-305.

RODGERS, Sherri A. 1995. Defense mechanisms of the nudibranch *Armina californica*, viii + 53 pp. M.S. thesis, Western Washington University.

RODRIGUEZ, Gonzalo, & Juan **CIGARRIA**. 1994. Opistobranquios de la Ría del Eo (No de España): estructura y sucesión de las poblaciones. X Congreso Nacional de Malacologia, Barcelona 13 al 16 de Septiembre de 1994, Libro de Resumenes, pp. 173-174.

ROESENER, Jeffrey A., & Paul J. **SCHEUER**. 1986. Ulapualide A and B, extraordinary antitumor macrolides from nudibranch eggmasses. Journal of the American Chemical Society 108(4):846.

ROGERS, C. N.; R. **DE NYS**, P. D. **STEINBERG**. 2000. Predation on juvenile *Aplysia parvula* and other small anaspidean, ascoglossan, and nudibranch gastropods by pycnogonids. Veliger 43(4):330-337.

ROGERS, Ronald F. 1995. A behavioral and neurophysiological analysis of contextual blocking in a simple invertebrate system. Ph.D. thesis, Rutgers the State University of New Jersey - New Brunswick, 73 pp.

ROGERS, Ronald F., D. M. **FASS**, & Louis D. **MATZEL**. 1994. Current, voltage and pharmacological substrates of a novel GABA receptor in the visual-vestibular system of *Hermissenda*. Brain Research 650(1):93-106.

ROGERS, R. F., D. M. **FASS**, S. M. **SPECHT**, & L. D. **MATZEL**. 1992. Contrasting effects of known neurotransmitters on visual-vestibular responses in *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 18(1-2):530.

ROGERS, R. F., & L. D. **MATZEL**. 1995. G-protein mediated responses to localized serotonin application in an invertebrate photoreceptor. Neuroreport 6(16):2161-2165.

ROGERS, R. F., & L. D. **MATZEL**. Higher-order associative processing in *Hermissenda* suggests multiple sites of neuronal modulation. Learning & Memory 2(6):279-298.

ROGERS, R. F., Isabel A. **MUZZIO**, Andrew C. **TALK**, &. L. D. **MATZEL**. 1995. Contextual blocking is a centrally mediated phenomenon in the marine invertebrate, *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 21(1-3):1266.

ROGERS, R. F., Kristina M. **SCHILLER**, & L. D. **MATZEL**. 1996. Chemosensory-based contextual conditioning in *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Animal Learning & Behavior 24(1):28-37.

ROGERS, R. F., Andrew C. **TALK**, & L. D. **MATZEL**. 1993. Contributions of G proteins to visual-vestibular interactions in *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 19(1-3):336.

ROGERS, R. F., A. C. **TALK**, & L. D. **MATZEL**. 1994. Trial-spacing effects *Hermissenda* suggest contributions of associative and nonassociative cellular mechanisms. Behavioral Neuroscience 108(6):1030-1042.

ROGERS, R. F., A. C. **TALK**, I. **MUZZIO**, & L. D. **MATZEL**. 1994. Complex voltage response to discrete application of 5-HT in *Hermissenda* photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 20(1-2):89.

ROGERS, Shelly D., & Valerie J. **PAUL**. 1991. Chemical defenses of three *Glossodoris* nudibranchs and their dietary *Hyrtios* sponges. Marine Ecology Progress Series 77(2-3):221-232.

ROGINSKAYA, Irina S. 1962. The nudibranchiate mollusks of the White Sea in the region of the Biological Station of MSU, pp. 88-108. In: L. A. Zenkewitch (Ed.). Biology of the White Sea. Reports of the White Sea Biological Station of the State University of Moscow 1:1-280. [Biologiia Belogo Moria]. [In Russian].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1962a. The egg-masses of nudibranchs of the White Sea, pp. 201-214. In: L. A. Zenkewitch (Ed.). Biology of the White Sea. Reports of the White Sea Biological Station of the State University of Moscow 1:1-280. [Biologiia Belogo Moria]. [In Russian].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1963. Reproductive biology and life cycle of *Cuthona pustulata* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R. Doklady: Biological Sciences. Translations Proceedings Academy Sciences USSR 146(1-6):1178-1181.

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1963a. *Cuthona maris albi* n. sp. — a new nudibranchiate mollusc from the White Seas. Trudy Belomorskoi Biologicheskoi Stantsii Moskovskogo Gosudarstvennogo Universiteta 2:258-265, 1 pl. [In Russian].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1964. Dimorphism of spermatozoa in some species of mollusks of the genus *Coryphella* Gray (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Doklady Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R., Biological Sciences Section 152:1373-1376.

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1964a. A large-sized nudibranch mollusc *Coryphella fusca*, O'Donoghue—predator of small nudibranch molluscs—*Coryphella rufibranchialis* Johnston and *Cuthona* sp. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 43(11):1717-1719. [In Russian].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1965. Some data on the reproduction and the development of nudibranch molluscs in the White and Barents Seas. In: Mollusca, questions of theoretical and applied malacology. Abstracts of communications presented to the second meeting of the Investigation of Molluscs. Leningrad, Zoological Institute, pp. 38-39. [In Russian].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1969. On the systematic status and distribution of *Dermatobranchus walteri* (Krause, 1892) (Nudibranchia Arminidae). Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 48(9):1320-1324. [In Russian].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1969a. Taxonomy and ecology of the nudibranch mollusc *Coryphella fusca*. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 48:1614-1617.

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1970. *Tenellia adspersa*, a nudibranch new to the Azov Sea, with notes on its taxonomy and ecology. Malacological Review 3:167-174.

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1971. *Arctadalaria septemtrionalis* gen. n., sp. n. (Onchidorididae) a new nudibranchiate mollusc from the Laptev sea. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 50(8):1154-1157. [In Russian].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1972. *Calycidoris guentheri* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Taxonomy and distribution. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 51(6):913-918. [In Russian].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1974. Comment on the proposal to conserve the specific name *pallida* Alder & Hancock, 1854, as published in the binomen *Embletonia pallida* Z.N.(S.) 2010. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 30(3-4):138-140.

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1974a. Chromosome numbers of 13 species of Nudibranchia from the White and the Barentz Seas. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 53(7):998-1001. [In Russian].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1976. Opisthobranchia on the Sosnovetz Island (White Sea). Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 55(1):23-28. [In Russian].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1978. First deep-sea records and range extensions of the nudibranchiate mollusc *Coryphella stimpsoni* (Verrill) (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Transactions P. P. Shirshov Institute Oceanology 113:169-177. [In Russian].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1979. Opisthobranchiate Mollusca from Cape Kanin Nos with notes on ecology. In: A. P. Kuznetsov (Ed.). Ecology of the sea shelf benthic fauna and flora. Accademiia Nauk S.S.S.R., P. P. Shirshov Institute Oceanology, pp. 93-103, 141-142. [In Russian].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1979a. Stratification in the distribution of nudibranchiate molluscs in the biocoenosis of *Thalassiophyllum clathrus* in the intertidal pools of the Bering Island (Commander Islands), p. 68. Abstracts of papers, XIV Pacific Science Congress, USSR, Khabarovsk, August, 1979, Section F II Marine Biology, Section F IIa Biology of Shelf.

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1980. New distributional records and ecological data on *Dendronotus robustus* Verrill, 1870 (Nudibranchia: Dendronotidae). Ecological Investigations of the Shelf, Academy of Sciences USSR, P. P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, pp. 80-84, 96, 98.

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1984. A new record of a rare species — *Tritonia septemtrionalis* (Baba, 1937). Opisthobranch 16(3):31.

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1984a. A new species of deep-sea Tritoniidae (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia, Dendronotacea) from the slope of Kurile Islands. In: A. P. Kuznetzov & N. G. Vinogradova (Eds.). Structure, formation and ways of the distribution of the ocean bottom fauna. Transactions P. P. Shirshov Institute Oceanology. Academy Sciences USSR 119:99-105.

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1985. Reader forum [*Eubranchus exiguus*]. Shells & Sea Life 17(12):258.

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1985a. Reader forum [*Acanthodoris pilosa*]. Shells & Sea Life 17(11):236.

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1986. Reader forum [*Coryphella trophina*]. Shells & Sea Life 18(1):17-18.

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1986a. Reader forum [*Phidiana crassicornis*]. Shells & Sea Life 18(2):9.

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1987. *Coryphella* & *Chlamylla*. Shells & Sea Life 19(7):5.

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1987a. Food and feeding of Opisthobranchia: *Scyllaea pelagica* Linne. pp. 43-46, 104, 106. In: A. P. Kuznetsov & M. N., Sokolova (Eds.). Feeding of marine invertebrates and its significance in formation of communities. Academy of Sciences of the USSR, P. P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, 110 pp. Moscow. [In Russian].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1987b. On feeding behaviour of some White Sea Nudibranchia, pp. 283-285. In: Ya. I. Starobogatov, A. N. Golikov, & I. M. Likharev (Eds.), Molluscs results and perspectives of investigation, abstracts of communications. Eighth Meeting on the Investigation of Molluscs. The USSR Academy of Sciences, Zoological Institute. [In Russian].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1987c. Spiral clutches of Opisthobranchia and a possible explanation of their opposite winding in the different hemispheres, pp. 388-390. In: Ya. I. Starobogatov, A. N. Golikov, & I. M. Likharev (Eds.), Molluscs results and perspectives of investigation, abstracts of communications. Eighth Meeting on the Investigation of Molluscs. The USSR Academy of Sciences, Zoological Institute. [In Russian].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1987d. Order Sacoglossa, Order Nudibranchia, pp. 151-202. In: Molluscs of the White Sea. A review of fauna of the USSR edited by the Zoological Institute of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR (151):328 pp. Nauka, Leningrad. [In Russian].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1988. On possible relationship between Nudibranchia predation on the polyps of *Aurelia aurita* (L.) and variations in the abundance of this jellyfish in the Black Sea. Ecology of the Sea 30:58-60. Kiev, Naukova Dumka. [In Russian].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1989. Medusae and Siphonophora are in diet of Nudibranchia, pp. 100-102. In: B. M. Koltun, N. N. Marfenin, & S. D. Stepanyants, The fundamental investigations of the recent Porifera and Coelenterata. Moscow State University, Academy of Sciences of the USSR, Zoological Institute, Abstracts of communications (held 4-8 Oct. 1989, at the White Sea Biological Station of Moscow State University). [In Russian].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1990. Albino *Aeolidia papillosa*, collected in the intertidal zone of the White Sea (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 69(3):125-127. [In Russian].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1990a. Additional data on the food of the nudibranch *Dendronotus robustus* from the white sea. Journal of Conchology 33:318.

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1990b. Data of feeding, distribution and synonymy of *Coryphella trophina* (Bergh, 1894) (Nudibranchia: Gastropoda), pp. 47-57, 151-152, 156. In: A. P. Kuznetsov, [Ed.], Feeding and bioenergetics of marine bottom invertebrates. Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., P. P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, Moscow, 162 pp. [In Russian].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1990c. Additional data on the food and feeding of *Dendronotus robustus* Verrill, 1879 (Nudibranchia: Dendronotidae) from Dvinsky Bay of the White Sea, pp. 93-110, 158. In: A. P. Kuznetsov, [Ed.], Feeding and bioenergetics of marine bottom invertebrates. Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., P. P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, Moscow, 162 pp. [In Russian].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1997. New distributional sites, range extension and notes on the feeding of *Tritonia diomedea* Bergh, 1894 (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia, Tritoniidae) in the Bering Sea, pp. 133-140, 167-168. In: Composition and distribution of bottom invertebrate animals in the seas of Russia and adjacent waters. Russian Academy of Sciences, P. P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, 170 pp. [In Russian].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1997a. Predation by a nudibranch *Dendronotus robustus* from the Sea of Japan on Oweniid polychaetes. Opisthobranch Newsletter 23(6):21-23.

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1997a. On the distribution of the nudibranch *Chlamylla typica* (Bergh 1886) (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia) in Arctic and far-eastern waters of Russia, pp. 94-101, 106-107. In: Benthos of the northern Euro-Asian seas, Russian Academy of Sciences, P. P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, 109 pp. [In Russian].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1998. Some White Sea locations for *Coryphella nobilis* Verrill (Nudibranchia, Coryphellidae). Opisthobranch Newsletter 24(5):23-24.

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1998a. The records of *Eubranchus pallidus* (Alder & Hancock, 1842) (Nudibranchia, Eubranchidae) from Aynovskye Islands (West Murman) (Barents Sea, Kandalaksha State Preserve). Opisthobranch Newsletter 24(9):39-40.

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 1998b. The records of *Dendronotus frondosus* from the littoral pools of Bering Island (Commander Islands). Opisthobranch Newsletter 24(12):51-53.

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 2000. On nudibranch mollusks *Trinchesia viridis* (Forbes, 1840) from the White and Barents Sea and on some peculiarities of their veligers. In: A. P. Kuznetsov & O. N. Zezina [Eds]. Bentos morej Rossii i Severnoj Atlantiki, VNIRO, Moscow (Russia) [Benthos of the Russian Seas and the Northern Atlantic] pp. 92-96, 110. [In Russian].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S. 2000a. Notes of *Trinchesia viridis* (Forbes, 1840) (Nudibranchia, Tergipedidae) and its veligers. Opisthobranch Newsletter 26(3):13-16.

ROGINSKAYA, I. S., & Vladimir A. **GRINZOV**. 1990. Nudibranch gastropod *Doridella obscura* Verrill — first record for the Black Sea. Okeanologiya 30(5):855-857. [In Russian].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S., & V. A. **GRINZOV**. 1990a. The nudibranch *Doridella obscura* , a new immigrant into the Black Sea. Oceanology of the Academy of Sciences of the USSR 30(5):633-634.

ROGINSKAYA, I. S., & V. A. **GRINTSOV**. 1995. On the reproduction and dispersion of the new immigrant Doridella obscura (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia, Corambidae) in the Black Sea. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 74(7):28-31. [In Russian].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S., & V. A. **GRINTSOV**. 1997. Range expansion of an alien invader - the nudibranch mollusk *Doridella obscura* Verrill, 1870 (Opisthobranchia: Corambidae) in the Black Sea. Veliger 40(2):160-164.

ROGINSKAYA, I. S., & N. B. **KELLER**. 1988. The predator/prey interaction between the White Sea actiniarian *Bunodactis stella* (Verrill) and the nudibranchiate molluscs, pp 80-94, 123. In: A. P. Kuznetsov & M. N. Sokolova [Eds.]. Structural and functional researches of the marine benthos. Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R., P. P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, 126 pp. [In Russian].

ROGINSKAYA, I. S., & N. B. **KELLER**. 1991. Nudibranchia versus Cnidaria. Priroda 9(913):64-70. [In Russian].

ROHDE, Emil. 1903. Untersuchungen über den Bau der Zelle. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie 73:497-682, pls. 32-40.

ROHDE, E. 1904. Untersuchungen über den Bau der Zelle. 3. Die Enstehung von Mitochondrien und Chondromiten aus eigenartigen intra- und extra zellulären “Spharen” (Idiozomen). Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie 76:53-93, pls. 6-7.

ROHDE, E. 1904a. Untersuchungen über den Bau der Zelle. 4. Zum histologischen Wert der Zelle. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie 78:1-148, pls. 1-7.

ROISSY, A. F. P. M. de, see: **DE ROISSY**, A. F. P. M.

ROLAN, Emilio. 1983. Moluscos de la Ria de Vigo. I. Gasteropodos. Santiago de Compostela.

ROLÁN, Emilio, & Jorge **OTERO-SCHMITT**. 1996. Guia dos molluscos de Galicia. 318 pp. Galaxia. [Nudibranchia pp. 135-157].

ROLÁN, E., Emilio **ROLÁN-ALVAREZ**, & Jesus **ORTEA**. 1991. Sobre la captura en Galicia (NO de España de *Tritonia hombergi* Cuvier, 1803 y *Babakina anadoni* (Ortea, 1979) comb. nov. (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia 10(1):113-117.

ROLÁN-ALVAREZ, Emilio & Emilio **ROLÁN**. 1990. Moluscos opistobranquios de la Ria de Vigo, nuevas citas. Thalassas, Revista de Ciencias del Mar 7:91-94.

ROLL, Deborah M. 1984. Chemical studies of two sponges: *Xestospongia exigu*a and *Psammaplysilla purpurea*. Predator-prey relationships of *Phyllidia* nudibranchs, xvii + 177 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Hawaii.

ROLLER, Richard A. 1969. A color variation of *Aldisa sanguinea*. Veliger 11(3):280-281.

ROLLER, R. A. 1969a. Nomenclatural changes for the new species assigned to *Cratena* by MacFarland, 1966. Veliger 11(4):421-423.

ROLLER, R. A. 1970. A list of recommended nomenclatural changes for MacFarland's "Studies of opisthobranchiate mollusks of the Pacific coast of North America". Veliger 12(3):371-374.

ROLLER, R. A. 1970a. A supplement to the annotated list of opisthobranchs from San Luis Obispo county, California. Veliger 12(4):482-483.

ROLLER, R. A. 1972. Three new species of eolid nudibranchs from the west coast of North America. Veliger 14(4):416-423.

ROLLER, R. A. 1973. *Babakina*, new name for *Babaina* Roller, 1972, preoccupied. Veliger 16(1):117-118.

ROLLER, R. A., & Steven J. **LONG**. 1969. An annotated list of opisthobranchs from San Luis Obispo county, California. Veliger 11(4):424-430.

ROMIJN, G. 1922. [Vondsten in het brakke water in de provincie Noord-Holland]. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige Vereeniging, series 2, 18:CLXXVII-CLXXIX.

RONDELET, Guilaume. 1554. Libri de piscibus marinis, in quibus verae piscium effigies expressae sunt, pp. 1-583.

RONDELET, G. 1558. L'Histoire entière des poissons, pt. 1, pp. 1-418.

ROS, Joandomènec. 1974. Compètencia i evolució en espècies veïnes de gasteròpodes marins. Col-loquis Societat Catalana de Biologia 7, Evolucio, pp. 101-121.

ROS, J. 1975. Opistobranquios (Gastropoda: Euthyneura) del litoral ibérico. Investigación Pesquera (Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Patronado Juan de la Cierva, Barcelona) 39(2):269-372, pls. 1-4.

ROS, J. 1976. Catálogo provisional de los opistobranquios (Gastropoda: Euthyneura) de las costas ibéricas. Miscelanea Zoologica (Museu de Zoologia, Barcelona) 3(5):21-51.

ROS, J. 1976a. Sistemas de defensa en los opistobranquios. Oecologia Aquatica (Departamento de Ecologia, Facultad de Biologia, Universidad de Barcelona) 2:41-77.

ROS, J. 1977. La defensa en los opistobranquios. Investigacion y Ciencia (Edicion en español de Scientific American)(12):48-60.

ROS, J. 1978. Presentación de los Opistobranquios y bases para una campaña de recolección. Inmersión y Ciencea, Barcelona 12(2):17-36.

ROS, J. 1978a. La alimentación y el sustrato en los opistobranquios ibéricos. Oecologia Aquatica (Departamento de Ecología, Facultad de Biologia, Universidad de Barcelona) 3:153-166.

ROS, J. 1979. [for 1978]. Distribució en l'espai i en el temps dels opistobranquis Ibèrics, amb especial referencia als del litoral Català. Butlletí de la Institució Catalana d'Història Natural 42(Secció de Zoologia, 2) [Institut d'Estudis Catalans]:23-32.

ROS, J. 1979a. Tipos biológicos en los opistobranquios. Actes del Primer Simposio Iberico de estudios del Bentos Marina, San Sebastian, April 1979 1:413-440.

ROS, J. 1980. *Phyllidia pulitzeri* Pruvot-Fol, 1962, a Catalunya. Butlletí de la Institució Catalana d'Història Natural 45(seccio de Zoologia, 3) [Institut d'Estudis Catalans]:181-183.

ROS, J. 1980a. Estrategias ecológicas en los opistobranquios. Com. Prim. Congr. Nac. Malac., Madrid, 1980, p. 85-93.

ROS, J. 1981. Noves citacions de gasteròpodes opistobranquis de les Gimnèsies. Butlletí de la Institució Catalana d'Història Natural 47(Seccio de Zoologia, 4) [Institut d'Estudis Catalans]:175-177.

ROS, J. 1981a. Desarrollo y estrategias bionómicas en los Opistobranquios. Oecologia Aquatica (Departamento de Ecologia, Facultad de Biologia, Universidad de Barcelona) 5:147-183.

ROS, J. 1984. Presentació, pp. 11-27. In: J. Ros, I. Olivella, & J. M. Gili. Els sistemes naturals de les illes Medes, Institut d'Estudis Catalans, 828 pp.

ROS, R. 1984a. Les nudibranches en tant que semaphores: messages vrais et messages faux dans la communication visuelle d'un groupe de mollusques benthiques, pp. 325-336. In: Andreas DeHaro & Xavier Espadaler (Eds.). Processus D'Acquisition Precoce: Les Communication, Colloque International d'Ethologie, S.F.E.C.A., Barcelona, Spain, April 26-28, 1984, 497 pp. Universitat Autonoma de Barcelona: Barcelona, Spain.

ROS, J. 1985. Distribución batimétrica, abundancia y diversidad de las poblaciones de moluscos bentónicos del litoral catalán. Miscellània Zoològica, Museu de Zoologia, Barcelona 9:109-126.

ROS, J. 1985a. Els poblaments d'Opistobranquis de coves submarines mediterranies: noves dades i comentaris sobre llur afinitat faunistica. Butlletí de la Institució Catalana d'Història Natural, 52(Seccio de Zoologia, 6) [Institut d'Estudis Catalans]:87-94.

ROS, J., & Carlos **ALTIMIRA**. 1977. Comunidades bentónicas de sustrato duro del litoral NE español. V. Sistemática de moluscos. Miscelanea Zoologica (Inst. Munic. Cienc. Nat.) 4(1):43-55.

ROS, J., & J. M. **GILI**. 1985. Opisthobranches des grottes sous-marines de l'Ile de Majorque (Baleares). Rapports et Proces-Verbaux des Réunions Commission Internationale pour l'Exploration Scientifique de la Mer Méditerranée, Monaco 29(5):141-145.

ROS, J., & Arnaldo **MARÍN**. 1991. Adaptive advantages of the "symbiosis" between algal chloroplasts and sacoglossan molluscs. Oecologia Aquatica 10:271-298.

ROSA, Carlos Nobre. 1963. Os animais de nossas praias. Editora da Universidad de São Paulo, pp. 1-315. [Nudibranchia p. 236].

ROSE, R. A. 1980. Embryology of three N. S. W. Opisthobranchia. Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia 4(4):259.

ROSE, R. A. 1980a. The zoogeography of thirty New South Wales opisthobranchs in relation to their larval development. Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia 4(4):240-241.

ROSE, R. A. 1983. Lecithotrophic development of *Hoplodoris nodulosa* (Angas) (Opisthobranchia, Gastropoda). Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia 6(1-2):63-70.

ROSE, R. A. 1985. The spawn and embryonic development of colour variants of *Dendrodoris nigra* Stimpson (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia 7(1-2):75-88.

ROSE, R. A. 1985a. The spawn and development of twenty-nine New South Wales opisthobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda). Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 108(1):23-36.

ROSE, R. A. 1986. Direct development in *Rostanga arbutus* (Angas) (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) and the effects of temperature and salinity on embryos reared in the laboratory. Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia 7(3-4):141-154.

ROSE, R. A., & I. O. **HOEGH-GULDBERG**. 1982. A brood-protecting nudibranch with pelagic lecithotrophic development. Journal of Molluscan Studies 48(2):231-232.

ROSE, R. M. 1971. Patterned activity of the buccal ganglion of the nudibranch mollusc *Archidoris pseudoargus*. Journal of Experimental Biology 55(1):185-204.

ROSE, R. M. 1971a. Functional morphology of the buccal mass of the nudibranch *Archidoris pseudoargus*. Journal of Zoology, London 165(3):317-336, pl. 1.

ROSE, R. M. E. 1968-1969. Electrophysiological studies on the buccal mass of nudibranchs. Ph.D. Thesis, Wales Bangor.

ROSENBERG, Gary. Aposematism evolves by individual selection: evidence from marine gastropods with pelagic larvae. Evolution 43(8):1811-1813.

ROSIN, Ruth. 1969. Escape response of the sea-anemone *Anthopleura nigrescens* (Verrill) to its predatory eolid nudibranch *Herviella* Baba, spec. nov. Veliger 12(1):74-77.

ROSIN, R. 1970. On Aeolidoidea, Coelenterata and nematocysts. Argamon, Israel Journal of Malacology 1:43-50.

ROSS, D. M. 1967. Behavioural and ecological relationships between sea anemones and other invertebrates. Oceanography & Marine Biology Annual Review 5:291-316.

ROSS, D. M. 1974. Behavior patterns in associations and interactions with other animals, pp. 281-312, In: Leonard Muscatine & Howard M. Lenhoff (Eds.) Coelenterate biology: reviews and new perspectives, ix + 501 pp. Academic Press. [Nudibranchia pp. 284, 301].

ROSS, D. M., & L. **SUTTON**. 1967. Swimming sea anemones of Puget Sound: swimming of *Actinostola* new species in response to *Stomphia coccinea*. Science (New Series) 155,(3768):1419-1421.

ROSS, Robin M., & Langdon B. **QUETIN**. 1990. Mating behavior and spawning in two neustonic nudibranchs in the family Glaucidae. American Malacological Bulletin 8(1):61-66.

ROSS, W. N. 1989. Changes in intracellular calcium during neuron activity, pp. 491-506. In: Joseph F. Hoffman & Paul de Weer (Eds.), Annual Review of Physiology 51:i-xii + 1-903. Annual Reviews Inc.

ROSSI, Lucia. 1965. Il coralligeno di Punta Mesco (La Spezia). Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale, Genova 75:141-180. [Nudibranchia pp. 156, 160, 162, 178].

ROSSOUW, G. J. 1978. Contributions to the morphology and histology of the genital system of *Glossodoris capensis* Barnard (Nudibranchiata: Glossodorididae). Annale Universiteit van Stellenbosch, Ser. A2 (Soölogie) 1(2):1-30.

ROSTRON, Dale, & Bernard **PICTON**. 1982. *Hancockia uncinata* a nudibranch mollusk new to Ireland with notes on its distribution and ecology. Irish Naturalist's Journal 20(11):491-493.

ROTMAN, Jeffrey L., & Barry W. **ALLEN**. 1983. Beneath cold seas: exploring cold temperate waters on North America, 154 pp. Van Nostrand Rheinhold, N.Y.

ROUGHLEY, Theodore Cleveland. 1936. Wonders of the Great Barrier Reef, viii + 282 pp., 50 pls. Sydney. [Nudibranchia pp. 55, 120-121, pl. 39].

ROUND, Frank Eric, J. F. **SLOANE**, F. J. **EBLING**, & J. A. **KITCHING**. 1961. The Ecology of Lough Ine: X. The hydroid *Sertularia operculata* (L.) and its associated flora and fauna: effects of transference to sheltered water. Journal of Ecology 49(3):617-629. [Nudibranchia p. 629].

ROUSSEAU, Charles. 1927. Les nématocystes des eolidiens. Bulletin de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de l'Ouest de la France, series 4, 37:1-26, pl. 1.

ROUSSEAU, C. 1931. Sur la présence de zooxanthelles chez les Éolidiens. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris 193(20):954-956.

ROUSSEAU, C. 1934. Sur la structure de l'épithélium hépatique des Éolidiens. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris 198(7):677-679.

ROUSSEAU, C. 1935. Histophysiologie du foie des éolidiens. Étude de leurs xanthelles cytologie des cellules nématophages. Archives d'Anatomie Microscopique 31(3):305-395.

ROUSSEAU, C. 1936. Histophysiologie du foie des éolidiens. Étude de leurs xanthelles cytologie des cellules nématophages. Thèses presentées à la Faculté des Sciences de l'Université de Paris, pp. 305-395. Masson et Cie.

ROUX, Joseph. 1862. Statistique des Alpes-Maritimes dressée et publiée sous les auspices de M. Gavini de Campile, prefet du Departement, 589 pp. Imprimerie et Librairie Ch. Cauvin, Editeur. [Nudibranchia pp. 422-426].

ROWETT, Helen Graham Quillier. 1946. A comparison of the feeding mechanisms of *Calma glaucoides* and *Nebaliopsis typica*. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 26(3):352-357.

ROYAL SOCIETY OF LONDON. Catalogue of Scientific Papers. Vols. 1-6, A-Z, 1800-1863, pub. 1867-72. Vols. 7-8, A-Z, 1864-1873, pub. 1877-79. Vols. 9-11, A-Z, 1874-1883, pub. 1891-96. Vol. 12, A-Z, 1800-1883, pub. 1902. Vols. 13-19, A-Z, 1884-1900, pub. 1914-25.

ROZSA, R. 1974. Preliminary checklist of the nudibranchs and Sacoglossa of Long Island. New York Shell Club Notes (200):7-8.

ROZSA, R. 1975. Long Island nudibranch and sacoglossan supplement. New York Shell Club Notes (214):2-4.

RUBEN, Peter, & Stuart **THOMPSON**. 1984. Rapid recovery from K current inactivation on membrane hyperpolarization in molluscan neurons. Journal of General Physiology 84(6):861-875.

RUDI, Amira, Yehuda **BENAYAHU**, & Yoel **KASHMAN**. 2005. Mycgranol, a new diterpene from the marine sponge *Mycale* aff. *graveleyi*. Journal of Natural Products 68(2):280-281.

RUDMAN, William B. 1973. Chromodorid opisthobranch Mollusca from the Indo-west Pacific. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 52(3):175-199, 2 pls.

RUDMAN, W. B. 1977. Chromodorid opisthobranch Mollusca from east Africa and the tropical west Pacific. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 61(4):351-397.

RUDMAN, W. B. 1978. The dorid opisthobranch genera *Halgerda* Bergh and *Sclerodoris* Eliot from the Indo-West Pacific. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 62(1):59-88, pl. 1.

RUDMAN, W. B. 1979. The ecology and anatomy of a new species of aeolid opisthobranch mollusc; a predator of the scleractinian coral *Porites*. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 65(4):339-350.

RUDMAN, W. B. 1980. Madreporarian coral and alcyonarian feeding by arminid and eolid opisthobranchs. Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia 4(4):240.

RUDMAN, W. B. 1980a. Aeolid opisthobranch molluscs (Glaucidae) from the Indian Ocean and the south-west Pacific. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 68(2):139-172.

RUDMAN, W. B. 1981. Further studies on the anatomy and ecology of opisthobranch molluscs feeding on the scleractinian coral *Porites*. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 71(4):373-412.

RUDMAN, W. B. 1981a. Polyp mimicry in a new species of aeolid nudibranch mollusc. Journal of Zoology 193(3):421-427.

RUDMAN, W. B. 1981b. The anatomy and biology of alcyonarian-feeding aeolid opisthobranch molluscs and their development of symbiosis with zooxanthellae. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 72(3):219-262.

RUDMAN, W. B. 1982. The Chromodorididae (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) of the Indo-West Pacific: *Chromodoris quadricolor, C. lineolata* and *Hypselodoris nigrolineata* colour groups. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 76(3):183-241.

RUDMAN, W. B. 1982a. A new species of *Phestilla*; the first record of a corallivorous aeolid nudibranch from tropical America. Journal of Zoology 198(4):465-471.

RUDMAN, W. B. 1982b. The taxonomy and biology of further aeolidacean and arminacean nudibranch molluscs with symbiotic zooxanthellae. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 74(2):147-196.

RUDMAN, W. B. 1983. The Chromodorididae (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) of the Indo-West Pacific: *Chromodoris splendida, C. aspersa* and *Hypselodoris placida* colour groups. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 78(2):105-173.

RUDMAN, W. B. 1983a. *Glossodoris* Ehrenberg, 1831, *Hypselodoris* Stimpson, 1855 and *Chromodoris* Alder & Hancock, 1855 (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia): proposed clarification and conservation Z.N.(S.) 2432. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 40(4):211-220.

RUDMAN, W. B. 1984. The Chromodorididae (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) of the Indo-West Pacific: a review of the genera. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 81(2-3):115-273.

RUDMAN, W. B. 1984a. The date and authorship of *Bornella* and *Ceratosoma* (Nudibranchia) and other molluscs collected during the voyage of H.M.S. Samarang 1843-1846. Malacological Review 17(1-2):103-104.

RUDMAN, W. B. 1984b. Reader forum. [*Noumea* n. sp.]. Shells & Sea Life 16(11):193.

RUDMAN, W. B. 1985. The Chromodorididae (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) of the Indo-West Pacific: *Chromodoris aureomarginata , C. verrieri* and *C. fidelis* colour groups. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 83(3):241-299.

RUDMAN, W. B. 1986. The Chromodorididae (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) of the Indo-West Pacific: the genus *Glossodoris* Ehrenbergh (=*Casella*, H. & A. Adams). Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 86(2):101-184.

RUDMAN, W. B. 1986a. The Chromodorididae (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) of the Indo-West Pacific: *Noumea purpurea* and *Chromodoris decora* colour groups. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 86(4):309-353.

RUDMAN, W. B. 1986b. Nudibranchs: nature's thieves. Australian Natural History 22(1):2-6.

RUDMAN, W. B. 1986c. The Chromodorididae (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) of the Indo-West Pacific: *Noumea flava* colour group. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 88(4):377-404.

RUDMAN, W. B. 1987. The genus *Trapania* (Nudibranchia, Goniodorididae) in the Indo-West Pacific. Journal of Molluscan Studies 53(2):189-212.

RUDMAN, W. B. 1987a. The Chromodorididae (Opisthobranchia, Mollusca) of the Indo-West Pacific: *Chromodoris epicuria*, *C. aureopurpurea*, *C. annulata*, *C. coi* and *Risbecia tryoni* colour groups. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 90(4):305-407.

RUDMAN, W. B. 1987b. Solar-powered animals. Natural History 96(10):50-53.

RUDMAN, W. B. 1988. The Chromodorididae (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) of the Indo-West Pacific: the genus *Ceratosoma* J. E. Gray. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 93:133-185.

RUDMAN, W. B. 1990. *Protaeolidiella atra* Baba, 1955 and *Pleurolidia juliae* Burn, 1966; one species, two families (Nudibranchia). Journal of Molluscan Studies 56:505-514.

RUDMAN, W. B. 1990a. The Chromodorididae (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) of the Indo-West Pacific: further species of *Glossodoris*, *Thorunna*, and the *Chromodoris aureomarginata* colour group. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 100(3):263-326.

RUDMAN, W. B. 1991. Further studies on the taxonomy and biology of the octocoral-feeding genus *Phyllodesmium* Ehrenberg, 1831 (Nudibranchia, Aeolidoidea). Journal of Molluscan Studies 57:167-203.

RUDMAN, W. B. 1991a. Purpose in pattern: the evolution of colour in chromodorid nudibranchs. Journal of Molluscan Studies 57(4, supplement):5-21.

RUDMAN, W. B. 1995. The Chromodorididae (Opisthobranchia: Mollusca) of the Indo-West Pacific: further species from New Caledonia and the *Noumea romeri* colour group. Molluscan Research 16:1-43.

RUDMAN, W. B. 1998. Suborder Doridina, pp. 990-1001. In: Pamela L. Beesley, Graham J. B. Ross, & Alice Wells (Eds.), Mollusca: the southern synthesis. Fauna of Australia. Vol. 5, part B, pp. i-viii, 565-1234. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.

RUDMAN, W. B. 1998a. Suborder Dendronotina, pp. 1001-1007. In: Pamela L. Beesley, Graham J. B. Ross, & Alice Wells (Eds.), Mollusca: the southern synthesis. Fauna of Australia. Vol. 5, part B, pp. i-viii, 565-1234. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.

RUDMAN, W. B. 1998b. Suborder Aeolidina, pp. 1011-1017. In: Pamela L. Beesley, Graham J. B. Ross, & Alice Wells (Eds.), Mollusca: the southern synthesis. Fauna of Australia. Vol. 5, part B, pp. i-viii, 565-1234. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.

RUDMAN, W. B. 2004. Further species of the opisthobranch genus *Okenia* (Nudibranchia: Goniodorididae) from the Indo-West Pacific. Zootaxa 695:1-70.

RUDMAN, W. B., & Geoff **AVERN**. 1988. Molluscan Dentistry—the tales that teeth tell. Australian Natural History 22(9):388-393.

RUDMAN, W. B., & G. J. **AVERN**. 1989. The genus *Rostanga* Bergh, 1879 (Nudibranchia: Doridiidae) in the Indo-West Pacific. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 96(3):281-338.

RUDMAN, W. B., & B. W. **DARVELL**. 1990. Opisthobranch molluscs of Hong Kong: part 1. Goniodorididae, Onchidorididae, Triophidae, Gymnodorididae, Chromodorididae (Nudibranchia). Asian Marine Biology 7:31-79.

RUDOLPHI, Carl Asmund. 1819. Entozoorum synopsis cui accedunt mantissa duplex et indices locupletissimi, x + 810 pp., 3 pls.

RUEDA, Jose L., Manuel **FERNÁNDEZ-CASADO**, Carmen **SALAS**, & Serge **GOFAS**. 2001. Seasonality in a taxocoenosis of molluscs from soft bottoms in the Bay of Cádiz (southern Spain). Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 81(6):903-912. [Nudibranchia p. 906].

RUEDEMANN, Rudolph. 1934. Faunas of littoral seaweeds and of Sargasso-Seas. In: Paleozoic plankton of North America. Geological Society America, Memoir No. 2, pp. 1-141, pls. 1-26. [Nudibranchia p. 19].

RUGGIERI, George D. 1972. Naked snails. Animal Kingdom 75(5):2-5.

RUIZ, Gregory M., Paul W. **FOFONOFF**, James T. **CARLTON**, Marjorie J. **WONHAM**, & Anson H. **HINES**. 2000. Invasion of coastal marine communities in North America: apparent patterns, processes, and biases. Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics 31:481-531. [Nudibranchia p. 500].

RUMPHIUS, Georgius Everhardus. 1741. D'Amboinsche rariteitkamer: behelzende eene beschryvinge van allerhande zoo weeke als harde schaalvisschen, te weete raare krabben, kreeften en diergelyke zeedieren, als mede allerhande hoorntjes en schulpen, die men in d'Amboinsche Zee vindt, daar benevens zommige mineraalen, gesteenten, en soorten van aarde, die in d'Amboinsche, en zommige omleggende Eilanden gevonden worden, verdeelt in drie Boeken en met nodige printverbeeldingen, alle naar ?t leven getekent voorzien., 340 pp. 60 pls.

RUNHAM, N. W. 1963. The histochemistry of the radulas of *Acanthochitona communis*, *Lymnaea stagnalis*, *Helix pomatia*, *Scaphander lignarius* and *Archidoris pseudoargus*. Annales d'Histochimie 8:433-442.

RUNHAM, N. W., K. **ISARANKURA**, & B. J. **SMITH**. 1965. Methods for narcotizing and anaesthetizing gastropods. Malacologia 2(2):231-238.

RÜPPELL, Wilhelm Peter Eduard Simon, & F. S. **LEUCKART**. 1831. [for 1828]. Mollusca. In: Atlas zu der Reise im nördlichen Afrika von Eduard Ruppell Erste Abtheilung Zoologie Neue wirbellose Thiere des Rothen Meers, pp. 15-47, pls. 1-12. [Nudibranchia pp. 15-18, 27-37, pls. 4-5, 8-11].

RUSSELL, Eleanor. 1966. An investigation of the palatability of some marine invertebrates to four species of fish. Pacific Science 20(4):452-460.

RUSSELL, G., S. J. **HAWKINS**, L. C. **EVANS**, H. D. **JONES**, & G. D. **HOLMES**. 1983. Restoration of a disused dock basin as a habitat for marine benthos and fish. Journal of Applied Ecology 20(1):43-58. [Nudibranchia p. 51].

RUSSELL, Henry Drummond. 1935. Some nudibranchs of Bermuda, with a description of a new species. Nautilus 49(2):59-61, pl. 4.

RUSSELL, H. D. 1935a. *Coryphella pellucida* Alder & Hancock. Nautilus 49(2):65-66.

RUSSELL, H. D. 1937. Living rainbows of the sea. Bulletin of the New England Museum of Natural History (82):3-5.

RUSSELL, H. D. 1937a. *Cratena veronicae* Verrill. Nautilus 50(4):142.

RUSSELL, H. D. 1942. Observations on the feeding of *Aeolidia papillosa* L., with notes on the hatching of the veligers of *Cuthona amoena* A. & H. Nautilus 55(3):80-82.

RUSSELL, H. D. 1963. Notes on methods for the narcotization, killing, fixation, and preservation of marine organisms. Marine Biological Laboratory, Woods Hole, Massachusetts. Systematics-Ecology Program, pp. 1-70. [Nudibranchia p. 44].

RUSSELL, H. D. 1964. New England nudibranch notes. Nautilus 78(2):37-42.

RUSSELL, H. D. 1966. Some nudibranch names. Report American Malacological Union, Pacific Division 1966, pp. 38-39.

RUSSELL, H. D. 1966a. Kelaart's Ceylon opisthobranch species. Nautilus 79(4):120-122.

RUSSELL, H. D. 1968. *Chromodoris californiensis* and *C. calensis*. Nautilus 81(4):140-141.

RUSSELL, H. D. 1968a. A bibliography of nudibranchiate interstitial fauna. Psammonalia, Newsletter of the Association of Meiobenthologists (6):11-13.

RUSSELL, H. D. 1971. Index Nudibranchia a catalog of the literature 1554-1965, iv + 141 pp. Delaware Museum Natural History.

RUSSELL, H. D. 1971a. Evolution of a nudibranch bibliography. Echo (Western Society of Malacologists) 4:28.

RUSSELL, H. D. 1971b. A type of Nudibranchia bibliography. Bulletin American Malacological Union pp. 56-57.

RUSSELL, H. D. 1971c. A list of the nudibranchs of India and adjacent seas. Abstracts of the Symposium on Indian Ocean and adjacent seas, their origin science and resources, Cochin, India, 12-18 January 1971, p. 91. Marine Biological Association of India, Mandapam Camp, India.

RUSSELL, H. D. 1977. A glimpse of Bermuda nudibranchs. Newsletter Bermuda Biological Station for Research 6(2):2.

RUSSELL, H. D. 1986. Index Nudibranchia, supplement I, 1966-1975. Special Occasional Publication No. 7, Department of Mollusks, Harvard University, pp. i-ii, 1-100.

RUSSELL, Lillian. 1929. The comparative morphology of the elysioid and aeolidioid types of the molluscan nervous system, and its bearing on the relationships of the ascoglossan nudibranchs. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, pt. 2, pp. 197-233, pls. 1-10.

RUSSO, Ron. 1979. A salute to sea slugs. Oceans 12(4):42-49.

RUTHENSTEINER, B. 1998. Nervous system development of a primitive pulmonate (Mollusca: Gastropoda) and its bearing on comparative embryology of the gastropod nervous system. Bollettino Malacologico 34(1-4):1-22.

RUTOWSKI, Ronald L. 1982. The temporal structure of behavioral interactions in *Hermissenda crassicornis* (Opisthobranchia). Veliger 24(3):227-229.

RUTOWSKI, R. L. 1983. Mating and egg mass production in the aeolid nudibranch *Hermissenda crassicornis* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Biological Bulletin 165(1):276-285.

RYLAND, John Stanley. 1976. Physiology and ecology of marine bryozoans. Advances in Marine Biology 14:285-443. [Nudibranchia pp. 421-425].

SABELLI, Bruno, Riccardo **GIANNUZZI-SAVELLI**, & Daniele **BEDULLLI**. 1990. Catalogo annotato dei molluschi marini del Mediterraneo. Annotated check-list of Mediterranean marine mollusks, vol 1, xiv + 781 pp. Società Italiana di Malacologia. Edizioni Libreria Nauralistica Bolognese.

SACHIDHANANDAM, Uma, R. C. **WILLAN**, & L. M. **CHOU**. 2000. Checklist of the nudibranchs (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia) of the South China Sea. Raffles Bulletin of Zoology (Supp. 8):513-537.

SAGALEVICH, A. M., P. V. **TOROKHOV**, V. V. **MATVEYENKOV**, S. V. **GALKIN**, & L. I. **MOSHALEV**. 1992. Hydrothermal manifestations at Piyp Submarine Volcano, Bering Sea. International Geology Review 34:1200-1209.

SAGARIN, Raphael D., James P. **BARRY**, Sarah E. **GILMAN**, & Charles H. **BAXTER**. 1999. Climate-related change in an intertidal community over short and long time scales. Ecological Monographs 69(4):465-490. [Nudibranchia pp. 472, 476, 480].

SAGASTI, Alessandra, Linda C. **SCHAFFNER**, & J. Emmet **DUFFY**. 2000. Epifaunal communities thrive in an estuary with hypoxic episodes. Estuaries 23(4):474-487.

SAGASTI, A., L. C. **SCHAFFNER**, & J. E. **DUFFY**. 2001. Effects of periodic hypoxia on mortality, feeding and predation in an estuarine epifaunal community. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology 258(2):257-283.

SAGE, W. 1982. News of new species: 3 Hawaiian nudibranchs. Hawaiian Shell News 30(11):5.

SAINI, A. P., A. L. **JONES**, & S. C. **KEMPF**. 1991. An immunohistochemical analysis of neuronal systems in embryos and larvae of the nudibranch *Berghia verrucicornis*. American Zoologist 31(5):33A.

SAINT-HILAIRE, Isidore Geoffroy. 1851. Rapport sur pleuseurs mémoires, notes, et lettres de M. de Quatrefages et M. Souleyet, relatifs a l'organisation des mollusques gastéropods dits Phlébentérés. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris 32:33-46.

SAINT-HILAIRE, I. G. 1853. Rapport fait à l'Académie des Sciences sur plusieurs mémoires, notes et lettres de M. de Quatrefages et de M. Souleyet, relatifs à l'organisation des mollusques gastéropodes dits Phlébentérés. Mémoires de l'Academie des Sciences de l'Institut de France 23:83-104.

SAITO, N., C. **TANAKA**, Y. **KOIZUMI**, K. **SUWANBORIRUX**, S. **AMNUOYPOL**, S. **PUMMANGURA**, & A. **KUBO**. 2004. Chemistry of renieramycins. Part 6: Transformation of renieramycin M into jorumycin and renieramycin J including oxidative degradation products, mimosamycin, renierone, and renierol acetate. Tetrahedron 60(17):3873-3881.

SAKAKIBARA, Manabu, & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1993. Potassium channel regulation in *Hermissenda* photoreceptor by associative learning. Neuroscience Research Supplement (18):S15.

SAKAKIBARA, M., D. L. **ALKON**, Takeshi **KOUCHI**, Hiroko **INOUE**, & Tohru **YOSHIOKA**. 1994. Induction of photoresponse by the hydrolysis of polyphosphoinositides in the *Hermissenda* type B photoreceptor. Biochemical & Biophysical Research Communications 202(1):299-306.

SAKAKIBARA, M., D. L. **ALKON**, Joseph T. **NEARY**, Eliahu **HELDMAN**, & Robert **GOULD**. 1986. Inositol triphosphate regulation of photoreceptor membrane currents. Biophysical Journal 50(5):797-803.

SAKAKIBARA, M., Tomoyo **ARITAKA**, Akira **IIZUKA**, Hiroyuki **SUZUKI**, Tetsuro **HORIKOSHI**, & Ken **LUKOWIAK**. 2005. Electrophysiological responses to light of neurons in the eye and statocyst of *Lymnaea stagnalis*. Journal of Neurophysiology 93(1):493-507.

SAKAKIBARA, M., Carlos **COLIN**, Alan M. **KUZIRIAN**, Daniel L. **ALKON**, Eliahu **HERDMAN**, Shigetaku **NAITO**, & I. Izja **LEDERHENDLER**. 1987. Effects of a_2-adrenergic agonists and antagonists on photoreceptor membrane currents. Journal of Neurochemistry 48(2):405-416.

SAKAKIBARA, M., C. **COLLIN**, A. **PAPAGEORGE**, D. L. **ALKON**, & S. **USUI**. 1990. Modulation of membrane currents by ras protein. Japanese Journal of Physiology 40(suppl.):S164.

SAKAKIBARA, M., Hidetoshi **IKENO**, & Shiro **USUI**. 1991. Ionic currents in caudal hair cell of *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Neuroscience Research Supplement 0(16):S155.

SAKAKIBARA, M. H. **IKENO**, S. **USUI**, Carlos **COLLIN**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1993. Reconstruction of ionic currents in a molluscan photoreceptor. Biophysical Journal 65(1):519-527.

SAKAKIBARA, M., Hiroko **INOUE**, & Tohru **YOSHIOKA**. 1997. Light and IP_3 sensitive Na channels in *Hermissenda* photoreceptor. Neuroscience Research 28(Suppl. 1):S20.

SAKAKIBARA, M., H. **INOUE**, & T. **YOSHIOKA**. 1997a. Involvement of IP_3 sensitive Na^+ channel in visual transduction of *Hermissenda* eye. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 23(1-2):1817.

SAKAKIBARA, M., H. **INOUE**, & T. **YOSHIOKA**. 1998. Evidence for the involvement of inositol trisphosphate but not cyclic nucleotides in visual transduction in *Hermissenda* eye. Journal of Biological Chemistry 273(33):20795-20801.

SAKAKIBARA, M., T. **KOUCHI**, H. **INOUE**, & T. **YOSHIOKA**. 1993. Inositol trisphosphate release from the membrane in the photoresponse of the *Hermissenda* type B photoreceptor cell. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 19(1-3):1198.

SAKAKIBARA, M., M. **ONO**, R. **KAWAI**, T. **HORIKOSHI**, & A. **KAWANA**. 2001. Optimal conditions for associative learning in *Lymnaea stagnalis*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 27(2):1700.

SAKAKIBARA, M., H. **PETER-HÖPP**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1986. Light induced calcium-dependent K^+ channels recorded from patches of non-rhabdomeric soma membrane of photoreceptors. Biophysical Journal 49(2 part 2):577A.

SAKAKIBARA, M., H. **TAGAKI**, T. **YOSHIOKA**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1993. Propagated calcium modulates the calcium-dependent potassium current by the activation of $GABA_B$ receptor at the axonal branch in the type B photoreceptor of *Hermissenda*, pp. 492-495. In: Haruhiro Higashida, Tohru Yoshioka, & Katsuhiko Mikoshiba. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences, vol. 707. Molecular basis of ion channels and receptors involved in nerve excitation, synaptic transmission and muscle contraction: conference, Tokyo, Japan, January 12-15, 1993, xix + 565 pp. N. Y. Academy Sciences.

SAKAKIBARA, M., & S. **USUI**. 1987. Potassium channel activities of the *Hermissenda* type B photoreceptor. Journal of the Physiology Society of Japan 49(8-9):446.

SAKAKIBARA, M., S. **USUI**, C. **COLLIN**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1991. Morphological changes in type B photoreceptor induced by injection of conditioning-associated protein, C20. Japanese Journal of Physiology 41(suppl.):S205.

SAKAKIBARA, M. S. **USUI**, & H. **IKENO**. 1989. Ionic currents model on associative learning in *Hermissenda* type B photoreceptor. Japanese Journal of Physiology 39(suppl.):S150.

SAKAKIBARA, M., S. **USUI**, H. **IKENO**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1988. Model of *Hermissenda* type B photoreceptor response based on principal soma currents. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 14(2):911.

SAKAKIBARA, M. T. **YOSHIOKA**, & H. **INOUE**. 1995. Charge sensitive light induced sodium channel in *Hermissenda* photoreceptor. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 21(1-3):1818.

SAKHAROV, D. A. 1962. Giant nerve cells in nudibranchiate mollusks *Aeolidia papillosa* and *Dendronotus frondosus*. Zhurnal Obshchi Biologii 23(4):308-311. [In Russian].

SAKHAROV, D. A. 1965. Functional organization of giant neurons of molluscs. Uspekhi Sovremennoi Biologii 60, 3(6):365-383. [In Russian].

SAKHAROV, D. A. 1966. Recent studies of the properties of nudibranch nerve cells. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology 18(4):957-959.

SAKHAROV, D. A. 1971. Cytological approach to the conception of the evolution of nervous systems in Gastropoda. Acad. Sci. U.S.S.R., Zool. Inst., 4th Meet. Invest. Moll., pp. 20-21. [In Russian].

SAKHAROV, D. A., V. L. **BOROVYAGIN**, & Imre **ZS.-NAGY**. 1965. Light, fluorescence and electron microscope studies on "neurosecretion" in *Tritonia diomedia* Bergh (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). Zeitschrift für Zellenforschung und mikroskopische Anatomie 68:660-673.

SAKHAROV, D. A., & T. M. **TURPAEV**. 1968. Evolution of cholinergic transmission, pp. 305-314. In: J. Salanki. Neurobiology of invertebrates, 501 pp. Plenum Press, N. Y.

SAKIO, Yukako, Yoshiaki J. **HIRANO**, Masahiko **HAYASHI**, Kanki **KOMIYAMA**, & Masami **ISHIBASHI**. 2001. Dendocarbins A-N, new drimane sesquiterpenes from the nudibranch *Dendrodoris carbunculosa*. Journal of Natural Products 64(6):726-731.

SAKURAI, Akira, Nain R. **DARGHOUTH**, Robert J. **BUTERA**, & Paul. S. **KATZ**, PS. 2006. Serotonergic enhancement of a 4-AP-sensitive current mediates the synaptic depression phase of spike timing-dependent neuromodulation. Journal of Neuroscience 26(7):2010-2021.

SAKURAI, Akira, & Paul S. **KATZ**. 2002. Serotonergic interneurons in the *Tritonia* swim CPG evoke a biphasic neuromodulatory action. 32nd Annual Meeting of the Society for Neuroscience, Orlando, Florida, USA, November 02-07, 2002. Abstract No. 270.13. http://sfn.scholarone.com.

SAKURAI, A., & P. S. **KATZ**. 2003. Spike timing-dependent serotonergic neuromodulation of synaptic strength intrinsic to a central pattern generator circuit. Journal of Neuroscience 23(34):10745-10755.

SAKURAI, A., &. P. S. **KATZ**. 2003. 44-AP and IBMX selectively block the depression phase of a biphasic neuromodulation of synaptic strength by serotonergic neurons in the *Tritonia* swim CPG. Society for Neuroscience Abstract Viewer & Itinerary Planner, 2003, Abstract No. 168.18. http://gateway.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&MODE=ovid&PAGE=fulltext&NEWS=n&D=b4oz&AUTOALERT=88605800%7c13

SALANKI, J., & A. O. Dennis **WILLOWS**. 1978. Sensory modification of neuronal activity on the CNS of *Tritonia*. Acta Physiologica Academiae Scientiarum hungaricae 51(1-2):180.

SALAS, Carmen, & Eduardo **HERGUETA**. 1986. La fauna de moluscos de las concreciones calcareas de *Mesophyllum lichenoides* (Ellis) Lemoine, estudio de la diversidad de un ciclo anual. Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia 6(1):57-65.

SALAS, C., & Angel A. **LUQUE**. 1986. Contribucion al conocimiento de los moluscos marinos de la Isla de Alboran. Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia 6(1):29-37.

SALLEH, Sazlina Mad., Noor Adelyna Mohammed **AKIB**, Zulfigar **YASIN**, Mabadi **MOHAMMAD**, & Aileen Tan **SHAU-HWAI**. 2001. Two nudibranch species of the genus *Ceratosoma* (Mollusca: Chromodorididae) from the South China Sea. Phuket Marine Biological Center Special Publication 25(2):487-492.

SALLEH, Sazlina Bt. Mad., Zulfigar B. **YASIN**, & Aileen Tan **SHAU-HWAI**. 2000. The distribution and diversity of chromodorid nudibranchs at Sipadan Island, Borneo. Phuket Marine Biological Center Special Publication 21(2):409-412.

SALVINI-PLAWEN, Luitfried von. 1966. Zur Kenntnis der Cnidaria des nord-adriatischen Mesopsammon. Veröffentlichungen des Instituts für Meeresforschung, Bremerhaven, Suppl. 2, pp. 165-186.

SALVINI-PLAWEN, L. v. 1968. Neue Formen in marinen Mesopsammon: Kemptozoa und Aculifera (nebst der für die Adria neuen Sandfauna). Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien 72:231-272, pls. 1-9.

SALVINI-PLAWEN, L. von. 1970. Zur systematischen Stellung von Soleolifera und *Rhodope* (Gastropoda, Euthyneura). Zoologische Jahrbücher 97(2):285-299.

SALVINI-PLAWEN, L. v. 1972. Cnidaria as food-sources for marine invertebrates. Cahiers de Biologie Marine 13(3):385-400, pl. 1.

SALVINI-PLAWEN, L. v. 1991. *Pseudovermis thompsoni* new species (Nudibranchia: Aeolidoidea) from the northern Adriatic Sea. Journal of Molluscan Studies 57(4, supplement):179-187.

SALVINI-PLAWEN, L. V. 1991a. The status of the Rhodopidae (Gastropoda: Euthyneura). Malacologia 32(2):301-311.

SALVINI-PLAWEN, L., & G. **CHANDRASEKHARA RAO**. 1973. On three new mesopsammobiotic representatives from the Bay of Bengal: species of *Anthohydra* gen. nov. (Hydrozoa) and of *Pseudovermis* (Gastropoda). Zeitschrift für Morphologie der Tiere 74(3):231-240.

SALVINI-PLAWEN, L. v., & W. **STERRER**. 1968. Zur Kenntnis der mesopsammalen Gattung *Pseudovermis* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Helgolander wissenschaftliche Meeresuntersuchungen 18:69-77.

SALVINI-PLAWEN, L. v., & José **TEMPLADO**. 1991. Nota sobre los moluscos mesopsammicos del sudeste de España. Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia 9(1-2):527-528.

SAMMUT, Carmel R., & Antonio S. **PERRONE**. 1998. A preliminary check-list of Opisthobranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda) from the Maltese Islands. Basteria 62(5-6):221-240.

SANCHEZ, Simone. 1963. Histophysiologie neuro-hormonale chez quelques mollusques gastéropodes. I. Complexes neuro-endocriniens. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France 87:309-319.

SANCHEZ, S., & Helene **SABLIER**. 1963. Histophysiologie neuro-hormonale chez quelques mollusques gastéropodes. II. Corrélations hormonales. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France 87:319-330.

SÁNCHEZ-SANTOS, Alma. 2005. *Onchidoris neapolitana* (Delle Chiaje, 1844) (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Onchidoriddidae): una nueva especie de molusco para la fauna Andaluza. Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia 23(1):43-48.

SÁNCHEZ-TOCINO, Luis, Francisco J. **GARCÍA**, & Amelia **OCAÑA**. 2000. The genus *Tambja* Burn, 1962 (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) in the Mediterranean Sea with remarks on the intraspecific variability. Argonauta 14(1):67-75.

SÁNCHEZ-TOCINO, L., A. **OCAÑA**, F. J. **GARCÍA**. 2000. Contribucion al conocimiento de los Molluscos Opistobranquios de la costa de Granada (sureste de la Peninsula Iberica). Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia 18(1):1-14.

SANCHIS, C. A., & R. J. **CASTRO**. 1972. Morphometric characterization of central molluscan neurons. Experientia 28(2):181-182.

SANDBERG, Lennart, & Anders **WARÉN**. 1993. Molluscan taxa introduced by Nils Hjalmar Odhner. Malakologische Abhandlungen (Staatliches Museum für Tierkunde Dresden) 16(15):117-134.

SANFORD, W. A. 1861. [for 1860]. Notice of *Embletonia pallida*, of a new hydrozoon, and a new infusorium. Proceedings of the Somersetshire Archaeological & Natural History Society, Taunta 10(2):152-154.

SANTINI, Francesco, & Richard **WINTERBOTTOM**. 2002. Historical biogeography of Indo-western Pacific coral reef biota: is the Indonesian region a centre of origin? Journal of Biogeography 29(2):189-205.

SARS, George Ossian. 1872. On some remarkable forms of animal life from the great deeps off the Norwegian coast. I. partly from posthumous manuscripts of the late Professor Michael Sars. University-program for the 1st half-year, 1869, pp. 1-82, pls. 1-6. Christiania. [Nudibranchia pp. 35-40, pl.3, figs. 1-3; pl. 4, figs. 1-11].

SARS, G. O. 1873. [for 1872]. Bidrag til Kundskaben om Dyrelivet paa vore Havbanker. Norske Videnskabs-Selskabet Forhandlinger, pp. 73-119.

SARS, G. O. 1878. Bidrag til kundskaben om Norges Arktiske fauna. I. Mollusca Regionis Arcticae Norvegiae, Oversigt Over de I Norges Arktiske Region Forekommende. Bløddyr., xiii + 466 pp., 34 pls. Universitetsprogram, Christiania. [Nudibranchia pp. 304-322, pls. 27-28].

SARS, Michael. 1829. Bidrag til soedyrene naturhistorie, pt. 1, pp. 1-59, pls. 1-6. Bergen.

SARS, M. 1829a. Zoologiske Iagttagelser. Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne 9:319-327, pl. 2.

SARS, M. 1835. Beskrivelser og Iagttagelser over nogle mærkelige eller nye i Havet ved den Bergenske kyst levende Dyr af Polypernes, Acalephernes, Radiaternes, Annelidernes og Molluskernes Classer, med en kort Oversigt over de hidtil af Forfatteren sammesteds fundne Arter og deres Forekommen, xii + 81 pp., 15 pls. Bergen. [Nudibranchia pp. vii, 68].

SARS, M. 1837. Zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Mollusken und Zoophyten. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 3(1):402-407.

SARS, M. 1838. Über die Entwicklung einiger Gymnobranchien. Isis, p. 592.

SARS, M. 1839. Undersøgelser over nogle lavere dyrs udvikling. Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne 2(2):139-166.

SARS, M. 1840. Beitrag zur Entwicklungsgeschichte der Mollusken und Zoophyten. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 6(1):196-219, pls. 5-7.

SARS, M. 1845. Zusätze zu der von mir gegebenen Darstellung der Entwickelung der Nudibranchien. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 11(1):4-10, pl. 1.

SARS, M. 1850. Beretning om i sommeren 1849 forentagen Zoologisk Reise i Lofoten og Finmarken. Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne 6:121-211. [Nudibranchia pp. 193-196].

SARS, M. 1853. Bemærkninger over det Adriatiske Havs Fauna sammenlignet med Nordhavets. Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne 7:367-397.

SARS, M. 1859. [for 1858]. Bidrag til en Skildring af den arctiske Molluskfauna ved Norges nordlige Kyster. Forhandlinger i Videnskabsselskabet i Kristiania, pp. 34-87.

SARS, M. 1861. Beretning om en i Sommeren 1859 foretagen zoologisk Reise ved Kysten af Romsdals Amt. Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne 11(3):241-263.

SARS, M. 1870. Bidrag til Kundskab om Christianiafjordens Fauna. II. Nyt Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne 17(2-3):113-232, pls. 8-13. [Nudibranchia pp. 186-194, pl. 12].

SARS, M. 1870a. Bidrag til Kundskab om Christianiafjordens Fauna. In: Christianiafjordens Fauna 2, pp. 1-114, pls. 8-13.

SATTERLIE, Richard A. 1991. Neural control of speed changes in an opisthobranch locomotory system. Biological Bulletin 180(2):228-233.

SATTERLIE, R. A. 2001. Swimming in opisthobranch mollusks: Contributions to control of motor behavior: Introduction to the symposium. American Zoologist 41(4):939-942.

SATYAMURTI, S. Thomas. 1952. The Mollusca of Krusadai Island (in the Gulf of Mannar). Bulletin Madras Government Museum, New Series, Natural History Section 1(2) pt. 6, pp. 1-258, pls. 1-34.

SAUNDERS, L. 1880. [for 1879]. On the development of the *Doris tuberculata*. Report of the East Kent Natural History Society (2):31-32.

SAUVAGE, Henri Émile. 1873. Catalogue des nudibranches des Côtes du Boulonnais, dressé, d'après les notes de Bouchard-Chantereaux. Journal de Conchyliologie, ser. 3, 21:25-36.

SAVIGNY, Marie Jules César Lelorgne de. 1829. Explication sommaire des planches. Description de l'Egypte, ou recueil des observations et des recherches qui ont été faites en Egypte etc. 1:1-56, pls. 1-14. [Nudibranchia pp. 12-16, pls. 1-2].

SAVIGNY, M. J. C. L. de, & JeanVictor **AUDOUIN**. 1826. Explication sommaire des planches de mollusques de l'Egypte et de la Syrie 1(4):12-16.

SAVILLE-KENT, William, see **KENT**, William Saville.

SAVILOV, A. I. 1956. The swimming biocenoses in the Pacific Ocean based on the material from the Expedition of the Institute of Oceanology, Academy of Sciences in the Pacific Ocean on the "Vityaz". Priroda 45(3):62-68, 1 pl. [In Russian].

SAVILOV, A. I. 1968. Pleuston of the Pacific Ocean.Pp 264-353. In the Monography "*Pacific Ocean. Biology of Pacific Ocean* ". Part 2. Moscow. Academy of Sciences of the USSR. Institute of Oceanology."Nauka". [In Russian].

SAWAYA, Paulo. 1970. Professor Dr. Ernst Gotthelf Marcus. Boletim de Zoologia Marinha, São Paulo, Brazil, n.s., (27):7-18, 1 pl.

SAWAYA, P., & Waldemar **MARKIEWICZ**. 1971. Reações do coração de moluscos opistobrânquios-nudibrânquios (*Dendradoris* sp.) à acetilcolina e à serotonina (5-hidroxitriptamina). Ciência e Cultura (Sociedade Brasileira para o Progresso da Ciência), São Paulo 23(suppl.):396-397.

SCARABINO, Fabrizio. 2004 [for 2002]. Two gastropods associated with floating objects from the Uruguayan coast. Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacologica del Uruguay 8(82-83):275-277.

SCARABINO, V. 1977. Moluscos del Golfo San Matías. Inventario y claves para la identificación. Comunicaciones de la Sociedad Malacológica del Uruguay, Montevideo 4(31-32):177-285.

SCHAEFER, Maria Catherine. 1997. Systematics and biological studies of *Doriopsilla* (Nudibranchia: Dendrodoridae) from California, vii + 56 pp. M.A. thesis, San Francisco State University.

SCHÄFER, Wilhelm. 1950. Nahrungsaufnahme und ërnahrungsphysiologische Umstimmung bei *Aeolis papillosa*. Archiv für Molluskenkunde 79(1-3):9-14.

SCHAPOSCHNIKOFF, B. 1908. Polyzentrische Mitosen bei der Eireifung von *Acanthodoris pilosa*. Anatomischer Anzeiger Centralblatt für die gesamte wissenschaftliche Anatomie, B 32(15-16):369-385.

SCHELTEMA, Amélie H., Klaus **KERTH**, & Alam M. **KUZIRIAN**. 2003. Original molluscan radula: Comparisons among Aplacophora, Polyplacophora, Gastropoda, and the Cambrian fossil *Wiwaxia corrugata*. Journal of Morphology. 257(2):219-245.

SCHEPMAN, Mattheus Marinus. 1884. Weekdieren der Oosterschelde. [Mollusques de l'Escaut de l'Est]. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging Suppl. 1:508-515.

SCHEUER, Paul J. 1971. Toxins from marine invertebrates. Naturwissenschaften 58:549-554.

SCHEUER, P. J. 1977. Chemical communication of marine invertebrates. Bioscience 27(10):664-668.

SCHEUER, P. J. 1982. Marine ecology—some chemical aspects. Naturwissenschaften 69:528-533.

SCHEUER, P. J. 1990. Some marine ecological phenomena: chemical basis and biomedical potential. Science 248(4952):173-177.

SCHICK, J. Malcolm, Richard J. **HOFFMANN**, & Allen N. **LAMB**. 1979. Asexual reproduction, population structure, and genotype-environment interactions in sea anemones. American Zoologist 19:699-713. [Nudibranchia pp. 701, 703, 705, 706].

SCHICK, Karl Ludwig, & Juan Lucas **CERVERA**. 1998. Description of a new species in the genus *Tambja* Burn, 1962 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia: Polyceratidae) from southern Spain. Veliger 41(4):344-350.

SCHIERBEEK, A. 1930. Eenige waarnemingen in aquaria en terraria, en in den tuin. De Levende Natuur, Amsterdam 35:11-21.

SCHINNER, G. O., R. R. **STRATHMANN**, & C. H. **BIERMAN**. 1991. The influence of current and light on egg masses of *Archidoris montereyensis*. American Zoologist 31(5):59A.

SCHIVELL, Amanda E., Samuel S.-H. **WANG**, & Stuart H. **THOMPSON**. 1992. Spontaneous behavior of the nudibranch mollusc *Melibe leonina* is a Markov process. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 18(1-2):713.

SCHIVELL, A. E., S. S.-H. **WANG**, & S. H. **THOMPSON**. 1997. Behavioral modes arise from a random process in the nudibranch *Melibe*. Biological Bulletin 192(3):418-425.

SCHMEKEL, Renate Luise. 1965. Die Gattung *Polycerella* Verrill im Mittelmeer. Pubblicacioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli 34(2):226-234.

SCHMEKEL, R. L. 1965a. *Calmella sphaerifera* n. sp., ein neuer Aeolidier aus dem Mittelmeer (Gastr. Opisthobranchia). Pubblicacioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli 34(3):452-461, pls. 1-5.

SCHMEKEL, R. L. 1966. Zwei neue Arten der Familie Cuthonidae aus dem Golf von Neapel: *Trinchesia granosa* n. sp. und *Trinchesia ocellata* n. sp. (Gastr. Opisthobranchia). Pubblicacioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli 35:13-28.

SCHMEKEL, R. L. 1966a. Zwei neue Facelinidae aus dem Golf von Neapel: *Facelina (A.) fusca* n. sp. und *Antonietta luteorufa* n. sp. n. gen. (Gastr. Opisthobranchia). Pubblicacioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli 35:29-46.

SCHMEKEL, R. L. 1967. *Dicata odhneri*, n. sp., n. gen., ein neuer Favorinide (Gastr. Opisthobranchia) aus dem Golf von Neapel. Pubblicacioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli 35(3):263-273.

SCHMEKEL, R. L. 1968. Ascoglossa, Notaspidea und Nudibranchia im Litoral des Golfes von Neapel. Revue Suisse de Zoologie 75(6):103-155.

SCHMEKEL, R. L. 1968a. *Doto doerga* Marcus, 1963 (Gastr. Nudibranchia) aus dem Karibischen Meer im Golf von Neapel. Pubblicacioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli 36:1-7.

SCHMEKEL, R. L. 1968b. Die Gattung *Doris* (Gastr. Nudibranchia) im Golf von Neapel. Pubblicacioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli 36:167-187.

SCHMEKEL, R. L. 1968c. Vier neue Cuthonidae aus dem Mittelmeer (Gastr. Nudibranchia): *Trinchesia albopunctata* n. sp., *Trinchesia miniostriata* n. sp., *Trinchesia ilonae* n. sp., und *Catriona maua* Marcus & Marcus, 1960. Pubblicacioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli 36:437-457.

SCHMEKEL, R. L. 1970. Anatomie der Genitalorgane von Nudibranchiern (Gastropoda Euthyneura). Pubblicacioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli 38(1):120-217.

SCHMEKEL, R. L. 1971. Histologie und Feinstruktur der Genitalorgane von Nudibranchiern (Gastropoda, Euthyneura). Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere 69(2):115-183, 22 pls.

SCHMEKEL, R. L. 1972. Zur Feinstruktur der Spezialzellen von normalernahrten und hungernden Aeolidiern (Gastr. Nudibranchia). Zeitschrift für Zellenforschung und mikroskopische Anatomie 124(3):419-432.

SCHMEKEL, R. L. 1973. Artcharakteristische Feinstrukturen bei Nudibranchiern. Malacologia 14:207-213.

SCHMEKEL, R. L. 1973a. Eine neue Art der verschollenen Gattung *Carryodoris* Vayssiere, 1919 aus dem Golf von Neapel, *Carryodoris portmanni* n. sp. (Gastr. Nudibranchia). Pubblicacioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli 38(2):370-377.

SCHMEKEL, R. L. 1973b. *Flabellina babai* n. sp., ein neuer Aeolidier (Gastr. Nudibranchia) aus dem Mittelmeer. Pubblicacioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli 38(2):316-327.

SCHMEKEL, R. L. 1979. First record of *Okenia impexa* Marcus, 1957 from the western Atlantic in the Mediterranean. Veliger 21(3):355-360.

SCHMEKEL, R. L. 1979a. Electronenmikroskopische untersuchungen zur regeneration bei Nudibranchiern. Malacologia 18(1-2):413-420.

SCHMEKEL, R. L. 1980. Synopsis of the genus *Piseinotecus* with description of *Piseinotecus evelinae* spec. nov. Veliger 23(1):21-24.

SCHMEKEL, R. L. 1981. Notes & News. Correction. Veliger 23(3):282.

SCHMEKEL, R. L. 1982. Vorkommen und Feinstruktur der Vakuolenepidermis von Nudibranchiern (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Malacologia 22(1-2):631-636.

SCHMEKEL, R. L. 1987. Dendrodorididae of the northern Mediterranean. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 19:18.

SCHMEKEL, R. L. 1987a. Dendrodorididae of the northern Mediterranean. American Malacological Bulletin 5(2):292.

SCHMEKEL, R. L., & Annetrudi **KRESS**. 1977. Die Gattung *Doto* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) im Mittelmeer und Armelicanal, mit Beschreibung von *Doto acuta*, n. sp. Malacologia 16(2):467-499.

SCHMEKEL, R. L., & Adolf **PORTMANN**. 1982. Opisthobranchia des Mittelmeeres, Nudibranchia und Saccoglossa. Fauna e flora del Golfo di Napoli 40, Monografia della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli, pp. i-viii, 1-410, pls. 1-36. Springer-Verlag.

SCHMEKEL, R. L., & W. **WECHSLER**. 1967. Elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen über Struktur und Entwicklung der Epidermis von *Trinchesia granosa* (Gastr. Opisthobranchia). Zeitschrift für Zellenforschung und mikroskopische Anatomie 77:95-114.

SCHMEKEL, R. L., & W. **WECHSLER**. 1968. Feinstruktur der Mitteldarmdrüse (Leber) von *Trinchesia granosa* (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia). Zeitschrift für Zellenforschung und mikroskopische Anatomie 84:238-268.

SCHMEKEL, R. L., & W. **WECHSLER**. 1968a. Elektronenmikroskopische Untersuchungen an Cerebro-Pleural-Ganglien von Nudibranchiern. I. Die Nervenzellen. 2. Zeitschrift für Zellenforschung und mikroskopische Anatomie 89:112-132, 19 pls.

SCHMEKEL, R. L., & W. **WECHSLER**. 1968b. Beobachtungen zur Nahrungsaufnahme und -verarbeitung in der Mitteldarmdrüse von Nudibranchiern (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Verhandlungen der Anatomischen Gesellschaft 62:535-543.

SCHMEKEL, R. L., & W. **WECHSLER**. 1969. Die Feinstruktur des Rhinophorenganglions von *Cratena peregrina* (Gastr. Nudibranchia). Pubblicacioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli 37(1):28-43, 7 pls.

SCHMEKEL, R. L., & M L. **WEISCHER**. 1973. Die blutdrüse der Doridoidea (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) als Ort möglicher Hämocyanin-Synthese. Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere 76(3):261-284.

SCHMID, Peter von, & Claudia **KREUTER**. 1988. Produkte des Sekundärstoffwechsels von Meerestieren—ihre Bedeutung für die Biozönose und die Medizin. Jahreshefte Gesellschaft fur Naturkunde in Wurttemberg 143:47-58.

SCHMIDT, J. A., Yoram **GROSSMAN**, & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1978. Effects of external Ca on the photoresponse of a nudibranch mollusc. Biophysical Journal 21(3):136A.

SCHMIDT, Wilhelm J. 1944. Zur Optik der Spicula von *Doris*. Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere 40:389-405.

SCHNEIDER, Anton. 1858. Ueber die Entwickelung der *Phyllirhoe bucephalum*. Archiv für Anatomie, Physiologie un Wissenschaftliche Medizin in Verbingung mit mehreren Gelehrten, pp. 35-37, pl. 3a.

SCHOENER, Amy, & Thomas W. **SCHOENER**. 1981. The dynamics of the species-area relation in marine fouling systems: 1. Biological correlates of changes in the species-area slope. American Naturalist 118(3):339-360. [Nudibranchia p. 357].

SCHONENBERGER, Maria, & Norbert **SCHONENBERGER**. 1969. Zur Kenntnis von *Facelina dubia* Pruvot-Fol (Gastr. Opisthobranchia). Pubblicacioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli 37(2):293-302.

SCHONENBERGER, Norbert. 1969. Beiträge zur Entwicklung und Morphologie von *Trinchesia granosa* Schmekel (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Pubblicacioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli 37(2):236-292, 2 pls.

SCHOPF, Thomas J. M. 1978. Fossilization potential of an intertidal fauna: Friday Harbor, Washington. Paleobiology 4(3):261-270. [Nudibranchia p. 269].

SCHREIBER, Giorgio. 1931. Studi sul pigmento cromolipoide, l'apparato fenestrato e la respirazione di supplemento del sistema nervoso. Pubblicacioni della Stazione Zoologica di Napoli 10:151-195, pls. 1-6.

SCHREURS, Bernard G. 1989. Classical conditioning of model systems: a behavioral review. Psychobiology 17(2):145-155.

SCHREURS, B. G., & D. L. **ALKON**. 2001. Imaging learning and memory: Classical conditioning. Anatomical Record 265(6): 257-273.

SCHREURS, B. G., & D. L.**ALKON**. 2002. Cellular mechanisms of classical conditioning, pp. 14-45. In: John William Moore. (Ed.). A neuroscientist's guide to classical conditioning, xx + 323 pp. Springer-Verlag.

SCHREURS, B G., Pavel A. **GUSEV**, Daniel **TOMSIC**, Daniel L. **ALKON**, & Ting **SHI**. 1998. Intracellular correlates of acquisition and long-term memory of classical conditioning in Purkinje cell dendrites in slices of rabbit cerebellar lobule HVI. Journal of Neuroscience 18(14):5498-5507.

SCHREURS, B. G., Louis D. **MATZEL**, I. I. **LEDERHENDLER**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1988. Associative learning in *Hermissenda*: I. Prolonged CS-mediated reduction of photokinesis. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 14(1):607.

SCHREURS, B. G., Daniel **TOMSIC**, Pavel A. **GUSEV**, & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1997. Dendritic excitability microzones and occluded long-term depression after classical conditioning of the rabbit's nictitating membrane response. Journal of Neurophysiology 77(1):86-92.

SCHRÖDL, Michael. 1996. Nudibranchia y Sacoglossa de Chile: morfologia externa y distribucion. Gayana Zoologia 60(1):17-62.

SCHRÖDL, M. 1996a. Opisthobranchs (Gastropoda) collected by the research vessel "Victor Hensen". Berichte zur Polarforschung 190:52-54.

SCHRÖDL, M. 1996b. *Janolus rebeccae*, a new species of arminacean nudibranchs from northern Chile (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia, Zephyrinidae). Spixiana 19(3):293-300.

SCHRÖDL, M. 1996c. The feeding of *Doris amarilla* Pöppig, 1929. Opisthobranch Newsletter, 22(6):20.

SCHRÖDL, M. 1997. Range extensions of Magellanic nudibranchs (Opisthobranchia) into the Peruvian faunal province. Veliger 40(1):38-42.

SCHRÖDL, M. 1997a. On the morphology of the Magellanic nudibranch *Anisodoris fontaini* (d'Orbigny, 1837) and its synonymy with *A. tessellata* Bergh, 1898. Veliger 40(3):228-233.

SCHRÖDL, M. 1997b. On the Magellanic nudibranch *Gargamella immaculata* Bergh, 1894, and its synonymy to *G. latior* Odhner, 1926. Spixiana 20(1):81-92.

SCHRÖDL, M. 1997c. Aspects of Chilean nudibranch biology: *Phidiana lottini*, how to survive on shore? Opisthobranch Newsletter 23(4):13-14.

SCHRÖDL, M. 1997d. Aspects of Chilean nudibranch biology: Effects of splanchnotrophid copepod parasitism on *Flabellina* sp.1 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). Opisthobranch Newsletter 23(12):45-47.

SCHRÖDL, M. 1998. Dorid nudibranchs used as human food. Opisthobranch Newsletter 24(2):11.

SCHRÖDL, M. 1999. Zoogeographic relationships of Magellan Nudibranchia (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) with particular reference to species from adjacent regions. Scientia Marina 63(Suppl. 1):409-416.

SCHRÖDL, M. 1999a. *Hancockia schoeferti* spec. nov., a new dendronotoidean nudibranch species from central Chile (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia, Hancockiidae). Spixiana 22(3):247-254.

SCHRÖDL, M. 1999b. *Glossodoris charlottae*, a new chromodorid nudibranch from the Red Sea (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Vita Marina 46(3-4):89-94.

SCHRÖDL, M. 2000. Revision of dorid Nudibranchia collected during the French Cape Horn Expedition in 1882-1883, with discussion of the genus *Geitodoris* Bergh, 1891. Veliger 43(3):197-209.

SCHRÖDL, M. 2000a. Revision of the nudibranch genus *Cadlina* (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia) from the Southern Ocean. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 80(2):299-309.

SCHRÖDL, M. 2000b. Taxonomic revision of the common South American nudibranch *Anisodoris fontaini* (d'Orbigny, 1837), with discussion of its systematic placement. Journal of Molluscan Studies 66(1):69-81.

SCHRÖDL, M. 2001. South American Opisthobranchia (Mollusca: Gastropoda) collected by Charles Darwin during the "Beagle" expedition in 1832-1835. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 37(5-8):181-186.

SCHRÖDL, M. 2002. Heavy infestation by endoparasitic copepod crustaceans (Poecilostomatoida : Splanchnotrophidae) in Chilean opisthobranch gastropods, with aspects of splanchnotrophid evolution. Organisms Diversity & Evolution 2002 2(1):19-26.

SCHRÖDL, M . 2003. Sea slugs of southern South America, 165 pp. ConchBooks.

SCHRÖDL, M . 2003a. Systematics, biogeography and evolution of Chilean and Magellanic Nudipleura. Ph.D.-thesis, Ludwig Maximilians-Universität München. 239 pp; plus Appendices, 259 pp.

SCHRÖDL, M., Maria-Angelica **ALARCÓN**, Luis R. **BEDRIÑANA**, Francisco J. **BRAVO**, Carlos M. **BUSTAMANTE**, Rosana **CARVALHO**, Guenter **FÖERSTERRA**, Carlos **GALLARDO**, Verena **HÄUSSERMANN**, & Andrea **SALMEN**. 2005. Nudipleura (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) from the southern Chilean Comau Fjord, with redescription of *Polycera priva* Er. Marcus, 1959. Vita Malacologica 3:23-33.

SCHRÖDL, M., & Louise **ALLCOCK**. 2003. Biodiversity and systematics of Antarctic deep water Opisthobranchia. Berichte zur Polar- und Meeresforschung 470:102-104.

SCHRÖDL, M., & Dirk **EBEBERG**. 2003. Sulawesi: Solargetriebene Meeresnacktschnecken und wurmgleiche Sand-Hinterkiemer. Biologie in Unserer Zeit 33(6)348-349

SCHRÖDL, M., & J. H. **GRAU**.. 2006. Nudibranchia from the remote southern Chilean Guamblin und Ipún Islands (Chonos Archipelago, 44-45°S), with redescription of *Rostanga pulchra* MacFarland, 1905. Revista Chilena de Historia Natural 79(1):3-12.

SCHRÖDL, M., & Sandra V. **MILLEN**. 2001. Revision of the nudibranch gastropod genus *Tyrinna* Bergh, 1898 (Doridoidea: Chromodorididae). Journal of Natural History 35(8):1143-1171.

SCHRÖDL, M, & Heike **WÄGELE**. 2001. Anatomy and histology of *Corambe lucea* Marcus, 1959 (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia, Doridoidea), with a discussion of the systematic position of Corambidae. Organisms Diversity & Evolution 1(1):3-16.

SCHRÖDL, M, H. **WÄGELE**, & R. C. **WILLAN**. 2001. Taxonomic redescription of the Doridoxidae (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia), an enigmatic family of deep water nudibranchs, with discussion of basal nudibranch phylogeny. Zoologischer Anzeiger 240(1):83-97.

SCHUHMACHER, H. 1973. Das Kommensalische Verhaltnis zwischen *Periclimenes imperator* (Decapoda: Palaemonidae) und *Hexabranchus sanguineus* (Nudibranchia: Doridacea). Marine Biology 22(4):355-360.

SCHUHMACHER, Helmut. 1973a. Notes on occurrence, feeding and swimming behaviour of *Notarchus indicus* and *Melibe bucephala* at Elat, Red Sea (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). Israel Journal of Zoology 22(1):13-25.

SCHULER, Martin. 1975. A dawn trip to the tidepools. Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) 6(6):33.

SCHULTE, Gary Richard. 1981. Allelochemistry of some Hawaiian dorid nudibranchs, xviii + 173 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Hawaii. [Dissertation Abstracts International (B) 42(7):2841].

SCHULTE, G., & Paul J. **SCHEUER**. 1982. Defense allomones of some marine mollusks. Tetrahedron 38(13):1857-1863.

SCHULTE, G., P. J. **SCHEUER**, & Oliver J. **MCCONNELL**. 1980. Two furanosesquiterpene marine metabolites with antifeedant properties. Helvetica Chimica Acta 63(8):2159-2167.

SCHULTZ, Laura Maria. 1995. GABA-induced facilitation at type B to A photoreceptor synapses in *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 21(1-3):1679.

SCHULTZ, L. M. 1997. Nonassociative synaptic plasticity at type B to A photoreceptor connections in *Hermissenda*, xii + 107 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Princeton University.

SCHULTZ, L. M., Christopher R. **BUTSON**, & Gregory A. **CLARK**. 2001. Post-light potentiation at type B to A photoreceptor connections in *Hermissenda*. Neurobiology of Learning and Memory 76(1):7-32.

SCHULTZ, L. M., & G. A. **CLARK**. 1997. GABA-induced synaptic facilitation at type B to A photoreceptor connections in *Hermissenda*. Brain Research Bulletin 42(5):377-383.

SCHULTZ, L. M., & G. A. **CLARK**. 1997a. Post-light potentiation at type B to A photoreceptor connections in *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 23(1-2):1959.

SCHULTZ, L. M., E. S. **LEE**, & G. A. **CLARK**. 1996. Nonassociative synaptic plasticity at type B to a photoreceptor connections in *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 22(1-3):10.

SCHULTZ, L. M., Eunice S. **LEE**, & Gregory A. **CLARK**. 1998. Synaptic depression at type B to A photoreceptor connections in *Hermissenda*. Neuroreport 9(3):437-440.

SCHULTZ, Leonard Peter, & David Garrett **CARGO**. 1971. The sea nettle of Chesapeake Bay. University of Maryland, Natural Resources Institute, Educational Series No. 93, 8 pp.

SCHULTZE, Max Sigm. 1849. Ueber die Entwickelung des *Tergipes lacinulatus*. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 15(1):268-279, pl. 5.

SCHULZE, Anja. 1998. Morphological, anatomical and histological study of *Flabellina pedata* (Montagu, 1815) with regard to the phylogeny of the Flabellinidae (Nudibranchia: Aeolidoidea). Archiv für Molluskenkunde 127(1-2):57-67.

SCHULZE, A., & H. **WÄGELE**. 1998. Morphology, anatomy and histology of *Flabellina affinis* (Gmelin, 1791 (Nudibranchia, Aeolidoidea, Flabellinidae) and its relation to other Mediterranean *Flabellina* species. Journal of Molluscan Studies. 64(2):195-214.

SCHULZE, Franz Eilhard. 1871. Über den Bau und die Entwicklung von *Cordylophora lacustris* (Allman). Nebst Bemerkungen über Vorkommen und Lebensweise dieses Thieres, 52 pp., 6 pls. Leipzig, Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann.

SCHULZE, F. E. 1887. Eine lebende *Tethis fimbriata* L. Sitzungs-Berichte der Gesellschaft Naturforschender Freunde für 1887, pp. 136-137.

SCHUMAN, Erin Margaret. 1990. The essential role of protein kinase C in the production of short- and long-term associative cellular memories in *Hermissenda* type B photoreceptors, x + 159 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Princeton University.

SCHUMAN, E. M., & G. A. **CLARK**. 1990. *Hermissenda* photoreceptors exhibit synaptic facilitation as well as enhanced excitability. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 16(1):21.

SCHUMAN, E. M., & G. A. **CLARK**. 1994. Synaptic facilitation at connections of *Hermissenda* type B photoreceptors. Journal of Neuroscience 14(3 part 2):1613-1622.

SCHUMAN, Erin M., & J. **FARLEY**. 1987. A PKS-inhibitor prevents in vitro conditioning-produced changes in *Hermissenda* type B photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 13(1):389.

SCHUMAN, E. M., & J. **FARLEY**. 1989. PKC activation is necessary for both short- and long-term learning-produced excitability changes in *Hermissenda* type B cells. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 15(2):1118.

SCHUMAN, E. M., J. **FARLEY**, & W. G. **RICHARDS**. 1986. Neural substrates of locomotion in *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 12(2):1205.

SCHWANINGER, H. R. 1999 Population structure of the widely dispersing marine bryozoan *Membranipora membranacea* (Cheilostomata): implications for population history, biogeography, and taxonomy. Marine Biology 135(3):411-423.

SCHWARTZ, S., & T. **MEINKING**. 1997. Venomous marine animals of Florida: morphology, behavior, health hazards. **Journal of the Florida Medical Association** 84(7):433-440.

SCHWEMMER, Siegfried. 2001. Eine Glasrosen fressende Nacktschnecke aus den USA. DATZ [Deutsche Aquarien- und Terrarien-Zeitschrift] 54(8):12-15.

SCIOLETTI, Andrew B., Alan M. **KUZIRIAN**, Herman T. **EPSTEIN**, Thomas J. **NELSON**, & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 2004. Memory enhancement by bryostatin in *Hermissenda*. Biological Bulletin 207(2):159.

SCOTT, Andrew. 1921. Various nudibranchs. 35th Annual Report of the Marine Biological Station Port Erin, pp. 21-22. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool].

SCOTT, A. 1922. Various nudibranchs. Proceedings & Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society 36:49-50.

SCOTT, A. 1922a. *Polycera quadrilineata*. 36th Annual Report of the Marine Biological Station Port Erin, p. 17. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool].

SCOTT, A. 1923. *Polycera quadrilineata*. Proceedings & Transactions of the Liverpool Biological Society 37:23.

SCOTT, P. 1985. The tale of the sea hare. Thatcheria 20(10):1p.

SCOTT, Thomas, & A. **SCOTT**. 1895. On some new and rare British Copepoda. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 6, 16(95):353-362, pls. 15-17.

SEAVY, Barbara Faye Emerson. 1999. Chemosensory and feeding responses of the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa* (L.) to the sea anemone *Anthopleura elegantissima* (B.) symbiotic with two algae, xii + 91 pp. M.S. thesis, Western Washington University.

SEAVY, B. F. E., & G. **MULLER-PARKER.** 2002. Chemosensory and feeding responses of the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa* to the symbiotic sea anemone *Anthopleura elegantissima*. Invertebrate Biology 121(2):115-125.

SEAWARD, Dennis R. 1981. Finding marine molluscs - hints and tips No. 2 or serendipity at Dartmouth. Conchologist's Newsletter (77):312-313.

SEAWARD, D. R. 1982. Sea area atlas of the marine molluscs of Britain and Ireland. Conchological Society of Great Britain & Ireland / Nature Conservancy Council, 242 pp.

SEAWARD, D. R. 1983. *Hancockia uncinata* from south Devon. Conchologist's Newsletter (85):79-80.

SEBA, D'Albert. 1734. Locupletissimi rerum naturalium thesauri accurata desriptio et iconibus artificionissimis espressio, per universam physices historiam, 1:178 pp., 111 pls. Amsterdam.

SEBA, D'A. 1735. Description exacte des principales curiositez naturelles du magnifique cabinet d'Albert Seba, vol. 2, 154 pp. Janssonio-Waesbergios, Wetstenium & Smith, Amstelaedami.

SEBA, D'A. 1758. Locupletissimi rerum naturalium thesauri accurata desriptio et iconibus artificionissimis espressio per universam physices historiam 3:212 pp., 116 pls.

SEBENS, Kenneth P. 1983. The larval and juvenile ecology of the temperate octocoral *Alcyonium siderium* Verrill. II. Fecundity, survival and juvenile growth. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology 72(3):263-286.

SEBENS, K. P. 1983a. Population dynamics and habitat suitability of the intertidal sea anemones *Anthopleura elegantissima* and *A. xanthogrammica*. Ecological Monographs 53(4):405-433. [Nudibranchia pp. 428, 429, 433].

SEBENS, K. P. 1984. Water flow and coral colony size: interhabitat comparisons of the octocoral *Alcyonium siderium*. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the U.S.A. 81(17):5473-5477.

SEBENS, K. P. 1985. Community ecology of vertical rock walls in the Gulf of Maine, U.S.A.: small-scale processes and alternative community states, pp. 346-371. In: P. G. Moore & R. Seed, (Eds.), The ecology of rocky coasts, xi + 467 pp. Hodder & Stoughton.

SEBENS, K. P. 1985a. The ecology of the rocky subtidal zone. American Scientist 73(6):548-557.

SEBENS, K. P. 1986. Spatial relationships among encrusting marine organisms in the New England subtidal zone. Ecological Monographs 56(1):73-96. [Nudibranchia p. 92].

SEBENS, K. P. 1999. Marine bioinvasions in the rocky subtidal zone (Massachusetts 1977-1998), p. 414. In: Judith Pederson (ed.). Marine Bioinvasions: Proceedings of the First National Conference, January 24-27, 1999, xvi + 427 pp.

SEED, Raymond. 1976. Observations on the ecology of *Membranipora* (Bryozoa) and a major predator *Doridella steinbergae* (Nudibranchiata) along the fronds of *Laminaria saccharina* at Friday Harbor, Washington. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology 24(1):1-18.

SEED, R. 1985. Ecological pattern in the epifaunal communities of coastal macroalgae, pp. 22-35. In: P. G. Moore & R. Seed (Eds.), The ecology of rocky coasts, xi + 467 pp. Hodder & Stoughton. [Nudibranchia p. 29].

SEED, R., & Raymond J. **O'CONNOR**. 1981. Community organization in marine algal epifaunas. Annual Review of Ecology & Systematics 12:49-74. [Nudibranchia pp. 60, 69].

SELENKA, Emil. 1871. Entwicklung von *Tergipes claviger*. Niederlandisches Archiv für Zoologie 1:1-10, pls. 1-2.

SEMPER, Carl. 1858. Zum feineren Baue der Molluskenzunge. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie 9:270-283, pl. 12.

SEMPER, C. 1861. Kleinere Mittheilungen. Reisebericht der Herrn Dr. Semper. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie 11(1):100-108.

SENFT, Stephen L., Robert D. **ALLEN**, Terry **CROW**, & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1982. Optical sectioning of HRP-stained molluscan neurons. Journal of Neuroscience Methods 5(1-2):153-159.

SENTZ-BRACONNOT, E., & C. **CARRÉ**. 1966. Sur la biologie du Nudibranche pélagique *Cephalopyge trematoides*. Parasitisme sur le siphonophore *Nanomia bijuga*, nutrition, développement. Cahiers de Biologie Marine 7:31-38.

SEPKOSKI, J. J., Jr. 1982. A compendium of fossil marine families. Contributions to Biology & Geology from the Milwaukee Public Museum (51):1-125.

SERÈNE, Raoul. 1937. Inventaire des invertébrés marins de l'Indochine (1re liste) Note 30. Notes Institut Océanographique de l'Indochine 30:1-83. [Nudibranchia pp. 52-53].

SERRANO, Elba Elisa. 1982. Variability in molluscan neuron soma currents. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, San Diego, 104 pp. [Dissertation Abstracts International (B) 43(1):28].

SERRANO, E. E. 1984. Variability in the soma currents of identified molluscan neurons. Journal of Cellular Biochemistry (8 part 8):107.

SERRANO, E. E., & Peter A. **GETTING**. 1989. Diversity of the transient outward potassium current in somata of identified molluscan neurons. Journal of Neuroscience 9(11):4021-4032.

SERRANO, Peter Angel. 1994. The role of PKC and other kinases during memory formation in the chick brain. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, Berkeley, 223 pp.

SEVILLA, L. R., R. **VARGAS**, & J. **CORTES**. 2003. Marine biodiversity of Costa Rica: Gastropods (Mollusca : Gastropoda) from the Caribbean. Revista de Biologia Tropical 51(Suppl 3):305-399. [In Spanish].

SHABB, Sam Richard. 1984. Habituation of the gill withdrawal response and mapping of associated neurons in the nudibranch, *Doriopsilla albopunctata*, v + 61 pp. M.S. thesis, Stanford University.

SHAW, G. D. 1991. Chemotaxis and lunge-feeding behaviour of *Dendronotus iris* (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia). Canadian Journal of Zoology 69(11):2805-2810.

SHELFORD, V. E., A. O. **WEESE**, Lucile A. **RICE**, D. I. **RASMUSSEN**, & Archie **MACLEAN**. 1935. Some marine biotic communities of the Pacific coast of North America. Part I. General survey of the communities. Ecological Monographs 5(3):251-332. [Nudibranchia p. 268, 283].

SHERBORN, Charles Davies. 1897. On the dates of the natural history portion of Savigny's 'Description de l'Egypt'. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, pp. 285-288.

SHERBORN, C. D. 1902. Index Animalium. Sive index nominum quae ab A. D. 1758 generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sect. 2, pt. 1-33.

SHERBORN, C. D. 1922-1933. Index Animalium. Sive index nominum quae ab A. D. 1758 generibus et speciebus animalium imposita sunt. Sect. 1, lix + 1195.

SHERBORN, C. D., & Bernard Barham **WOODWARD**. 1901. Notes on the dates of publication of natural history portions of some french voyages. Part. I. 'Amerique Meridionale'; 'Indes orientales'; 'Pole Sud' ('Astrolabe' and 'Zelee'); 'La Bonite'; 'La Coquille'; and 'l'Uranie et Physicienne'. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 7, 7:388-392.

SHIELDS, Norman. 1966. A new record of *Cadlina limbaughi* (Nudibranchia: Doridacea). Veliger 8(3):189.

SHIH, C. T., A. J. G. **FIGUEIRA**, & E. H. **GRAINGER**. 1971. A synopsis of Canadian marine zooplankton. Bulletin 176 Fisheries Research Board of Canada, 264 pp.

SHIN, Jongheon, Hyi-Seung **LEE**, Ji-Yun **KIM**,. Hee Jae **SHIN**, Jong-Woong **AHN**, & Valerie J. **PAUL**,. 2004. New macrolides from the sponge *Chondrosia corticata*. Journal of Natural Products 67(11):1889-1892.

SHOEMAKER, A. H., H. J. **PORTER**, B. **BOOTHE**, R. E. **PETIT**, & Linda S. **EYSTER**. 1978. Marine mollusks, pp. 123-135. In: R. G. Zingmark. An annotated checklist of the biota of the coastal zone of South Carolina, 364 pp. University of South Carolina Press.

SHOUKIMAS, J. J., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1983. Effect of voltage dependent K^+ conductances upon initial generator response in B photoreceptor of *H. crassicornis*. Biophysical Journal 41(2 part 2):37a.

SHOUP, John B. 1972. Notes on the behavior of *Periclimenes imperator* Bruce, an ectocommensal on the dorid nudibranch *Hexabranchus marginatus* Quoy & Gaimard (Decapoda: Palaemonidae). Crustaceana 23(1):109-111, pl. 1.

SHRAKE, Jay. 1997. Occurance of a rather unusual opisthobranch found off southern California. Opisthobranch Newsletter 23(5):18.

SHULMAN WEIS, Judith. 1968. Fauna associated with pelagic *Sargassum* in the Gulf Stream. American Midland Naturalist 80(2):554-558.

SHYAMASUNDARI, Koka, & Mohd. **NAJBUDDIN**. 1976. Experimental investigations of salinity and temperature effects on early developmental stages in *Dendrodoris (Doriopsilla) miniata* (Alder & Hancock) (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia). Monitore Zoologico Italiano 10(2):93-104.

SI, Tchang, see: **TCHANG**, Si.

SIGURDSSON, Jon Baldur. 1991. A nudibranch, *Murphydoris singaporensis*, a new genus and new species, from Singapore mangroves (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia: Goniodoriidae). Raffles Bulletin of Zoology (Department of Zoology, National Museum of Singapore) 39(1):259-263.

SILVA, E. D. de, see: **DE SILVA**, E. D.

SIMISTER, B. 1981. Sea slugs. Practical Fishkeeping, pp. 48-50.

SIMKINA, R. G. 1963. On the ecology of *Perigonimus megas* Kinne (Hydroidea, Athecata)—a new species in the fauna of the USSR. Trudy Instituta Okeanologii, Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R. 70:216-224. [In Russian].

SIMKINA, R. G. 1967. Settlement, growth and nutrition of *Perigonimus megas* Kinne (Hydroidea, Athecata). Trudy Instituta Okeanologii, Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R. 70:98-111. [In Russian].

SIMPSON, Stephen. 1981. 20,000 hues under the sea. Southern California Seacoast 2(3):38-43.

SIMROTH, Heinrich. 1888. Zur Kenntniss der Azorenfauna. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 54(1):179-234, pls. 14-15. [Nudibranchia pp. 219-222, pl. 15].

SIMROTH, H. 1889. Ueber einige Tagesfragen der Malacozoologie, hauptsachlich Convergenzerscheinungen betreffend. Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften 62:65-97.

SIMROTH, H. 1895. Neuere Arbeiten über Opisthobranchien. Zoologisches Centralblatt 2(17):513-515.

SIMROTH, H. 1895a. [for 1892-94]. Färbung und farbenwechsel von *Glaucus atlanticus*. Sitzungsberichte der Naturforschenden Gesellschaft zu Leipzig 19-21:83-86.

SIMROTH, H. 1895b. Opisthobranchia Gymnobranchia. In: Die gastropoden der Plankton-Expedition. Ergebnisse der Plankton-Expedition der Humboldt-Stiftung. Band 2 F. d. 206 pp., 22 pls. [Nudibranchia pp. 164-186, pls. 20-22].

SIMROTH, H. 1911. Die Gastropoden des nordischen Planktons. Nordisches Plankton, Zoologischer Teil 2:1-36.

SIMROTH, H. 1913. Gastropoda, pp. 579-609. In: E. Korschelt, G. Linck, F. Oltmanns, K. Schaum, H. Th. Simon, M. Verworn, & E. Teichmann, (Eds.) Handworterbuch der Naturwissenschaften, vol. 4. Gustav Fischer, Jena.

SIMROTH, H. 1918. Brehms Tierleben. Niedere Tiere, pp. 493-500, 1 pl.

SINEGUB, I. A. 1994. New area of naked-gills mollusc *Doridella obscura* Verrill in the Black Sea. Gidrobiologicheskii Zhurnal 30(3):107-109. [In Russian].

SINEGUB, I. A. 1996. Expansion of the range of the nudibranch *Doridella obscura* in the Black Sea. Hydrobiological Journal 32(7):30-32.

SINEL, J., & James **HORNELL**. 1893. Chapter IX, Zoology of the Channel Islands, pp. 157-196. In: David Thomas Ansted & Robert Gordon Latham. The Channel Islands, 3rd edition, xv + 476 pp. W. H. Allen & Co. Ltd.

SIRENKO, B., & M. **SCHRÖDL**. 2001. Mollusc biodiversity and ecology, pp. 85-95. In: Wolf E. Arntz & Thomas Brey. The Expedition ANTARKTIS XVII/3 (EASIZ III) of RV "Polarstern" in 2000. Berichte zur Polar- un Meeresforschung 402:1-181.

SISSON, Chad Gordon. 1998. Two distinct morphological and developmental patterns for the nudibranch, *Dendronotus frondosus*. American Zoologist 38(5):100A.

SISSON, C. G. 1998a. An analysis of ecological, morphological, developmental and behavioral variation of the nudibranch, *Dendronotus frondosus*: sibling speciation or phenotypic plasticity? New Hampshire Sea Grant, NHU-X-98-003, , 1998, 2 pp.

SISSON, C. G. 1998b. An analysis of ecological, morphological, developmental and behavioral variation of the nudibranch, *Dendronotus frondosus*:sibling speciation or phenotypic plasticity?, x + 91 pp. M.S. thesis, University of New Hampshire.

SISSON, C. G. 2002. Dichotomous life history patterns for the nudibranch *Dendronotus frondosus* (Ascanius, 1774) in the Gulf of Maine. Veliger 45(4):290-298.

SISSON, C. G. 2002. Life history dynamics of nudibranch sibling species in the genus *Dendronotus* in the Gulf of Maine. Ph.D. thesis, University of New Hampshire, 120 pp.

SISSON, C. G. 2005. Life history dynamics and biogeography of a nudibranch with contrasting developmental modes: A hypothesis for the evolution of larval types. Journal of Natural History 39(20):1719-1733.

SISSON, C. G. 2005a. Veligers from the nudibranch *Dendronotus frondosus* show shell growth and extended planktonic period in laboratory culture. Hydrobiologia 541:205-213.

SISSON, C. G., & P. G. **GREENWOOD**. 1995. The cnidophage cytoskeleton and nematocyst discharge in the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa*. American Zoologist 35(5):116A.

SKIDMORE, Roy. 1981. Analysis of the anterior secretory cells of *Onchidoris muricata* (Nudibranchia). Proceedings 39th Annual Electron Microscopy Society of America Meeting, pp. 614-615.

SKIDMORE, R., & E. R. **RIVERA**. 1982. Cytochemistry of the long-necked cells in the foot of *Onchidoris muricata* (Nudibranchia). Biological Bulletin 162(1):113-123.

SKJENSTAD, Tore, Francis T. **HAXO**, & Synnove **LIAAEN-JENSEN**. 1984. Carotenoids of clam, coral and nudibranch zooxanthellae in aposymbiotic culture. Biochemical Systematics & Ecology 12(2):149-153.

SLATTERY, M., J. B. **MCCLINTOCK**, J. **HEINE**, & J. **WESTON**. 1991. Chemical defense, biochemical composition and energetic content of three Antarctic opisthobranchs. American Zoologist 31(5):26A.

SLATTERY, M., C. **AVILA**, J. **STARMER**, & V. J. **PAUL**. 1998. A sequestered soft coral diterpene in the aeolid nudibranch *Phyllodesmium guamensis* Avila, Ballesteros, Slattery, Starmer, and Paul. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology 226(1):33-49.

SLAVOSHEVSKAYA, L. V. 1971. A new aberrant nudibranchiate mollusc from the Sea of Japan. Issledovaniye Fauni Morei 8:206-220. [In Russian].

SLAWSKY, Mara Tema. 1980. Presynaptic inhibition in the marine mollusk *Tritonia diomedea*, viii + 131 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Stanford University. [Dissertation Abstracts International (B) 40(1):5160].

SLEEN, W. G. N. van der. 1920. Lijst der aan de Nederlandsche kust aangetroffen Nederlandsche evertebraten. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging, series 2, 18:XXIII-XXXIX.

SLEEN, W. G. N. van der. 1921. Lijst van gemeenten als vindplaatsen van Nederlandsche Mollusken aan. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging, series 2, 18:CX-CXVIII.

SLOANE, F., F. J. **EBLING**, J. A. **KITCHING**, & Sylvia J. **LILLY**. 1957. The ecology of the Lough Ine Rapids with special reference to water currents. Journal of Animal Ecology 26(1):197-211. [Nudibranchia p. 205].

SMALLWOOD, William Martin. 1903. Notes on the natural history of some of the nudibranchs. Bulletin of Syracuse University, series 4, 1:14-17.

SMALLWOOD, W. M. 1905. Some observations on the chromosome vesicles in the maturation of nudibranchs. Gegenbaurs Morphologisches Jahrbuch 33:87-105, pl. 2.

SMALLWOOD, W. M. 1906. Preliminary report on the cytology of molluscan nerve cells. Journal of Comparative Neurology & Psychology 16:183-188.

SMALLWOOD, W. M. 1910. Notes on the hydroids and nudibranchs of Bermuda. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London, pt. 1, pp. 137-145.

SMALLWOOD, W. M. 1913 [for 1912]. *Polycerella zoobotryon* (Smallwood). Proceedings of the American Academy of Arts & Sciences 47(16):609-630.

SMALLWOOD, W. M., & Elizabeth G. **CLARK**. 1912. *Chromodoris zebra* Heilprin: a distinct species. Journal of Morphology 23(4):625-636.

SMALLWOOD, W. M., & C. G. **ROGERS**. 1908. Studies on nerve cells. 1. The molluscan nerve cell, together with summaries of recent literature on the cytology of invertebrate nerve cells. Journal of Comparative Neurology & Psychology 18:45-85.

SMALLWOOD, W. M., & C. G. **ROGERS**. 1910. Studies on nerve cells. 3. Some metabolic bodies in the cytoplasm of nerve cells of gasteropods, a cephalopod, and an annelid. Anatomische Anzeiger Centralblatt für die Gesamte Wissenschaftliche Anatomie 36:226-232.

SMEDES, G. W., & L. E. **HURD**. 1981. An empirical test of community stability: resistance of a fouling community to a biological patch-forming disturbance. Ecology 62(6):1561-1572. [Nudibranchia p. 1568].

SMIDT, E. L. B. 1944. Biological studies of the invertebrate fauna of the harbour of Copenhagen. Videnskabelige Meddelelser fra Dansk Naturhistorisk Forening 107:235-316. [Nudibranchia pp. 248, 276-277].

SMITH, Allyn Goodwin. 1964. A correction. Veliger 6(3):172.

SMITH, A. G. 1966. Nudibranchs of the west coast. Annual Report of the American Malacological Union, pp. 75-76.

SMITH, A. G., & MacKenzie **GORDON** Jr. 1948. The marine mollusks and brachiopods of Monterey Bay, California, and vicinity. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, series 4, 26(8):147-245, pls. 3-4. [Nudibranchia pp. 180-181].

SMITH, Brian J., J. Hope **BLACK**, & Scoresby Arthur **SHEPHERD**. 1989. Chapter 15. Molluscan egg masses and capsules, pp. 841-891. In: Scoresby Arthur Shepherd & Ifor Morris Thomas (Eds.), Marine invertebrates of southern Australia, part II:497-900. South Australian Government Printing Division, Adelaide, South Australia.

SMITH, Benjamin R., & J. **FARLEY**. 2000. Effects of non-coincidence learning on *Hermissenda* type A photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 26(1-2):abstract no.-759.1

SMITH, B. R., & J. **FARLEY**. 2001. Non-coincidence learning and synaptically intact Type A photoreceptors in *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 27(2):2532.

SMITH, B. R., & J. **FARLEY**. 2002. Calcium dependent expression of non-coincidence learning excitability changes in *Hermissenda* type B photoreceptors. 32nd Annual Meeting of the Society for Neuroscience, Orlando, Florida, USA, November 02-07, 2002. Abstract No. 376.4. http://sfn.scholarone.com.

SMITH, B. R. & J. **FARLEY**. 2003. Transient potassium current dependent expression of non - coincidence learning excitability changes in *hermissenda* type b photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstract Viewer & Itinerary Planner 2003, Abstract No. 719.1. http://gateway.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&MODE=ovid&PAGE=fulltext&NEWS=n&D=b4oz&AUTOALERT=88605800%7c3

SMITH, David A., & Kenneth P. **SEBENS**. 1983. The physiological ecology of growth and reproduction in *Onchidoris aspera* (Alder & Hancock) (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology 72(3):287-304.

SMITH, Edgar Albert. 1877. On the Mollusca collected during the Arctic Expedition of 1875-76. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 4, 20:131-146.

SMITH, E. A. 1879. Zoology of Kerguelen Island. Mollusca. In: An account of the petrological, botanical, and zoological collections made in Kerguelen's Land and Rodriguez during the Transit of Venus Expeditions, carried out by order of Her Majesty's Government in the years 1874-75. Zoology of Kerguelen Island. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society 168:167-192, pl. 9. [Nudibranchia p. 183].

SMITH, E. A. 1879a. Zoology of Rodriguez. Mollusca. In: An account of the petrological, botanical, and zoological collections made in Kerguelen's Land and Rodriguez during the Transit of Venus Expeditions, carried out by order of Her Majesty's Government in the years 1874-75. Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society 168:473-484, pl. 51. [Nudibranchia p. 476].

SMITH, E. A. 1884. Mollusca. In: Report on the zoological collections made in the Indo-Pacific Ocean during the voyage of H.M.S. 'Alert' 1881-2, pp. 34-116, 487-508, 657-659, 678, pls. 4-7, 44. Trustees British Museum, London. [Nudibranchia pp. 90-92, 506].

SMITH, E. A. 1902. VII. Mollusca. Report on the collections of natural history made in the Antarctic regions during the voyage of the "Southern Cross", pp. 201-213, pls. 24-25. British Museum Natural History.

SMITH, E. A. 1903. A list of species of Mollusca from South Africa, forming an appendix to G. B. Sowerby's "Marine shells of South Africa". Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 5(6):354-402, pl. 15. [Nudibranchia p. 357].

SMITH, E. A. 1910. On South African marine Mollusca, with descriptions of new species. Annals of the Natal Museum 2(2):175-220, pls. 7-8.

SMITH, Edmund H. 1961. Narcotizing and fixing opisthobranchs. Veliger 4(1):52.

SMITH, John. 1899. [*Archaeodoris*, apparently a n. gen. for *A. carbonarius*, a provisional name for an undescribed carboniferous nudibranch from Ayrshire]. Transactions (Proceedings) of the Geological Society of Glasgow 11:298.

SMITH, Sanderson. 1860. On the Mollusca of Peconic and Gardiner's Bays, Long Island, New York. Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History, New York 7:1-22.

SMITH, S., & Temple **PRIME**. 1870. Report on the Mollusca of Long Island, N. Y., and of its dependencies. Annals of the Lyceum of Natural History, New York 9:377-407. [Nudibranchia pp. 382, 391].

SMITH, Shelagh M. 1973. Progress report on census areas 7, 30, 31 and 32. Conchologist's Newsletter (46):326-330.

SMITH, Sidney Irving, & Oscar **HARGER**. 1876. Report on the dredgings in the region of St. George's Banks, in 1872. Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts & Sciences 3:1-57, pls. I-VII.

SMITH, Stephen J. 1978. The mechanism of bursting pacemaker activity in neurons of the mollusc *Tritonia diomedia*, iii + 101 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington.

SMITH, S. J., & Stuart H. **THOMPSON**. 1987. Slow membrane currents in bursting pace-maker neurones of *Tritonia*. Journal of Physiology 382:425-448.

SMITH, Victor G., & T. M. **GOSLINER**. 2003. A new species of *Tritonia* from Okinawa (Mollusca: Nudibranchia), and its association with a gorgonian octocoral. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 54(9-21):255-278.

SMITH, V. G., & T. M. **GOSLINER**. 2005. A new species of *Marionia* (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) from the Caroline Islands. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 56(1-17):66-75.

SNELI, J.-A., & Audun **STEINNES**. 1975. Marine Mollusca of Jan Mayen Island. Astarte, Journal of Arctic Biology 8(1):7-16.

SNOW, Robert William. 1978. Synaptic physiology and pharmacology of an identified command interneuron in *Tritonia diomedea*, viii + 132 pp. Thesis, University of Washington.

SNOW, R. W. 1982. Characterization of the synaptic actions of an interneuron in the central nervous system of *Tritonia*. Journal of Neurobiology 13(2):251-266.

SNOW, R. W. 1982a. Evidence for peptide-mediated neurotransmission in a molluskan brain. Journal of Neurobiology 13(3):267-277.

SNYMAN, Frank. 1989. Contributions to the morphology and histology of the reproductive system of *Janolus longidentatus* Gosliner (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). Annale Universiteit van Stellenbosch 1989/2:1-33.

SODANO, Guido, & Aldo **SPINELLA**. 1986. Janolusimide, a lipophilic tripeptide toxin from the nudibranch mollusc *Janolus cristatus*. Tetrahedron Letters 27(22):2505-2508.

SOHL, N. F. 1969. Gastropod dimorphism, pp. 94-100. In: Gerd Ernst Gerold Westermann (Ed.). Sexual dimorphism in fossil Metazoa and taxonomic implication: symposium organized by the International Palaeontological Union Committee on Evolution, Prague, 1968. E. Schweizerbart'sch Verlagsbuchhardlung (Nagele u. Obermiller), Stuttgart, iv + 250 pp.

SOLHEIM, Barbara Ann. 1977. I. Structural studies of termite defence secretions: II. Structural studies of natural products of marine nudibranchs, ii + 68 pp. M.S. thesis, Iowa State University of Science and Technology.

SOLIMAN, Gamil Naguib. 1977. A discussion of the systems of classification of dorid nudibranch veliger shells and their taxonomic significance. Journal of Molluscan Studies 43(1):12-17.

SOLIMAN, G. N. 1978. The redescription, reproduction and development of the dorid nudibranch *Platydoris scabra* (Cuvier) from the northwestern Red sea. Journal of Molluscan Studies 44(2):151-165.

SOLIMAN, G. N. 1980. On the dorid nudibranch *Sebadoris crosslandi* (Eliot) from the northwestern Red sea. Journal of Molluscan Studies 46(2):227-238.

SOLIMAN, G. N. 1986. The egg masses of gastropods from the northwestern Red Sea: a proposed scheme of their classification. American Malacological Bulletin 4(1):109-110.

SOLIMAN, G. N. 1986a. Some aspects of the development and behaviour of gastropod veligers of the northwestern Red Sea. American Malacological Bulletin 4(1):103.

SOLIMAN, G. N., 1986b. The reproduction and development of the dorid nudibranch *Phyllidia varicosa* Lamarck 1801 from the northern Red Sea, pp. 255-260. In: Laszlo Pinter (ed.). Proceedings of the 8th International Malacological Congress, (Budapest, Hungary), 28th August-4th September 1983, xviii + 342 pp.

SOLIMAN, G. N. 1987. A scheme for classifying gastropod egg masses with special reference to those from the northwestern Red Sea. Journal of Molluscan Studies 53:1-12.

SOLIMAN, G. N. 1991. A comparative review of the spawning, development and metamorphosis of prosobranch and opisthobranch gastropods with special reference to those from the northwestern Red Sea. Malacologia 32(2):257-271.

SOMBATI, S. R. **FORMAN**, R. **LEE**, & R. **DELORENZO**. 1989. A simple method for growing and maintaining dissociated *Hermissenda* CNS neurons in culture. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 15(1):570.

SORDI, Mauro. 1961. I nudibranchi. Natura e Montagna, series 2, 1(4):36-40.

SORDI, M. 1970. Biologia della Secche della Meloria. 2. Gasteropodi opistobranchi. Bolletino di Pesca, Piscicoltura e Idrobiologia , 1969 (1970), 24:105-114, pls. 1-2.

SORDI, M. 1970a. Nuovo ritrovamento di *Glossodoris elegantula* (Philippi 1844) (*Doris*) (Gastropoda, Nudibranchiata). Atti Un. Malacol. Italiana 1(1):20-29.

SORDI, M. 1974. Nuova specie di mollusco nudibranco del Mediterraneo: *Okenia pusilla*. Doriana [Supplemento agli Annali del Museo Civico di Storia Naturale "G. Doria"] 5(216):1-5.

SORDI, M. 1976. Catture occasionali e reperti di specie animali finora non segnalate nell'Alto Tirreno. Atti della Società Toscana di Scienze Naturali Processi Verbali e Memorie (Serie B) 83:138-145.

SORDI, M., & Pia **MAJIDI**. 1956. Osservazioni sui Nudibranchi e gli Ascoglossi (Gasteropodi Opistobranchi) del litorale Livornese. Bolletino di Pesca, Piscicoltura e Idrobiologia, N. S. 11(2):235-245, pls. 1-2.

SORIENTE, Annunziata, Guido **SODANO**, K. **CHASE REED**, & Christopher D. **TODD**. 1993. A new ichthyotoxic diacylglycerol from the nudibranch *Archidoris pseudoargus*. Natural Product Letters 3(1):31-35.

SOULEYET, Francois Louis Auguste. 1844. Observations on the gasteropod Mollusca, designated by the name Phlebenterata by M. de Quatrefages. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 14(92):342-348.

SOULEYET, F. L. A. 1844a. Observations sur les mollusques gastéropodes désignés sous le nom de Phlébentérés par M. de Quatrefages. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris 19:355-362.

SOULEYET, F. L. A. 1845. Observations anatomiques et physiologiques sur les genres Actéon, Eolide, Vénilie, Calliopée, Tergipe, etc. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris 20:73-96.

SOULEYET, F. L. A. 1845a. Réponse à la dernière note de M. de Quatrefages. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris 20:238-246.

SOULEYET, F. L. A. 1845b. Observations sur les organes de la circulation chez les mollusques. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris 20:862-865.

SOULEYET, F. L. A. 1846. Correspondence. Note sur l'anatomie des animaux inférieurs. L'Institut, Journal Universel des Sciences et des Sociétés Savantes in France et a l'etranger, Sciences Mathematiques, Physiques et Naturelles, Paris 14(1):92.

SOULEYET, F. L. A. 1846a. Anatomie des genres *Glaucus, Phylliroé* et *Tergipe*, et quelques observations nouvelles sur le Phlébentérisme. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris 22:473-477.

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA ASSOCIATION OF MARINE INVERTEBRATE TAXONOMISTS. 2001. A taxonomic listing of soft bottom marcro- and megainvertebrates from infaunal & epibenthic monitoring programs in the southern California bight, edition 4, pp.1-192. [Nudibranchia pp. 41-44].

SOUTHWOOD, A. L., & S. C. **KEMPF**. 1991. Nutrient processing cells of the nudibranch *Berghia verrucicornis* host transient algal symbionts. American Zoologist 31(5):28A.

SOUZA TRONCOSO, Jesus de. 1991. A little known subclass of molluscs: the Opisthobranchia. Siratus, Conquiliologistas do Brasil 2(10):3-5.

SOWELL, Robert R. 1949. Taxonomy and ecology of the nudibranchiate mollusca of the Coos Bay, Oregon region, 54 pp. M.S. thesis, Oregon State College.

SOWINSKY, W. K. 1904. Introduction to the study of the Ponto-Caspian-Aralian marine basin considered as a separate zoogeographic province. Zapiski Kievskago Obshchestva Estestvoispytatelei 18:i-xiii, 1-487, pls. I-IV; suppl.:1-216. [In Russian].

SPARTÀ, Antonio. 1925. Una nuova specie de "Phyllirhoë" (Berg) la "Phyllirhoë sanzoi". Atti della Reale Accademia dei Lincei. Della classe de scienze fisiche, matematiche e naturali, series 6, 1:251-254.

SPARTÀ, A. 1927. Su di una nuova specie di *Phyllirhoé* (Berg) la *Phyllirhoé sanzoi* (n. sp.). R. Comitato Talassografico Italiano, Instituto Centrale de Biologia Marine in Messina, Mem. 132, pp. 1-10, 1 pl.

SPARTÀ, A. 1930. In: Faune et flore de la Méditerranée. Commission International pour l'Exploration scientifique de la Mer Mediterranee, 1 pp.

SPECTOR, Ilan, Filip **BRAET**, Nava R. **SHOCHET**, & Michael R. **BUBB**. 1999. New anti-actin drugs in the study of the organization and function of the actin cytoskeleton. Microscopy Research & Technique 47:18-37.

SPENCER, Hamish G., & Richard C. **WILLAN**. 1995. The marine fauna of New Zealand: Index to the fauna 3. Mollusca, 126 pp. Wellington: New Zealand Oceanographic Institute, NIWA Ltd.

SPENGEL, Johann Wilhelm. 1904. Die Nesselkapseln der Äolidier. Naturwissenschaftlichen Wochenschrift, (Neue Folge) 3(54):849-854.

SPHON, Gale G. 1966. Material contained in the molluscan type collection of the Santa Barbara Museum of Natural History. Veliger 9(2):244-246.

SPHON, G. G. 1971. New opisthobranch records for the eastern Pacific. Veliger 13(4):368-369.

SPHON, G. G. 1971a. The reinstatement of *Hypselodoris agassizi* (Bergh, 1894) (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). Veliger 14(2):214.

SPHON, G. G. 1971b. Nudibranchs and their allies — a 45 minute color movie. Bulletin American Malacological Union, p. 61.

SPHON, G. G. 1972. Some opisthobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from Oregon. Veliger 15(2):153-157.

SPHON, G. G. 1972a. An annotated checklist of the nudibranchs and their allies from the west coast of North America. Opisthobranch Newsletter 4(10-11):53-79.

SPHON, G. G. 1972b. Psychedelic slugs. Terra (Quarterly Magazine Natural History Museum Los Angeles County) 11(1):3-6.

SPHON, G. G. 1973. Siamese tails #2. Tabulata (Santa Barbara Malacological Society) 6(1):5.

SPHON, G. G. 1973a. On the care, feeding and preservation of nudibranchs. New York Shell Club Notes (188):2-3.

SPHON, G. G. 1973b. On the care, feeding and preservation of nudibranchs. Festivus (San Diego Shell Club) 4(8):58.

SPHON, G. G. 1978. Additional notes on *Spurilla alba* (Risbec 1928) (Mollusca Opisthobranchia). Veliger 21(2):305.

SPHON, G. G., & James Robert **LANCE**. 1968. An annotated list of nudibranchs and their allies from Santa Barbara county, California. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences, 4th series, 36(3):73-84.

SPHON, G. G., & David K. **MULLINER**. 1972. A preliminary list of known opisthobranchs from the Galapagos Islands collected by the Ameripagos Expedition. Veliger 15(2):147-152.

SPINELLA, A., L. A. **ALVAREZ**, C. **AVILA**, & G. **CIMINO**. 1994. New acetoxy-ent-pallescensin-A sesquiterpenoids from the skin of the porostome nudibranch *Doriopsilla areolata*. Tetrahedron Letters 35(46):8665-8668.

SPOEL, S. van der, see: **VAN DER SPOEL**, S.

S.-ROZSA, Katalin. 1984. The pharmacology of molluscan neurons. Progress in Neurobiology 23(1-2):79-150.

SRIKRISHNA, Adusumilli, P. Ravi **KUMAR** & Santosh J. **GHARPURE**. 2001. An enantiospecific synthesis of (-)-2-pupukeanone via a rhodium carbenoid C---H insertion reaction. Tetrahedron Letters 42(23):3929-3931.

SRIKRISHNA, A. & G. **SATYANARAYANA**. 2006. A biogenetically patterned enantiospecific synthesis of allopupukeanones. Tetrahedron Letters 47(3):367-370.

STAMMER, Hans Jürgen. 1928. Die Fauna der Ryckmündung, eine Brackwasserstudie. Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere [Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Biologie, abteilung A] 11(1-):36-101. [Nudibranchia p. 64].

STANLEY-SAMUELSON, David W. 1994. The biological significance of prostaglandins and related eicosanoids in invertebrates. American Zoologist 34(6):589-598.

STARK, John. 1828. Elements of natural history… containing the generic characters of nearly the whole animal kingdom, and descriptions of the principal species. 2 Vols. Edinburgh.

STARMÜHLNER, Ferdinand. 1955. Zur Molluskenfauna des Felslitorals und submariner Höhlen am Capo di Sorrento. (I Teil). Ergebnisse der Österreichischen Tyrrhenia-Expedition 1952, Teil IV. Österreichische Zoologische Zeitschrift 6(1, 2):147-249. [Nudibranchia pp. 219-228].

STARMÜHLNER, F. 1956. Beiträge zur Mikroanatomie und Histologie des Darmkanals einiger Opisthobranchier. I. Sitzungsberichte Österreichische Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-naturwissenschaftliche Klasse, Abteilung I, Biologie, Mineralogie, Erdkunde und verwandte Wissenschaften 165(2-3):93-152.

STARMÜHLNER, F. 1968. Investigations about the mollusc fauna in submarine caves. Proceedings of the Symposium on Mollusca held at Cochin from January 12 to 16, 1968, Symposium series 3, pt. 1, pp. 137-163, pls. 1-8. Marine Biological Association of India, Mandapam Camp, India.

STARMÜHLNER, F. 1968a. Investigations about the mollusc-fauna in submarine caves. Symposium on Mollusca held under the auspices of the Marine Biological Association of India at Ernakulam (Cochin) 12-16 January 1968, pp. 14-16.

STARMÜHLNER, F. 1969. Zur Molluskenfauna des Felslitorals bei Rovinj (Istrien). Malacologia 9:217-242, pls. 1-8.

STAROSTIN, I. V. 1963. The fouling of technical water piping on our southern seas and some methods of its control. Trudy Instituta Okeanologii, Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R. 70:101-123. [In Russian].

STAROSTIN, I. V., & E. P. **TURPAEVA**. 1963. Settlement of larvae of fouling organisms at the water works of metallurgical plant (Sea of Azov). Trudy Instituta Okeanologii, Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R. 70:142-150. [In Russian].

STASEK, Charles R. 1967. Autonomy in the Mollusca. Occasional Papers of the California Academy of Sciences (61):1-44.

STEARNS, Robert Edwards Carter. 1873. Descriptions of a new genus and two new species of nudibranchiate mollusks from the coast of California. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 5:77-78.

STEARNS, R. E. C. 1873a. Remarks on the nudibranchiate, or naked-gilled, mollusks. California Horticulturist 30:208-209.

STEARNS, Stephen C. 1989. The evolutionary significance of phenotypic plasticity: phenotypic sources of variation among organisms can be described by developmental switches and reaction norms. BioScience 39(7):436-445.

STEARNS, Walt. 1991. Nudibranchs, wonderous orchids of the sea. Discover Diving 9(5):77-79.

STEENSTRUP, Johannes Japetus Smith. 1842. In: Hans Peter Christian Möller. Index Molluscorum Groenlandiae. Naturhistorisk Tidsskrift af Kroyer 4:1-24.

STEHOUWER, H. 1952. The preference of the slug *Aeolidia papillosa* (L.) for the sea anemone *Metridium senile* (L.). Archives Neerlandaises de Zoologie 10:161-170.

STEIN, R. J., E, R, **GUNDLACH**, & M. O. **HAYES**. 1978. The Urquiola oil spill (5/12/76): observations of biological damage along the Spanish coast. The Proceedings of the Conference on Assessment of Ecological Impact of Oil Spills held in Keystone, Colorado, 14-17, June 1978.

STEINBERG, Joan Emily. 1954. Key to the more common Opisthobranchia. In: Sol F. Light, Ralph I. Smith, et al. Intertidal invertebrates of the Central California coast, xiv + 445 pp. University of California Press.

STEINBERG, J. E. 1956. The pelagic nudibranch, *Cephalopyge trematoides* (Chun, 1889), in New South Wales with a note on other species in this genus. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of New South Wales 81(2):184-192, pl. 11.

STEINBERG, J. E. 1959. A introduction to the classification of opisthobranch mollusks. Veliger 2(1):12-15, pl. 3.

STEINBERG, J. E. 1960. Rare and little known opisthobranch mollusks from the west coast of North America. Veliger 3(2):49.

STEINBERG, J. E. 1961. Notes on the opisthobranchs of the west coast of North America. I. Nomenclatural changes in the order Nudibranchia (southern California). Veliger 4(2):57-63.

STEINBERG, J. E. 1963. Notes on the opisthobranchs of the west coast of North America—III. Further nomenclatorial changes in the order Nudibranchia. Veliger 6(2):63-67.

STEINBERG, J. E. 1963a. Notes on the opisthobranchs of the west coast of North America—IV. A distributional list of opisthobranchs from Point Conception to Vancouver Island. Veliger 6(2):68-75.

STENSAAS, Larry, Suzanne S. **STENSAAS**, & Omar **TRUJILLO-CENOZ**. 1969. Some morphological aspects of the visual system of *Hermissenda crassicornis* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia). Journal of Ultrastructure Research 27(5-6):510-532.

STEP, Edward. 1945. Shell life. An introduction to the British Mollusca, 443 pp., 32 pls. Frederick Warne & Co., Ltd., London. [Nudibranchia pp. 267-305, pls. 19-21].

STEPHEN, A. C., E. **WILSON**, & B. B. **RAE**. 1957. Rare marine invertebrates recently found in the Scottish area. Scottish Naturalist 69(3):178-181.

STEPHENS, R. E., E. W. **STOMMEL**, & S. **INOUE**. 1981. Iontophoretic injection of vanadate (V super(v)) anion inhibits chromosome movement at micromolar concentrations. Biological Bulletin 161:309-310.

STEPHENS, William M. 1966. Improbable mollusk. Natural History 75(7):44-45.

STEPHENSON, Thomas Alan. 1928. The British sea anemones, vol. 1, xii + 148 pp., 14 pls. The Ray Society, London, no. 113. [Nudibranchia p. 96].

STEPHENSON, W., W. T. **WILLIAMS**, & S. D. **COOK**. 1972. Computer analyses of Petersen's original data on bottom communities. Ecological Monographs 42(4):387-415. [Nudibranchia p. 412, 413].

STEUER, Adolf. 1939. Die Fischereigründe vor Alexandrien XIX. Mollusca. Thalassia 3(4):1-143. [Nudibranchia pp. 53-54, 121].

STEVEN, David. 1938. The shore fauna of Amerdloq Fjord, west Greenland. Journal of Animal Ecology 7(1):53-70, pls. 5-6.

STEVENS, Charles F. 1969. Voltage clamp analysis of a repetitively firing neuron, pp. 76-82. In: Herbert Henri Jasper, Arthur A. Ward, & Alfred Pope (Eds.). Basic mechanisms of the epilepsies, xxiv + 835 pp. Little, Brown & Co.

STEWART, Charles. 1801-1802. Elements of natural history; being an introduction to the Systema Naturae of Linnaeus; comprising the characters of the whole genera, and most remarkable species; particularly of all those that are natives of Britain, with principal circumstances of their history and manners. Likewise an alphabetical arrangement, with definitions, of technical terms: In two volumes; with twelve explanatory copper-plates. Volume II. Containing the fifth and sixth classes, viz. V. Insects, and VI. Vermes, iv + 491 pp., pls. VII-XII. London, T. Cadell jun. & W. Davies.

STEWART, Leona Miyeko Masukawa. 1975. The ionic basis and pharmacology of synaptic inputs to the photoreceptor cells of a gastropod mollusc, *Hermissenda crassicornis*, xii + 122 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Texas at Austin.

STIMPSON, William. 1853. Synopsis of the marine Invertebrata of Grand Manan: or the region about the mouth of the Bay of Fundy, New Brunswick. Smithsonian Contributions to Knowledge 6(art. V):1-66, pls. 1-3.

STIMPSON, W. 1855. Descriptions of some of the new marine Invertebrata from the Chinese and Japanese seas. Proceedings of the Academy Natural of Sciences, Philadelphia 7(10):375-384.

STIMPSON, W. 1855a. Descriptions of some new marine Invertebrata. Proceedings of the Academy of Natural Sciences, Philadelphia 7(10):385-395.

STIMPSON, W. 1862. Check list of the shells of North America. East coast: Arctic seas to Georgia. Smithsonian Miscellaneous Collections 2:1-6.

STOCK, Jan H. 1952. On a semiparasitic copepod from a Dutch nudibranch. Basteria 16(4):58-59.

STOMMEL, Elijah Wentworth. 1984. Mechanosensitivity and the ionic control of ciliary movement (calcium, calmodulin). Ph.D. thesis, Boston University, 235 pp.

STOMMEL, E. W., R. E. **STEPHENS**, & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1980. Motile statocyst cilia transmit rather than directly transduce mechanical stimuli. Journal of Cell Biology 87(3, part 1):652-662.

STOMMEL, E. W., R. E. **STEPHENS**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1980a. Motile statocyst cilia transmit rather than directly transduce mechanical stimuli. Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology 39(6):2104.

STONARD, Richard J., Jane C. **PETROVICH**, & Raymond J. **ANDERSEN**. 1980. A new C_{26} sterol peroxide from the opisthobranch mollusk *Adalaria* sp. and the sea pen *Virgularia* sp. Steroids 36(1):81-86.

STONE, Robert L. 1969. Development and juvenile stages of the nudibranch mollusc *Tergipes despectus*. American Zoologist 9(4):1142.

STONIK, V. A. 2001. Marine polar steroids. Russian Chemical Reviews 70(8):673-715.

STORCH, Volker. 1971. Biogene Amine in Rezeptororganen von Gastropoden (Prosobranchia, Opisthobranchia). Zeitschrift für Zellforschung und mikroskopische Anatomie 115:94-99.

STORCH, V. 1972. Elektronenmikroskopische und histochemische Untersuchungen über Rezeptoren von Gastropoden (Prosobranchia, Opisthobranchia). Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie, Abteilung A 184(1-2):1-26.

STORCH, V., & Ulrich **WELSCH**. 1969. Über Bau und Funktion der Nudibranchier-Rhinophoren. Zeitschrift für Zellforschung und mikroskopische Anatomie 97(4):528-536.

STORM, V. 1879. [for 1878]. Bidrag til kundskab om Throndhjemsfjordens Fauna. Det Kongelige Norske Videnskabers Selskabs Skrifter, pp. 9-36. [Nudibranchia pp. 17].

STORM, V. 1901. Oversigt over Throndhjemsfjordens fauna. Beretning for Trondhjems biologiske station [Trondhjems Biologiske Station Meddelelser fra Stationsanlaeggets Arbeidskomite], pp. 3-20, 1 pl. [Nudibranchia pp. 5, 7, 13].

STORROW, B. 1911. Notes on nudibranchs. Northumberland Sea Fisheries Committee, Report on the Scientific Investigations for the year 1910, and to June 15th, 1911 (Dove Marine Laboratory), pp. 28-29.

STOSSICH, Adolfo. 1876. Breve sunto sulle produzioni marine del Golfo di Trieste. Bollettino della Società Adriatica di Scienze Naturali in Trieste 2:349-371. [Nudibranchia p. 363].

STOSSICH, Michele. 1880. Prospetto della fauna de Mare Adriatico. Bolletino della Società Adriatica di Scienze Naturali in Trieste 5:157-286. [Nudibranchia pp. 229-232].

STRACK, H. L. 1998. The Rumphius Biohistorical Expedition. Vita Marina (1-2):17-20.

STRAIN, Harold H. 1949. Hopkinsiaxanthin, a xanthophyll of the sea slug *Hopkinsia rosacea*. Biological Bulletin 97(1):206-209.

STRAND, Embrik. 1932. Miscellanea nomenclatorica zoologica et palaeontologica, No. III. Mollusca. Folia Zoologica et Hydrobiologica 4:133-147.

STRATHMANN, Megumi F. 1987. Reproduction and development of marine invertebrates of the northern Pacific coast. Data and methods for the study of eggs, embryos, and larvae. University of Washington Press, xii + 670 pp.

STRATHMANN, Richard R. 1993. Hypotheses on the origins of marine larvae. Annual Review of Ecology & Systematics 24:89-117.

STRATHMANN, R. R., & Esther **LEISE**. 1979. On feeding mechanisms and clearance rates of molluscan veligers. Biological Bulletin 157(3):524-535.

STRATHMANN, R. R., & M. F. **STRATHMANN**. 1995. Oxygen supply and limits on aggregation of embryos. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 75:413-428.

STREBLE, H. 1968. Bau und Bedeutung der Nesselsacke von *Aeolidia papillosa* L., der Breitwarzigen Fadenschnecke (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Zoologischer Anzeiger 180(5-6):356-372, pls. 1-12.

STREBLE, L. 2003. Ultraviolet radiation and marine invertebrate larvae. Integrative & Comparative Biology 43(6):813.

STRESEMANN, Erwin, Hans-Joachim **HANNEMANN**, Bernhard **KLAUSNITZER**, & Konrad **SENGLAUB**. 1992. Exkursionsfauna von Deutschland. Band 1. Wirbellose (ohne Insekten). 8 Aufl., pp. 1-637. Volk und Wissen Verlag GmbH, Berlin.

STROTHER, J., M. A. R. **KOEHL**, M. **REIDENBACH**, & M. G. **HADFIELD**. 2001. Computer simulations of larval behavior in wave-driven flow predict settling success in response to soluble cues. American Zoologist. 41(6):1598.

STRUBELL, Adolf. 1892. Zwie Nacktschnecken des sussen Wassers in Amboina. Verhandlungen des Naturhistorischen vereins der preussichen Rheinlande, Westfalens und des Reg.-Bezirks Osnabrück 49:62. [Acochlidium only].

STUART, Alexander. 1865. Ueber die Entwickelung einiger Opisthobranchier. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie 15:94-102, pl. 7.

STUART, A. 1865a. Sullo sviluppo dei tessuti dei molluschi opistobranchiati. Archivio per la Zoologia, l'Anatomia e la Fisiologia 3(2):323-334, pl. 9.

STUBBINGS, Herbert George. 1937. Phyllirhoidae. The John Murray Expedition 1933-34. Scientific Reports 5(1):1-14.

STURANY, Rudolf. 1904. Expeditionen S. M. Schiff "Pola" in das Rothe Meer Nördliche und Südliche hälfte 1895/96-1897/98, Zoologische ergebnisse, XXIII. Gastropoden des Rothen Meeres. Denkschriften der Kaiserlichen Akademie der Wissenschaften, Mathematisch-Naturwissenschaftliche Classe. A. Fortsetzung der Berichte der Commission für Oceanographische Forschungen im Rothen Meere, (Südliche hälfte) 1897-1898, 74:209-283, pls. 1-7. [Nudibranchia pp.268-269, 282].

STUWITZ, Peter. 1836. *Doris areolata*, nov. spec. Magazin for Naturvidenskaberne 12:76-79, pl. 8.

SUBBA RAO, Nalluri Venkata, & A. **DEY**. 2000. Catalogue of marine molluscs of Andaman and Nicobar Islands. Records of the Zoological Survey of India, Occasional Paper No. 187, x + 323 pp. [Nudibranchia 187].

SUBBA RAO, N. V., & K. V. **SURYA RAO**. 1980. On a rare nudibranch, *Thordisa crosslandi* Eliot (Mollusca: Doridídae) from the west coast of India. Bulletin Zoological Survey of India 2(2-3):219, pl. IV.

SUCKOW, R. 1972. Weit verbreitet-wenig bekannt: *Embletonia pallida*, eine Fadenschnecke der Nord- und Ostsee. Mikrokosmos 61(7):193-194.

SUDLOW, Leland C., Jian **JING**, Leonid L. **MOROZ**, & Rhanor **GILLETTE.** 1998. Serotonin immunoreactivity in the central nervous system of the marine molluscs *Pleurobranchaea californica* and *Tritonia diomedea*. Journal of Comparative Neurology 395(4):466-480.

SUMNER, Francis Bertody, Raymond C. **OSBURN**, & Leon J. **COLE**. 1913. A biological survey of the waters of Woods Hole and vicinity. Section III.—A catalogue of the marine fauna of Woods Hole and vicinity. Bulletin of the United States Bureau of Fisheries 31(2):549-794, index: pp. 835-860. [Nudibranchia pp. 704-706].

SUMNER, J. C. 1895. *Coryphella smaragdina*. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, new series, 3(4):336.

SUMNER, J. C. 1895a. *Cuthona? aurantiaca*. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, new series, 4:75.

SUMNER, J. C. 1896. In: W. A. Herdman. Other faunistic work. 9th Annual Report of the Liverpool Marine Biological Committee, Biological Station Port Erin, pp. 46-50. [The Marine Biological Station at Port Erin (Isle of Man), being the Annual Report of the former Liverpool Marine Biology Committee now the Oceanography Department of the University of Liverpool].

SUN, Miao-Kun, Thomas J. **NELSON**, Hui **XU**, & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1999. Calexcitin transformation of GABAergic synapses: From excitation filter to amplifier. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 96(12):7023-7028.

SUSSWEIN, A. J., & M. V. L. **BENNETT**. 1979. Plasticity of feeding behavior in the opisthobranch mollusc *Navanax*. Journal of Neurobiology 10(6):521-534.

SUTER, Henry. 1913. Manual of the New Zealand Mollusca, xxiii + 1120 pp, 72 pls. Wellington, N. Z. [Nudibranchia pp. 554-587, pls. 36-37].

SUTHERLAND, A. 1883. Nudibranchiate Mollusca. Transactions of the Inverness Scientific Society 2:337-339.

SUTHERLAND, Struan K. 1981. Venomous creatures of Australia: a field guide with notes on first aid. Oxford University Press, Melbourne, 62 pp.

SUTTON, D. C., & O. **HOEGH-GULDBERG**. 1990. Host-zooxanthella interactions in four temperate marine invertebrate symbioses: assessment of effect of host extracts on symbionts. Biological Bulletin 178(2):175-186.

SUZUKI, Keiu. 2000. Opisthobranchs of Izu Peninsula, 178 pp. TBS-Britannica Co., Ltd. [In Japanese].

SVAGROVSKY, J. 1971. Das sarmat der Tschechoslowakei und seine Mollusken fauna. Acta Geologica et Geographica Universitatis Comenianae Geologica 20:1-473, 91 pls.

SWEDMARK, Bertil. 1959. On the biology of sexual reproduction of the interstitial fauna of marine sands. Proceedings of the 15th International Congress of Zoology (London 16-23 July 1958; H. R. Hewer & N. D. Riley, Eds.) 15:327-330.

SWEDMARK, B. 1964. The interstitial fauna of marine sand. Biological Reviews 39:1-42.

SWEDMARK, B. 1968. Deux espèces nouvelles d'Acochlidiacées (Mollusques, opisthobranches) de la faune interstitielle marine. Cahiers de Biologie Marine 9:175-186.

SWEDMARK, B. 1968a. The biology of interstitial Mollusca. Symposia of the Zoological Society of London 22:135-149. [Nudibranchia pp. 30-32].

SWEDMARK, B. 1971. A review of Gastropoda, Brachiopoda, and Echinodermata in marine meiobenthos. Smithsonian Contributions Zoology (76):41-45.

SWENNEN, Cornelis. 1949. Enige Zeenaaktslakken nieuw voor ons land. Het Zeepaard 9(9-10):68-72.

SWENNEN, C. 1957. Zeenaaktslakken. Uitgegeven door de Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging en de Nederlandse Jeugdbond voor Natuurstudie (17):1-15.

SWENNEN, C. 1957a. De Nudibranchia van de Oosterschelde. Het Zeepaard 17(4):56-59.

SWENNEN, C. 1959. The Netherlands coastal waters as an environment for Nudibranchia. Basteria 23(suppl):56-62.

SWENNEN, C. 1959a. Vondsten van zeldzame naaktslakken in 1958. Het Zeepaard 19(1):7-8.

SWENNEN, C. 1960. De naaktslakvondsten in de afgelopen periode. Het Zeepaard 20(2):21-22.

SWENNEN, C. 1961. Data on distribution, reproduction and ecology of the nudibranchiate molluscs occurring in the Netherlands. Netherlands Journal of Sea Research 1(1-2):191-240.

SWENNEN, C. 1961a. On a collection of Opisthobranchia from Turkey. Zoologische Mededelingen uitgegeven (door het Rijks Museum) van Natuurlijke Historie te Leiden 38(3):41-75.

SWENNEN, C. 1961b. De vondsten van zeenaaktslakken in de afgelopen periode. Het Zeepaard 21(4):51-53.

SWENNEN, C. 1962. De vondsten van zeenaaktslakken in de afgelopen periode (2). Het Zeepaard 22(4):69-72.

SWENNEN, C. 1963. De vondsten van zeenaaktslakken in de afgelopen periode (3). Het Zeepaard 23(7-8):120-122.

SWENNEN, C. 1965. De vondsten van zeenaaktslakken in de afgelopen periode (4). Het Zeepaard 25(4):80-82.

SWENNEN, C. 1965a. Opisthobranchia van de Boulonnais. Het Zeepaard 25(8):154-158.

SWENNEN, C. 1967. De vondsten van zeenaaktslakken in de afgelopen periode (5). Het Zeepaard 27(5):108-110.

SWENNEN, C. 1970. De vondsten van zeenaaktslakken in de afgelopen periode (6). Het Zeepaard 30(2):31-35.

SWENNEN, C. 1971. Een reuzenhaai *Cetorhinous maximus* als substraat voor de zeenaaktslak *Tergipes despectus*. Het Zeepaard 31(3):51-52.

SWENNEN, C. 1996. *Gymnodoris pattani*, a new dorid nudibranch from Pattani Bay, Gulf of Thailand (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). Bulletin Zoölogisch Museum Universiteit van Amsterdam 15(6):41-48.

SWENNEN, C., & Rob **DEKKER**. 1987. De Nederlandse Zeenaaktslakken (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia: Sacoglossa en Nudibranchia). Wetenschappelijke Mededelingen Koninklijke Nederlandse Natuurhistorische Vereniging (183):1-52.

SWENNEN, C., & R. **DEKKER**. 1995. *Corambe batava* Kerbert, 1886 (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia), an immigrant in the Netherlands, with a revision of the family Corambidae. Journal of Molluscan Studies 61:97-107.

SWINDEREN, Th. van. 1825. "Bijdragen tot eene schets van het leven, het karakter en de verdiensten van wijlen Dr. J. C. van Hasselt". Almanak der Akademie van Groningen 13:1-67.

TABATA, Mitsuo, & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1979. Control of synaptic feedback in a molluscan system. Investigative Ophthalmology & Visual Science 0(suppl.):77.

TABATA, M., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1982. Positive synaptic feedback in visual system of nudibranch mollusk *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Journal of Neurophysiology 48(1):174-191.

TACHIKAWA, Hiroyuki. 1997. Nudibranchs of the family Phyllidiidae collected from Ogasawara Islands, Japan. I. O. P. Diving News 8(5):1-7. [In Japanese].

TACKETT, Denise Nielsen, & Larry **TACKETT**. 2000. Departments - Encounters - Solar-powered nudibranch Skin diver (March 2000):28.

TAGHERT, P. H., & Arthur O. Dennis **WILLOWS**. 1978. Control of a fixed action pattern by single, central neurons in the marine mollusk, *Tritonia diomedea*. Journal of Comparative Physiology, A Sensory, Neural & Behavioral Physiology 123(3):253-259.

TAKAGI, Hiroshi, Tohru **YOSHIOKA**, Manabu **SAKAKIBARA**, Carlos **COLLIN**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1991. Whole cell clamp study of GABAergic response of type B photoreceptors in *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Neuroscience Research Supplement 0(16):S155.

TAKAHASHI, S. 1967. Notes on the unidentified Opisthobranchia. 1. *Janolus* sp. Janolus (Takaoka Biological Club) (1):3. [In Japanese].

TAKAHASHI, S. 1969. Notes on the unidentified Opisthobranchia. No. 5. Tsuruga-umiushi. Janolus (Takaoka Biological Club) (8):2. [In Japanese].

TAKAHASHI, S. 1970. Notes on the unidentified Opisthobranchia. No. 10. *Ancula* sp. Janolus (Takaoka Biological Club) (16):9. [In Japanese].

TAKAHASHI, S. 1971. Notes on the unidentified Opisthobranchia. No. 12. *Polycera* sp. Janolus (Takaoka Biological Club) (21):3. [In Japanese].

TAKAHASHI, S. 1973. Notes on the unidentified Opisthobranchia. 14. *Chromodoris* sp. Janolus (Takaoka Biological Club) (28):9. [In Japanese].

TAKAHASHI, S. 1977. Notes on the unidentified Opisthobranchia. No. 17. *Polycera* sp. Janolus (Takaoka Biological Club) (41):22. [In Japanese].

TAKEDA, Toshiaki. 1981. Discrete waves as single photon signals in the photoreceptor of a gastropod mollusk, *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Neuroscience Letters 0(suppl. 6):S89.

TAKEDA, T. 1982. Discrete potential waves in the photoreceptors of a gastropod mollusc, *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Vision Research 22(2):303-310.

TAKEDA, T., & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1981. Long-term neural changes correlated to an associative behavioral modification in *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Journal of the Physiological Society of Japan 43(8-9):332.

TAKEDA, T., & D. L. **ALKON**. 1982. Correlated receptor and motorneuron changes during retention of associative learning of *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology Part A—Comparative Physiology 73(2):151-157.

TAKI, Isao. 1932. Miscellaneous notes on shells (4). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 3(4):206-216. [In Japanese].

TAKI, I. 1933. Miscellaneous notes on shells (5). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 3(6):346-358. [In Japanese].

TALK, Andrew C., & Louis D. **MATZEL**. 1996. Calcium influx and release from intracellular stores contribute differentially to activity-dependent neuronal facilitation in *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Neurobiology of Learning & Memory 66(2):183-197.

TALK, A. C., Isabel A. **MUZZIO**, & L. D. **MATZEL**. 1996. Receptor-mediated activation of phospholipases and arachidonic acid contribute independently to sensory transduction and activity-dependent neuronal facilitation in *Hermissenda* type B photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 22(1-3):11.

TALK, A. C., I. A. **MUZZIO**, & L. D. **MATZEL**. 1997. Phospholipases and arachidonic acid contribute independently to sensory transduction and associative neuronal facilitation in *Hermissenda* type B photoreceptors. Brain research 751(2):196-205.

TALK, A. C., I. A. **MUZZIO**, & L. D. **MATZEL**. 1999. Neurophysiological substrates of context conditioning in Hermissenda suggest a temporally invariant form of activity-dependent neuronal facilitation. Neurobiology of Learning & Memory 72(2):95-117.

TALK, A. C., R. F. **ROGERS**, K. M. **SCHILLER**, S. M. **SPECHT**, & L. D. **MATZEL**. 1993. Trial spacing effects on the acquisition of conditioned responding in *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 19(1-3):580.

TALK, A. C., K. M. **SCHILLER**, R. F. **ROGERS**, L. D. **MATZEL**. 1994. Light-induced intracellular calcium release in necessary but insufficient for associative plasticity in *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 29(1-2):579.

TAMSE, Catherine T., C. **COLLIN**, Alan M. **KUZIRIAN**, Peter J. S. **SMITH**. 1995. Culture of *Hermissenda crassicornis* (Mollusca) neurons. In Vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology Animal 31(9):653-656.

TAMSE, Catherine T., Alan M. **KUZIRIAN**, Peter J. S. **SMITH**, & C. **COLLIN**. 1994. In vitro primary cell culture of *Hermissenda crassicornis* neurons. In Vitro Cellular & Developmental Biology Animal (Journal of the Tissue Culture Association) 30A(3 part 2):57.

TAMSE, Catherine T., Peter J. S. **SMITH**, Amine **ALOULOU**, Herman T. **EPSTEIN**, & Alan M. **KUZIRIAN**. 1994. Lead toxicity in *Hermissenda crassicornis* embryos and cultured neurons. Biological Bulletin 187(2):251-252.

TAMSE, C. T., Yanfang **XU**, Haitao **SONG**, Liping **NIE**, & Ebenezer N. **YAMOAH**. 2003. Protein kinase a mediates voltage-dependent facilitation of Ca^{2+} current in presynaptic hair cells in *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Journal of Neurophysiology 89(3):1718-1726.

TAMSE, C. T., & E. N. **YAMOAH**. 2002. Elementary properties of axonal calcium currents in type B photoreceptors in *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Journal of Neuroscience 22(24):10533-10538.

TAN, Tien-Hsi, Jenn-yü **PAI**, & Kou-chin **HSHA**. 1987. An investigation on distribution of nudibranch molluscs along the coast Taiwan, R. O. C. Bulletin of Malacology Republic of China 13:71-90. [In Chinese].

TANAKA, Junichi, & Tatsuo **HIGA**. 1999. Two new cytotoxic carbonimidic dichlorides from the nudibranch *Reticulidia fungia*. Journal of Natural Products 62(9):1339-1340.

TANAKA, J., Masayuki **KUNIYOSHI**, Chiaki **TANAKA**, Hamad H. **ISSA**, Walter **BALANSA**, Masahito **OTSUKA**, Wahome R. **GITHIGE**,& Tatsuo **HIGA**. 2005. Diverse metabolites of coral reef organisms. Pure & Applied Chemistry 77(1):83-89.

TANAKA, J., Yuling **YAN**, Jeongeun **CHOI**, Jihong **BAI**, Vadim A. **KLENCHIN**, Ivan **RAYMENT**, & Gerard **MARRIOTT**. 2003. Biomolecular mimicry in the actin cytoskeleton: Mechanisms underlying the cytotoxicity of kabiramide C and related macrolides. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America. 100(24):13851-13856.

TANAKA, Yoshito, Shoji **YAMADA**, & Muneo **SAMESHIMA**. 1992. Novel apocarotenoid apoastacenal isolated from nudibranch eggmasses. Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Scientific Fisheries [Nippon Suisan Gakkaishi] 58(8):1549.

TANASIJCUK, N. P. 1927. Zoologische Ergebnisse der Terminfahft bis zum 75° n. Br. längs des Kola-Meridians (Barents-Meer) im August 1925. Comptes Rendus de l'Academie des Sciences de l'Union des Republiques Sovietiques Socialistes (21):359-363.

TANASIJCUK, N. P. 1927a. Sur quelques espèces des animaux nouveaux et rares, recueillis dans le golfe de Kola (Mourman). Comptes Rendus de l'Académie des Sciences de l'Union des Républiques Soviétiques Socialistes (13):213-218. [In Russian]. [Nudibranchia p. 217].

TAPPARONE-CANEFRI, Cesare. 1874. Zoologia del viaggio intorno al globo della R. fregata Magenta, durante gli anni 1865-68—Malacologia (Gasteropodi, Acefali e Brachiopodi). Memorie della Reale Accademia delle Scienze di Torino, series 2, 28:109-265, pls. 1-4. [Nudibranchia pp. 218-222, pls. 1-2].

TARASOV, N. I. 1961. Fouling in the Soviet waters of the Japan Sea. Trudy Instituta okeanologii. Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R. 49:3-59. [In Russian].

TARDY, Jean P. 1962. A propos des espèces de *Berghia* (Gastéropodes Nudibranches) des côtes de France et leur biologie. Bulletin de l'Institut Océanographique, Monaco 59(1255):1-20.

TARDY, J. P. 1962a. Observations et expériences sur la métamorphose et la croissance de *Capellinia exigua* (Ald. et H.) (Mollusque Nudibranche). Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris 254:2242-2244.

TARDY, J. P. 1962b. Cycle biologique et métamorphose d'*Eolidina alderi* (Gastéropode, Nudibranche). Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Académie des Sciences, Paris 255(23):3250-3252.

TARDY, J. P. 1962c. Première liste concernant la faune des mollusques nudibranches et ascoglosses sur la Côte Nord-Ouest de l'Île de Ré (Charente-Maritime). Fréquence mensuelle, notes écologiques. Comptes Rendus, Congres des Sociétés Savantes de Poitiers, Section des Sciences 87:1217-1227.

TARDY, J. P. 1963. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Tritoniidae: *Duvaucelia odhneri*, recoltée sur la côte atlantique française. Bulletin de l'Institut Océanographique, Monaco 60(1260):1-10.

TARDY, J. P. 1964. Observations sur le développement de *Tergipes despectus* (Gastéropodes, Nudibranches). Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris 258:1635-1637.

TARDY, J. P. 1964a. Comportement prédateur de *Eolidiella alderi* (Mollusque Nudibranche). Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris 258:2190-2192.

TARDY, J. P. 1965. Description et biologie de *Cerberilla bernadetti*, espèce nouvelle de Gasteropode Nudibranche de la côte atlantique française. Discussion sur la position systématique du genre. Bulletin de l'Institut Océanographique, Monaco 65(1349):1-22, pls. 1-6.

TARDY, J. P. 1965a. Spermatophores chez quelques espèces d'Aeolidiidae (Mollusques nudibranches). Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Memoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales, Paris 160:369-371.

TARDY, J. P. 1967. Organogenèse de l'appareil génital du Mollusque Nudibranche *Aeolidiella alderi* (Cocks). Note de M. Jean Tardy, presentee par M. Louis Gallien. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, series D, 265:2013-2014.

TARDY, J. P. 1968. Régénération de la gonade après castration chirurgicale chez quelques Aeolidiidae (Mollusques Nudibranches). Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Memoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales, Paris 161(10):2013-2016.

TARDY, J. P. 1969. Un nouveau genre de nudibranche méconnu des côtes Atlantique et de la Manche: *Pruvotfolia* (nov. g.) *pselliotes*, (Labbe) 1923. Vie et Milieu (A) Biologie Marine 20(2):327-346, 6 pls.

TARDY, J. P. 1969a. Étude systématique et biologique sur trois espèces d'Aeolidielles des côtes européennes (Gasteropodes Nudibranches). Bulletin de l'Institut Océanographique, Monaco 68(1389):1-40, pls. 1-15.

TARDY, J. P. 1969b. Contribution a l'étude des nudibranches. 1: Étude systématique et biologique sur trois espèces d'aeolidielles des côtes européennes (gasteropodes nudibranches). 2: Contribution a l'étude des metamorphoses chez les nudibranches. 3: Étude expérimentale de la régeneration germinale après castration chez les Aeolidiidae. Theses originale. Fac. Sci. Poitiers, C.N.R.S. A.O. 3287:1-196.

TARDY, J. P. 1970. Contribution a l'étude des métamorphoses chez les nudibranches. Annales des Sciences Naturelles (Zoologie), Paris 12(3):299-370.

TARDY, J. P. 1970a. Contribution a la connaissance de la biologie chez les nudibranches: développement et métamorphose: vie prédatrice: I. *Facelina coronata* (Forbes) et *Aeolis* sp. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France 95:765-772.

TARDY, J. P. 1970b. Organogenése de l'appareil génital chez les mollusques. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France 95(3):407-428.

TARDY, J. P. 1971. Étude expérimentale de la régénération germinale après castration chez les Aeolidiidae. Annales des Sciences Naturelles (Zoologie et Biologie Animale) 13(1):91-147.

TARDY, J. P. 1971a. Embryologie et organogenese sexuelle. Haliotis (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) 1(2):151-166.

TARDY, J. P. 1973. Effets de la castration chirurgicale sur le tractus genital et la ponte chez les Aeolidiidae: application a la comprehension des mecanismes du controle endocrine de la sexualite. Malacologia 14(1-2):129-133.

TARDY, J. P. 1976. [for 1974]. Morphogenese du systeme nerveux chez les Mollusques Nudibranches. Haliotis (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) 4(1-2):61-76.

TARDY, J. P. 1977. [for 1976]. Contribution a la connaissance de la biologie des nudibranches: developpement et metamorphose; vie predatrice; II. Le premiers stades benthiques d'*Aeolidia papillosa* (Linne) (Mollusque nudibranche). Haliotis (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) 6:255-259.

TARDY, J. P. 1982. Action des facteurs externes sur la sexualité des mollusques gastéropodes aquatiques. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France 107(1):53-70.

TARDY, J. P. 1982a. Facteurs de croissance chez les mollusques gasteropodes euthyneures. Haliotis (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) 12:91-110.

TARDY, J. P. 1982b. Comments on proposals concerning the type species of *Aeolidiella* Bergh, 1867. Z.N.(S.) 1986. Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 39(4):304.

TARDY, J. P. 1983. Risques encourus par la faune et la flore des eaux littorales. Le Courrier de la Nature (86):15-18.

TARDY, J. 1991. Types of opisthobranch veligers: their notum formation and torsion. Journal of Molluscan Studies 57(4, supplement):103-112.

TARDY, J., & M. **BORDES**. 1978. Regime, preferendum et ethologie predatrice des Aeolidiidae des cotes de France. Haliotis (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) 9(2):43-52.

TARDY, J., & M. **DUFRENNE**. 1978. [for 1976]. Effets du groupement et du volume disponible sur la sexualité du mollusque nudibranche *Eubranchus doriae* (Trinchese 1879). Haliotis (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) 7:66-68.

TARDY, J. P., & H. **GANTES**. 1980. Un mollusque nudibranche peu connu: *Cumanotus cuenoti* A. Pruvot-Fol, (1948); redescription, biology. Bulletin de la Société Zoologique de France 105(1):199-207, pls. I-II.

TARDY, J. P., & Jean-Pierre **MOCQUARD**. 1988. Effets du groupement et de la photoperiode sur la croissance, la precocite et la fertilite du mollusque nudibranche *Eubranchus doriae* (Trinchese, 1879). Haliotis, VII^{e} Congres de la Société Française de Malacologie 18:107-119.

TASLÉ, Amand. 1870. Faune malacologique marine de l'Ouest de la France. Catalogue des mollusques observés dans l'Atlantique Français depuis les parages de Brest jusqu'aux frontières d'Espagne. Supplément. Annales Academie de la Rochelle, Sciences Naturelle 9:167-224. [Annales de la Société des Sciences Naturelles de la Charente-Maritime]. [Nudibranchia pp. 206-212].

TAVARES, Iggy. 1998. Beautiful slugs!?. Freshwater & Marine Aquarium 21(2):8-12.

TAYLOR, Dwight Willard, & N. F. **SOHL**. 1962. An outline of gastropod classification. Malacologia 1(1):7-32.

TAYLOR, Jenni; Sara **LAIMON**, & Ángel **VALDÉS**. 2005. Is *Doris georgiensis* Garcia et al. 1993 a distinct species of dorid nudibranch? Polar Biology 29 (1):73-76.

TAYLOR, John D. 1994. Sublittoral benthic gastropods from the southern waters of Hong Kong, pp. 479-495. In: B. Morton (Ed.), The malacofauna of Hong Kong and southern China III. Hong Kong University Press, i-xxii, 1-504.

TAYLOR, Paul D. 1982. Possible predatory borings in late Cretaceous bryozoans. Lethaia, International Journal of Paleontology & Stratigraphy, Universitetsforlaget 15(1):67-74.

TAYLOR, Ron, & Valerie **TAYLOR**. 1981. Paradise beneath the sea. National Geographic Magazine 159(5):636-663.

TAYLOR, Valerie, & R. **TAYLOR**. 1973. Australia's Great Barrier Reef. National Geographic Magazine 143:727-743.

TCHANG, Si. 1931. Un nouveau cas de condensation embryogénique chez un Nudibranche (*Doridopsis limbata* Cuvier). Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris 192:302-304.

TCHANG, S. 1931a. Contribution a l'etude des mollusques opisthobranches de la côte Provençale. Thèses présentées a la Faculté des Sciences de l'Universite de Lyon, pp. 1-221, pls. 1-8.

TCHANG, S. 1934. Contribution à l'étude des opisthobranches de la côte de Tsingtao. Contributions from the Institute of Zoology, National Academy of Peiping 2(2):1-148, pls. 1-16.

TCHANG, S. 1934a. Sur un nouveau nudibranche de la côte d'Amoy. Contributions from the Institute of Zoology, National Academy of Peiping 2(2):149-165, pls. 1, 17.

TCHANG, S., & C. Y. **TSI**. 1961. A synopsis of Malacology, xvi + 387 pp. Ke-Xue-Chu-Ban-She. [In Chinese].

TEISSIER, Georges. 1929. Quelques observations ethologiques sur la faune marine des environs de Roscoff. Bulletin du Laboratoire Maritime de Saint-Servan (Rennes) 4:8-9.

TEJEDO, M. V. 1994. Tres nuevas especies de doridaceos (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) en la costa del Mediterraneo catalan. Centre d'Estudis de la Natura del Barcelones Nord Butlleti 3(1):63-72.

TELFORD, Maximilian J. 2004. The multimeric beta-thymosin found in nematodes and arthropods is not a synapomorphy of the Ecdysozoa. Evolution & Development 6(2):90-94.

TEMPÈRE, Joannes A. 1900. Ruban linguale et radule des Gastéropodes et des Cephalopodes. Le Micrographe Préparateur 8:112-118, pls. 13-14.

TEMPLADO, José. 1982. Contribucion al conocimiento de los gasteropodos marinos de Mallorca. Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia 2:71-77.

TEMPLADO, J. 1982a. Datos sobre los opistobranquios del Cabo de Palos (Murcia). Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 18(9-12):247-254.

TEMPLADO, J. 1982b. Nuevo opistobranquio para la malacofauna ibérica. Actes del II Simposio Iberico de estudios del Bentos Marina 3:225-227.

TEMPLADO, J. 1984. Moluscos de las praderas de *Posidonia oceanica* en las costas del Cabo de Palos (Murcia). Investigación Pesquera (Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Patronado Juan de la Cierva, Barcelona) 48(3):509-526.

TEMPLADO, J. 1984a. Ritmos circadianos en los gasterópodos posidonícolas. Cuadernos del Crinas, Centro de Investigaciones Aquáticas de Asturias 6:21-28.

TEMPLADO, J., M. **GARCÍA-CARRASCOSA**, L. **BARATECH**, R. **CAPACCIONI**, A. **JUAN**, A. **LÓPEZ-IBOR**, R. **SILVESTRE**, & C. **MASSÓ**. 1986. Estudio preliminar de la fauna asociada a los fondo coralíferos del Mar de Alborán (SE de España). Boletín del Instituto Española Oceanografía 3(4):93-104.

TEMPLADO, J., A. **GUERRA**, J. **BEDOYA**, D. **MORENO**, J. M. **REMON**, M. **MALDONADO**, & M. A. **RAMOS**. 1993. Fauna marina circalitoral del sur de la península Ibérica. Resultados de la Campaña Oceanográfica "Fauna I". Museo Nacional de Ciencias Naturales (CSIC), 135 pp. Madrid.

TEMPLADO, J., Angel A. **LUQUE**, & Diego **MORENO**. 1988. Nuevas aportaciones al conocimiento de los opistobranquios (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) del sureste español. Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia 8(1):15-23.

TEMPLADO, J., A. A. **LUQUE**, & Jesus A. **ORTEA**. 1987. A new species of *Aegires* Lovén, 1844 (Opisthobranchia: Doridacea, Aegiretidae) from the Caribbean Sea: *Aegires ortizi* spec. nov., with comparative descriptions of the North Atlantic species of this genus. Veliger 29(3):303-307.

TEMPLADO, J., A. A. **LUQUE**, & J. A. **ORTEA**. 1991. A commented check-list of the amphiatlantic Ascoglossa and Nudibranchia (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). Lavori della Società Italiana di Malacologia 23:295-326.

TEMPLADO, J., Pedro **TALAVERA**, & Luis **MURILLO**. 1983. Adiciones a la fauna de opistobranquios del Cabo de Palos (Murcia). I. Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia 3:47-50.

TEMPLADO, J., P. **TALAVERA**, & L. **MURILLO**. 1987. Adiciones a la fauna de opistobránquios del Cabo de Palos (Murcia). II. Anales de Biología 11 (Biología Animal, 3):91-98.

TENISON-WOODS, J. E. 1877. [for 1876]. On a new genus of Nudibranchiata. Proceedings Royal Society Tasmania, p. 28. [Mentions Sacoglossa only, no nudibranchs].

TEREM, Bülent, & Paul J. **SCHEUER**. 1986. Scalaradial derivatives from the nudibranch *Chromodoris youngbleuthi* and the sponge *Spongia oceania*. Tetrahedron 42(16):4409-4412.

TERLIZZI, A., D. **SCUDERI**, S. **FRASCHETTI**, P. **GUIDETTI**, & F. **BOERO**. 2003. Molluscs on subtidal cliffs: patterns of spatial distribution. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (83)1:165-172. [Nudibranchia p. 167].

TESAURO, G. 1988. A plausible neural circuit for classical conditioning without synaptic plasticity. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 85(8):2830-2833.

TESCH, Johan Jacob. 1913. Enkele faunistische Merkwaardigheden. In: Wetenschappelijke Vergadering. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging, series 2, 12:LXXXVIII-LXXXIX.

THEÉL, Hjalmar. 1908. Om utvecklingen af Sveriges zoologiska hafsstation Kristineberg och om djurlifvet i angränsande haf och fjordar. Arkiv för Zoologi 4(5):1-136, pls. 1-5. [Nudibranchia pp. 934, 103, 108].

THEODOR, J. 1964. Mediterranée vivant. Payot, Lausanne.

THIEL, Hjalmar. 1962. Untersuchungen über die Strobilisation von *Aurelia aurita* LAM. an einer Population der Kieler Förde. Kieler Meeresforschungen 18(2):198-230. [Nudibranchia pp. 200, 204, 205, 209, 210].

THIELE, Johannes. 1897. Beiträge zur Kenntnis der Mollusken. III. Über Hautdrüsen und ihre Derivate. Zeitschrift für Wissenschaftliche Zoologie 62:632-670, pls. 31-32.

THIELE, J. 1912. Die antarktischen Schnecken und Muscheln. Deutsche Südpolar-Expedition 1901—1903, im auftrage des Reichsamtes des innern herausgegeben von Erich von Drygalski leiter der Expedition. 13(Zoologie 5 band, heft 2, no. 4):183-285, pls. 11-19. [Nudibranchia pp. 220-225, 250-251, 266-267].

THIELE, J. 1925. Gastropoda der Deutschen Tiefsee—Expedition. II Teil. Wissenschaftliche ergebnisse der Deutschen Tiefsee-expedition auf dem Dampfer "Valdivia" 1898-1899, 17(2):38-382, pls. 13-46. [Nudibranchia pp. 284-288, pls. 33-34].

THIELE, J. 1925-1926. In: Willy Kükenthal & Thilo Krumback. Handbuch der Zoologie, Eine Naturgeschichte der Stamme des Tierreiches. Solenogastres Mollusca Echinodermata 5(1):38-155. [Nudibranchia pp. 96-115].

THIELE, J. 1928. Arctische Loricaten, Gastropoden, Scaphopoden und Bivalvien. Fauna Arktica, Eine Zusammenstelllung der arktischen Tierformen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Spitzbergen Gebietes auf Grund der Ergebnisse der Deutschen Expedition in das Nördliche Eismeer im Jahre 1898, Unter Mitwirkung zahlreicher Fachgenossen herausgegeben von Fritz Römer und Fritz Schaudinn Nach ihrem Tode fortgesetzt von August Brauer und Walther Arndt 5(2):563-632.

THIELE, J. 1931. Handbuch der Systematischen Weichtierkunde. Band 1, vi + 778 pp. A. Asher & Co., Amsterdam, reprint 1963.

THIELE, J. 1992. Handbook of Systematic Malacology, part 2 (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia and Pulmonata). Scientific editors of Translation: Rüdiger Bieler & Paula M. Mikkelsen. xiv + 1189 pp. Smithsonian Institution Libraries & National Science Foundation, Washington, D. C.

THIENEMANN, Friedrich August Ludwig. 1824-1827. Reisen im Norden Europas vorzuglich in Island in den Jahren 1820 bis 1821 angestellt von F. A. L. Thienemann… und Gustav Biedermann. Günther, etc. 2 Abth. C. H. Reclam, Leipzig.

THIRIOT-QUIEVREUX, Catherine. 1977. Véligère planctotrophe du doridien *Aegires punctilucens* (D'Orbigny) (Mollusca: Nudibranchia: Notodorididae): description et metamorphose. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology 26(2):177-190.

THIRIOT-QUIEVREUX, C. 2003. Advances in chromosomal studies of gastropod molluscs. Journal of Molluscan Studies 69(3):187-202.

THOLLESSON, Mikael. 1998. Discrimination of two *Dendronotus* species by allozyme electrophoresis and the reinstatement of *Dendronotus lacteus* (Thompson, 1840) (Nudibranchia, Dendronotoidea). Zoologica Scripta 27(3):189-195.

THOLLESSON, M. 1998a. Nudibranch systematics and molecular data. Ph.D. thesis, Goteborgs Universitet (Sweden), 43 pp.

THOLLESSON, M. 1999. Phylogenetic analysis of Euthyneura (Gastropoda) by means of the 16S rRNA gene: use of a 'fast' gene for 'higher-level' phylogenies. Proceedings of the Royal Society of London, series B, Biological Sciences 266(1414):75-83.

THOLLESSON, M. 1999a. Phylogenetic analysis of dorid nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Doridacea) using the mitochondrial 16S rRNA gene. Journal of Molluscan Studies 65(3):335-353

THOLLESSON, M. 2000. Increasing fidelity in parsimony analysis of dorid nudibranchs by differential weighting, or a tale of two genes. Molecular Phylogenetics & Evolution 16(2):161-172.

THOMAS, Lewis. 1971. Sensuous symbionts of the sea. Natural History 80(7):28-37, 78.

THOMPSON, Janice Evelyn. 1985. Exudation of biologically-active metabolites in the sponge *Aplysina fistularis*. 1. Biological evidence. Marine biology 88(1):23-26.

THOMPSON, J. E., Roger P. **WALKER**, & D. John **FAULKNER**. 1985. Screening and bioassays for biologically-active substances from forty marine sponge species from San Diego, California, USA. Marine Biology 88:11-21.

THOMPSON, J. E., R. P. **WALKER**, Stephen J. **WRATTEN**, & D. J. **FAULKNER**. 1982. A chemical defense mechanism for the nudibranch *Cadlina luteomarginata*. Tetrahedron 38(13):1865-1873.

THOMPSON, J. E. 1985. Exudation of biologically-active metabolites in the sponge *Aplysina fistularis*: I. Biological evidence. Marine Biology 88(1):23-26.

THOMPSON, Richard F. 1986. The neurobiology of learning and memory. Science 233(4767):941-947.

THOMPSON, Stuart Howard. 1976. Membrane currents underlying bursting in molluscan pacemaker neurons. Ph.D. thesis, University of Washington, 134 pp. [Dissertation Abstracts International (B) 37(3):1089-1090.]

THOMPSON, S. H. 1977. Three pharmacologically distinct potassium channels in molluscan neurones. Journal of Physiology 265(2):465-488.

THOMPSON, S. H. 1980. Inactivation of delayed K^+ ion current, pp. 115-123. In: John Koester & John H. Byrne (Eds.). Cold Spring Harbor reports in the neurosciences, vol. 1. Molluscan nerve cells: From biophysics to behavior; Meeting, Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory: Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y., USA, May 18-21, xvii + 230 pp.

THOMPSON, S. H. 1982. Aminopyridine block of transient potassium current. Journal of General Physiology 80(1):1-18.

THOMPSON, S. H. 1993. Facilitation of calcium dependent potassium current. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 19(1-3):1336.

THOMPSON, S. H. 1994. Facilitation of calcium-dependent potassium current. Journal of Neuroscience 14(12):7713-7725.

THOMPSON, S. H. 1999. Central pattern generator for swimming in *Melibe*. American Zoologist 39(5):109A.

THOMPSON, S. H., & J. **COOMBS**. 1986. Spatial distribution and kinetic differences of calcium currents across the soma membrane in molluscan neurons. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 12(2):1346.

THOMPSON, S. H., & J. **COOMBS**. 1988. Spatial distribution of Ca currents in molluscan neuron cell bodies and regional differences in the strength of inactivation. Journal of Neuroscience 8(6):1929-1939.

THOMPSON, S. H., & Stephen J. **SMITH**. 1976. Depolarizing afterpotentials and burst production in molluscan pacemaker neurons. Journal of Neurophysiology 39:154-161.

THOMPSON, S. H., S. J. **SMITH**, & J. W. **JOHNSON**. 1986. Slow outward tail currents in molluscan bursting pacemaker neurons: two components differing in temperature sensitivity. Journal of Neuroscience 6(11):3169-3176.

THOMPSON, S. H., & W. H. **WATSON**. 2005. Central pattern generator for swimming in *Melibe*. Journal of Experimental Biology 208(7):1347-1361.

THOMPSON, Thomas Everett. 1957. The development and biology of some littoral dorid nudibranchiate molluscs. Ph.D. thesis, University of Wales.

THOMPSON, T. E. 1958. Observations on the radula of *Adalaria proxima* (A. & H.) (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia). Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 33:49-56, pls. 6.

THOMPSON, T. E. 1958a. The natural history, embryology, larval biology and post-larval development of *Adalaria proxima* (Alder and Hancock) (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia). Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London (B) 242:1-58.

THOMPSON, T. E. 1958b. The influence of temperature on spawning in *Adalaria proxima* (A. & H.) (Gastropoda Nudibranchia). Oikos 9(2):246-252.

THOMPSON, T. E. 1959. Feeding in nudibranch larvae. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 38(2):239-248.

THOMPSON, T. E. 1960. On a disputed feature of the anatomy of the nudibranch *Dendronotus frondosus* Ascanius. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 34(1):24-26.

THOMPSON, T. E. 1960a. Defensive acid-secretion in marine slugs and snails. New Scientist 8:414-416.

THOMPSON, T. E. 1960b. Defensive adaptations in opisthobranchs. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 39(1):123-134.

THOMPSON, T. E. 1961. Observations on the life history of the nudibranch *Onchidoris muricata* (Müller). Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 34(5):239-242.

THOMPSON, T. E. 1961a. The importance of the larval shell in the classification of the Sacoglossa and the Acoela (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 34(5):233-238.

THOMPSON, T. E. 1961b. The structure and mode of functioning of the reproductive organs of *Tritonia hombergi* (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia). Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, series 3, 102(1):1-14.

THOMPSON, T. E. 1962. Studies on the ontogeny of *Tritonia hombergi* Cuvier (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia). Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London (Series B, Biological Sciences) 245(722):171-218.

THOMPSON, T. E. 1964. Grazing and the life cycles of British nudibranchs, pp 275-297. In: D. J. Crisp (Ed.), Grazing in terrestrial and marine environments. British Ecological Society Symposium No. 4, 322 pp. Blackwell, Oxford.

THOMPSON, T. E. 1966. Development and life history of *Archidoris pseudoargus*. Malacologia 5:83-84.

THOMPSON, T. E. 1966a. Studies on the reproduction of *Archidoris pseudoargus* (Rapp) (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia). Philosophical Transactions of the Royal Society of London (B) Biological Sciences 250(769):343-375.

THOMPSON, T. E. 1967. Direct development in a nudibranch, *Cadlina laevis*, with a discussion of developmental processes in Opisthobranchia. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 47(1):1-22.

THOMPSON, T. E. 1969. Acid secretion in Pacific Ocean gastropods. Australian Journal of Zoology 17:755-764.

THOMPSON, T. E. 1971. Tritoniidae from the North American Pacific coast. Veliger 13(4):333-338.

THOMPSON, T. E. 1972. Eastern Australian Dendronotoidea (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 51(1):63-77.

THOMPSON, T. E. 1972a. Chromodorid nudibranchs from eastern Australia (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Journal of Zoology 166:391-409, pls. 1-4.

THOMPSON, T. E. 1972b. Observations on *Hexabranchus* from the Australian Great Barrier Reef (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). Veliger 15(1):1-5.

THOMPSON, T. E. 1973. Euthyneuran and other molluscan spermatozoa. Malacologia 14:167-206, 443-444, pls. 1-16.

THOMPSON, T. E. 1975. Dorid nudibranchs from eastern Australia (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Journal of Zoology 176(4):477-517, pl. 1.

THOMPSON, T. E. 1976. Biology of opisthobranch molluscs, vol. 1, 207 pp., 21 pls. Ray Society, no. 151.

THOMPSON, T. E. 1976a. Nudibranchs, 96 pp, 30 pls. T. F. H. Publ., New Jersey.

THOMPSON, T. E. 1976b. Hunting for nudibranchs in the Caribbean Sea. The Malacological Society of London & the Underwater Association of Research Scientists Symposium. Journal of Molluscan Studies 42(3):451.

THOMPSON, T. E. 1976c. Introduction: zoogeography of nudibranchs. Symposium, sea-slugs and land-slugs. Journal of Molluscan Studies 42(3):295-296.

THOMPSON, T. E. 1977. The taxonomic status of two Bermudan opisthobranchs. Journal of Molluscan Studies 43(3):217-222.

THOMPSON, T. E. 1977a. Jamaican opisthobranch molluscs I. Journal of Molluscan Studies 43(2):93-139, pls. 1-3.

THOMPSON, T. E. 1980. Jamaican opisthobranch molluscs II. Journal of Molluscan Studies 46(1):74-99. [pls. 2-3 in 1977a].

THOMPSON, T. E. 1980a. World species of the nudibranch family Scyllaeidae. Haliotis (Publié par la Société Française de Malacologie) 10:182.

THOMPSON, T. E. 1981a. Redescription of a rare north Atlantic doridacean nudibranch, *Aegires sublaevis* Odhner. Veliger 23(4):315-316.

THOMPSON, T. E. 1984. Migrations of *Onchidoris bilamellata* during tidal emersion: a refutation. Journal of Molluscan Studies 50(2):123.

THOMPSON, T. E. 1985. Aposematic colour patterns of two Mediterranean species of opisthobranch molluscs: a proposal for co-operative investigation. Journal of Molluscan Studies 51:222-226.

THOMPSON, T. E. 1988. Molluscs: benthic opisthobranchs (Mollusca: Gastropoda) keys and notes for the identification of the species. Synopses of the British fauna (new series) no. 8, 2nd edition, v + 356 pp. Linnean Society of London & the Estuarine & Brackish-water Sciences Association; E. J. Brill.

THOMPSON, T. E. 1988a. Acidic allomones in marine organisms. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 68(3):499-517.

THOMPSON, T. E., & A. **BEBBINGTON**. 1973. Scanning electron microscope studies of gastropod radulae. Malacologia 14:147-165, pls. 1-14.

THOMPSON, T. E., & I. **BENNETT**. 1969. *Physalia* nematocysts: utilized by mollusks for defense. Science 166(3912):1532-1533.

THOMPSON, T. E., & I. **BENNETT**. 1970. Observations on Australian Glaucidae (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 49(3):187-197, pls. 1-2.

THOMPSON, T. E., & Gregory H. **BROWN**. 1974. *Atagema gibba* Pruvot-Fol, a doridacean nudibranch new to the British fauna. Journal of Conchology 28:233-237.

THOMPSON, T. E., & G. H. **BROWN**. 1976. British opisthobranch molluscs. Mollusca: Gastropoda. Synopses of the British fauna (new series) no. 8, 203 pp, 1 pl. Linnean Society, London.

THOMPSON, T. E., & G. H. **BROWN**. 1981. Biology and relationships of the nudibranch mollusc *Notobryon wardi* in South Africa, with a review of the Scyllaeidae. Journal of Zoology 194(4):437-444.

THOMPSON, T. E., & G. H. **BROWN**. 1981a. Allocation of the nudibranch *Doris millegrana* Alder & Hancock, 1854 to the genus *Discodoris* Bergh, 1877, after re-examination of the type material. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 72(3):263-266.

THOMPSON, T. E., & G. H. **BROWN**. 1984. Biology of opisthobranch molluscs, vol. 2, 229 pp., 41 pls. Ray Society, no. 156.

THOMPSON, T. E., R. **CATTANEO**, & Y. M. **WONG**. 1990. Eastern Mediterranean Opisthobranchia: Dotidae (Dendronotoidea), Arminidae and Madrellidae (Arminoidea). Journal of Molluscan Studies 56:393-413.

THOMPSON, T. E., & D. M. **CRAMPTON**. 1984. Biology of *Melibe fimbriata*, a conspicuous opisthobranch mollusc of the Indian Ocean, which has now invaded the Mediterranean Sea. Journal of Molluscan Studies 50(2):113-121.

THOMPSON, T. E., & H. E. **HINTON**. 1968. Stereoscan electron microscope observations on opisthobranch radulae and shell sculpture. Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde 38:91-92, pls. 1-4.

THOMPSON, T. E., G. M. **JARMAN**, & A. **ZENETOS**. 1985. Infralittoral macrobenthos of the Patras Gulf and Ionian Sea: Opisthobranch molluscs. Journal of Conchology 32(2):71-95.

THOMPSON, T. E., & C. B. **JONES**. 1957. The embryology of the Nudibranchiata. Annual Report Challenger Society for the Promotion of the Study of Oceanography 3(9):23.

THOMPSON, T. E., & I. D. **MCFARLANE**. 1967. Observations on a collection of *Glaucus* from the Gulf of Aden with a critical review of published records of Glaucidae (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London 178(2):107-123.

THOMPSON, T. E., S. **TYRELL SMITH**, M. **JENKINS**, K. **BENSON-EVANS**, D. **FISK**, G. **MORGAN**, J. E. **DELHANTY**, & A. E. **WADE**. 1966. Contributions to the biology of the inner Farne. Transactions of the Natural History Society of Northumberland, Durham and Newcastle Upon Tyne 15:197-225, pl. 8. [Nudibranchia pp. 207, 216].

THOMPSON, T. E., & J. W. **TURNER**. 1983. Presence of the rare chromodorid nudibranch *Hypselodoris webbi* (Orbigny, 1839) in the Mediterranean Sea. Journal of Molluscan Studies 49(1):83-85.

THOMPSON, William. 1840. Contributions towards a knowledge of the Mollusca Nudibranchia and Mollusca Tunicata of Ireland, with descriptions of some apparently new species of Invertebrata. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 5(29):84-102, pl. 2.

THOMPSON, W. 1841. Additions to the fauna of Ireland. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 7:477-482.

THOMPSON, W. 1844. [for 1843]. Report on the fauna of Ireland: div. Invertebrata, drawn up at the request of the British Association. Report 13th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, Cork, pp. 245-291. [Nudibranchia pp. 250-251].

THOMPSON, W. 1844a. Additions to the fauna of Ireland. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 13:430-440.

THOMPSON, W. 1845. Additions to the fauna of Ireland including descriptions of some apparently new species of Invertebrata. Annals & Magazine of Natural History 15:308-322, pl. 19.

THOMPSON, W. 1848. Additions to the fauna of Ireland. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 2, 1(1):62-65.

THOMPSON, W. 1853. Supplementary report on the fauna of Ireland. Report 22nd Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science (1852), pp. 290-296.

THOMPSON, W. 1854. *Thecacera pennigera*. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 2, 14:237.

THOMPSON, W. 1856. The natural history of Ireland. In four volumes. Vol. IV. Mammalia, reptiles, and fishes. Also Invertebrata, xxxii + 516 pp. Henry G. Bohn, London.

THOMPSON, W. 1859. On a species of *Eolis*, and also a species of *Lomanotus* new to science; with the description of a specimen of *Eolis caerulea* of Montagu. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London 27:65-68.

THOMPSON, W. 1859a. On a species of *Eolis*, and also a species of *Lomanotus* new to science; with the description of a specimen of *Eolis caerulea* of Montagu. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 3, 5:48-51.

THORSON, Gunnar. 1940. Studies on the egg masses and larval development of Gastropoda from the Iranian Gulf. In: Knud Jessen & Ragnar Spärck (Eds.), Danish Scientific Investigations in Iran, pt. 2, pp. 159-238. [Nudibranchia pp. 216-222].

THORSON, G. 1946. Reproduction and larval development of Danish marine bottom invertebrates, with special reference to the planktonic larvae in the sound (Oresund). Meddelser fra Kommissionen for Danmarks fisker-og Havundersgelser (Plankton) 4(1):1-523. [Nudibranchia pp. 268-271].

THORSON, G. 1965. The distribution of benthic marine Mollusca along the N.E. Atlantic shelf from Gibraltar to Murmansk. Proceedings of the First European Malacological Congress (London, September 17-21, 1962) pp. 5-23.

THORSSON, W. M. 1992. *Platydoris* species no. 1. Hawaii Shell News 40(12):3-4.

THUROW, Gordon R. 1962. An apparent example of a biogeochemical copper cycle. Ecology 43(1):144-146.

TIAN, Lian-Ming, Ryo **KAWAI**, & Terry **CROW**. 2006. Serotonin-immunoreactive CPT interneurons in *Hermissenda*: Identification of sensory input and motor projections. Journal of Neurophysiology 96(1):327-335.

TIBERI, Niccola. 1880. I molluschi nudibranchi del Mediterraneo. Bullettino della Societa Malacologica Italiana 6:182-242.

TIERNEY, Beth, & Shaun **TIERNEY**. 2000. Nudibranchs: here, there and everywhere, butterflies in the sea. Sportdiver (August 2000):36-39.

TISCHLER, Mark. 1989. Terpenoids from the marine sponge *Aplysilla glacialis* and the nudibranch *Cadlina luteomarginata*, xvii + 186 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia.

TISCHLER, M. & Raymond J. **ANDERSEN**. 1989. Glaciolide, a degraded diterpenoid with a new carbon skeleton from the nudibranch *Cadlina luteomarginata* and the sponge *Aplysilla glacialis*. Tetrahedron Letters 30(42):5717-5720.

TISCHLER, M. R. J. **ANDERSEN**, M. Iqbal **CHOUDHARY**, & Jon **CLARDY**. 1991. Terpenoids from the sponge *Aplysilla glacialis* and specimens of the nudibranch *Cadlina luteomarginata* found on the sponge. Journal of Organic Chemistry 56(1):42-47.

TODD, Christopher D. 1978. Gonad development of *Onchidoris muricata* (Müller) in relation to size, age and spawning (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). Journal of Molluscan Studies 44(2):190-199.

TODD, C. D. 1978a. Changes in spatial pattern of an intertidal population of the nudibranch mollusc *Onchidoris muricata* in relation to life-cycle, mortality and environmental heterogeneity. Journal of Animal Ecology 47(1):189-203.

TODD, C. D. 1979. Reproductive energetics of two species of dorid nudibranchs with planktotrophic and lecithotrophic larval strategies. Marine Biology 53(1):57-68.

TODD, C. D. 1979a. The population ecology of *Onchidoris bilamellata* (L.) (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology 41(3):213-255.

TODD, C. D. 1979b. The annual cycles of two species of *Onchidoris* (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia), pp. 65-72. In: E. Naylor & R. G. Hartnoll (Eds.) Cyclic phenomena in marine plants and animals. Proceedings of the 13th European Marine Biology Symposium, Isle of Man, England, September 27-October 4, 1978, 477 pp. Pergamon Press.

TODD, C. D. 1981. The ecology of nudibranch molluscs. Oceanography & Marine Biology Annual Review 19:141-234.

TODD, C. D. 1983. Reproductive and trophic ecology of nudibranch molluscs, pp. 225-259. In: W. D. Russell-Hunter (ed.). The Mollusca. Volume 6. Ecology, 695 pp. Academic Press, New York.

TODD, C. D. 1985. Settlement-timing hypothesis: reply to Grant and Williamson. Marine Ecology Progress Series 23:197-202.

TODD. C. D. 1987. Reproductive and larval strategies of nudibranch molluscs. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 19:19.

TODD, C. D. 1987a. Reproductive energetics and larval strategies of nudibranch molluscs: effects of ration level during the spawning period in *Onchidoris muricata* (Müller) and *Adalaria proxima* (Alder & Hancock). American Malacological Bulletin 5(2):293-301.

TODD, C. D. 1991. Larval strategies of nudibranch molluscs - similar means to the same end. Malacologia 32(2):273-289.

TODD, C. D. 1991a. The biology of opisthobranch molluscs: an introduction. Journal of Molluscan Studies 57(4, supplement):1-4.

TODD, C. D., Matthew G. **BENTLEY**, & Jonathan N. **HAVENHAND**. 1991. Larval metamorphosis of the opisthobranch mollusc *Adalaria proxima* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia): the effects of choline and elevated potassium ion concentration. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 71(1):53-72.

TODD, C. D., & Roger W. **DOYLE**. 1981. Reproductive strategies of marine benthic invertebrates: a settlement-timing hypothesis. Marine Ecology Progress Series 4(1):75-84.

TODD, C. D., Michael G. **HADFIELD**, & W. Andrew **SNEDDEN**. 1997. Juvenile mating and sperm storage in the. tropical corallivorous nudibranch *Phestilla sibogae*. Invertebrate Biology 116(4):322-330.

TODD, C. D., & Jonathan N. **HAVENHAND**. 1983. Reproductive effort: its definition, measurement and interpretation in relation to molluscan life-history strategies. Journal of Molluscan Studies, supplement 12A:203-208.

TODD, C. D., & J. N. **HAVENHAND**. 1985. Preliminary observations on the embryonic and larval development of three dorid nudibranchs. Journal of Molluscan Studies 51(1):97-99.

TODD, C. D., & J. N. **HAVENHAND**. 1990. Mode of development and reproductive effort in marine invertebrates: Is there any relationship? Functional Ecology 4(1):132-133.

TODD, C. D., & J. N. **HAVENHAND**. 1985a. Preliminary observation on the embryonic and larval development of three dorid nudibranchs. Journal of Molluscan Studies 51(2):226-228.

TODD, C. D., & J. N. **HAVENHAND**. 1986. Inter-relationships of life-cycle, life-history and larval adaptations of nudibranch molluscs. American Malacological Bulletin 4(1):103-104.

TODD, C. D., & J. N. **HAVENHAND**. 1988. Physiological ecology of *Adalaria proxima* (Alder et Hancock) and *Onchidoris muricata* (Müller) (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia). III. Energy budgets. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology 118(2):191-205.

TODD, C. D., & J. N. **HAVENHAND**. 1989. Nudibranch-bryozoan associations: the quantification of ingestion and some observations of partial predation among doridoidea. Journal of Molluscan Studies 55(2):245-259.

TODD, C. D., J. N. **HAVENHAND**, & J. P. **THORPE**. 1988. Genetic differentiation, pelagic larval transport and gene flow between local populations of the intertidal marine mollusc *Adalaria proxima* (Alder & Hancock). Functional Ecology 2(4):441-451.

TODD, C. D., & Walter J. **LAMBERT**. 1994. Population genetics of intertidal nudibranch molluscs: does a planktonic larva confer dispersal. Bulletin of the Malacological Society of London. (22):11.

TODD, C. D., W. J. **LAMBERT**, & Jon **DAVIES**. 2001. Some perspectives on the biology and ecology of nudibranch molluscs: generalisations and variations on the theme that prove the rule. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 37(5-8):105-120.

TODD, C. D., W. J. **LAMBERT**, & John P. **THORPE**. 1994. The genetic structure of intertidal populations of two species of mollusc on the Scottish west coast: some biogeographic considerations and an assessment of realized larval dispersal, pp. 67-87. In: J. M. Baxter & M. B. Usher [Eds.], The islands of Scotland: a living marine heritage, HMSO, i-ix, 1-286.

TODD, C. D., W. J. **LAMBERT**, & J. P. **THORPE**. 1998. The genetic structure of intertidal populations of two species of nudibranch molluscs with planktotrophic and pelagic lecithotrophic larval stages: are pelagic larvae "for" dispersal? Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology 228(1):1-28.

TODD, R. A. 1903. Notes on the invertebrate fauna and fish-food of the bays between the Start and Exmouth. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (new series) 6(4):541-561. [Nudibranchia pp. 544, 549, 556, 558].

TOKIOKA, Takasi. 1952. Record of *Fiona pinnata* (Eschscholtz). Nanki-Seibutsu Supplement, Nanki Biological Society, Wakayama (1):13-14. [In Japanese].

TOKIOKA, T. 1963. Notes on *Cephalopyge trematoides* (Chun) collected off the central and northern Chilean coast (Nudibranchia: Phyllirhoidae). Publications of the Seto Marine Biological Laboratory 11:373-387.

TOKMAKOVA, N. P, O. M. **PETROVA**, & A. V. **MARTYNOV**. 1999. Comparative histological study of the digestive gland epithelium in some species of Opisthobranchia. Biologiya Morya 25(1):51-55. [In Russian].

TOLMER, L. 1928. *Polycera ocellata* (Alder et Hancock), nudibranche dorien nouveau pour la région de Luc-sur-Mer. Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie, series 7, 10:109-111.

TOLMER, L. 1929. [for 1928]. Essai sur la répartition géographique du genre *Polycera* Cuv. 1817 (Mollusque Nudibranche), et des trois espèces *P. quadrilineata*, Müller; *P. lessonii*, d'Orbigny; *P. ocellata*, Alder et Hancock. Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie, series 8, 1 Trav. Orig., pp. 30-38.

TOLMER, L. 1930. *Goniodoris castanea* (Alder et Hancock), nudibranche dorien nouveau pour la région de Luc-sur-Mer. Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie, series 8, 2:77-79.

TOLMER, L. 1934. [for 1933]. Trois gastéropodes nudibranches: *Doris testudinaria* Risso, *Doto pinnatifida* Montagu, *Aeolis Alderi* Cocks, et un gastéropode tectibranche: *Pleurobranchus plumula* Montagu, nouveaux pour la faune marine de Luc-sur-Mer. Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie, series 8, 6:92-94.

TOLMER, L. 1936. *Doris coccinea* Ald. et Han. nudibranche nouveau pour la région de Luc-sur-Mer. Bulletin Mensuel de la Société Linnéenne de Normandie, series 8, 8:48.

TOMLIN, John Read Le Brockton. 1926. On South African marine Mollusca, with descriptions of new species. Annals of the Natal Museum 5(3):283-301, pl. 16.

TOMLIN, J. R. Le B. 1931. On South African marine Mollusca, with descriptions of new genera and species. Annals of the Natal Museum 6(3):415-450, pl. 33.

TOMOSKY-SYKES, T. K., I. **JARDINE**, J. F. **MUELLER**, & E. **BUEDING**. 1977. Sources of error in neurotransmitter analysis. Analytical Biochemistry 83(1):99-108.

TOMSIC, Daniel & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 2000. Background illumination effects upon in vitro conditioning in *Hermissenda*. Neurobiology of Learning & Memory 74(1):56-64.

TOMSIC, D. P. **GUSEV**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1997. Pairing-specific increase in excitability without input resistance changes in *Hermissenda* B photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 23(1-2):1338.

TONNING, Henricus. 1768. Rariora Norvegiae. Reprinted in: Linnaei Amoenitates Academicae VII Holmiae 1769;, pp. 466-486.

TONOZUKA, Takamasa. 2003. Opisthobranchs of Bali and Indonesia, 165 pp. Hankyu Communicatons Co., Ltd. [In Japanese].

TORTONESE, Enrico. 1947. Biological investigations in the Aegean Sea. Nature 159(4052):887-888.

TOWNSEND, A. Cockburn. 1938. A note of Gray (Maria Emma) Mrs.: "Figures of molluscous animals," etc. Journal of the Society for the Bibliography of Natural History 1(5):129.

TRAINITO, Egidio. 2003. Mediterranean harlequins, a field guide to Mediterranean sea slugs. Editrice Taphros, 59 pp.

TRAINITO, Egidio. 2005. Nudibranchi del Mediterraneo guida al riconoscimento dei mollluschi opistobranchi. –Il Castello, 95 pp.

TREECE, Granvil D. 1979. Living marine mollusks from the south Texas continental shelf. Texas Journal of Science 31(3):271-283.

TREGELLES, George Fox. 1896. The marine Mollusca of Cornwall. Journal of Conchology 8(7):191-225. [Nudibranchia pp. 219-223].

TRIGO TRIGO, Juan E., & Jorge J. **OTERO SCHMITT**. 1987. Contribucion al conocimiento de los moluscos marinos de la ria de Pontevedra y isla de Ons. Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia 7(1):121-128.

TRIMARCHI, J., W. H. **WATSON III**. 1992. The role of the *Melibe* buccal ganglia in feeding behavior. Marine Behaviour & Physiology 19(3):195-209.

TRINCHESE, Salvatore. 1870. Un nuovo genere della famiglia degli eolididei. Annali del Museo Civico de Storia Naturale, pp. 47-54, pls. 4-7. [Mentions Sacoglossa only].

TRINCHESE, S. 1871. A new genus of the Aeolididae. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 4, 7:391-392. [Mentions Sacoglossa only].

TRINCHESE, S. 1872. Un nuovo genere della famiglia degli eolididei. Annali del Museo Civico de Storia Naturale 2:86-132, pls. 4-13. [Mentions Sacoglossa only].

TRINCHESE, S. 1872a. Un nouveau genre de la famille des Eolides. Journal de Zoologie 1:197-198, pl. 13. [Mentions Sacoglossa only].

TRINCHESE, S. 1873. Descrizione di alcuni nuovi Eolididei del Porto di Genova. Memorie della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna, series 3, 4:197-203.

TRINCHESE, S. 1874. Intorno ai generi *Hermaeina* e *Acanthopsole* determinandone cosi i caratteri. Rendiconto delle Sessioni dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1873-74, pp. 67-69.

TRINCHESE, S. 1874a. Intorno ai generi *Hermaeina* e *Acanthopsole*. Memorie della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna, series 3, 5:73-80, 1 pl.

TRINCHESE, S. 1874b. Nuove ricerche sull' organizzazione del cervello degli Eolididei. Memorie della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna, series 3, 5:517-522, pls. 1-3.

TRINCHESE, S. 1874c. Descrizione di una nuova specie di *Coryphella*. Memorie della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, series 3, 5:523-524.

TRINCHESE, S. 1874d. Descrizione di alcuni nuovi Eolididei del Porto di Genova. Rendiconto delle Sessioni dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1872-73, pp. 133-134.

TRINCHESE, S. 1874e. Note anatomiche intorno ad alcuni Eolididei. Rendiconto delle Sessioni (Comunicazioni e Nomine) dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1872-73, pp. 90-94.
Nota 1ª (G. *Calma*) pp. 90-92.
Nota 2ª (G. *Phidiana*?) pp. 92-93.
Nota 3ª (G. *Galvina* e *Coryphella*) pp. 93-94.

TRINCHESE, S. 1875. Sull'organizzazione del cervello degli Eolididei. Rendiconto delle Sessioni dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1874-75, p. 113.

TRINCHESE, S. 1875a. Ricerche sull'organizzazione del cervello delle Eolidie, *Spurille, Fidiane* e *Faceline*. Rendiconto delle Sessioni dell'Accademia (Comunicazioni e Nomine) delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1874-75, p. 15.

TRINCHESE, S. 1877-79. Æolididae e famiglie affini del Porto di Genova. Part 1. Anatomia, fisiologia, embriologia delle Phyllobranchiae, Hermaeidae, Aeolididae, Proctonotidae, Dotonidae del Porto de Genova. Atti della R. Università di Genova. Atlas, pp. 1-94, pls. 1-35.

TRINCHESE, S. 1877. Nota sulla struttura dell' uovo dei mammiferi e dei molluschi. Rendiconto delle Sessioni dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1876-77, pp. 36-37.

TRINCHESE, S. 1877a. Sulla glandula ermafrodisiaca della *Cratena coerulea*. Rendiconto delle Sessioni dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1876-77, p. 37.

TRINCHESE, S. 1877b. Notes.
I. Descrizione del genere *Rizzolia*, Trinchese, pp. 147-150.
II. Descrizione del genere *Berghia*, Trinchese, pp. 151-153.
III. Caratteri distintivi dei generi *Facelina* e *Acanthopsole*, pp. 154-156. Rendiconto delle Sessioni dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1876-77, pp. 147-156.

TRINCHESE, S. 1877c. Note—Struttura dell' uovo, della *Facelina drummondii*. Rendiconto delle Sessioni dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1876-77, p. 156.

TRINCHESE, S. 1878. Anatomia e fisiologia della *Spurilla Neapolitana* illustrata da 11 tavola. Rendiconto delle Sessioni dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1876-77, pp. 98-99.

TRINCHESE, S. 1878a. Anatomia e fisiologia della *Spurilla neapolitana*. Memorie della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna, series 3, 9(3):405-450, pls. 1-12.

TRINCHESE, S. 1879. Generi illustrati nella prima parte della sua opera intitolata Aeolididae [Aeolididae e famiglie affini del Porto di Genova]. Rendiconto delle Sessioni (Comunicazioni e Nomine) dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1878-79, pp. 47-52.

TRINCHESE, S. 1879a. Sulla direzione del movimento ciliare nelle Aeolididae e struttura del pene nella *Facelina punctata*. Rendiconto delle Sessioni (Comunicazioni e Nomine) dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1878-79, pp. 51-52.

TRINCHESE, S. 1879b. Studi sulla fecondazione. Rendiconto delle Sessioni dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1878-79, pp. 72-76.

TRINCHESE, S. 1879c. Apparecchio escretore del *Janus cristatus*. Rendiconto delle Sessioni dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1878-79, pp. 76-77.

TRINCHESE, S. 1879d. Sul sistema di canali da lui altra volta descritto nell' interno dei lobi epatici delle *Ercolanie*. Rendiconto delle Sessioni dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1878-79, pp. 106-111.

TRINCHESE, S. 1880. Ricerche anatomiche sulla *Rizzolia peregrina*. Rendiconto delle Sessioni dell'Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1879-80, pp. 62-63.

TRINCHESE, S. 1880a. Richerche anatomiche sulla *Rizzolia peregrina*. Memorie della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna, series 4, 1:767-775, pls. 1-3.

TRINCHESE, S. 1880b. I primi momenti dell'evoluzione nei molluschi. Memoria del socio corrispondente. Struttura dell'uovo dell'*Amphorina coerulea*, Montagu. Atti della Reale Accademia dei Lincei, Memorie della classe di scienze fisiche, matematiche e naturali, series 3, 7:3-54, pls. 1-8.

TRINCHESE, S. 1881. Per la fauna marittima italiana. Materiali raccolti ed illustrati dal Socio corrisp. S. Trinchese. Aeolididae e famiglie affini. Memoria letta nella seduta del 4 gennaio 1880. Atti della Reale Accademia dei Lincei, Anno CCLXXVIII, serie Terza. Della Clase di Scienze Fisiche, Matematiche e Naturali. Rome (Memorie) 11:3-142, pls. 1-80.

TRINCHESE, S. 1881a. Aeolididae e famiglie affini del Porto di Genova. Part 2. Anatomia, fisiologia, embriologia delle Phyllobranchideae, Hermaeidae, Aeolididae, Proctonotidae, Dotonidae del Porto di Genova. Memorie della Classe di Scienze Fisiche, Matematiche e Naturali, serie 3, 11:1-142, pls. 1-80. [Atti della R. Accademia de Lincei, serie 3, vol. 10].

TRINCHESE, S. 1881b. Breve descrizione del nuovo genere *Forestia*. Rendiconto dell' Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Mathematiche, Sezione della Società Reale di Napoli 20:121-122.

TRINCHESE, S. 1881c. Intorno ad una relazione del Prof. H. Fol. Rendiconto dell' Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Mathematiche, Sezione della Società Reale di Napoli 20:142-143.

TRINCHESE, S. 1882. Breve descrizione d'una nuova specie del genere *Berghia*. Rendiconto dell' Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Mathematiche, Sezione della Società Reale di Napoli 21:188-189.

TRINCHESE, S. 1882a. Permanenza dello stato embrionale nel mesoderma delle papille dorsali degli individui adulti di *Forestia mirabilis*. Rendiconto dell' Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Mathematiche, Sezione della Società Reale di Napoli 21:210.

TRINCHESE, S. 1883. Di una nuova forma del genere *Lomanotus* e del suo sviluppo. Rendiconto dell' Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Mathematiche, Sezione della Società Reale di Napoli 22(3):92-94.

TRINCHESE, S. 1883a. Relazione intorno alla memoria del Signor Filippo Rho intitolata: studî sullo sviluppo della *Chromodoris elegans*. Rendiconto dell' Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Mathematiche, Sezione della Società Reale di Napoli 22(5):218.

TRINCHESE, S. 1885. Diagnosi del nuovo genere *Govia*. Rendiconto dell' Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Mathematiche, Sezione della Società Reale di Napoli 24(6):179-180.

TRINCHESE, S. 1886. Ricerche anatomische sul genere *Govia*. Memorie della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna, series 4, 7:183-191, pl. 12.

TRINCHESE, S. 1887. Ricerche anatomiche ed embriologiche sulla *Flabellina affinis* (Gm.). Memorie della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna, series 4, 8:227-232.

TRINCHESE, S. 1887a. Ricerche anatomiche ed embriologiche sulla *Flabellina affinis*, (Gm.). Rendiconto delle Sessioni della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1886-87, pp. 86-88.

TRINCHESE, S. 1887b. Nuove osservazioni sulla *Rhodope veranii* (Kölliker). Rendiconto dell' Accademia delle Scienze Fisiche e Mathematiche, Sezione della Società Reale di Napoli, series 2, 1(7):131-137.

TRINCHESE, S. 1888. Descrizione del nuovo genere *Caloria* Tr. Memorie della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna, series 4, 9:291-295, 1 pl.

TRINCHESE, S. 1889. Ricerche anatomiche sulla *Forestia mirabilis* (Tr.). Memorie della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell' Istituto di Bologna, series 4, 10:89-94, 1 pl.

TRINCHESE, S. 1889a. Ricerche anatomiche sulla *Forestia mirabilis* (Tr.). Rendiconto delle Sessioni della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, anno accademico 1888-89, pp. 85-88.

TRINCHESE, S. 1894. Provoto e globuli polari dell' *Amphorina coerulea*. Memorie della R. Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna, series 5, 4:393-399.

TRINCHESE, S. 1894a. Nuove osservazione sul protovo ed i globuli polari dell' *Amphorina coerulea*. Rendiconto delle Sessioni dell' R. Accademia delle Scienze dell'Istituto di Bologna anno accademico 1893-94, pp. 120-121.

TROJAN, Emanuel. 1910. Ein Beitrag zur Histologie von *Phyllirhoe bucephala* Peron & Lesueur mit besonderer Berucksichtigung des Leuchtvermogens der Tiere. Archiv für Mikroskopische Anatomie un Entwicklungsgeschichte 75(3):473-518, pls. 19-20.

TRONCOSO, Jesús S., Francisco José **GARCÍA**, Thierry **BACKELJAU**, & Victoriano **URGORRI**. 1994. Los moluscos opistobranquios Antarticos de la coleccion del Instituto Real de Ciencias Naturales de Bruseals. X Congreso Nacional de Malacologia, Barcelona 13 al 16 de Septiembre de 1994, Libro de Resumenes, pp. 113-114.

TRONCOSO, J. S., F. J. **GARCÍA**, T. **BACKELJAU**, & V. **URGORRI**. 1996. Faunistic and anatomical data on the Antarctic Opisthobranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda) in the collections of the Royal Belgian Institute of Natural Sciences. Bulletin de l'Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique Biologie 66:29-40.

TRONCOSO, J. S., F. J. **GARCÍA**, & J. C. **GARCÍA GOMEZ**. 1997. Gastropoda Opistobranchia collected during the Spanish expeditions to the Scotia Sea, Antarctica. Thalassas. Santiago de Compostela 13:11-33.

TRONCOSO, J. S., F. J. **GARCÍA**, J. C. **GARCÍA GOMEZ**, & M. **BALLESTEROS VAZQUEZ**. 1999. [for 1998]. Moluscos Opistobranquios capturados durante las Expediciones Españolas BENTART 94 y 95, ampliando la distribución y rango batimétrico de *Bathydoris hodgsoni*. Nova Acta Científica Compostelana (Bioloxía) 9:321-323.

TRONCOSO, J. S., F. J. **GARCÍA**, & V. **URGORRI**. 1998. Anatomical data on a rare *Hypselodoris picta* (Schultz, 1836) (Gastropoda, Doridacea) from the coast of Brazil with description of a new subspecies. Bulletin of Marine Science 63(1):133-141.

TROSCHEL, Franz Hermann. 1839. Bericht über die Leistungen im Gebiete der Zoologie während des Jahres 1838. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 5(2):170-241.

TROSCHEL, F. H. 1843. Bericht über die Leistungen im Gebiete der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1842. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 9(2):115-149.

TROSCHEL, F. H. 1846. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1845. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 12(2):412-443. [Nudibranchia pp. 421-427].

TROSCHEL, F. H. 1849. Bericht über die Leistungen in der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1848. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 15(2):76-106. [Nudibranchia pp. 95-97].

TROSCHEL, F. H. 1852. Bericht über die Leistungen im Gebiete der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1851. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 18(2):257-307. [Nudibranchia pp. 295-297].

TROSCHEL, F. H. 1853. Bericht über die Leistungen im Gebiete der Naturgeschichte der Mollusken während des Jahres 1852. Archiv für Naturgeschichte 19(2):90-140.

TRYON, George Washington, Jr. 1883. Structural and systematic conchology: an introduction to the study of Mollusca, vol II, 430 pp, 91 pls. Philadelphia.

TSI, C. Y., and S. T. **MA**. 1982. A preliminary checklist of the marine Gastropoda and Bivalvia (Mollusca) of Hong Kong and southern China, pp. 431-458. In: Brian Morton & C. K. Tseng. The marine flora and fauna of Hong Kong and southern China. Hong Kong University Press.

TSIKHON-LUKANINA, E. A. 1987. Trophology of aquatic molluscs. Moscow, Nauka, 176 pp. [In Russian].

TSIKHON-LUKANINA, E. A., & O. G. **REZNICHENKO**. 1996. Food diversity and ecological evolution of marine gastropods from the subclass Euthyneura. Okeanologiya 36(4):593-597. [In Russian].

TSIKHON-LUKANINA, E. A., I. N. **SOLDATOVA**, I. A. **KUZENTSOVA**, & I. N. **IL'IN**. 1977. Macrofouling community in the Strait of Tunisia (Sicily). Oceanology 16(5):519-522.

TSUCHIDA, Eiji, Taiji **KUROZUMI**, & Takenori **SASAKI**. 2000. Fauna of marine mollusks of the sea around Otsuchi Bay, Iwate Prefecture (9). Supplement-1. Otsuchi Marine Science 25:7-22. [In Japanese].

TSUCHIYA, Shiro. 1928. Ueber den Bau der Spermatozoen von *Limax* und *Doris*, mit besonderer Rucksickt auf den Vererbungsstoff des Protoplasmas. Kaibogaku Zassi 1(3):449-460, 1 pl. [In Japanese]. [Abstract in Japanese Journal of Zoology 3(2):10.].

TUBBENHAUER, Tony. 1986. Hoffman's Rocks nudibranch garden. Neville Coleman's Underwater (16):62-63.

TULLROT, Anita. 1994. Nudibranch molluscs are beautiful but inedible. Fauna och Flora (Stockholm) 89(6):21-25. [In Swedish].

TULLROT, A. 1994a. The evolution of unpalatability and warning coloration in soft-bodied marine invertebrates. Evolution 48(3):925-928.

TULLROT, A. 1998. Evolution of warning coloration in the nudibranch *Polycera quadrilineata*. Ph.D. thesis, Göteborg University (Sweden), 76 pp.

TULLROT, A., & Per **SUNDBERG**. 1991. The conspicuous nudibranch *Polycera quadrilineata*: aposematic coloration and individual selection. Animal Behaviour 41(1):175-176.

TULP, A. S. 1988. *Tenellia adspersa* and *Victorella pavida* inside the dyke of Harlingen. Zeepaard 48(3):70-73. [In Dutch].

TUNNELL, John W., Jr., & Allan H. **CHANEY**. 1970. A checklist of the mollusks of Seven and One-Half Fathom Reef, northwestern Gulf of Mexico. Contributions in Marine Science 15:193-203.

TUNSTALL, M. J., P. S. **KATZ**, & W. N. **FROST**. 1995. A revised model of the *Tritonia* escape swim CPG suggests a role for intrinsic neuromodulation and predicts missing neurons. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 21(1-3):146.

TURCHINI, Jean. 1923. Contribution a l'etude de l'histologie comparee de la cellule renale. L'excretion urinaire chez les mollusques. Archives de Morphologie Génerale et Expérimentale (18):1-253, pls. 1-4. [Nudibranchia pp. 160-166, pls. 2, 4].

TURGEON, Donna D., Arthur E. **BOGAN**, Eugene V. **COAN**, William K **EMERSON**, William G. **LYONS**, William L. **PRATT**, Clyde F. E. **ROPER**, Amelie **SCHELTEMA**, Fred G. **THOMPSON**, & James D. **WILLIAMS**. 1988. Common and scientific names of aquatic invertebrates from the United States and Canada: mollusks. American Fisheries Society Special Publication 16, vii + 277 pp. [Nudibranchia pp. 114-122].

TURK, Tom. 2000. The opistobranch mollusks (Cephalaspidea, Saccoglossa, Notaspidea, Anaspidea and Nudibranchia) of the Adriatic Sea with special reference to the Slovenian coast. Anali za Istrske in Mediteranske Studije 21::61-172.

TURNER, Charles Harper, Earl E. **EBERT**, & Robert R. **GIVEN**. 1964. An ecological survey of a marine environment prior to installation of a submarine outfall. California Fish & Game 50(3):176-188.

TURNER, C. H., E. E. **EBERT**, & R. R. **GIVEN**. 1969. Man-made reef ecology. California Department of Fish & Game, Fish Bulletin (146):1-221.

TURPAEVA, E. P. 1969. Symphysiological relations in an oligomictic marine fouling biocenosis. Doklady Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R. (Translations) Biological Sciences Section, 189(2):808-810.

TURPAEVA, E. P. 1972. A system of symphysiological relationships in the biocoenosis of marine fouling. Bonitation of the world ocean. Issue 2. Distribution of plankton, nekton and benthos in the oceans and open seas. Proceedings All-Union Research Institute Marine Fisheries & Oceanography (VNIRO) 77:168-185. [In Russian].

TURPAEVA, E. P. 1987. Biological model of the fouling community. Academy of Sciences of the USSR, P. P. Shirshov Institute of Oceanology, Moscow, 125 pp. [In Russian].

TURPAEVA, E. P., & L. P. **LEBEDEVA**. 1976. Numerical modelling of the dynamics of a population of *Tenellia adspersa*. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 55(10):1437-1444. [In Russian].

TURPAEVA, E. P., & R. G. **SIMKINA**. 1975. Size weight characteristics, energy equivalent of mass and intensity of metabolism in mass species of the Azov Sea encrusting organisms. Zoologicheskii Zhurnal 54(8):1149-1153. [In Russian].

TURPAYEV, T. M., S. N. **NISIRAIOVA**, & D. A. **SAKHAROV**. 1967. Evolution of the cholinergic regulation of the cardiac activity in molluscs. Zhurnal Obshchi Biologii 28(5):618-626. [In Russian].

TURTON, William. 1807. British fauna, containing a compendium of the zoology of the British Islands : arranged according to the Linnean system, vol. 1, including the classes Mammailia, birds, Amphidia, fishes, and worms, 230 + vii pp. Swansea. [Nudibranchia pp. 119, 133-134].

TUZET, Odette, Simone **SANCHEZ**, & Max Pavans **DE CECCATTY**. 1957. Histophysiologie. Donnees histologiques sur l'organization neuro-endocrine de quelques mollusques gasteropodes. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences, Paris 244:2962-2964.

TYNDALE, Elizabeth, Conxita **AVILA**, & Alan M. **KUZIRIAN**. 1994. Food detection and preferences of the nudibranch mollusc *Hermissenda crassicornis* — experiments in a Y-maze. Biological Bulletin 187(2):274-275.

TYZENHAUZ, Konstanty. 1843-1846. Ornitologia powszechna, Cyzli opisanie ptakiw wszystkich czesci swiata. Zdodatkiem Kilku tablic 3 Wilno.

ULIANIN, V. N. 1872. Contributions to the fauna of the Black Sea. Izvestiia Imperatorskago Obshchestva Liubntelei Estestvoznaniia, Antropologii i Etnografii, Imp. Mosk. Univ. 9:87, 107.

UNDERHILL, Julia A. 1929. Notes on the nudibranchs (sea-slugs). Victorian Naturalist 46:84-87.

UNDERHILL, Julia Adams. 1929a. Nudibranchiate mollusca from San Juan Island group, Washington, 66 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Washington.

UNGUR, Nicon, Margherita **GAVAGNIN**, & Guido **CIMINO**. 1996. Synthesis of diastereoisomeric *ent*-isocopalic acid glycerides. Tetrahedron Letters 37(20):3549-3552.

UNGUR, N., M. **GAVAGNIN**, Angelo **FONTANA**, & G. **CIMINO**. 1999. Absolute stereochemistry of natural sesquiterpenoid diacylglycerols. Tetrahedron: Asymmetry 10:1263-1273.

UNGUR, N., M. **GAVAGNIN**, A. **FONTANA**, & G. **CIMINO**. 2000. Synthetic studies on natural diterpenoid glyceryl esters. Tetrahedron 56(16):2503-2512.

UNGUR, N. M. **GAVAGNIN**, Ernesto **MOLLO**, & G. **CIMINO**. 1999. Absolute stereochemistry of anisodorin 5. Tetrahedron: Asymmetry 10(9):1635-1636.

UNIVERSITEIT VAN AMSTERDAM, Institut voor taxonomische Zoologie. 1979. Report on the third zoological excursion to Sherkin Island, Co. Cork, Ireland, organised by the Institut voor Taxonomische Zoologie der Universiteit van Amsterdam, August 31-September 14, 1979. Report Zoological Excursion Sherkin Island, No. 3, pp. 1-37.

URGORRI CARRASCO, Victoriano. 1981. Opistobranquios de Galicia, estudio faunistico y zoogeografico. Tesis Doctoral, Universidad de Santiago de Compostela, pp. 1-31.

URGORRI, V. 1983. Algunos aspectos ineditos y complementarios sobre *Doto verdicioi* Ortea & Urgorri, 1978 (Moluscos, Opistobranquios). Trabajos Compostelanos de Biología 10:39-43.

URGORRI, V., & C. **BESTEIRO**. 1982. Una nueva especie de *Pseudovermis* (Opisthobranchia, Aeolidacea) de las costas de Galicia. IV Congreso Nacional de Malacologia, Sociedad Española de Malacologia, Resumenes de las communicaciones, Gijon 11-13 September, 1982, p. 3.

URGORRI, V., & C. **BESTEIRO**. 1983. Inventario de los moluscos opistobranquios de Galicia. Investigación Pesquera (Consejo Superior de Investigaciones Cientificas, Patronado Juan de la Cierva, Barcelona) 47(1):3-28.

URGORRI, V., & C. **BESTEIRO**. 1984. La alimentacion de los moluscos nudibranquios de Galicia. Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia 4:51-58.

URGORRI, V., & C. **BESTEIRO**. 1986. Opistobranquios nuevos para el litoral iberico colectados en Galicia. II. Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia 6(1):95-99.

URGORRI, V., F. **COBO**, & C. **BESTEIRO**. 1991. *Pseudovermis artabrensis* (Nudibranchia: Aeolidoidea), a new species from Galicia, Spain. Journal of Molluscan Studies 57(4, supplement):189-197.

URKIAGA-ALBERDI, Javier, Santiago **PAGOLA-CARTE**, & Jose Ignacio **SAIZ-SALINAS**. 1999. Reducing effort in the use of benthic bioindicators. Acta Oecologica 20(4):489-497.

USHAKOV, P. V. 1953. The fauna of the Okhotsk Sea and the conditions of its existence. Academy of Sciences of the U.S.S.R. Moscow. 459 pp. [in Russian].

USHAKOV, P. V. 1955. A brief outline of the study of fauna of the far-eastern seas, pp. 3-30. In: E. N. Pavlovskii (Ed.). Atlas of the invertebrates of the far eastern seas of the USSR. Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R., Zoological Institute, 243 pp. 66 pls.

USHERWOOD, P. N. R. 1993. Memories are made of this. Trends in Neurosciences 16(11):427-429.

USUKI, Itaru. 1966. A comparative observation of the embryonic developments of the Japanese opisthobranchs in Sado Island. Bull. Niigata Pref. Biol. Soc. Educ. 3:19-35. [In Japanese].

USUKI, I. 1967. The direct development and the single cupshaped larval shell of a nudibranch, *Glossodoris sibogae* (Bergh). Science Reports of Niigata University, series D (Biology) 4:75-85, pls. 1-2.

USUKI, I. 1969. Opisthobranch fauna in the Sado districts of the Japan Sea. Niigata Daigaku. Sado Museum Memoirs [Sado Hakubutsu-kan Kanpo] 18:3-14, 3 pls. [In Japanese].

USUKI, I. 1970. Collection records and spawning seasons of opisthobranch molluscs in the Sado district of the Japan Sea. Sado Museum Memoirs [Sado Hakubutsu-kan Kanpo] 19:1-10, pls. 1-2. [in Japanese].

USUKI, I., & S. **HAYASHI**. 1975. On the opisthobranch molluscs from north-eastern area of the sandy coast of Niigata Prefecture, especially the species occurring in the area surrounding with breakwaters and jetties constituting of tetrapods and piles. Bull. Niigata Pref. Biol. Soc. Educ. 10:37-40. [In Japanese].

USUKI, I., & S. **HAYASHI**. 1975a. A supplementary list of opisthobranch molluscs occurring on the coasts of Niigata Prefecture, faced on the Japan Sea. Bull. Niigata Pref. Biol. Soc. Educ. 10:33-36. [In Japanese].

UYEHARA, T., M. **SUGIMOTO**, I. **SUZUKI**, & Y. **YAMAMOTO**. 1986. Total synthesis of (plus or minus)-Nakafuran-8, a marine metabolite with antifeedant properties, based on formal bridgehead substitution of a bicyclo(2.2.2)oct-5-en-2-one system. Journal of the Chemical Society, London. Chemical Communications 23:1841-1842.

VACCARELLA, Raffaele. 1986. Precisazioni sul ritrovamento di *Phyllidia pulitzeri* Pruvot-Fol e *Bursatella leachi savignyana* (Audouin) in Pugia. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 22(1-4):91-92.

VALDEZ GALLEGO, Ángel A. 1996. Revisión de la superfamilia Porodoridoidea Odhner en Franc, 1968 (Mollusca: Nudibranchia) en el Oceano Atlántico, 179 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Universidad de Oviedo.

VALDÉS. Ángel. 2001. Deep-sea cryptobranch dorid nudibranchs (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) from the tropical West Pacific, with descriptions of two new genera and eighteen new species. Malacologia 43(1-2):237-311.

VALDÉS. Á. 2001a. Deep-water phyllidiid nudibranchs (Gastropoda: Phyllidiidae) from the tropical south-west Pacific Ocean. In: P. Bouchet & B. A. Marshall (eds.), Tropical deep-sea benthos, volume 22. Mémoires du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle 185:331-368.

VALDÉS. Á. 2001b. Depth-related adaptations, speciation processes and evolution of color in the genus *Phyllidiopsis* (Mollusca : Nudibranchia). Marine Biology 139(3):485-496.

VALDÉS, Á. 2002. Review of the genus *Actinocyclus* Ehrenberg, 1831 (Opisthobranchia : Doridoidea). Veliger 45(3):193-202.

VALDÉS, Á. 2002a. Phylogenetic systematics of "*Bathydoris*" s.l. Bergh, 1884 (Mollusca, nudibranchia), with the description of a new species from New Caledonian deep waters. Canadian Journal of Zoology 80(6):1084-1099.

VALDÉS, Á. 2002b. How many species of *Hexabranchus* (Opisthobranchia : Dorididae) are there? Molluscan Research 22(3):289-301.

VALDÉS, Á. 2002c. A phylogenetic analysis and systematic revision of the cryptobranch dorids (Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Anthobranchia). Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 136(4):535-636.

VALDÉS, Á. 2003. Preliminary molecular phylogeny of the radula-less dorids (Gastropoda : Opisthobranchia), based on 16S mtDNA sequence data. Journal of Molluscan Studies 69(1):75-80.

VALDÉS, Á. 2004. Morphology of the penial hooks and vaginal cuticular lining of some dorid nudibranchs (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia). American Malacological Bulletin 18(1-2):49-53.

VALDÉS, Á. 2004a. Tropical western Atlantic species of *Diaulula* Bergh, 1878 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia), with the description of a new species. Contributions in Science (Los Angeles) (501):1-7.

VALDÉS, Á. 2004b. Phylogeography and phyloecology of dorid nudibranchs (Mollusca, Gastropoda). Biological Journal of the Linnean Society 83(4):551-559.

VALDÉS, Á. 2005. A new species of *Aeolidiella* Bergh, 1867 (Mollusca : Nudibranchia : Aeolidiidae) from the Florida Keys, USA. Veliger 47(3):218-223.

VALDÉS, Á. 2006. *Marionia tedi* Ev. Marcus, 1983 (Nudibranchia, Tritoniidae) in the Gulf of Mexico: first record of an opisthobranch mollusk from hydrocarbon cold seeps. Gulf & Caribbean Research 18:41-46.

VALDÉS, Á., & Mary Jane **ADAMS**. 2005. A new species of *Glossodoris* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia), of the *Glossodoris atromarginata* color group, from Indonesia. Pacific Science 59(4):603-608.

VALDÉS, Á., & Carlos Manuel Lourenço **AFONSO**. 2003. Synonymy of *Cadlina burnayi* Ortea, 1988, from the Cape Verde Islands (Opisthobranchia : Chromodorididae) with *Tyrinna evelinae* (Marcus, 1958). Veliger 46(2):176-179.

VALDÉS, Á., & David W. **BEHRENS**. 1998. A new species of *Doriopsilla* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Dendrodorididae) from the Pacific coast of North America. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 50(13):307-314.

VALDES, A.; & David W.**BEHRENS**. 2002. Phylogenetic systematics of *Reticulidia* Brunckhorst, 1990 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia), with the description of a new species from the tropical Indo-Pacific. Contributions in Science (Los Angeles) (492): 1-10.

VALDÉS, Á., & Orso **ANGULO CAMPILLO**. 2000. Redescription and reassessment of *Cadlina luarna* (Ev. Marcus and Er. Marcus, 1967), comb. nov. (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia, Doridina). Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 52(7):77-85.

VALDÉS, Á., & O. **ANGULO CAMPILLO**. 2004. Systematics of pelagic aeolid nudibranchs of the family Glaucidae (Mollusca, Gastropoda). Bulletin of Marine Science 75(3):381-389.

VALDÉS, Á., & H. **BERTSCH**. 2000. Redescription and range extension of *Bathydoris aioca* Marcus & Marcus, 1962 (Nudibranchia: Gnathodoridoidea). Veliger 43(2):172-178.

VALDÉS, Á., & Philippe **BOUCHET**. 1998. A blind abyssal Corambidae (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) from the Norwegian Sea, with a reevaluation of the systematics of the family. Sarsia 83(1):15-20.

VALDÉS, Á., & P. **BOUCHET**. 1998a. Naked in toxic fluids: a nudibranch mollusc from hydrothermal vents. Deep-Sea Research, Part II-Topical Studies in Oceanography 45(1):319-327.

VALDÉS, Á., & T. M. **GOSLINER**. 1999. Reassessment of the systematic status of *Miamira* Bergh, 1875 and *Orodoris* Bergh, 1875 (Nudibranchia: Chromodorididae) in light of phylogenetic analysis. Journal of Molluscan Studies 65(1):33-45.

VALDÉS, Á., & T. M. **GOSLINER**. 1999a. Phylogeny of the radula-less dorids (Mollusca, Nudibranchia), with the description of a new genus and a new family. Zoologica Scripta 28(3-4):315-360.

VALDÉS, Á., & T. M. **GOSLINER**. 2001. Systematics and phylogeny of the caryophyllidia-bearing dorids (Mollusca, Nudibranchia), with descriptions of a new genus and four new species from Indo-Pacific deep waters. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 133(2):103-198.

VALDÉS, Á., & Virginie **HÉROS**. 1998. The types of recent and certain fossil opisthobranch molluscs in the Muséum national d'Histoire naturelle, Paris. Zoosystema 20(4):695-742.

VALDÉS, Á., & Claudia **MUNIAIN**. 2002. Revision and taxonomic reassessment of Magellanic species assigned to *Anisodoris* Bergh, 1898 (Nudibranchia : Doridoidea). Journal of Molluscan Studies 68(4):345-351.

VALDÉS, Á., Ernesto **MOLLO**, & J. **ORTEA**. 1999. Two new species of *Chromodoris* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Chromodorididae) from southern India, with a redescription of *Chromodoris trimarginata* (Winckworth, 1946). Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 51(13):461-472.

VALDÉS, Á., & Jesús **ORTEA**. 1994. Revisión de las especies asignadas al género *Phyllidiopsis* Bergh, 1875 (Nudibranchia, Phyllidiidae) en el océano Atlántico, con la descripción de un género y una especie nuevos. X Congreso Nacional de Malacologia, Barcelona 13 al 16 de Septiembre de 1994, Libro de Resumenes, pp.51-52.

VALDÉS, Á., & J. **ORTEA**. 1994a. El género *Doriopsilla* Bergh, 1880 (Nudibranchia, Dendrodorididae) en el Atlántico oriental. X Congreso Nacional de Malacologia, Barcelona 13 al 16 de Septiembre de 1994, Libro de Resumenes, pp. 107-108.

VALDÉS, Á., & J. **ORTEA**. 1995. Revised taxonomy of some species of the genus *Okenia* Menke, 1830 (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) from the Atlantic Ocean, with the description of a new species. Veliger 38(3):223-234.

VALDÉS, Á., & J. **ORTEA**. 1996. Review of the family Phyllidiidae in the Atlantic Ocean (Nudibranchia, Doridoidea). American Malacological Bulletin 13(1-2):1-9.

VALDÉS, Á., & J. **ORTEA**. 1997. Review of the genus *Doriopsilla* Bergh, 1880 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) in the Atlantic Ocean. Veliger 40(3):240-254.

VALDÉS, Á., & J. **ORTEA**. 1998. A new species of *Doriopsilla* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia, Dendrodorididae) from Cuba. Proceedings of the California Academy of Sciences 50(18):389-396.

VALDÉS, Á., J. A. **ORTEA**, Conxita **ÁVILA**, & Manuel **BALLESTEROS**. 1996. Review of the genus *Dendrodoris* Ehrenberg, 1831 (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia) in the Atlantic Ocean. Journal of Molluscan Studies 62(1):1-31.

VALDÉS, Á., & Jose **TEMPLADO**. 2002. Indo-Pacific dorid nudibranchs collected in Lebanon (eastern Mediterranean). Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia 20(2):23-30.

VALETTE-SILVER, Nathalie, M. Jawed **HAMEEDI**, Deward W. **EFURD**, & Andrew **ROBERTSON**. 1999. Status of the contamination in sediments and biota from the Western Beaufort Sea (Alaska). Marine Pollution Bulletin 38(8):702-722.

VALKANOV, A. 1953. Bietrag zur unserer Schwarzmeerfauna. Trudove na Morskata Biologichna Stantisiya, Sofiiski Universitet 48:49-53. [In Russian].

VALLE, A. della, see: **DELLA VALLE**, A.

VALLÈS, Yvonne, A. **VALDÉS**, & Jesús **ORTEA**. 2000. On the phanerobranch dorids of Angola (Mollusca, Nudibranchia): a crossroads of temperate and tropical species. Zoosystema 22(1):15-31.

VALLOT, J. N. 1819. Sur la crasse de mer. Académie de Sciences, Arts et Belles-Lettres de Dijon, Seance Publique, pp. 103-105.

VAN BENTHAM JUTTING, T., see: **JUTTING**, T. van B.

VAN BREEMEN, P. J., see: **BREEMEN**, P. J. van.

VAN DEN MEIJS, Hans. 1982. *Goniodoris castanea* (Alder & Hancock, 1845) in de Grevelingen. Het Zeepaard 42(3):82-84.

VAN DER HOEVEN, J., see: **HOEVEN**, J. van der

VAN DER NIEUWENHUIZEN, Arend. 1975. Eine Nacktschnecke (*Hexabranchus*) schwimmt. Aquarien- und Terrarien- Zeitschrift 28(4):126-127.

VAN DER SLEEN, W. G. N., see: **SLEEN**, W. G. N. van der.

VAN DER SPOEL, S. 1970. The pelagic Mollusca from the 'Atlantide' and 'Galathea' expeditions collected in the east Atlantic. Atlantide Reports (11):99-139.

VAN DER VEEN, Bauke. 1968. List of scientific publications by Professor H. Engel. Beaufortia, Series of Miscellaneous Publications, Zoological Museum University of Amsterdam 15(180):7-14.

VAN GOOR, A. C. J., see: **GOOR**, A. C. J. van.

VAN HAREN NOMAN, Dirk, see: **NOMAN**, Dirk van Haren.

VAN HASSELT, J. C., see: **HASSELT**, J. C. van.

VAN KEUKELEM, William F. 1978. Aging in lower animals, pp. 115-130. In: John A. Behnke, Caleb E. Finch, & Gairdner B. Moment (Eds.). The biology of aging, xi + 388 pp. Plenum Press, N.Y.

VAN MOORSEL, Godfried. 2005. *Doridicola agilis* Leydig, 1853 (Copepoda, Poecilostomatoida, Rhynchomolgidae), een symbiont van naaktslakken. Zeepaard 65(1):14-21.

VAN MOORSEL, Godfried, & Wim **VERVOORT**. 2005. De Naaktslak *Facelina auriculata* (O.F. Mueller, 1776) op *Eudendrium arbuscula* Wright, 1859: Nieuw namen, oude bekenden. Zeepaard 65(2):39-45.

VANCE, Richard R. 1978. A mutualistic interaction between a sessile marine clam and its epibionts. Ecology 59(4):679-685. [Nudibranchia p. 684].

VANHÖFFEN, Ernst. 1897. Die Fauna und Flora Grönlands. In: Drygalski: Grönland-Expedition der Gessellschaft für Erdkunde zu Berlin 1891-1893, vol. 2, x + 571 pp. 8 pls. [Nudibranchia pp. 187, 193].

VANNUCCI, Marta. 1939. Sobre uma lesma planktonica do litoral de Guaruja (*Glaucus atlanticus* Forst.). Boletim Biologico, Orgao Oficial do Clube Zoologico do Brasil e da Sociedade Brasileira de Emtomologia, N. S. 4(3):415-422.

VANNUCCI, M. 1952. *Eolidina (Spurilla) gabriellae* sp. n. (Gastropoda Nudibranchia) from the State of Parana and São Paulo. Dusenia (Publicatio Periodica de Scientia Naturali) 3(4):283-288, pl. 16.

VANNUCCI, M., & Kaoru **HOSOE**. 1953. Sobre *Embletonia mediterranea* (Costa), nudibranquio da regiao Lagunar de Cananeia. Boletim do Instituto Oceanografico 4(1-2):103-120, pls. 1-6.

VAN OUTRYVE, R., see: **OUTRYVE**, R. van.

VAN REGTEREN ALTENA, C. O., see: **ALTENA**, C. O. van Regteren.

VAN RENSBURG, W. 1989. Contributions to the morphology and histology of the reproductive system of *Glaucus atlanticus* Forster (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia). Annale Universiteit van Stellenbosch 1989/1:1-13.

VATOVA, Aristocle. 1928. Compendio della flora e fauna del Mare Adriatico presso Rovigno, con la distribuzione geografica delle specie bentoniche. R. Comitato Talassografico Italiano. R. Istituto di Biologia Marina per l'Adriatico-Rovigno-N. 14. Memoria 143:1-614, pls. 1-68.

VAYSSIÈRE, Albert Jean Baptiste Marie. 1874. Observations sur l'anatomie du *Glaucus*. Annales des Sciences Naturelles (Zoologie), series 6, 1(7):1-17, pls. 10-11.

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1875. Observations sur l'anatomie du *Glaucus*. Bibliothèque de l'École des Hautes Études; Section des Sciences Naturelles 12(3):1-17, pls. 15-16.

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1877. On a new genus of the family Tritoniidae. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 4, 20(118):367-368.

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1877a. Sur un nouveau genre de la famille des Tritoniadés. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences 85:299-301.

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1879. Description du *Marionia berghii*. Journal de Conchyliologie, series 3, 27:106-118, pl. 7.

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1887. Note sur deux nouvelles espèces d'Aeolidiades du Golfe de Marseille. Association Française pour l'Advancement des Sciences, pt. 1, p. 259.

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1888. Description de la *Facelina Marioni* et de la *Coryphella Berghi*. Journal de Conchyliologie 36:125-131, pl. 7.

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1888a. On the systematic position of the genus *Hero*. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 6, 2:196-197.

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1888b. Note. Sur la position systématique du genre *Hero*. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences 107:136-138.

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1888c. Mollusques Opisthobranches. Atlas d'anatomie comparée des invertébrés, pl. 9. Paris.

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1888d. Recherches zoologiques et anatomiques sur les mollusques Opisthobranches du Golfe de Marseille. Deuximem Partie, Nudibranches (Cirrobranches) et Ascoglosses. Annales du Musee d'Histoire Naturelle de Marseille 3 Mem. 4:1-160, pls. l-17.

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1896. Mollusques nus. In: R. Koehler. Résultats Scientifiques de la Campagne du "Caudan" dans le Golfe de Gascogne, Aout-September 1895. Annales L'Universite Lyon 26:243-245 (Systematic).

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1900. Considérations sur les différences qui existent entre la faune des Opisthobranches des côtes océaniques de la France et celle de nos côtes Méditerranéennes. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences 130:926-927.

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1901. Étude comparée des Opisthobranches des côtes française de l'Océan Atlantique et de la Manche avec ceux de nos côtes Méditerranéennes. Bulletin Scientifique de la France et de la Belgique 34:281-315.

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1901a. Recherches zoologiques et anatomiques sur les mollusques Opistobranches du Golfe de Marseille (suite et fin). Memoire No. 1, Annales du Musee d'Histoire Naturelle de Marseille (Zoologie) 6:1-130, pls. 1-7.

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1902. Sur les Opisthobranches recueillis en 1883 par l'expédition du Talisman. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences 134:296-297.

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1902a. Opisthobranches. In: Expéditions scientifiques du "Travailleur" et du "Talisman" pendant les années 1880-1881-1882-1883, pp. 221-270, pls. 9-11. Ouvrage publié sous les auspices du ministére de l'instruction publique.

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1903. Recherches zoologiques et anatomiques sur les mollusques Opisthobranches du Golfe de Marseille, Supplément. Memoire No. 3, Annales du Musee d'Histoire Naturelle de Marseille 8:69-108, pls. 2-3.

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1904. Étude Zoologique de l'*Archidoris stellifera* H. von Ihering. Journal de Conchyliologie 52:123-131, pl. 4.

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1906. Sur les gastéropodes Nudibranches et sur les Marséniadés de l'Expédition Antarctique du Dr. Characot. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences 142:718-719.

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1906a. Mollusques Nudibranches et Marséniadés. Expédition Antarctique Française (1903-1905). Commandee par le Dr. Jean Charcot. Sciences Naturelles: Documents Scientifiques, Mollusques, pp. 1-51, pls. 1-4.

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1906b. Diagnoses génériques de mollusques gastéropodes nouveaux rapportés par l'Expédition Antarctique du Dr. Charcot. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris 12(3):147-149.

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1909. Sur une nouvelle famille d'Aeolididés, les Madrellidés, et sur le nouveau genre *Eliotia* appartenant à cette famille. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Memoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales 149:636-637.

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1910. Étude sur le genre *Eliotia* et sur la famille des Madrellidés. Annales des Sciences Naturelles Paris, series 9, 10:95-108, pls. 7-8.

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1910a. Note sur une anomalie tentaculaire chez un *Chromodoris elegans* Cantr. Annales des Sciences Naturelles Paris, series 9, 10:109-110, pl. 8.

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1910b. Nécrologie (Rudolph Bergh 1824-1909). Journal de Conchyliologie 58:110-119.

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1911. Sur les Opisthobranches et sur les Marséniadés du golfe de Tadjoura. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences 153:1164-1166.

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1911a. Note sur les mollusques Nudibranches, Marséniadés et Oncidides recueillis dans le Golfe d'Aden, a Djibouti, par M. Ch. Gravier, en 1904. Bulletin du Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle, Paris 17:442-443.

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1912. Recherches zoologiques et anatomiques sur les Opisthobranches de la Mer Rouge et du Golfe d'Aden. Deuxieme Partie: opisthobranches (suite et fin) Marseniades, Oncidiides. Annales de la Faculte des Sciences de Marseille 20(Suppl.):5-157, pls. 1-11.

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1913. Étude sur quelques Opisthobranches nus rapportés des cotes de la Nouvelle-Zemble par la mission Ch. Bénard en 1908. Annales de l'Institut océanographique 5(8):1-15, 1 pl.

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1913a. Mollusques de la France et des régions voisines, tome premier, amphineures, gasteropodes opisthobranches, heteropodes, marseniades et oncidiides. Encyclopedie Scientifique, publiee sous la direction du Dr. Toulouse, Bibliotheque de Zoologie Doin, Paris, pp. 1-420, I-XII, pls. 1-37. [Nudibranchia pp. 243-365].

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1913b. Vitalité des cirres dorsaux de l'*Amphorina alberti*. Comptes Rendus Congres des Sociétés Savantes de Poitiers, Section des Sciences 1912, pp. 193-194.

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1913c. Note sur les mollusques Opisthobranches nus rapportés de la Nouvelle-Zemble en 1908 par M. Ch. Bénard. Bulletin Muséum National d'Histoire Naturelle Paris 19(2):109.

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1917. Recherches zoologiques et anatomiques sur les mollusques amphineures et gastéropodes (Opisthobranches et Prosobranches). Deuxieme Expédition Antarctique Française (1908-1910) commandee par le Dr. Jean Charcot, documents scientifiques, pp. 1-44, pls. 1-4.

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1919. Recherches zoologiques et anatomiques sur les Mollusques Opisthobranches du Golfe de Marseille, 2^{me} Supplément. Annales du Musee d'Histoire Naturelle de Marseille 17:53-92, pls. 4-6.

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1920. Sur la faune marine de la côte occidentale du golfe de Marseille. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Memoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales 170(16):914-916.

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1920a. Nouvelle étude sur le "*Madrella aurantiaca*". Annales des Sciences Naturelles Paris, series 10, 3:161-171, 1 pl.

VAYSSIÈRE, A. J. B. M. 1928-1934. Mollusca. In: Faune et flore de la Méditerranée. Commission International pour l'Exploration scientifique de la Mer Mediterranee. [unnumbered pages].
1928. *Flabellina affinis* Gmelin 1776.
1928. *Acanthopsole rubrovittata* A. Costa 1866.
1929. *Hero blanchardi* A. Vayssiere, 1888.
1929. *Spurilla neapolitana* Delle-Chiaje, 1830.
1929. *Facelina punctata* Alder et Hancock, 1845.
1929. *Capellinia* (*Tergipes* pars) *doriae* Trinchese, 1877.
1930. *Madrella aurantiaca* A. Vayssiere, 1903.

VAYSSIÈRE, Paul. 1977. Albert Vayssiere (1854-1942), Entomologiste et Malacologiste sa vie, ses publications, ses taxa. Tethys (Station Marine d'Endoume) (4) 1975 (1977), pp. 321-338.

VEALE, L. O., A. S. **HILL**, & A. R. **BRAND**. 2000. An in situ study of predator aggregations on scallop (*Pecten maximus* (L.)) dredge discards using a static time-lapse camera system. Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology 255(1):111-129.

VEEN, B. van der, see: **VAN DER VEEN**, B.

VELLING, Kai. 2004. Nudibranchs. Coral 1(5):28-35.

VEPRINTSEV, B. N., & T. L. **D'YAKONOVA**. 1967. Cytological changes in the neurones of the nudibranchial mollusc *Tritonium* during generation of action potentials. Biophysics 12(1):119-130.

VEPRINTSEV, B. N., V. D. **GERASIMOV**, I. V. **KRASTS**, & I. S. **MAGURA**. 1966. Effect of the ionic composition of the medium on the action potentials of the giant neurones of the nudibranchiate mollusc *Tritonium*. Biophysics 11(6):1145-1153.

VERPRINTZEV, B. N., I. V. **KRASTS**, & D. A. **SAKHAROV**. 1964. Nerve cells of the nudibranchiate molluscs *Tritonia diomedia* Bergh. Biophysics 9(3):351-361.

VERPRINTZEV, B. N., & D. A. **SAKHAROV**. 1963. Potential of nuclear membrane of nerve cell. Biophysics 8(4):587.

VERANY, Giovanni Battista. 1842. [Showed picture of animals from the region]. Isis von Oken, pp. 252-253.

VERANY, G. B. 1844. Description de deux genres nouveaux de mollusques nudibranches. Revue Zoologique par la Société Cuvierienne, pp. 302-303.

VERANY, G. B. 1845. *Janus spinolae*. Guerin Magazin de Zoologie, series 2, 7:121-122, pl. 136.

VERANY, G. B. 1846. Catalogo degli animali invertebrati marini del Golfo di Genova e Nizza. Genova, Tipografia Ferrando, pp. 1-30, pls. 2-4.

VERANY, G. B. 1846a. Descrizione di Genova e del Genovesato 1(2): Regno Animale Molluschi, pp. 90-110, pls. 2-4.

VERANY, G. B. 1849. Description d'un nouveau genre et d'une nouvelle espece de Mollusque. Revue et Magazin de Zoologie pure et appliquee (2), 1:593-594, pl. 17.

VERANY, G. B. 1850. *Lomanotus*, eine neue Gattung und Art Molluske. Tagsberichte über die Fortschritte der Natur- und Heilkunde, Abth. für zoologie und palaeontologie 1(16):89-96.

VERANY, G. B. 1853. Catalogue des Mollusques céphalopodes, ptéropodes, Gastéropodes nudibranches, etc.… des environs de Nice. Journal de Conchyliologie 4:375-392.

VERANY, G. B. 1862. Zoologie des Alpes-Maritimes ou catalogue des animaux observés dans la département, Nice, Imprimerie et Librairie Ch. Cauvin, pp. 1-102. [Nudibranchia pp. 86-90].

VERANY, G. B. 1865. Notice sur les Mollusques Nudibranches et description des six nouvelles Eolides de la Méditerranée. Annales de la Société des Lettres, Sciences et Arts des Alpes-Maritimes 1:241-252.

VERANY, J. B. 2001. Gasteropodes nudibranches de la Ligurie. Premiere famille: doridiens. Annales du Museum d'Histoire Naturelle de Nice 16:43-107.

VERCO, Joseph Cooke. 1908. Catalogue of marine Mollusca of southern Australia, pp. 1-24. Hussey & Gillingham, Printers, Adelaide. [Nudibranchia pp. 15-16].

VERCO, J. C. 1935. Catalogue of marine Mollusca of southern Australia, 24 pp. Reprinted in: J. C. Verco, Combing the southern seas, 174 pp, 18 pls. Adelaide. [Nudibranchia pp. 15-16].

VERKRÜZEN, T. A. 1872. Dredging-excursion to Iceland in June and July 1872. Annals & Magazine of Natural History, series 4, 10:371-376.

VERNHOUT, Johannes Hendrik. 1916. Catalogus der Nederlandsche Mollusca vans Rijks Museum van Natuurlijke Historie II. Zoologische Mededelingen uitgegeven door het Rijksmuseum van Natuurlijke Historie te Leiden 2:159-184.

VERRILL, Addison Emory. 1869. On the parasitic habits of Crustacea. American Naturalist 3(5):239-250. [Nudibranchia p. 241].

VERRILL, A. E. 1870. Contributions to zoology from the Museum of Yale College. No.8.—Descriptions of some New England Nudibranchiata. American Journal of Science & Arts, series 2, 50(150):405-408.

VERRILL, A. E. 1872. Brief contributions to zoology from the Museum of Yale College. No. XIX—Recent additions to the molluscan fauna of new England and the adjacent waters, with notes on other species. American Journal of Science & Arts, series 3, 3(15):209-214, pls. VI-VII.

VERRILL, A. E. 1873. Report upon the invertebrate animals of Vineyard Sound and the adjacent waters, with an account of the physical characters of the region, pp. 295-778. In: Spencer F. Baird. United States Commission Fish & Fisheries. Part I. Report on the condition of the sea fisheries of the south coast of New England in 1871 and 1872, xlvii + 852 pp., 40 pls.

VERRILL, A. E. 1874. Brief contributions to zoology from the Museum of Yale College. No. XXVI. Results of recent dredging expeditions on the coast of New England. No. 4. American Journal of Sciences & Arts, series 3, 7(37):38-46.

VERRILL, A. E. 1874a. Brief contributions to zoology from the Museum of Yale College. No. XXVII.— Results of recent dredging expeditions on the coast of New England. No. 5. American Journal of Sciences & Arts, series 3, 7(38):131-138.

VERRILL, A. E. 1874b. Brief contributions to zoology from the Museum of Yale College. No. XXVIII.— Results of recent dredging expeditions on the coast of New England. No. 6. American Journal of Science & Arts, series 3, 7:405-414, pls. 4-5.

VERRILL, A. E. 1874c. Brief contributions to zoology from the Museum of Yale College. No. XXIX.— Results of recent dredging expeditions on the coast of New England. No. 7. American Journal of Science & Arts, series 3, 7(41):498-505, pls. 6-8.

VERRILL, A. E. 1874d. Explorations of Casco Bay by the U.S. Fish Commission in 1873. Proceedings American Association Advancement Science, Twenty-second meeting, held at Portland, Maine, August, 1873, pt. 2, Sect. B, Natural History, 4, Zoology, pp. 340-395, pls. 1-6.

VERRILL, A. E. 1874e. In: A. E. Verrill & S. I. Smith. Report upon the invertebrate animals of Vineyard Sound and adjacent waters with an account of the physical features of the region. Washington, Government Printing Office., 478 pp., 38 pls.

VERRILL, A. E. 1875. Brief contributions to zoology from the Museum of Yale College. No. XXXII.— Results of recent dredging expeditions off the New England coast in 1874. American Journal of Science & Arts, series 3, 9(54):411-415.

VERRILL, A. E. 1875a. Brief contributions to zoology from the Museum of Yale College. No. XXXIII.— Results of dredging expeditions off the New England coast in 1874. American Journal of Science & Arts, series 3, 10(55):36-43.

VERRILL, A. E. 1878. Notice of recent additions to the marine fauna of the eastern coast of North America. American Journal of Science & Arts, series 3, 16(93):207-214.

VERRILL, A. E. 1879. Notice of recent additions to the marine fauna of the east coast of North America, No. 4. American Journal of Sciences & Arts, series 3, 17(100):309-315.

VERRILL, A. E. 1879a. Notices of recent additions to the marine Invertebrata of the northeastern coast of America, with descriptions of new genera and species and critical remarks on others. Part I— Annelida, Gephyraea, Nemertina, Nematoda, Polyzoa, Tunicata, Mollusca, Anthozoa, Echinodermata, Porifera. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 2:165-205.

VERRILL, A. E. 1880. Notice of the remarkable marine fauna occupying the outer banks off the southern coast of New England. American Journal of Science & Arts, series 3, 20(119):390-403.

VERRILL, A. E. 1880a. Notice of recent additions to the marine Invertebrata, of the northeastern coast of America, with descriptions of new genera and species and critical remarks on others. Part II.— Mollusca, with notes on Annelida, Echinodermata, etc., collected by the United States Fish Commission. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 3:356-405.

VERRILL, A. E. 1880b. Notice of recent additions to the marine Invertebrata, of the northeastern coast of America, with descriptions of new genera and species and critical remarks on others. Part III.—Catalogue of Mollusca recently added to the fauna of southern New England. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 3:405-409.

VERRILL, A. E. 1881. Notice of the remarkable marine fauna occupying the outer banks off the southern coast of New England, No. 2. American Journal of Sciences & Arts, series 3, 22(130):292-303.

VERRILL, A. E. 1881a. Pt. III. Catalogue of Mollusca recently added to the fauna of southern New England. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 3:405-409.

VERRILL, A. E. 1882. Notice of recent additions to the marine Invertebrata of the northeastern coast of America, with descriptions of new genera and species and critical remarks on others. Part IV.—Additions to the deep-water Mollusca, taken off Martha's Vineyard, in 1880 and 1881. Proceedings of the United States National Museum 5:315-343.

VERRILL, A. E. 1882a. Catalogue of marine Mollusca added to the fauna of the New England region, during the past ten years. Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts & Sciences 5(2):447-587, pls. 42-44, 57, 58.

VERRILL, A. E. 1884. Second catalogue of Mollusca recently added to the fauna of the New England coast and the adjacent parts of the Atlantic, consisting mostly of deep-sea species, with notes on others previously recorded. Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts & Sciences 6:139-294, pls. 28-32. [Nudibranchia p. 274].

VERRILL, A. E. 1884a. Notice of the remarkable marine fauna occupying the outer banks off the southern coast of New England, and of some additions to the fauna of Vineyard Sound. United States Commission of Fish & Fisheries, Report of the Commissioner for 1882, pt. 10, pp. 641-669.

VERRILL, A. E. 1885. [for 1883]. Results of the explorations made by the steamer "Albatross", off the northern coast of the United States, in 1883. United States Commission of Fish & Fisheries, Report of the Commissioner for 1883, pt. 11, appendix D, Natural History & Biological Research, pp. 503-699, pls. 1-44.

VERRILL, A. E. 1885a. Third catalogue of Mollusca recently added to the fauna of the New England coast and the adjacent parts of the Atlantic, consisting mostly of deep-sea species, with notes on others previously recorded. Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts & Sciences 6:395-450, pls. 42-44.

VERRILL, A. E. 1900. The nudibranchs and naked tectibranchs of the Bermudas. Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts & Sciences 10:545-550, pl. 66.

VERRILL, A. E. 1901. Additions to the fauna of the Bermudas from the Yale Expedition of 1901, with notes on other species. Transactions of the Connecticut Academy of Arts & Sciences 11(1):15-62, pls. 1-9. [Nudibranchia pp. 31-35, pls. 3-4].

VESSEL, Matthew F., & H. H. **WONG**. 1965. Seashore life of our Pacific coast, 60 pp., 6 pls. Fearon Publ.

VESSICHELLI, Nicola. 1906. Contribuzioni allo studio della *Phylliroë bucephala* Péron & Lesueur. Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde 18(1):105-135, pls. 5-6.

VESSICHELLI, N. 1910. Nuove contribuzioni alla studio della *Phylliroë bucephala* Péron & Lesueur. Mittheilungen aus der Zoologischen Station zu Neapel zugleich ein Repertorium für Mittelmeerkunde 20(1):108-128.

VESTERGAARD, Karen, & G. **THORSON**. 1938. Über den Laich und die Larven von *Duvaucelia plebia, Polycera quadrilineata, Eubranchus pallidus* und *Limapontia capitata* (Gastropoda Opisthobranchiata). Zoologischer Anzeiger 124(5-6):129-138.

VETTER, Walter, Elke **STOLL**, Mary J. **GARSON**, Shireen J. **FAHEY**, Caroline **GAUS**, & Jochen F. **MUELLER**. 2002. Sponge halogenated natural products found at parts-per-million levels in marine mammals. Environmental Toxicology & Chemistry 21(10):2014-2019.

VICENTE, N. 1962. Sur une nouvelle espece de nudibranche du Golfe de Marseille *Hervia amari* nov. sp. Recueil des Travaux de la Station Marine D'Endoume, Bulletin 27 Fasc. 42:261-267.

VICENTE, N. 1963. Une de plus belles especes de nudibranches: *Hexabranchus marginatus* Q. et G. Recueil des Travaux de la Station Marine D'Endoume, Bulletin 28, Fasc. 43:99-106, pls. 1-5.

VICENTE, N. 1963a. Mollusques opisthobranches recoltes en plongee dans le Golfe de Marseille. Recueil des Travaux de la Station Marine D'Endoume, Bulletin 31, Fasc. 47:173-185.

VICENTE, N. 1964. Gastéropodes opisthobranches récoltés en plongée au Cap de Creus (Costa Brava). Recueil des Travaux de la Station Marine D'Endoume, Bulletin 34, Fasc. 50:219-225, pls. 1-3.

VICENTE, N. 1965. Mise en évidence des territoires neurosecreteurs chez divers gastéropodes opisthobranches par coloration a la thionine paraldehyde —P.A.S.—jaune naphtol. Recueil des Travaux de la Station Marine D'Endoume, Bulletin 39, Fasc. 55:295-301, pls. 1-2.

VICENTE, N. 1966. Sur les phénomènes neurosécrétoires chez les gastéropodes opisthobranches. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Seances de l'Academie des Sciences Paris (D) 263(4):382-385.

VICENTE, N. 1966a. Contribution a l'étude des gastéropodes opisthobranches de la région de Tuléar. Recueil des Travaux de la Station Marine d'Endoume, suppl. [Annales de l'Université de Madagascar, Série Sciences de la Nature et Mathématiques (4)] (5):87-131, pls. 1-24.

VICENTE, N. 1967. Contribution a l'étude des gastéropodes opisthobranches du Golfe de Marseille. I. Systématique, ecologie, biologie. Recueil des Travaux de la Station Marine D'Endoume, Bulletin 42, Fasc. 58:133-179.

VICENTE, N. 1969. Contribution a l'étude des gastéropodes opisthobranches du Golfe de Marseille. II. Histophysiologie du système nerveux, étude des phénomènes neurosécrétoires. Recueil des Travaux de la Station Marine d'Endoume, Bulletin 46, fasc. 62:13-122, pls. A-I.

VICENTE, N. 1969a. Étude histologique et histochimique du système nerveux central, des rhinophores et de la gonade chez les gastéropodes opisthobranches. Tethys (Station Marine d'Endoume) 1:833-874, pls. 1-4.

VICENTE, N. 1974 for 1973. Nudibranches des iles Kerguelen. Tethys (Station Marine d'Endoume) 5(4):629-634, pl. 1.

VICENTE, N. 1976. [for 1975]. Une nouvelle espece de gasteropode nudibranche en Mediterranie, *Facelina gabinierei* nov. sp. Travaux Scientifique Parc National de Port-Crox 1:67-74.

VICENTE, N. 1978. Les Gasteropodes Opisthobranches. Observatoire de la mer, Fondation Scientifique Ricard, Ile des Embiez, Var, France, Bulletin No. 3, pp. 42-44.

VICENTE, N. 1981. Les nudibranches et l'aquarium. Vie Marine 3:75-80.

VICENTE, N. 1991. Méditerranée 'les fleurs" du coralligène. Océanorama (16):9-12.

VICENTE, N. 1991a. Les "fleurs" du coralligène, deuxième partie. Océanorama (17):17-20.

VICENTE, N., & Patrick M. **ARNAUD**. 1974 for 1973. Invertébrés marins des XII^{ème} et XV^{ème} expéditions Antarctiques Françaises en Terre Adélie. 12. Gastéropodes Opisthobranches. Tethys (Station Marine d'Endoume) 5(4):531-548, 3 pls.

VIDAL, A. G., & S. D.**CAIN**. 2003. Isolation of magnetic particles from the tissue of the sea slug, *Tritonia diomedea*. Society for Integrative and Comparative Biology Annual Meeting & Exhibition Final Program and Abstracts 2003:329.

VIGNON, P. 1901. Recherches de cytologie générale sur les épithéliums. L'appareil pariétal, protecteur ou moteur. Le role de la coordination biologique. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, series 3, 9:371-715, pls. 15-25. [Nudibranchia pp. 439-440, pl. 21].

VIGUIER, C. 1897. Sur la segmentation de l'oeuf de la *Tethys fimbriata*. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Memoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales 125:544-546.

VIGUIER, C. 1898. Recherches sur les animaux inférieurs de la Baie d'Alger. 5. Contribution à l'étude du dévelopment de la *Tethys fimbriata*. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Générale, series 3, 6:37-62, pls. 7-9.

VILELLA, M. 1968. Una nueva *Elysia* (Gastropoda Opisthobranchia) del Mediterraneo español. Zoologia, Museu de Zoologia, Barcelona 2(3):29-32.

VILLANI, G. 1991. Mediatori chimici nelle comunicazioni inter ed intra-specifiche di molluschi opisthobranchi del Mediterraneo. Iberus, Revista de la Sociedad Española de Malacologia 10(1):59-81.

VILLANI, G., & E. **MARTINEZ**. 1993. Some observations on the opisthobranch fauna from the Fusaro Lake, a brackish-water lagoon near Naples. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 29(5-8):201-209.

VINOGRADOV, K. A., G. B. **LOSOVSKAYA**, & L. D. **KAMINSKAYA**. 1967. A short review of invertebrate fauna of the north-western part of the Black Sea. Chapter 12. In: The biology of the north-western part of the Black Sea. Odessa Dept., A. O. Kowalevsky Inst. Biol. South Seas, Acad. Sci. Ukranian S.S.S.R., Naukova Dumka.

VIRABHADRA RAO, K., see: **RAO**, K. V.

VITTURI, Roberto, E. **CATALANO**, M. **MACALUSO**, & N. **PARRINELLO**. 1985. The chromosomes in certain species of the sub-class Opisthobranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda). Biologisches Zentralblatt 104(6):701-710.

VITTURI, R., Maria Bercia **RASOTTO**, M. **PARRINELLO**, & E. **CATALANO**. 1982. Spermatocyte chromosomes in some species of the family Aplysiidae (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Caryologia 35(3):327-333.

VITTURI, R., M. B. **RASOTTO**, & Nunzia **FARINELLA-FERRUZZA**. 1982. The chromosomes of 16 molluscan species. Bollettino di Zoologia 49(1-2):61-71.

VLAD, P. E., & N. D. **UNGUR**. 1985. Cyclization and rearrangements of diterpenoids: 4. Synthesis of D^{12} and $D^{13(14)}$-iso-20-deoxosoluteones. Khimiya Prirodnykh Soedinenii (Tashkent) (6):793-801. [In Russian].

VOGEL, Rosalie Marie. 1969. The reproductive behavior and early development of the eolid nudibranch *Cratena pilata* Gould. American Zoologist 9(3):604.

VOGEL, R. M. 1969a. Motion picture of the courtship and early embryology of the eolid nudibranch *Cratena pilata* Gould. Bulletin American Malacological Union, pp. 18-19.

VOGEL, R. M. 1977. Shell-less opisthobranchs of Virginia and Maryland, 159 pp. Ph.D. Thesis, College of William & Mary.

VOGEL, R. M., & Leonard P. **SCHULTZ**. 1970. *Cargoa cupella*, new genus and new species of nudibranch from Chesapeake Bay and the generic status of *Okenia* Menke, *Idalia* Leuckart and *Idalla* Ørsted. Veliger 12(4):388-393.

VOGT, Carl Christoph. 1846. Essai d'une monographie du *Tergipes edwardsi*. Annales des Sciences Naturelles (Zoologie), series 3, 5:109-160, pl. 1. [A translation of Nordmann, 1845].

VOGT, C. C. 1851. Zoologische briefe Naturgeschichte der Lebenden und Untergegangenen Thiere: für Lehrer, höhere Schulen und Gebildete aller Stände., vol. 1, 719 pp.

VOIGT, Friedrich Siegmund. 1834. In: G. Cuvier. Das Thierreich, geordnet nach seiner Organisation, Als Grundlage der Naturgeschichte .der Thiere und Einleitung in die vergleichende Anatomie. Vom Barron von Cuvier vol. 3, die Mollusken, xviii + 621pp. Leipzig, F. A. Brodhaus. [Nudibranchia p. 113-128].

VOLD, L. L. **GROVER**, & Joseph **FARLEY**. 1985. Training and testing determinants of phototaxic behavior in *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 11(1):368.

VOLODCHENKO, Nina I. 1940. The fauna of Nudibranchiata of seas of the USSR and problems of its biogeography. Ph.D. Thesis, Leningrad State University, Biologoical Faculty. Leningrad, 224 pp. [In Russian].

VOLODCHENKO, Nina I. 1941. New nudibranchiate molluscs from seas of the far-east of the U.S.S.R. Investigations of the far eastern seas of the U.S.S.R. 1:53-72, pls. 1-4. [Issledovani Dal'nevostochnykh Morei S.S.S.R.]. [In Russian].

VOLODCHENKO, N. I. 1946. New species of Nudibranchiata from the Arctic Ocean. Trudy Dreifuiushchei ekspeditsii Glavseymorputi na ledokol' nom parakhode G. Sedov 1937-1940. 3:323.

VOLODCHENKO, N. I. 1955. Subclass Opisthobranchia, pp. 247-252, pl. 48. In: E. N. Pavlovskii, (Ed.). Atlas of the invertebrates of the far eastern seas of the U.S.S.R. Akademiia Nauk S.S.S.R. Zoologicheskii Institute, 240 pp., 66 pls. [Transl. 1966, Israel Prog. Sci. Transl.]. [Nudibranchia pp. 181-185, pl. 48].

VONNEMANN, Verena, Michael **SCHRÖDL**, Annette **KLUSSMANN-KOLB**, & Heike **WÄGELE**. 2005. Reconstruction of the phylogeny of the Opisthobranchia (Mollusca : Gastropoda) by means of 18S and 28S rRNA gene sequences. Journal of Molluscan Studies 71(2):113-125.

VOOGT, P. A. 1973. Investigations of the capacity of synthesizing 3β-sterols in Mollusca: XI. Biosynthesis and composition of 3β-sterols in some Acoela (Opisthobranchia). International Journal of Biochemistry 4(23):479-488.

VORSTMAN, A. G. 1924. Verslag (van werkzaamheden aan het zoologisch station) 5-17 September 1921. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging, series 2, 19:XIX.

VORSTMAN, A. G. 1935. Biologische notizen betreffs der sessilen fauna im Hafen der Stadt Amsterdam. Zoologischer Anzeiger 109:76-80.

VOSMAER, G. C. J. 1881. Vierde jaarverslag omtrent het zoologisch station der Nederlandsche dierkundige Vereeniging. Tijdschrift der Nederlandsche Dierkundige vereeniging, series 1, 5:VIII-XV.

VRIES, J. B. de, see: **DEVRIES**, J. B.

VULKANOV, A., see: **VALKANOV**, A.

WAARDENBURG, Henrici Gulielmi. 1827. Commentatio ad quaestionem ab ordine disciplinarum mathematicarum et physicarum, academiae Lugduno Batavae, ex histoira naturali. A. MDCCCXXVI propositam: Quaeritus historia naturalis animalium Molluscorum regno Belgico indiginorum, quae praemium reportavit D. VIII mensis Februarii A. MDCCCXXVII. pp. 1-59. Lugduni Batavorum.

WADE, Barry A. 1967. Ecological studies of New England nudibranchs. Biological Bulletin 133(2):452-453.

WADE, Christopher M. & Peter B. **MORDAN**. 2000. Evolution within the gastropod molluscs; using the ribosomal RNA gene-luster as an indicator of phylogenetic relationships. Journal of Molluscan Studies 66(4):565-570.

WÄGELE, Heike. 1984. Kiemen und Hämolymphkreislauf von *Phyllidia pulitzeri* (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia, Doridacea). Zoomorphology 104(4):246-251.

WÄGELE, H. 1985. The anatomy and histology of *Phyllidia pulitzeri* Pruvot-Fol, 1962, with remarks on the three Mediterranean species of *Phyllidia* (Nudibranchia, Doridacea). Veliger 28(1):63-79.

WÄGELE, H. 1987. Redescription and anatomy of *Aegires (Anaegires) albus* Thiele, 1912 (Opisthobranchia, Doridacea) and synonymy with *A. protectus* Odhner, 1934. Polar Biology 7(5):267-272.

WÄGELE, H. 1987a. The distribution of some Antarctic nudibranchs (Opisthobranchia). Journal of Molluscan Studies 53(2):179-188.

WÄGELE, H. 1988. Riesenwuchs contra spektakulare Farbenpracht-Nudibranchia der Antarktis. Natur und Museum 118(2):46-53.

WÄGELE, H. 1989. *Bathydoris clavigera* Thiele, 1912: redescription of the undissected holotype, and the synonymy of *B. obliquata* Odhner, 1934. Veliger 32(1):81-83.

WÄGELE, H. 1989a. Diet of some Antarctic nudibranchs (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). Marine Biology 100(4):439-441.

WÄGELE, H. 1989b. On the anatomy and zoogeography of *Tritoniella belli* Eliot, 1907 (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia) and the synonymy of *T. sinuata* Eliot, 1907. Polar Biology 9(4):235-244.

WÄGELE, H. 1989c. Über die Morphologie und Feinstruktur einiger Eigelege antarktischer Nudibranchia (Gastropoda). Zoologischer Anzeiger 222(3-4):225-243.

WÄGELE, H. 1989d. Histologische Untersuchungen des Genitaltraktes einiger antarktischer Nudibranchia (Gastropoda, Mollusca). Zoologische Jahrbücher, Abtheilung für Anatomie 119:107-128.

WÄGELE, H. 1989e. A revision of the Antarctic species of *Bathydoris* Bergh, 1884 and comparison with other known bathydorids (Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia). Journal of Molluscan Studies 55:343-364.

WÄGELE, H. 1989f. Die Gattung *Bathydoris* Bergh, 1884 (Gnathodoridacea) im phylogenetischen System der Nudibranchia (Opisthobranchia, Gastropoda). Zeitschrift für Zoologische Systematik und Evolutionsforschung 27(4):273-281.

WÄGELE, H. 1990. Revision of the genus *Austrodoris* Odhner, 1926 (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia). Journal of Molluscan Studies 56:163-180.

WÄGELE, H. 1990a. Revision of the Antarctic genus *Notaeolidia* (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia), with a description of a new species. Zoologica Scripta 19(3):309-330.

WÄGELE, H. 1991. Studies on the morphology and anatomy of the Antarctic nudibranch genera *Pseudotritonia* Thiele, 1912 and *Telarma* Odhner, 1934 with a discussion of the family Charcotiidae Odhner, 1926 (Nudibranchia, Opisthobranchia). Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 101(4):359-389.

WÄGELE, H. 1991a. The distribution of some endemic Antarctic nudibranchia. Journal of Molluscan Studies 57(3):337-345.

WÄGELE, H. 1993. New results on the systematics of Nudibranchia (Opisthobranchia, Gastropoda) from the southern Polar Seas. Bollettino Malacologico (Pubblicazione Mensile Edita dalla Societa Italiana di Malacologia) 29(5-8):181-190.

WÄGELE, H. 1995. The morphology and taxonomy of the Antarctic species of *Tritonia* Cuvier, 1797 (Nudibranchia, Dendronotoidea). Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society, 113(1):21-46.

WÄGELE, H. 1996. On egg clutches of some Antarctic Opisthobranchia. Molluscan Reproduction, Malacological Review, Suppl. 6:21-30.

WÄGELE, H. 1998. Histological investigation of some organs and specialised cellular structures in Opisthobranchia (Gastropoda) with the potential to yield phylogenetically significant characters. Zoologischer Anzeiger 236(2-3):119-131.

WÄGELE, H. 2001. Schmetterlinge der Meere - Vielfalt und Farbenpracht bei Hinterkiemerschnecken Naturwissenschaftliche Rundschau 54(2):61-70.

WÄGELE, H. 2001. : Die vielfältigen Wege der Evolution – Biodiversität diskutiert am Beispiel der opisthobranchiaten Schnecken, pp. 197-203. In: Ernst-Ludwig Winnacker, Johannes Dichgans, Gerhard Erker. Unter jedem Stein liegt ein Diamant. Struktur – Dynamik – Evolution. S. Hirzel Verlag Stuttgart – Leipzig, 237 pp.

WÄGELE, H. 2004. Potential key characters in Opisthobranchia (Gastropoda, Mollusca) enhancing adaptive radiation. Organisms Diversity & Evolution 4(3):175-188.

WÄGELE, H., David K. A. **BARNES**, & Luke W. **BULLOUGH**. 1995. Redescription of *Charcotia granulosa* Vayssiere, 1906 (Nudibranchia, Arminoidea, Charcotiidae) from Signy Island, Antarctica. Journal of Molluscan Studies 61:197-207.

WÄGELE, H., Gilianne **BRODIE**, & Annette **KLUSSMANN-KOLB**. 1999. Histological investigations on *Dendrodoris nigra* (Stimpson, 1855) (Gastropoda, Nudibranchia, Dendrodorididae). Molluscan Research 20(1):79-94.

WÄGELE, H., L. W. **BULLOUGH**, & D. K. A. **BARNES**. 1995. Anatomy of *Pseudotritonia* Thiele, 1912 and *Notaeolidia* Eliot, 1905 (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia) from Signy Island, Antarctica. Journal of Molluscan Studies 61:209-213.

WÄGELE, H., & Juan Lucas **CERVERA**. 2001. Histological study of *Goniodoris castanea* Alder and Hancock, 1845 (Nudibranchia, Doridoidea, Goniodorididae). Journal of Morphology 250(1):61-69.

WÄGELE, H., & Geir **JOHNSEN**. 2001. Observations on the histology and photosynthetic performance of "solar-powered" opisthobranchs (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) containing symbiotic chloroplasts or zooxanthellae. Organisms Diversity & Evolution 1:193-210.

WÄGELE, H., & Annette **KLUSSMANN-KOLB**. 2005. Opisthobranchia (Mollusca, Gastropoda) - more than just slimy slugs. Shell reduction and its implications on defence and foraging. Frontiers in Zoology 2(3):1-18.

WÄGELE, H., & Gisela **SCHMINKE**. 1987. Schmetterlinge der Meere: die Nacktkiemerschnecken. Unterricht Biologie, Zeitschrift die alle Schulstufen 127:1-8 [23-30].

WÄGELE, H., & G. **STANJEK**. 1996. Spermatocyte chromosomes of six species of opisthobranchs (Mollusca, Gastropoda). Ophelia 45(3):191-198.

WÄGELE, H., Verena **VONNEMANN**, & Wolfgang **WAGELE**. 2003. Toward a phylogeny of the Opisthobranchia, pp. 185-228. In: Charles Lydeard, & David R. Lindberg, Molecular Systematics and Phylogeography of Mollusks, 328 pp. Smithsonian Inst Press.

WÄGELE, H., & E. **WOLLSCHEID**. 1999: Molecular systematics versus morphological systematics – examples of incongruency within the doridoidean opisthobranchs with regard to both methods. Zoology, Suppl. II (Abstracts. 92.1) 11.

WÄGELE, H., & Richard C. **WILLAN**. 2000. Phylogeny of the Nudibranchia. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 130(1):83-181.

WAGGONER, Benjamin M. 1996. Phylogenetic hypotheses of the relationships of arthropods to Precambrian and Cambrian problematic fossil taxa. Systematic Biology 45(2):190-222. [Nudibranchia p. 198].

WAGNER, Nicolas. 1885. Die Wirbellosen des Weissen Meeres. Zoologische Forschungen an der Küste des Solowetzkischen Meerbusens in den Sommermonaten der Jahre 1877, 1878, 1879 und 1882 1-171, pls. 1-21. Verlag von Wilhelm Engelmann, Leipzig. [Nudibranchia pp. 4, 40, 42, 58, 61].

WAIDHOFER, Christa. 1969. Anatomische Untersuchungen des Zentralnervensystems von *Fimbria* und *Melibe leonina*. Malacologia 9(1):295-296.

WALDEN, Henrik W. 1977. Nils Hjalmar Odhner (December 6 1884 - June 6 1973). Malacologische Abhandlungen (Dresden) 5(12):155-165.

WALDOCK, R., H.L. **REES**, P. **MATTHIESSEN**, & M.A. **PENDLE**. 1999. Surveys of the benthic infauna of the Crouch Estuary (UK) in relation to TBT contamination. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom 79(2):225-232. [Nudibrancha p. 232].

WALKER, Roger Patrick. 1981. The chemical ecology of some sponges and nudibranchs from San Diego. Ph.D. Dissertation, Scripps Institution of Oceanography, xi + 178 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of California, San Diego. [Dissertation Abstracts International (B) 42(9):3698].

WALKER, R. P., & D. John **FAULKNER**. 1981. Chlorinated acetylenes from the nudibranch *Diaulula sandiegensis*. Journal of Organic Chemistry 46(7):1475-1478.

WALKER, R. P., & Janice E. **THOMPSON**. 1982. Chemical defense in opisthobranchs. Western Society of Malacologists Annual Report 14:18.

WALKER, R. P., J. E. **THOMPSON**, & D. J. **FAULKNER**. 1980. Sesterterpenes from *Spongia idia*. Journal of Organic Chemistry 45:4976-4979.

WALLS, Jerry G. 1982. Encyclopedia of marine invertebrates, 736 pp. T.F.H. Publications.

WALTON, Charles L. 1908. Nudibranchiata collected in the North Sea by the S. S. 'Huxley' during July and August, 1907. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, (new series) 8:227-240.

WALTON, C. L. 1913. The shore fauna of Cardigan Bay. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom (new series) 19)1):102-113. [Nudibranchia p. 110].

WANG, John H., Shaun D. **CAIN**, & Kenneth J. **LOHMANN**. 1999. The identification and characterization of magnetically sensitive neurons in the marine mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. American Zoologist 39(5):43A.

WANG, J. H., S. D. **CAIN**, & K. J. **LOHMANN**. 2001. The identification and characterization of magnetically sensitive neurons in *Tritonia diomedea*. American Zoologist 41(6):1619-1620.

WANG, J. H., S. D. **CAIN**, & K. J. **LOHMANN**. 2003. Identification of magnetically responsive neurons in the marine mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. Journal of Experimental Biology 206(2):381-388.

WANG, J. H., S. D. **CAIN**, & K. J. **LOHMANN**. 2004. Identifiable neurons inhibited by Earth-strength magnetic stimuli in the mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. Journal of Experimental Biology 207(6):1043-1049.

WANG, J., & W. N. **FROST**. 2002. Coexistence of multiple memories in the *Tritonia* swim circuit. 32nd Annual Meeting of the Society for Neuroscience, Orlando, Florida, USA, November 02-07, 2002. Abstract No. 186.2. http://sfn.scholarone.com

WANG, Lipo, & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1995. An artificial neural network system for temporal-spatial sequence processing. Pattern Recognition 28(8):1267-1276.

WANG, S. S.-H., & S. **THOMPSON**. 1992. A-type potassium channels are clustered: a new interpretation from loose-patch data. Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, Journal 6(1):A251.

WANG, S. S.-H., & S. **THOMPSON**. 1992a. A-type potassium channel clusters revealed using a new statistical analysis of loose patch data. Biophysical Journal 63(4):1018-1025.

WARD, Henry B. 1900. Excretion in Mollusca. American Naturalist 34:151-154.

WARMUS, William. 2001. Blaschka marine invertebrates. Ocean Realm (summer 2001):64-73.

WATERHOUSE, F. H. 1937. List of the dates of delivery of the sheets of the 'Proceedings' of the Zoological Society of London, from the commencement in 1830-1859 inclusive. Proceedings of the Zoological Society of London (A) 107(1):78-83.

WATERS, Virginia Lee. 1966. Food preference and feeding behaviour of four nudibranchs. Annual Reports American Malacological Union, Pacific Division 1966:63.

WATERS, V.L. 1966a. Feeding ecology and other aspects of the natural history of the nudibranch *Eubranchus olivaceus*, 88 pp. M.S. thesis, University of Washington.

WATERS, V. L. 1971. Food preferences of *Aeolidia papillosa*. Echo (Western Society of Malacologists) 4:32.

WATERS, V. L. 1971a. The effect of the defenses of the prey on the food preference of *Aeolidia papillosa*. Echo (Western Society of Malacologists) 4:33.

WATERS, V. L. 1973. Food preferences of the nudibranch *Aeolidia papillosa*, and the effect of the defenses of the prey on predation. Veliger 15(3):174-192.

WATSON, Winsor H., III. 1993. Stomach distention inhibits both feeding behavior and the swallowing motor program in the nudibranch *Melibe leonina*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 19(1-3):1066.

WATSON, W. H., III. 1997. Nitric oxide modulation of swimming and feeding in the nudibranch, *Melibe leonina*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 23(1-2):1338.

WATSON, W. H., III, & C. M. **CHESTER**. 1991. The relative influence of the olfactory and tactile stimuli on the feeding behavior of the nudibranch *Melibe leonina*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 17(1-2):1593.

WATSON, W. H., III, & C. M. **CHESTER**. 1993. The influence of olfactory and tactile stimuli on the feeding behavior of *Melibe leonina* (Gould, 1852) (Opisthobranchia, Dendronotacea). Veliger 36(4):311-316.

WATSON, W. H., III, & M. J. **JANNUCCI**. 1993. Stomach distention inhibits both feeding behavior and the swallowing motor program in the nudibranch, *Melibe leonina*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 19(1-3):1066.

WATSON, W. H., III, Kaddee A. **LAWRENCE**, & James M. **NEWCOMB**. 1999. The neural basis of swimming in the nudibranch *Melibe leonina*. American Zoologist 39(5):110A.

WATSON, W. H., III, K. A. **LAWRENCE**, & J. M. **NEWCOMB**. 2001. Neuroethology of *Melibe leonina* swimming behavior. American Zoologist 41(4):1026-1035.

WATSON, W. H, III, James M. **NEWCOMB**, & Stuart **THOMPSON**. 2002. Neural correlates of swimming behavior in *Melibe leonina*. Biological Bulletin 203(2) 152-160.

WATSON, W. H., III, & James **TRIMARCHI**. 1992. A quantitative description of *Melibe* feeding behavior and its modification by prey density. Marine Behavior & Physiology 19(3):183-194.

WATSON, W. H., III, A. **VETROVS**, & J. R. **TRIMARCHI**. 1989. Swallowing in the nudibranch *Melibe leonina* is controlled by buccal ganglia. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 15(2):1139.

WATSON, W. H., III, & A. O. Dennis **WILLOWS**. 1986. Homologous peptidergic modulatory neurons in the buccal ganglia of marine mollusks: I. Immunohistochemistry. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 12(1):241.

WATSON, W. H., III, & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 1992. Evidence for homologous peptidergic neurons in the buccal ganglia of diverse nudibranch mollusks. Journal of Neurobiology 23(2):173-186.

WATT, Janet L., & Ronald B. **AIKEN**. 2003. Effect of temperature on development time in egg masses of the intertidal nudibranch, *Dendronotus frondosus* (Ascanius 1774) (Opisthobranchia, Dendronotacea). Northeastern Naturalist 10(1):17–24.

WAWRA, Erhard. 1974. Mitteilung über eine Aufsammlung von interstitiellen Gastropoden aus sublitoralen Sanden der Insel Lesbos (Griechenland). Annalen des Naturhistorischen Museums in Wien 78:499-503.

WEBER, James F., Frederick A. **FUHRMAN**, Geraldine J. **FUHRMAN**, & Harry S. **MOSHER**. 1981. Isolation of allantoin and adenosine from the marine sponge *Tethya aurantia*. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology 760B:799-801.

WEBER, Max. 1919. Beschouwingen over de Fauna van Nederland. Bijdragen tot de Dierkunde, Koninklijk Zoologisch Genootscha 21:175-193.

WEIGER, Wendy A. 1997. Serotonergic modulation of behaviour: A phylogenetic overview. Biological Reviews 72(1):61-95.

WEIKERT, Horst. 1973. Die Tierwelt der Meeresoberfläche und ihr Lebensraum. Natur und Museum, Frankfurt 103(2):53-57.

WEINBERG, Steven. 1994. Découvrir l'Atlantique, la Manche et la mer de Nord, 384 pp. Nathan, Paris.

WEINREICH, D., Marilyn W. **MCCAMAN**, R. E. **MCCAMAN**, & M. E. **VAUGHN**. 1973. Chemical, enzymatic and ultrastructural characterization of 5-hydroxytryptamine-containing neurons from the ganglia of *Aplysia californica* and *Tritonia diomedia*. Journal of Neurochemistry 20(4):969-976.

WELLS, F. 1979. Surface nudibranchs. Australian Shell News (25):6.

WELLS, F. E. 1989. Holoplanktonic molluscs (class Gastropoda) (of southern Australia), pp. 823-840. In: Scoresby Arthur Shepherd & Ifor Morris Thomas (Eds.), Marine invertebrates of southern Australia, part II:497-900. South Australian Government Printing Division, Adelaide, South Australia.

WELLS, Fred E., & Clayton W. **BRYCE**. 1993. Sea slugs and their relatives of Western Australia. Western Australian Museum, i-viii, 1-184 pp.

WELLS, Harry W. 1961. The fauna of oyster beds, with special reference to the salinity factor. Ecological Monographs 31(3):239-266. [Nudibranchia pp. 247, 254].

WENZ, Wilhelm. 1949. Gastropoda. Teil. 4. Prosobranchia. Handb. Palaozoologie 6 6.1:721-960.

WERNESS, Susan A., S. Dale **FAY**, Kim T. **BLACKWELL**, Thomas P. **VOGL**, & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1992. Associative learning in a network model of *Hermissenda crassicornis*. I. Theory. Biological Cybernetics 68(2):125-133.

WERNESS, S. A., S. D. **FAY**, K. T. **BLACKWELL**, T. P. **VOGL**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1993. Associative learning in a network model of *Hermissenda crassicornis*. II. Experiments. Biological Cybernetics 69(1):19-28.

WEST, Alexander, Edward **BARNES**, & Daniel L. **ALKON**. 1981. Primary neuronal changes are retained after associative learning. Biophysical Journal 33(2, part 2):93a.

WEST, A., E. **BARNES**, & D. L. **ALKON**. 1982. Primary changes of voltage responses during retention of associative learning. Journal of Neurophysiology 48(5):1243-1255.

WHARFE, J. R. 1977. An ecological survey of the benthic invertebrate macrofauna of the Lower Medway Estuary, Kent. Journal of Animal Ecology 46(1):93-113. [Nudibranchia p. 100].

WHATLEY, Ralph E. 2002. Marine mollusks and the skin. Dermatologic Therapy 15(1):38-42.

WHEELER, Alwyne. 1986. Catalogue of the natural history drawings commissioned by Joseph Banks on the Endeavour Voyage 1768-1771 held in the British Museum (Natural History), part 3: zoology. Bulletin of the British Museum (Natural History) Historical Series 13:1-171. [Nudibranchia pp. 128-129, 157].

WHITE, Kathleen M. 1938. The nomenclature of British nudibranch Mollusca by Alder and Hancock and by Eliot correlated with that of British Marine Mollusca by Winckworth. Journal of Conchology 21(1):14-19.

WHITE, K. M. 1948. On a collection of marine molluscs from Ceylon. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 27(5):199-205.

WHITE, K. M. 1950. On the nudibranch genera *Platydoris, Artachaea,* and *Hoplodoris*. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 28(2-3):93-101, pl. 9.

WHITE, K. M. 1951. On a collection of molluscs, mainly nudibranchs from the Red Sea. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 28(6):241-253.

WHITE, K. M. 1952. On a collection of molluscs from the Dry Tortugas, Florida. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 29(2-3):106-120, pl. 6.

WHITE, K. M. 1955. Some opisthobranchs from west Africa. Expédition Oceanographique Belge dans les Eaux Côtières Africaines de l'Atlantique Sud (1948-1949). Résultats Scientifiques. Institut Royal des Sciences Naturelles de Belgique 3(4):161-195.

WHITEAVES, Jacob Frederick. 1901. Catalogue of the marine Invertebrata of eastern Canada. Geological Survey Canada, Ottawa (772):1-271. [Nudibranchia pp. 204-207].

WICKSTEN, Mary K. 1975. Nourishment for nudibranchs. Tropical Fish Hobbyist 23(June):92-98.

WICKSTEN, Mary K., & John D. **DEMARTINI**. 1973. Observations of the feeding habits of *Tochuina tetraquetra* (Pallas) (Gastropoda: Tritoniidae). Veliger 15(3):195.

WIENS, Brenda Lynn. 1988. Anatomical and physiological characterization of cardiac innervation in the nudibranch, *Archidoris montereyensis*, 58 pp. M.S. thesis, Oregon State University.

WIENS, B. L. 1992. Neural regulation of the heart and egg-laying behavior in the nudibranch mollusc *Archidoris montereyensis*, 140 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Oregon State University.

WIENS, B. L., & Philip H. **BROWNELL**. 1989. Cardiac innervation in the nudibranch *Archidoris montereyensis*. Society Neuroscience Abstracts 15(2):1298.

WIENS, B. L., & P. H. **BROWNELL**. 1990. Characterization of cardiac innervation in the nudibranch, *Archidoris montereyensis*. Journal of Comparative Physiology, A Sensory Neural & Behavioral Physiology 167(1):51-59.

WIENS, B. L., & P. H. **BROWNELL**. 1990a. The distribution of cardioactive transmitters in the heart and nervous system of the nudibranch *Archidoris montereyensis*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 16(1):549.

WIENS, B. L., & P. H. **BROWNELL**. 1991. The actions of molluscan cardioactive peptides on the heart of the nudibranch *Archidoris montereyensis*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 17(1-2):1356.

WIENS, B. L., & P. H. **BROWNELL**. 1992. A neuroendocrine system regulating egg-laying behavior in the nudibranch *Archidoris montereyensis*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 18(1-2):896.

WIENS, B. L., & P. H. **BROWNELL**. 1994. Neuroendocrine control of egg-laying behavior in the nudibranch, *Archidoris montereyensis*. Journal of Comparative Neurology 344(4):619-625.

WIENS, B. L., & P. H. **BROWNELL**. 1995. Neurotransmitter regulation of the heart in the nudibranch *Archidoris montereyensis*. Journal of Neurophysiology 74(4):1639-1651.

WILBUR, Karl M., & Charles Maurice **YONGE.** (Eds.). 1964. Physiology of Mollusca, vol. 1, xii + 473 pp. Academic Press, N. Y.

WILBUR, K. M., & C. M. **YONGE.** (Eds.). 1966. Physiology of Mollusca, vol. 2, xii + 645 pp. Academic Press, N. Y.

WILD, C. J. 1895. [for 1892-1894]. *Hexabranchus flammulatus* Q. & G. Transactions of the Natural History Society of Queensland 1:90-91.

WILDER, Rachel. 1981. The challenge, dancers of the deep. Science Digest 89(5):128, 121.

WILKINSON, R. 1978. Microbial associations in sponges. I. Ecology, physiology and microbial populations of coral reef sponges. Marine Biology 49:161-167.

WILLAN, Richard C. 1976. The opisthobranch *Thecacera pennigera* (Montagu) in New Zealand, with a discussion of the genus. Veliger 18(4):347-352.

WILLAN, R. C. 1979. New Zealand locality records for the aeolid nudibranch *Fiona pinnata* (Eschscholtz). Tane (Journal of the Auckland University Field Club) 25:141-147.

WILLAN, R. C. 1981. A new abyssal arminacean nudibranch from New Zealand. New Zealand Journal of Zoology 8(3):325-330.

WILLAN, R. C. 1981a. Bibliography of publications on New Zealand Mollusca (1973-1980). Miscellaneous Publications, New Zealand Oceanographic Institute (94):1-50.

WILLAN, R. C. 1982. 'Nudes' beneath the waves. Underwater 3:31-33.

WILLAN, R. C. 1982a. Bizarre beauty beneath the sea. Exxon Chemical Review 2:1-5.

WILLAN, R. C. 1983. Description of the aeolid nudibranch *Favorinus tsuruganus* Baba and Abe, 1964 from eastern Australia. Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia 6(1-2):71-79.

WILLAN, R. C. 1983a. Encore les nudes! Underwater 6:12-14.

WILLAN, R. C. 1984. Personal notes. Shells & Sea Life 16(1):3.

WILLAN, R. C. 1987. Phylogenetic systematics and zoogeography of Australian nudibranchs. 1. Presence of the aeolid *Godiva quadricolor* (Barnard) in Western Australia. Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia 8:71-85.

WILLAN, R. C. 1987a. Description of a new aeolid nudibranch (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) belonging to the genus *Phidiana*. New Zealand Journal of Zoology 14(3):409-417.

WILLAN, R. C. 1988. The taxonomy of two host-specific, cryptic dendronotoid nudibranch species (Mollusca: Gastropoda) from Australia including a new species description. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 94(1):39-63.

WILLAN, R. C. 1988a. Heron Island nudibranchs, p. 9, In: Heron Island, Pacific outpost for scientific research. Australian Science Magazine 26(1):6-11.

WILLAN, R. C. 1989. Field observations on feeding and antagonistic behavior by *Pteraeolidia ianthina* (Nudibranchia: Aeolidoidea). Veliger 32(2):228-229.

WILLAN, R. C. 1989a. First record of the nudibranch *Trapania brunnea* Rudman in New Zealand waters with comments on intraspecific variation in the species. Veliger 32(2):182-184.

WILLAN, R. C. 1989b. Phylogenetic systematics and zoogeography of Australian nudibranchs 2. description of a new species of *Thecacera* with comments on the genus and its contained species. Journal of the Malacological Society of Australia 10:1-12.

WILLAN, R. C. 1998. Order Nudibranchia, p. 990. In: Pamela L. Beesley, Graham J. B. Ross, & Alice Wells (Eds.), Mollusca: the southern synthesis. Fauna of Australia. Vol. 5, part B, pp. i-viii, 565-1234. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.

WILLAN, R. C. 1998a. Suborder Arminina, pp. 1007-1011. In: Pamela L. Beesley, Graham J. B. Ross, & Alice Wells (Eds.), Mollusca: the southern synthesis. Fauna of Australia. Vol. 5, part B, pp. i-viii, 565-1234. CSIRO Publishing, Melbourne.

WILLAN, R. C. 2001. First record of the aeolid nudibranch *Protaeolidiella juliae* (Burn, 1966) in New Zealand. Poirieria (Conchology Section Auckland Institute & Museum) 27:31-33.

WILLAN, R. C. 2004. *Godiva quadricolor* (Barnard, 1927) (Nudibranchia: Facelinidae) spreads into southern Queensland. The Beagle, Records of the Museums & Art Galleries of the Northern Territory 20:31-36.

WILLAN, R. C. 2005. The molluscan fauna from the emergent reefs of the northernmost Sahul Shelf, Timor Sea – Ashmore, Cartier and Hibernia Reef; biodiversity and zoogeography. The Beagle, Records of the Museums & Art Galleries of the Northern Territory Supplement 1:51-81.

WILLAN, R. C., & Hans **BERTSCH**. 1997. Darwin dorids. Australasian Shell News 96:2.

WILLAN, R. C., & Gilianne D. **BRODIE**. 1989. The nudibranch *Halgerda aurantiomaculata* (Allan, 1932) (Doridoidea: Dorididae) in Fijian waters. Veliger 32(1):69-80.

WILLAN, R. C., & R. **BURN**. 1994. Comment on the proposed conservation of the specific name of *Doris grandiflora* Rapp, 1827 (currently *Dendrodoris grandiflora*; Mollusca, Gastropoda). Bulletin of Zoological Nomenclature 51(3):256.

WILLAN, R. C., & Neville **COLEMAN**. 1984. Nudibranchs of Australasia, 56 pp. Sea Australia Productions Ltd.

WILLAN, R. C., & J. E. **MORTON**. 1984. Marine Molluscs part II - Opisthobranchia, pp. 1-106. University of Auckland, Leigh Marine Laboratory.

WILLAN, R. C., Á. **VALDÉS**, & D. J. **BRUNCKHORST**. 1998. Nomenclatural implications from the rediscovery of the holotype of *Phyllidia varicosa* Lamarck, 1801 (Nudibranchia: Phyllidiidae). Journal of Molluscan Studies 64(4):500-503.

WILLEM, Victor. 1892. Contributions à l'étude physiologique des organes des sens chez les mollusques. III. — Observations sur la vision et les organes visuels de quelques mollusques prosobranches et opisthobranches. Archives de Biologie 12:123-149, pls. 4-5.

WILLIAMS, David Ellis. 1988. Novel secondary metabolites from selected cold water marine invertebrates. Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia (Canada). [Dissertation Abstracts International, part B, Science & Engineering 50(1):187].

WILLIAMS, D. E., & Raymond J. **ANDERSEN**. 1987. Terpenoid metabolites from skin extracts of the dendronotid nudibranch *Tochuina tetraquetra*. Canadian Journal of Chemistry 65(9):2244-2247.

WILLIAMS, David E., Stephen W. **AYER**, & Raymond J. **ANDERSEN**. 1986. Diaulusterols A and B from the skin extracts of the dorid nudibranch *Diaulula sandiegensis*. Canadian Journal of Chemistry 64(8):1527-1529.

WILLIAMS, Ernest H, Jr., & Lucy **BUNKLEY WILLIAMS**. 1986. The first association of an adult mollusk (Nudibranchia: Doridae) and a fish (Perciformes: Gobiidae). Venus, Japanese Journal of Malacology 45(3):210-211.

WILLIAMS, E. H, Jr., L. **BUNKLEY WILLIAMS**, & W. G. **DYER**. 1996. Metazoan parasites of some Okinawan coral reef fishes with a general comparison to the parasites of Caribbean coral reef fishes. Galaxea, Nishihara 13(1):1-13.

WILLIAMS, G. 1954. Fauna of Strangford Lough and neighboring coasts. Proceedings of the Royal Irish Academy, sec. B 56(3):29-133, pls. 2-4.

WILLIAMS, Gary C. 1971. New record of a color variation in *Spurilla oliviae*. Veliger 14(2):215-216.

WILLIAMS, G. C., 1987. Living molluscs of Zululand. Sagittarius, Magazine of the South African Museum 2(4):4-7.

WILLIAMS, G. C., & Terrence M. **GOSLINER**. 1970. Notes on the ecology and distribution of opisthobranchiate mollusks of the San Carlos Bay region, Gulf of California. Echo, Western Society Malacologists 3:33.

WILLIAMS, G. C., & T. M. **GOSLINER**. 1979. Two new species of nudibranchiate molluscs from the west coast of North America, with a revision of the family Cuthonidae. Zoological Journal of the Linnean Society 67:203-223.

WILLIAMS, Leslie G. 1971. Veliger development in *Dendronotus frondosus* (Ascanius, 1774) (Gastropoda: Nudibranchia). Veliger 14(2):166-171.

WILLIAMS, Leslie G. 1971a. Larval development and feeding ecology of *Hermissenda crassicornis* (Eschscholtz) and *Aeolidia papillosa* (Linnaeus): a thesis, 62 pp. M.S. thesis, University of the Pacific.

WILLIAMS, L. G. 1978. Development and feeding in the larvae of two species of aeolid nudibranchs, *Hermissenda crassicornis* and *Aeolidia papillosa*. Bulletin of the American Malacological Union 1978:59.

WILLIAMS, L. G. 1980. Development and feeding of larvae of the nudibranch gastropods *Hermissenda crassicornis* and *Aeolidia papillosa*. Malacologia 20(1):99-116.

WILLIAMS, R. J., E. J. **VAN DER WAL**, & J. **STORY**. 1978. Draft inventory of introduced marine organisms. Australian Marine Science Bulletin 61:12.

WILLIAMS, Milo Woodbridge. 1952. Sea slugs on parade. Nature Magazine 45(8):417-420.

WILLIAMSON, T. L., & W. E. **CRILL**. 1976. The effects of pentylenetetrazol on molluscan neurons: I. Intramuscular recording and stimulation. Brain Research 116(2):217-229.

WILLIAMSON, T. L., & W. E. **CRILL**. 1976a. The effects of pentylenetetrazol on molluscan neurons: II. Voltage clamp studies. Brain Research 116(2):231-249.

WILLOWS, Arthur Owen Dennis. 1965. Giant nerve cells in the ganglia of nudibranch molluscs. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology 14(4):707-710.

WILLOWS, A. O. D. 1967. Neural topography and the function of single nerve cells in the behavior of the nudibranch *Tritonia*, 124 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Oregon. [Dissertation Abstracts 28B:2604B].

WILLOWS, A. O. D. 1967a. The function of single nerve cells in the control of behavior. American Zoologist 7(4):796.

WILLOWS, A. O. D. 1967b. Behavioral acts elicited by stimulation of single, identifiable brain cells. Science 157(3788):570-574.

WILLOWS, A. O. D. 1968. Behavioral acts elicited by stimulation of single identifiable nerve cells, pp. 217-243. In: Francis D. Carlson (Ed.). Physiological and biochemical aspects of nervous integration, 391 pp. Prentice-Hall, N. J.

WILLOWS, A. O. D. 1971. Giant brain cells in mollusks. Scientific American 224(2):68-75.

WILLOWS, A. O. D. 1973. Learning in gastropod mollusks, pp. 187-274. In: W. C. Corning, J. A. Dyal, & A. O. D. Willows (Eds.). Invertebrate learning, vol. 2, arthropods & gastropod mollusks, xiii + 284 pp. Plenum Press, N. Y.

WILLOWS, A. O. D. 1973a. Interactions between brain cells controlling swimming in a mollusc, pp. 233-247. In: Janos Salanki (Ed.). Neurobiology of invertebrates mechanisms of rhythm regulation, 494 pp. Akad. Kiado, Budapest.

WILLOWS, A. O. D. 1973b. Gastropod nervous system as a model experimental system in neurobiological research. Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology 32(12):2215-2223.

WILLOWS, A. O. D. 1976. Trigger neurons in the mollusk *Tritonia*, pp. 327-349. In: Richard M. Herman, Sten Grillner, Paul G. S. Stein, & Douglas G. Stuart (Eds.). Neural control of locomotion, Advances in Behavioral Biology vol. 18, xiv + 822 pp. Plenum Press, N. Y.

WILLOWS, A. O. D. 1978. Physiology of feeding in *Tritonia*. I. Behaviour and mechanics. Marine Behaviour & Physiology 5(2):115-135.

WILLOWS, A. O. D. 1980. Physiological basis of feeding behavior in *Tritonia diomedea*. II. Neuronal mechanisms. Journal of Neurophysiology 44(5):849-861.

WILLOWS, A. O. D. 1981. Potential sites for learning in the gastropod central nervous system, pp. 13-20. In: G. Adam, I. Meszaros, & E. I. Banyai (Eds.) Advances in Physiological Science, vol. 17, brain and behaviour. 28th International Congress of Physiological Sciences, Budapest, 1980.

WILLOWS, A. O. D. 1985. Neural control of behavioral responses in the nudibranch mollusc *Phestilla sibogae*. Journal of Neurobiology 16(3):157-170.

WILLOWS, A. O. D. 1985a. Acetylcholine and peptide SCP(b) which co-occur in an identified buccal neuron B11 of *Tritonia*, have opposite effects upon the feeding motor program. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 11(1):90.

WILLOWS, A. O. D. 1990. Molluscan neurons involved in rheotaxis and geomagnetic orientation, synthesize a unique peptide. American Zoologist 30(4):120A.

WILLOWS, A. O. D. 1999. Costs and benefits of opisthobranch swimming: Neurobehavioral mechanisms underlying risk reduction. American Zoologist 39(5):110A.

WILLOWS, A. O. D. 1999a. Shoreward orientation involving geomagnetic cues in the nudibranch mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. Marine & Freshwater Behaviour & Physiology 32(2-3):181-192.

WILLOWS, A. O. D. 2001. Costs and benefits of opisthobranch swimming and neurobehavioral mechanisms. American Zoologist 41(4):943-951.

WILLOWS, A. O. D., & D. A. **DORSETT**. 1971. Neuronal basis of escape-swimming in a mollusk. XXV International Congress Physiological Sciences, Abstracts of Volunteer Papers & Films 9:605.

WILLOWS, A. O. D., & D. A. **DORSETT**. 1975. Evolution of swimming behavior in *Tritonia* and its neurophysiological correlates. Journal of Comparative Physiology 100(2A):117-133.

WILLOWS, A. O. D., D. A. **DORSETT**, & Graham **HOYLE**. 1973. The neuronal basis of behavior in *Tritonia*. I. Functional organization of the central nervous system. Journal of Neurobiology 4(3):207-237.

WILLOWS, A. O. D., D. A. **DORSETT**, & G. **HOYLE**. 1973a. The neuronal basis of behavior in *Tritonia*. III. Neuronal mechanism of a fixed action pattern. Journal of Neurobiology 4(3):255-285.

WILLOWS, A. O. D., Paul A. **GETTING**, & S. **THOMPSON**. 1973. Bursting mechanisms in molluskan locomotion, pp. 457-475. In: R. B. Stein, K. G. Pearson, R. S. Smith, & J. B. Redford (Eds.). Control of posture and locomotion, xiii + 635 pp. Advances in Behavioral Biology, vol. 7. Plenum Press, N. Y.

WILLOWS, A. O. D., & Graham **HOYLE**. 1967. Neural geography of the giant cells in the central ganglia of a nudibranch mollusc. Federation Proceedings, Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology 26(2):327.

WILLOWS, A. O. D., & G. **HOYLE**. 1968. Correlation of behavior with the activity of single identifiable neurons in the brain of *Tritonia*, pp. 443-461. In: J. Salanki. Neurobiology of invertebrates, 501 pp. Plenum Press, N. Y.

WILLOWS, A. O. D., & G. **HOYLE**. 1969. Neuronal network triggering a fixed action pattern. Science 166(3912):1549-1551.

WILLOWS, A. O. D., Philip E. **LLOYD**, & Boris P. **MASINOVSKY**. 1988. Multiple transmitter neurons in *Tritonia*. III. Modulation of central pattern generator controlling feeding. Journal of Neurobiology 19(1):69-86.

WILLOWS, A. O. D., L. A. **NIKITINA**, V. V. **BEZUGLOV**, N. M. **GRETSKAYA**, & G. A. **BUZNIKOV**. 2000. About possible functional interaction between serotonin and neuropeptides in control processes of embryogenesis (Experiments on embryos of *Tritonia diomedea*). Ontogenez 31(2):132-138. [In Russian].

WILLOWS, A. O. D., Galina A. **PAVLOVA**, & Nicole E. **PHILLIPS**. 1996. Neurons and peptides controlling geomagnetic orientation in the nudibranch mollusc *Tritonia*. American Zoologist 36(5):110A.

WILLOWS, A. O. D., G. A. **PAVLOVA**, & N. E. **PHILLIPS**. 1997. Modulation of ciliary beat frequency by neuropeptides from identified molluscan neurons. Journal of Experimental Biology 200(10):1433-1439.

WILLOWS, A. O. D., G. A. **PAVLOVA**, & N. E. **PHILLIPS**. 1998. Effect of *Tritonia* neuropeptides and serotonin on ciliary activity. Doklady Akademii Nauk 358(6):839-841. [In Russian].

WILLOWS, A. O. D., & Winsor H. **WATSON III**. 1986. Homologous peptidergic modulatory neurons in the buccal ganglia of marine mollusks. II. Physiology. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 12(1):241.

WILSON, Charles Branch. 1923. Parasitic copepods in the collection of the Riksmuseum at Stockholm. Arkiv för Zoologi 15(3):1-15, pls. 1-2.

WILSON, C. B. 1935. Parasitic copepods from the Pacific coast. American Midland Naturalist 16(5):776-797, 6 pls.

WILSON, Douglas P. 1951. Life of the shore and shallow sea, vii + 213 pp, 44 pls. Nicholson & Watson, London. [Nudibranchia pp. 136, 140, pl. 22].

WILSON, H. V. 1900. Marine biology at Beaufort. American Naturalist. 34(401):339-360. [Nudibranchia p. 352].

WILSON, K., & Bernard E. **PICTON**. 1983. A list of the Opisthobranchia: Mollusca of Lough Hyne Nature Reserve, Co. Cork, with notes on distribution and nomenclature. Irish Naturalist's Journal 21(2):69-72.

WILSON, Nerida G. 2002. Egg masses of chromodorid nudibranchs (Mollusca : Gastropoda : Opisthobranchia). Malacologia 44(2):289-305.

WILSON, N. G. 2002a. Spawn structure and spermatozoal ultrastructure of chromodorid nudibranchs. Australasian Shell News (113):4.

WILSON, N. G. 2003. Australian *Aphelodoris* (Mollusca: Nudibranchia): two new species, sperm ultrastructure and a redescription of *Aphelodoris greeni* Burn, pp. 1-25. In: Fred Wells, Diana I Walker, & Diana S. Jones (Eds.), The marine flora and fauna of Dampier, Western Australia. Western Australian Museum, Perth, 587 pp.

WILSON, N. G. 2005. Sperm ultrastructure of the Actinocyclidae (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) and homology of the terminal region of nudibranch sperm. Invertebrate Reproduction & Development 47(1):1-9.

WILSON, Nerida G., & John M. **HEALY**. 2002 Comparative sperm ultrastructure in five genera of the nudibranch family Chromodorididae (Gastropoda : Opisthobranchia). Journal of Molluscan Studies 68(2):133-145.

WILSON, N. G., & J. M. **HEALY**. 2002a. Is *Cadlinella ornatissima* a chromodorid? Sperm ultrastructure in an enigmatic nudibranch (Opisthobranchia, Mollusca). Invertebrate Reproduction & Development. 42(2-3):179-188.

WILSON, N. G., & J. M. **HEALY**. 2006. Basal chromodorid sperm ultrastructure (Nudibranchia, Gastropoda, Mollusca). Zoomorphology 125(2):99-107.

WILSON, N. G., & Michael S.Y. **LEE**. 2005. Molecular phylogeny of *Chromodoris* (Mollusca, Nudibranchia) and the identifcation of a planar spawning clade. Molecular Phylogenetics & Evolution 363(3):722-727.

WILSON, Peter, & Pam **WILSON**. 1999. *Tenellia adspersa* (Nordmann, 1845) living at St. Osyth in Essex. Journal of Conchology 36(5):125.

WINCKWORTH, Harold Charles. 1946. *Glossodoris* from Bombay. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 26(6):155-160.

WINCKWORTH, H. C. 1946a. A new *Goniodoris* from Bombay. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 27(2):59-61.

WINCKWORTH, Ronald. 1929. Genotypes selected by Fleming. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 18(6):263.

WINCKWORTH, R. 1931. Obituary. Sir Charles Eliot, 1862-1931. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 19:224-226.

WINCKWORTH, R. 1932. The British marine Mollusca. Journal of Conchology 19(7):211-252. [Nudibranchia pp. 234-238].

WINCKWORTH, R. 1933. Names of British marine Mollusca, I. Journal of Conchology 19(10):334-338.

WINCKWORTH, R. 1934. Names of British Mollusca. — II. Journal of Conchology 20(1):9-15.

WINCKWORTH, R. 1935. Notes on nomenclature. 8. Modeer's genera of Mollusca. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 21(5):321-324.

WINCKWORTH, R. 1938. Johannes Thiele, 1860-1935. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 23(1):9-11.

WINCKWORTH, R. 1941. The name *Cratena*. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 24(4):146-149.

WINCKWORTH, R. 1942. A note on Rang, Leuckart and Ehrenberg. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 24(6):290.

WINCKWORTH, R. 1946. Synonyms of *Glossodoris*. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 26(6):153-154.

WINCKWORTH, R. 1946a. On Bergh's Malacologische Untersuchungen. Proceedings of the Malacological Society of London 27(1):20-22.

WINCKWORTH, R. 1951. A list of the marine Mollusca of the British Isles: additions and corrections. Journal of Conchology 23(5):131-134.

WINNEPENNINCKX, Birgitta, Gerhard **STEINER**, Thierry **BACKELJAU**, & Rupert **DE WACHTER**. 1998. Details of gastropod phylogeny inferred from 18S rRNA sequences. Molecular Phylogenetics & Evolution 9(1):55-63.

WINNER, Beatrice E. 1991. A field guide to molluscan spawn, volume II, vi + 94 pp. E.B.M., North Palm Beach, Florida. [Nudibranchia pp. 47-51].

WINTER, Manfred. 1980. A formal total synthesis of 9-isocyanopupukeanane. Ph.D. thesis, University of British Columbia (Canada).

WINTERWOOD, Olive. 2001. Nudibranchs (Butterflies of the sea). Marine Fish Monthly 15(12):13-18.

WIRTZ, Peter. 1992. Die Seezitrone ist ganz schön sauer. Das Aquarium, Magazin für zeitgemäße Vivaristik (Minden) (273):36.

WIRTZ, P. 1995. One vascular plant and ten invertebrate species new to the marine flora and fauna of Madeira. Arquipélago Boletim da Universidade dos Acores Ciencias Biologicas e Marinhas (13A):119-123.

WIRTZ, P. 1996. [for 1994]. Three shrimps, five nudibranchs, and two tunicates new for the marine fauna of Madeira. Boletim do Museu Municipal do Funchal 46(257):167-172.

WIRTZ, P. 1998. Twelve invertebrate and eight fish species new to the marine fauna of Madeira, and a discussion of the zoogeography of the area. Helgolander Meeresuntersuchungen 52(2):197-207.

WIRTZ, P. 1998a. Opisthobranch molluscs from the Azores. Vita Marina 45(1-2):1-16.

WIRTZ, P. 1999. Opisthobranch molluscs from the Madeira Archipelago. Vita Marina 46(1-2):1-18.

WIRTZ, P. 2004. A note on nudibranchs (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia) from Príncipe Island (eastern central Atlantic). Arquipélago, Life & Marine Sciences 21A:81-82.

WIRTZ, P., & Helen R. **MARTINS**. 1993. Notes on some rare and little known marine invertebrates from the Azores, with a discussion of the zoogeography of the region. Arquipélago, Life & Marine Sciences 11A:55-63.

WIRZ, Kathy. 1952. Remarques sur l'evolution du systeme nerveaux des opisthobranches. Archives de Zoologie Expérimentale et Génerale (Notes et Revue) 88(4):161-177.

WIRZ-MANGOLD, Katharina, & Ulrike **WYSS**. 1958. Opisthobranches. Faune marine des Pyrenees-Orientales, fascicule 3. Vie et Milieu 9(suppl. 2):1-71.

WISMER, Nettie M., & John H. **SWANSON**. 1935. Some marine biotic communities of the Pacific coast of North America. Part II. A study of the animal communities of a restricted area of soft bottom in the San Juan Channel. Ecological Monographs 5(3):333-354. [Nudibranchia p. 341].

WITHERS, Nancy W., W. C. M. C. **KOKKE**, William **FENICAL**, & Carl **DJERASSI**. 1982. Sterol patterns of cultured zooxanthellae isolated from marine invertebrates: synthesis of gorgosterol and 23-desmethylgorgosterol by aposymbiotic algae. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States 79(12):3764-3768.

WITMAN, Jon D. 1985. Refuges, biological disturbance, and rocky subtidal community structure in New England. Ecological Monographs 55(4):421-445. [Nudibranchia p. 432, 444].

WITMAN, Jon D., & Ken R. **GRANGE**. 1998. Links between rain, salinity, and predation in a rocky subtidal community. Ecology 79(7):2429-2447. [Nudibranchia pp. 2432, 2436, 2437].

WOBBER, Don R. 1970. A report on the feeding of *Dendronotus iris* on the anthozoan *Cerianthus* sp. from Monterey Bay, California. Veliger 12(4):383-387, pls. 55-57.

WOLFE, Douglas, & Nancy **WOLFE**. 1970. Molluscs of North Carolina, a check-list of marine and brackish species with notes on geographic and ecological distribution, 69 pp. Regional Marine Science Project, Carteret County Public Schools.

WOLFF, Torben. 1986. Fagkundskab, aestetik og nøgne snegle. Naturens Verden (11-12):433-435.

WOLLSCHEID, Evi, & Heike **WÄGELE**. 1999. Initial results on the molecular phylogeny of the Nudibranchia (Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia) based on 18S rDNA data. Molecular Phylogenetics & Evolution 13(2):215-226.

WOLLSCHEID-LENGELING, Evi; Jeffrey **BOORE**, Wesley **BROWN**, & Heike **WÄGELE**. 2001. The phylogeny of Nudibranchia (Opisthobranchia, Gastropoda, Mollusca) reconstructed by three molecular markers. Organisms Diversity & Evolution 1(4): 241-256.

WOLTER, Helma. 1967. Beiträge zur Biologie, Histologie und Sinnesphysiologie (Insbesondere der chemorezeption) einiger Nudibranchier (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia) der Nordsee. Zeitschrift für Morphologie und Ökologie der Tiere 60:275-337.

WONG, C; R. D. **GUERRERO** III, & V. **SOESANTO**. 1982. Control of fouling organisms in marine cages (SCS/PCC/WP-16). Report of the Training Course on Small-Scale Pen and Cage Culture for Finfish, Los Banos, Laguna, Philippines, 26-31 October 1981 & Aberdeen, Hong Kong, 1-13 November 1981, pp. 133-135.

WOODLAND, W. 1907. Studies in spicule formation, VI. — The scleroblastic development of the spicules in some Mollusca and in one genus of colonial ascidians. Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, new series, 51:45-53, pl. 5.

WOODS, J. E. Tenison, see: **TENISON-WOODS**, J. E.

WOODWARD, Owen M., Shaun D. **CAIN**, G. A. **PAVLOVA**, & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 2002. CNS modulation of Cl^- currents in ciliated foot epithelial cells controls locomotion in *Tritonia diomedea*. 32nd Annual Meeting of the Society for Neuroscience, Orlando, Florida, USA, November 02-07, 2002. Abstract No. 465.14. http://sfn.scholarone.com.

WOODWARD, O. M., & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 2003. CNS modulation of calcium activated chloride current in pedal epithelial cells controls ciliary locomotion in the nudibranch mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. Society for Neuroscience Abstract Viewer & Itinerary Planner 2003, Abstract No. 403.5. http://gateway.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&MODE=ovid&PAGE=fulltext&NEWS=n&D=b4oz&AUTOALERT=88605800%7c6

WOODWARD, S. P. 1854. A manual of the Mollusca; or, rudimentary treatise of recent and fossil shells. Pt. 2, pp. 159-330.

WOODWARD, S. P., & R. **TATE**. 1868. A manual of the Mollusca: a treatise of recent and fossil shells. 2nd ed. by R. Tate, xiv + 542 pp. 20 pls. [Nudibranchia pp. 325-338, pl. 13].

WOODWARD, S. P., & R. **TATE**. 1880. A manual of the Mollusca being a treatise on recent and fossil shells, 4th ed. by R. Tate, xiv + 542 pp., 22 pls. London. [Nudibranchia pp. 325-338].

WOODWARD, T. 1987. The shell scene. Gazelle (Dubai) 2(8):3-4.

WOODY, Charles, Daniel L. **ALKON**, & Bruce **HAY**. 1984. Depolarization-induced effects of Ca^{2+}-calmodulin-dependent protein kinase injection, in vivo, in single neurons of cat motor cortex. Brain Research 321(1):192-197.

WORK, Robert C. 1969. Systematics, ecology, and distribution of the mollusks of Los Roques, Venezuela. Bulletin of Marine Science 19(3)B:616-711. [Nudibranchia p. 681].

WORLEY, Leonard G., & Elizabeth K. **WORLEY**. 1943. Studies of the supravitally stained golgi apparatus. I. Its cycle in the tectibranch mollusc, *Navanax inermis* (Cooper). Journal of Morphology 73(2):365-399, pls. 1-5.

WOUTERS, D. 1994. Vier mariene mollusken wettelijk beschermd in Groot-Brittannie. De Strandvlo (Periodiek van "De Strandwerkgroep", vereniging voor mariene biologie) 14(1):39-40.

WRAY, Gregory A. 2001. World apart - The larval lifestyle may seem alien to us terrestrial bipeds, but it comes quite naturally to most creatures - especially inhabitants of the world's oceans. Natural History 110(2):52-53, 55-60, 62-63.

WRIGHT, Anthony D. 2003. GC-MS and NMR analysis of *Phyllidiella pustulosa* and one of its dietary sources, the sponge *Phakellia carduus*. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology, Part A, Molecular & Integrative Physiology 134A(2):307-313.

WRIGHT, E. Perceval. 1859. Notes on the Irish Nudibranchiata. Natural History Review & Quarterly Journal of Science 6(2):86-88, (Proc. of Soc.)

WRIGHT, E. P., & Joseph Reay **GREENE**. 1859. [for 1858]. Report on the marine fauna of the south and west coasts of Ireland. Report of the 28th Meeting of the British Association for the Advancement of Science, pp. 176-181.

WRIGHT, R. Ramsay. 1885. A parasitic copepod of the clam. American Naturalist 19(2):118-124, pl. 3.

WRIGHT, T. Strethill. 1857. [for 1856]. On *Hydractinia echinata*. Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh 1:192-207.

WRIGHT, T. S. 1859. [for 1858]. On the cnidae or thread-cells of the Eolidae. Proceedings of the Royal Physical Society of Edinburgh 2:38-40.

WRIGHT, T. S. 1863. On the urticating filaments of the Eolidae. Quarterly Journal of Microscopical Science, new series 3:52-55.

WU, N. 1993. A disarming diner. Natural History 102(10):66-67.

WU, R., & Joseph **FARLEY**. 1984. Serotonin reduces potassium currents and enhances a calcium current in *Hermissenda* type B photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 10(1):620.

WU, R., & J. **FARLEY**. 1985. Bufotenine antagonizes serotonin's effects on *Hermissenda* type B photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 11(1):575.

WU, 2004. The Taiwan malacofauna Gastropoda Heterogastropoda, Heteropoda, Opisthobranchia & Pulmonata, 148pp. [in Chinese].

WU, Shi-Kuei, & Barbara **ROMIG**. 1982. *Phyllidia varicosa* Lamarck (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia) from the Orchid Island, Taiwan. Quarterly Journal of the Taiwan Museum (Taipei) 35(3-4):149-154.

WYETH, Russell C. 2005. Modeling navigation in the sea slug *Tritonia diomedea*: Strategies for finding odor sources in variable flow. Integrative & Comparative Biology 45(6):1100.

WYETH, R. C., & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 2001. Field behavior of the nudibranch mollusc, *Tritonia diomedea*: a baseline for the neuroethology of orientation and navigation. American Zoologist 41(6):1631.

WYETH, R, C,; & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 2003. Integration of multiple sensory cues by the nudibranch mollusk, *Tritonia diomedea*, during navigation through its natural habitat. Society for Integrative & Comparative Biology Annual Meeting & Exhibition Final Program & Abstracts 2003:348-349.

WYETH, R. C., & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 2003. Behavioral and neurophysiological responses to chemosensory cues associated with prey and mates in the nudibranch mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. Society for Neuroscience Abstract Viewer & Itinerary Planner 2003, Abstract No. 595.4. http://gateway.ovid.com/ovidweb.cgi?T=JS&MODE=ovid&PAGE=fulltext&NEWS=n&D=b4oz&AUTOALERT=88605800%7c4

WYETH, R. C., & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 2006. Odours detected by rhinophores mediate orientation to flow in the nudibranch mollusc, *Tritonia diomedea*. Journal of Experimental Biology 209(8):1441-1453.

WYETH, R. C., & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 2006a. Field behavior of the nudibranch mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. Biological Bulletin 210(2):81-96.

WYETH, R. C., Owen M. **WOODWARD**, & A. O. D. **WILLOWS**. 2006. Orientation and navigation relative to water flow, prey, conspecifics, and predators by the nudibranch mollusc *Tritonia diomedea*. Biological Bulletin 210(2):97-108.

XUE-BIAN, Juan Juan, Vilma **SIDDIQI**, & Terry **CROW**. 1997. An inhibitor of the MAP kinase cascade inhibits protein phosphorylation detected after one-trial conditioning of *Hermissenda*. Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, Journal 11(3):A634.

XUE-BIAN, J. J., V. **SIDDIQI**, & T. **CROW**. 1997a. Inhibitors of MEK 1 and PKC block protein phosphorylation associated with short- and long-term enhancement in *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 23(1-2):235.

XUE-BIAN, J. J., V. **SIDDIQI**, & T. **CROW**. 1999. CSP24: A beta-thymosin like protein associated with an intermediate stage of memory in *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 25(1-2):1611.

XUE-BIAN, J. J., & T. **CROW**. 2000. Distribution of CSP24 in the CS pathway and circumesophageal nervous system of *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 26(1-2):abstract No. -759.5

YALDWYN, J. C. 1966. Some striking inhabitants of the reef. Australian Natural History 15(8):237-242.

YAMAGUCHI, K. 1971. Biliproteins of marine animals. Bulletin of the Japanese Society of Scientific Fisheries 37(4):339-354.

YAMASU, T. 1992. Symbiosis between an eolid nudibranch *Cuthona* sp. and a hydrozoa *Aglaophenia cupressina* Lamouroux. Zoological Science (Tokyo) 9(6):1281.

YAMOAH, Ebenezer Nketia. 1991. Properties of calcium currents in *Hermissenda* neurons. Ph.D. thesis, University of Alberta, 203 pp.

YAMOAH, E. N. 1996. Characterization of ionic currents in presynaptic hair cells of *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 22(1-3):1879.

YAMOAH, E. N. 1997. Potassium currents in presynaptic hair cell of *Hermissenda*. Biophysical Journal 72(1):193-203.

YAMOAH, E. N. 1999. Kinetic and pharmacological properties of voltage-gated calcium currents that mediates presynaptic neurotransmitters release in hair cell-photoreceptor network in *Hermissenda*. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 25(1-2):1612.

YAMOAH, E. N., & Terry **CROW**. 1993. Characteristics of calcium currents in *Hermissenda* photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 19(1-3):1479.

YAMOAH, E. N., & T. **CROW**. 1994. Two components of calcium currents in the soma of photoreceptors of *Hermissenda*. Journal of Neurophysiology 72(3):1327-1336.

YAMOAH, E. N., & T. **CROW**. 1994a. Modulation of calcium currents in *Hermissenda* photoreceptors by 5-HT and GABA. Biophysical Journal 66(2 part 2):A49.

YAMOAH, E. N., & T. **CROW**. 1995. Evidence for a contribution of I_{Ca} to serotonergic modulation of $I_{K,Ca}$ in *Hermissenda* photoreceptors. Journal of Neurophysiology 74(3):1349-1354.

YAMOAH, E. N., & T. **CROW**. 1996. Protein kinase and G-protein regulation of Ca^{2+} currents in *Hermissenda* photoreceptors by 5-HT and GABA. Journal of Neuroscience 16(15):4799-4809.

YAMOAH, E. N., & A. M. **KUZIRIAN**. 1994. GABA-mediated outward currents in *Hermissenda* photoreceptors. Society for Neuroscience Abstracts 29(12):1716.

YAMOAH, E. N., & A. M. **KUZIRIAN**. 1994. Effects of GABA on outward currents in *Hermissenda* photoreceptors. Biological Bulletin 187(2):265-266.

YAMOAH, E. N., A. M. **KUZIRIAN**, D. **MCPHIE**, & Louis D. **MATZEL**. 1988. Artificial diets of fish food are potentially useful for *Hermissenda* mariculture. Biological Bulletin 175:309.

YAMOAH, E. N., A. M. **KUZIRIAN**, & J. V. **SANCHEZ-ANDRES**. 1994. Calcium current and inactivation in identified neurons in *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Journal of Neurophysiology 72(5):2196-2208.

YAMOAH, E. N., A. M. **KUZIRIAN**, & G. **TAMSE**. 1989. Ontogeny of serotonergic neurons in *Hermissenda*: a preliminary study. Biological Bulletin 177(2):323.

YAMOAH, E. N., Snezana **LEVIC**, John B. **REDELL**, & Terry **CROW**. 2005. Inhibition of conditioned stimulus pathway phosphoprotein 24 expression blocks the reduction of A-type transient K^+ current produced by one-trial *in vitro* conditioning of *Hermissenda*. Journal of Neuroscience 25(19):4793-4800.

YAMOAH, E. N., & L. D. **MATZEL**. 1997. Properties of dihydropyridine-sensitive single Ca^{2+} channels in the soma and axons of *Hermissenda* photoreceptors. Biophysical Journal 72(2) part 2:A111.

YAMOAH, E. N., L D.. **MATZEL**, & T. **CROW**. 1998. Expression of different types of inward rectifier currents confers specificity of light and dark responses in type A and B photoreceptors of *Hermissenda*. Journal of Neuroscience 18(16):6501-6511.

YARNALL, John Lee. 1972. Feeding behavior and functional anatomy of the gut in the eolid nudibranchs *Hermissenda crassicornis* (Eschscholtz, 1831) and *Aeolidia papillosa* (Linnaeus, 1761) viii + 126 pp. Ph.D. thesis, Stanford University. [Dissertation Abstracts International 33B(6):2864].

YARNALL, J. L. 1972a. Functional anatomy of the digestive tract of the nudibranch Hermissenda crassicornis. Abstracts of Symposia & Contributed Papers, Western Society of Naturalists, p. 28.

YASEEN, A. E., A.-B. M. **EBAID**, & I. S. **KAWASHTI**. 1994. Karyological studies on two Egyptian marine gastropods *Aplysia argus* and *Hexabranchus sanguineus* (Opisthobranchia - Mollusca). Journal of the Egyptian German Society of Zoology (C):21-32.

YATES, Lorenzo Gordin. 1890. The Mollusca of Santa Barbara county, California. Bulletin of the Santa Barbara Society of Natural History 1(2):37-45.

YEH, Vince S. C. 2004. Recent advances in the total syntheses of oxazole-containing natural products. Tetrahedron 60(52):11995-12042.

YEROKHIN, V. Ye. 1979. The use of antibiotics when studying the feeding of invertebrates on exometabolites. Hydrobiological Journal 14(4):77-80.

YEUNG, Kap-Sun, & Ian **PATERSON**. 2002. Actin-binding marine macrolides: Total synthesis and biological importance. Angewandte Chemie-International Edition 41(24):4632-4653,

YONGE, Charles Maurice. 1925. The hydrogen ion concentration in the gut of certain lamellibranchs and gastropods. Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom, new series, 13(4):938-952.

YONGE, C. M. 1935. 'Symbiosis' between invertebrates and unicellular algae. Proceedings of the Linnean Society of London, 147th session, pp. 90-95.

YONGE, C. M. 1957. C. Symbiosis, pp. 429-442, In: Joel W. Hedgpeth (Ed.). Treatise on marine ecology and paleoecology, volume 1 ecology. Geological Society of America, memoir 67, viii + 1296 pp.

YONGE, C. M., & H. M. **NICHOLAS**. 1940. Structure and function of the gut and symbiosis with zooxanthellae in *Tridachia crispata* (Oerst). Papers from Tortugas Laboratory 32:288-301. [Nudibranchia pp. 298, 299].

YONGE, C. M., & T. E. **THOMPSON**. 1976. Living marine molluscs, 288 pp. William Collins Sons & Co. Ltd.

YONOW, Nathalie. 1984. Doridacean nudibranchs from Sri Lanka, with descriptions of four new species. Veliger 26(3):214-228.

YONOW, N. 1984a. Opisthobranchia, pls. 34-37. In: D. Sharabati (Ed.). Red Sea shells, 128 pp. Routledge & Kegen Pal, London.

YONOW, N. 1986. Red Sea Phyllidiidae (Mollusca, Nudibranchia), with descriptions of new species. Journal of Natural History 20(6):1401-1428.

YONOW, N. 1988. Red Sea Opisthobranchia 1: the family Phyllidiidae (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). Fauna of Saudi Arabia 9:138-151.

YONOW, N. 1989. Red Sea Opisthobranchia 2: the family Chromodorididae (Mollusca, Nudibranchia). Fauna of Saudi Arabia 10:290-309.

YONOW. N. 1990. Red Sea Opisthobranchia 3: the orders Sacoglossa, Cephalaspidea, and Nudibranchia: Doridacea (Mollusca, Opisthobranchia). Fauna of Saudi Arabia 11:286-299.

YONOW, N. 1994. [for 1993]. Opisthobranchs from the Maldive Islands, including descriptions of seven new species (Mollusca: Gastropoda). Revue Française D'Aquariologie Herpetologie 20(4):97-130.

YONOW, N. 1996. Systematic revision of the family Phyllidiidae in the Indian Ocean province. 1. (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia: Doridoidea). Journal of Conchology 35(6):483-516.

YONOW, N. 1996a. Une brève revue du régime alimentaire des Nudibranches et Sacoglosses (Mollusques Opisthobranches). Revue Française D'Aquariologie Herpetologie 23(3-4):77-84.

YONOW, N. 1997. Corrigenda [for: Systematic revision of the family Phyllidiidae in the Indian Ocean province. 1. (Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia: Doridoidea). Journal of Conchology 35(6):483-516]. Journal of Conchology 36(1):87.

YONOW. N. 2000. Red Sea Opisthobranchia 4: the orders Cephalaspidea, Anaspidea, Notaspidea and Nudibranchia: Dendronotacea and Aeolidacea. Fauna of Saudi Arabia 18:87-131.

YONOW, N. 2001. Results of the Rumphius Biohistorical Expedition to Ambon (1990): Part 11. Doridacea of the families Chromodorididae and Hexabranchidae (Mollusca, Gastropoda, Opisthobranchia, Nudibranchia), including additional Moluccan material. Zoologische Mededelingen 75(1):1-50.

YONOW, N., R. Charles **ANDERSON**, & Susan G.**BUTTRESS**. 2002. Opisthobranch molluscs from the Chagos archipelago, central Indian Ocean. Journal of Natural History 36(7):831-882.

YONOW, N., & Peter Joseph **HAYWARD**. 1991. Opisthobranches de l'Ile Maurice, avec la description de deux espèces nouvelles (Mollusca: Opisthobranchia). Revue Française D'Aquariologie Herpetologie 18(1):1-30.

YOO, S.-K. 1992. Synthesis of polyoxazole systems found in marine metabolites. Tetrahedron Letters 33(16):2159-2162.

YOOL, Andrea J., Susan M. **GRAU**, Michael G. **HADFIELD**, Rebecca A. **JENSEN**, Douglas A. **MARKELL**, & Daniel E. **MORSE**. 1986. Excess potassium induces larval metamorphosis in four marine invertebrate species. Biological Bulletin 170(2):255-266.

YOON, Sook Hee, & Won **KIM**. 2000. Phylogeny of some gastropod mollusks derived from 18S rDNA sequences with emphasis on the Euthyneura. Nautilus 114 (3):84-92.

YOSHIOKA, Paul Masa. 1982. Role of planktonic and benthic factors in the population dynamics of the bryozoan *Membranipora membranacea*. Ecology 63(2):457-468.

YOSHIOKA, P. M. 1982a. Predator-induced polymorphism in the bryozoan *Membranipora membranacea* (L.). Journal of Experimental Marine Biology & Ecology 61(3):233-242.

YOSHIOKA, P. M. 1986. Life history patterns of the dorid nudibranchs *Doridella steinbergae* and *Corambe pacifica*. Marine Ecology, Progress Series 31(2):179-184.

YOSHIOKA, P. M. 1986a. Competitive coexistence of the dorid nudibranchs *Doridella steinbergae* and *Corambe pacifica*. Marine Ecology, Progress Series 33(1):81-88.

YOSHIOKA, P. M. 1986b. Chaos and recruitment in the bryozoan, *Membranipora membranacea*. Bulletin of Marine Science 39(2):408-417.

YOU, Zhong-Jie. 2004. Distribution and fauna of Opisthobranchia along the Zhejiang Coast. Chinese Journal of Zoology 39(4):11-15. [In Chinese].

YOU, Zhong-Jie, & Guang-Yu **LIN**. 2005. A study of the fauna of Dendronotina and Aeolidina (molluscs) of China coast. Marine Sciences (Beijing) 29(8):23-26. [InChinese].

YOU, Zhong-Jie, & Guang-Yu **LIN**. 2005a. The fauna of Doridacea (Mollusca) of China coast. Chinese Journal of Zoology 40(5):85-90. [InChinese].

YOUNG, David Kenneth. 1966. Systematics, food and functional morphology of the feeding apparatus of some dorid nudibranchs, xviii + 264 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Hawaii. [Dissertation Abstracts 27B:2203].

YOUNG, D. K. 1967. New records of Nudibranchia (Gastropoda: Opisthobranchia: Nudibranchia) from the central and west-central Pacific with a description of a new species. Veliger 10(2):159-173.

YOUNG, D. K. 1968. *Okadaia elegans*, a boring nudibranch from the Indo west Pacific. American Zoologist 8(4):801.

YOUNG, D. K. 1969. The functional morphology of the feeding apparatus of some Indo-west-Pacific dorid nudibranchs. Malacologia 9:421-446.

YOUNG, D. K. 1969a. *Okadaia elegans*, a tube-boring nudibranch mollusc from the central and west Pacific. American Zoologist 9(3 edition 2):903-907.

YOUNG, J. Z. 1995. Emerging ideas on memory in multiple matrices and with cyclic re-excitation, pp. 61-82. In: N. Elsner & R. Mensel (Eds.). Learning and memory; 23rd Goettingen Neurobiology Conference 1995, volume 1, Goettingen, Germany, March 24-26, 1995, 446 pp. Georg Thieme Verlag: Stuttgart, Germany; Thieme Medical Publishers, Inc.: New York.

YOUNG, Maxwell. 1924. Note on the spawning of *Doris wellingtonensis* Abraham. New Zealand Journal of Science & Technology 7(3):189.

YOUNG, Stephen, & David **CONCAR**. 1992. These cells were made for learning. New Scientist 136(1848):S2-S8.

YUND, Philip O. 1991. Natural selection on hydroid colony morphology by intraspecific competition. Evolution 45(7):1564-1573. [Nudibranchia p. 1572].

ZACK, Sheldon. 1973. A description and analysis of agonistic behavior patterns in an opisthobranch mollusc, *Hermissenda crassicornis*, 182 pp. Ph.D. thesis, University of Oregon.

ZACK, S. 1974. The effects of food deprivation on agonistic behavior in an opisthobranch mollusc, *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Behavioral Biology 12(2):223-232.

ZACK, S. 1974a. Sequences of agonistic behavior patterns and food deprivation in *Hermissenda*. Behavioral Biology 12(4):525-532.

ZACK, S. 1975. A preliminary study of the effects of nematocyst removal on agonistic behavior in *Hermissenda*. Veliger 17(3):271-275.

ZACK, S. 1975a. A description and analysis of agonistic behavior patterns in an opisthobranch mollusc, *Hermissenda crassicornis*. Behaviour 53(3-4):238-267.

ZAHL, Paul A. 1959. Unsung beauties of Hawaii's coral reefs. National Geographic Magazine 116(4):510-525, 17 pls.

ZAHL, P. A. 1961. Oregon's sidewalk on the sea. National Geographic Magazine 120(5):708-734.

ZAITSEVA, O. V. 1979. [for 1978]. Characteristics of the neuronal composition of the central nervous system in nudibranch molluscs from the White Sea. Journal of Evolutionary Biochemistry & Physiology 14(5):416-423.

ZAITSEVA, O. V. 1999. Structural organization of sensory system of statocyst of nudibranch mollusc. Morfologiya 116(6):26-32. [In Russian].

ZAITSEVA, O. V. 2001. The structural organization of the statocyst sensory system in nudibranch mollusks. Neuroscience & Behavioral Physiology 31(1):111-117.

ZAMPELLA, A., V. **SEPE**, R. **D'ORSI**, G. **BIFULCO**, C. **BASSARELLO**, & M. V. **D'AURIA**. 2003. Stereochemical assignment of the C23-C35 portion of sphinxolide/reidispongiolide class of natural products by asymmetric synthesis. Tetrahedron-Asymmetry 14(13):1787-1798.

ZAVARZIN, A. A., & O. S. **POVESHCHENKO**. 1987. Autoradiographic and histochemical studies of monolayer multinuclear ciliary epithelium of the nudibranch mollusc *Coryphella rufibranchialis*. Tsitologiya 29(1):28-34. [In Russian].

ZEHRA, I., & R. **PERVEEN**. 1995. Mating behavior, spawning, morphology of the egg ribbon, and development of *Dendrodoris rubra* (Kelaart), pp. 167-175. In: Mary-Frances Thompson & Nasima M. Tirmizi (Eds.). The Arabian Sea: living marine resources and the environment; Pakistan-United States Conference, Karachi, Pakistan, June 1993, xv + 732 pp. A. A. Balkema.

ZEILLER, Warren. 1971. Naked gills and recycled stings. Natural History 80(10):36-41.

ZEILLER, W., & Gail **COMPTON**. 1971. The purple wind. Sea Frontiers 17(6):372-377.

ZENETOS, Argyro, Serge **GOFAS**, Giovanni **RUSSO**, Jose **TEMPLADO**,. 2003. CIESM atlas of exotic species in the Mediterranean: 3. Molluscs. CIESM Publishers: Monaco. ISBN 92-990003-3-6. 376 pp.

ZENKEVITCH, Lev A. 1963. Biology of the seas of the U.S.S.R. Translated by Sophia Botcharskaya, 955 pp. Interscience Publishers, New York. [Nudibranchia pp, 112, 133, 308, 441].

ZERLING. 1933. Une *Astasia* sans flagelle, *Astasia doridis* n. sp., parasite des pontes de nudibranches. Comptes Rendus Hebdomadaires des Séances et Memoires de la Société de Biologie et de ses Filiales, Paris 112(7):643-644.

ZHANG, Liming M., & Masato **KOREEDA**. 2004. Total synthesis of (+)-acanthodoral by the use of a Pd-catalyzed metal-ene reaction and a nonreductive 5-exo-acyl radical cyclization. Organic Letters 6(4):537-540.

ZHANG, Wei, & David J. **LINDEN**. 2003. The other side of the engram: Experience-driven changes in neuronal intrinsic excitability. Nature Reviews Neuroscience 4(11):885-900.

ZILCH, Adolf. 1949. Nomenclatorische Bemerkungen. Archiv für Molluskenkunde 78:101.

ZIMMERMANN, Hans. 1906. Tierwelt am Strande der blauen Adria, eine naturwissenschaftliche Skizze zur Erlangun einer Übersicht der Fauna von Rovigno (Istrien), sowie zur Einführung in die Sammeltechnik. Zeitschrift für Naturwissenschaften 78:293-322.

ZINN, Donald J. [1968?]. In favor of sea slugs. Maritimes (University of Rhode Island) 12(2):15-16.

ZINN, D. J., & Henry Drummond **RUSSELL**. 1969. Interstitial opisthobranchs from North America. American Zoologist 9(4):1146.

ZIRPOLO, Giuseppe. 1923. Ricerche sulla simbiosi fra zooxantelle e *Phyllirhoë bucephala* Péron et Lesueur. Bollettino della Societa di Naturalisti, Napoli, series 2, 35:129-138, pl. 5.

ZIRPOLO, G. 1923a. Caso de atrofia del cieco epatico dorso-cephalico en una *Phyllirhoe bucephala* Péron et Lesueur. Bollettino della Societa di Naturalisti, Napoli, series 2, 35:7-8, (Comunicazioni Verbali).

ZIRPOLO, G. 1926. Ancora sui ciechi epatici della "*Phyllirhoë bucephala*" Péron et Lesueur. Atti della Pontificia Accademia delle Scienze Nuovi Lincei 79:146-147.

ZIRPOLO, G. 1940. Azione dell' acqua pesante sugli organismi. 8. Richerche sui molluski gasteropodi *Bittium scabrum* Olivi e *Phyllirhoë bucephala* Péron & Lesueur e sui molluski pteropodi *Creseis acicula* Rang e *Cleodora piramidata* L. Bollettino della Societa di Naturalisti, Napoli 51:3-15.

ZOLOTAREV, Valentin. 1996. The Black Sea ecosystem changes related to the introduction of new mollusc species. Marine Ecology 17(1-3):227-236.

ZS.-NAGY, I. 1971. The lipochrome pigment of molluscan neurons as a specific electron acceptor. Comparative Biochemistry & Physiology A, Sensory, Neural & Behavioral Physiology 40:595-602.

ZUBIA, E., M. **GAVAGNIN**, A. **CRISPINO**, E. **MARTINEZ**, J. **ORTEA**, & G. **CIMINO**. 1993. Diastereoisomeric ichthyotoxic acylglycerols from the dorsum of two geographically distinct populations of *Archidoris* nudibranchs. Experientia 49(3):268-271.